

CAMERA 1
REEL 151
SHIFT 1

N. Y. Form 39

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H., N. Y.

14—507

Volume 3182, from April 6th, 1910, to April 6th, 1910

NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
1	April 6th	S. S. Pannonia	Fiume	73
2	" "	" Niagara	Havre	29
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				

3182

N. Y. Form 39

IND

14—507

Volume 31[illegible]

NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NUMBER OF SHEETS
1	April 6th	73
2	" "	29
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H., N. Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3182

Apr. 6-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY [illegible] and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this FEB 1 1944 day of....., 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 1 1944
Date

Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Dec, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

11—1116

Gibraltar

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PANNONIA sailing from GIBRALTAR 26th March, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mercedes White	Mrs Mercedes White	26		F M	Housework	yes	yes	England	English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Gibraltar	Father Mr Alex Mosley Gibraltar	Canada	Vancouver
2	John W. Mercer	John W. Mercer	40		M S				U.S. Citizen	American					
3	Elizabeth M. Kelly	Elizabeth M. Kelly	30		F S										
4	Marguerite LeBreton	Marguerite LeBreton	23		F S										
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
30															

11—1118

...ment.
...ll be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a por

Arriving at Port of *New York* *6th* *April* , *1910*

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 (Whether in prison or similar institution or feeble-minded; whether supported by charity; whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NA 25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	yes 1909	New York	Her husband Vancouver City		no	no	yes	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	None		Spain	Gibraltar
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the _____, from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R Stevens

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April, 1910

at Plymouth

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

...the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

...AN.

Italian (So...

...erica of Spanish

Japanese.

West In...

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April 1900

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Naples

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2

11—1115

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Naples, March 23, 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Emerson	Charlotte	45		F	S				U.S.A	English					
2	Senat	Prosper Louis	60		M	M				do	do					
3	"	Clementine Innis.	50		F	M				do	do					
4	Clark	Lucretia	60		F	M				do	do					
5	"	Margaret	28		F	S				do	do					
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

56

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.	
					If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (Master, or other Officer, as the case may be) *, of the* *, from* *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* (number), *and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 190*

at

Inspection Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4. (*Age*).—The return of age in column 4 should show the number of years last birthday, and the number of months, the latter stating only to those under one year old.

Column 5. (*Sex*).—The entry in column 5 should be "M" for male or "F" for female.

Column 6. (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 6 should show whether single, married, widowed, or divorced.

Column 7. (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 7 should show as definitely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien. Such entries as "Laborer," "Servant," "Clerk," Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, carpenter, cabinet maker, wood worker, wood turner, polished steel worker, weaver, spinner, dressmaker, milliner, or other indefinite designations should not be used.

A distinction should be made between *Laborer* and *Farm laborer*, the latter designating only those who work on a farm, whether they own it or not, and the former the amount of money shown as follows:

A *Laborer* is one who operates a farm, other than his own, for wages, paid by the month or year.

A *Farm laborer* is one who works on a farm, other than his own, for wages, paid by the month or year.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the case of all passengers booked, and the agents at the ports should, if necessary, by inquiries of the passengers, ascertain the facts before the departure of the vessels from foreign ports.

Where a person is a mechanic, laborer, clerk, etc., and is also a farmer, owning and cultivating a farm, he should be described as a "farmer" and not as a laborer, mechanic, etc.

Column 8. (*Nationality*).—The entry in column 8 should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Care should be taken that the entry is not "Austrian," "Russian," "German," or "French," but the name of the country over which the government mentioned exercises sovereignty.

Column 9. (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as follows:

Celtic.—Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Breton, Cornish, Manx, Highland Scotch, Lowland Scotch, Irish Gaelic, Welsh, Breton, Cornish, Manx.

Dutch.—Dutch, Flemish, Frisian, Boer.

English.—English, Anglo-Saxon, Lowland Scotch.

European Hebrew.—Hebrew, Jew, Polish Jew, German Jew, Russian Jew, Spanish Jew, Portuguese Jew, Roumanian Jew, Galician Jew, Austrian Jew, Turkish Jew, Persian Jew, Syrian Jew, Arabian Jew, Hebrew Jew.

French.—French, Canadian French, Acadian French, Basque, Provençal, Languedocian, Gascon, Lorrainese, Picard, Walloon, Breton, Norman, Parisian, Burgundian, Angevin, Poitevin, Saintongeois, Auvergnat, Limousin, Marchois, Berrichon, Nivernais, Orléanais, Champenois, Lyonnais, Dauphinois, Savoyard, Franc-Comtois, Alsatian, Corsican.

German.—German, Austrian, Prussian, Bavarian, Saxon, Wurtemburger, Hessian, Hanoverian, Oldenburger, Mecklenburger, Holsteiner, Schleswiger, Hamburger, Bremer, Lubecker, Luxemburger, Swiss, German Swiss, Alsatian, Pomeranian, Rhinelander, Westphalian, Hessian, Nassauer, Thuringian, Saxe-Coburger, Anhalter, Brunswicker, Schaumburger, Lippe, Waldeck, Schwarzburger, Reuss, Schaumburger, Lippe, Waldeck, Schwarzburger, Reuss, Saxe-Altenburger, Saxe-Meiningen, Saxe-Weimar, Liechtenstein.

Hungarian.—Hungarian, Magyar, Croatian, Slavonian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Transylvanian, Saxon, Szekler, Wallachian, Ruthenian.

Irish.—Irish, Irish Gaelic.

Italian (North).—Piedmontese, Ligurian, Lombard, Venetian, Emilian, Romagnese, Tuscan, Umbrian, Roman, Abruzzese, Neapolitan, Campanian, Apulian, Lucanian, Calabrian, Sicilian, Sardinian, Corsican, Maltese, Italian, Italian Gaelic.

Italian (South).—Tuscan, Umbrian, Roman, Abruzzese, Neapolitan, Campanian, Apulian, Lucanian, Calabrian, Sicilian, Sardinian, Corsican, Maltese, Italian, Italian Gaelic.

Magyar.—Magyar, Hungarian.

Polish.—Polish, Lithuanian, Russian Pole, Austrian Pole, Prussian Pole, Galician, Posnanian, Cashubian, Mazurian, Polish Jew.

Portuguese.—Portuguese, Brazilian, Azorean, Madeiran, Cape Verdean, Portuguese Indian, Portuguese Negro, Portuguese Jew.

Roumanian.—Roumanian, Wallachian, Moldavian, Transylvanian, Bessarabian, Macedo-Roumanian, Istro-Roumanian.

Russian.—Russian, Great Russian, White Russian, Little Russian, Ruthenian, Russian Pole, Russian Jew, Lithuanian, Finn, Livonian, Esthonian, Courlander, Lett, Russian Lapp, Siberian, Kirghis, Tartar, Crimean Tartar, Georgian, Mingrelian, Circassian, Russian Gypsy.

Scandinavian.—Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Icelandic, Lapp, Finn.

Slovak.—Slovak, Bohemian, Moravian, Carpathian Mountain, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Croatian, Slavonian, Dalmatian, Montenegrin, Servian, Ragusan, Bulgarian, Slavonian Gypsy.

Slovenian.—Carinthian, Carniolan, Croatian, Istrian, Slavonian, Dalmatian, Montenegrin, Servian, Ragusan, Bulgarian, Slavonian Gypsy.

Spanish.—Spanish, Andalusian, Castilian, Catalonian, Balearic Islander, Minorcan, Valencian, Galician, Asturian, Montañese, Navarrese, Basque, Pyrenean, Aragonese, Murcian, Leonese, Manchegan, Estremaduran, Spanish Gypsy, Canarian, Porto Rican, Cuban, Mexican, Central American, South American, Philippine.

Spanish-American.—Spanish-American, Mexican, Central American, South American, Cuban, Porto Rican, Philippine.

West Indian.—West Indian, Cuban, Porto Rican, Haytian, Jamaican, Barbadian, Trinidadian, Martinican, Guadeloupian, Other West Indian.

Other nationalities not specified.—Armenian, Finnish, Greek, Syrian, Turkish, Asiatic Russian, Other Asiatic, Other African, Other Australian, Other European, New Zealander, Pacific Islander, West Indian, Central American, South American, Mexican, Canadian, Newfoundlander, American Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Indian (Hindoo), Korean, Turkish, Egyptian, Pacific Islander, Australian, New Zealander, Other Nationalities.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indian, North or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose color indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or any other country), should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, the Roman States, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether born in Italy or elsewhere, should be returned as "Italian (south)."

Last permanent residence.—The entry in column 10 should show the last permanent residence of the alien. It is important for statistical purposes that the immigrant should show correctly his country of last permanent residence as distinguished from country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Many immigrants purchase railroad tickets in the United States and are returning from a visit to their native country, or manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or friend.

Final destination.—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the name of the State or Territory, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Whether having a ticket through to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No (ticket, or No ticket).

Whether amount was passed to purchase.—The entry in column 14 should show whether the passage was paid, as well, by relative, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Whether in possession of $50 cash or more (and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give, in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States previous to the present visit, and if so, when (period of years) and where (as, 1894-'97, Philadelphia).

Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, the name of such friend, with name and complete address.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the ..... (State whether surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Dec. 190 .

at Montreal

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ramonia sailing from Palermo, March 22nd, 1920

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mr Benevantano	Matteo	37		m	m	proprietor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Palermo	wife Mrs Maria [illegible] Palermo Italy	New York	
2	Mr Fontana	Giovanni	20		m	m	clerk	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Palermo	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
3	Mr Fontana	Vito	28		m	m	no occ	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Palermo	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
4														nobody	Canada	Montreal
5														nobody	Canada	Montreal
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" should be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No.)	16 If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height. Feet.	22 Height. Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of Hair.	24 Color of Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$100	no	—	—	Mr Consul General Italian	no	no	no	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	no	Italy	Sorrento
2	no	self	$50	yes	1909	New York	father 112 [illegible] Taunton	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Italy	Sorrento
3	no	self	$50	no			James H. Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	5	1	fair	brown	grey	no		
4							as above	no	no	no	no								
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist; or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 6th *day of* _____, 190 .

at _____

_____ *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). The entry in column 7 should be either Yes (read and write), Yes (can read but not write), No (can read but not write), or No (can neither read nor write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 is designed to record the country of which immigrant is a native or citizen.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Ireland" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (not Cuban nor Negro).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprehending Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprehending Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that aliens procure passes accurately showing country of last permanent residence irrespective of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or friend living, giving name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether have ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (If any alien has passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible] *Surgeon of the* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have had* [illegible] *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* [illegible], *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 190*[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible] African (black).	[illegible]
[illegible] Armenian.	[illegible] Lithuanian.
[illegible] Bohemian.	[illegible] Magyar.
[illegible] Bosnian.	[illegible] Mexican.
[illegible] Bulgarian.	[illegible] Montenegrin.
[illegible] Chinese.	[illegible] Moorish.
[illegible] Croatian.	[illegible] Pacific Islander.
[illegible] Cuban.	[illegible] Polish.
[illegible] Dalmatian.	[illegible] Portuguese.
[illegible] Dutch.	[illegible] Roumanian.
[illegible] East Indian.	[illegible] Russian.
[illegible] English.	[illegible] Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible] Finnish.	[illegible] Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
[illegible] Scotch.	[illegible] Scotch.
[illegible] French.	[illegible] Servian.
[illegible] German.	[illegible] Slavonian.
[illegible] Greek.	[illegible] Slovak.
[illegible] Hebrew.	[illegible] Spanish.
[illegible] Irish.	[illegible] Spanish-American.
[illegible] Italian (North).	[illegible] Syrian.
[illegible] Italian (South).	[illegible] Turkish.
[illegible] Japanese.	[illegible] Welsh.
[illegible] Korean.	[illegible] West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ja... sailing from Fiume, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Szenicz	Istvan	23	M	S	Merchant	ye	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Father: Szenicz Istvan Susanna Budapest	NY	New York
2	Aufner	Etienne	35		M										
3	Mr Northrup	Pierre	50		M										
4	Mrs Northrup	Matta E.	35		F	M									
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
	No. of List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
														Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	Friend Emil Zerkowitz Exchange Place New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dk	Dk	Hungary	Budapest
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (No.).—The number of each alien should be expressed in figures, thus: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40,

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible], Surgeon of the Tamaroa, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. L.M.C.P. & L.S.A. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 6th day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

937

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 103
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality: (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
1	Jones	Richard [illegible]											Mother: Mrs Margaret Roberts		
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

[illegible] compilation of [illegible] aliens in transit, also in column 6 whether they have [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W R D Irvine (Rusk) of the Bannowna from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April 1960

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column [illegible]. The name of every alien [illegible]

ARRIVAL (PLACE).

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 APR 1910 day of 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INDEXED

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume 19/III, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Brdar	Maria	29		f	m	work	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kavarine	Father Franka Ivan Kavarine	Pa	Brooklyn
2	" children	Ivan	6	m	s		child									
3		Lucio	4	m	s									Trav with father		
4		Anton	1	m	s											
5	Yaritz	Anaras	18	m	s	merch	17-29762	9-22-41		Hungary	Hungarian	Byat		Father Anaras Yaritz		Kpark
6	Krisztian	Yaitsonis (Freda)	24	f	m	house	"	"	105	"	"	Hungary		Parent w 12 Byat Father Ferenc Kane	Ill	Granite City
7	"	Kapo	1½	m	s									Kapuvol Hungary Sister in law Patrick Regina	"	do
8	Aikonts	Yosef	37	m	m	machinist								Trav w husband	Ohio	Canton
9	"	Freda	26	f	m				1/23/3					" " father	"	do
10	"	Yosef	6	m	s	Infant									do	do
11	Breindorfer	Yanka	37	f	m	dressmaker	17-59	yes	yes					Sister Regina Dietrich Ill Geneva 57 Wien Aust do do	Oh	Canton
12	"	Josefine	15	f	s	scholar		yes	yes					Sister do do	"	"
13	"	Rosa	57	f	w			yes	yes					Sister do do	"	"
14	Schmidt	Yosanne (Josefine)	19	f	m	laundress	9-27466-12/16/40			Germany		Austria		Father Leinacker Hatzfeld	Pa	Lebanon
15	Horvath	Pál	36	m	m	carpenter						Austria Hungary		Father Horvath Ferenc Hatzfeld	Ill	Chicago
16	"	Palne (Susanne)	32	f	m	housework	11-312393-6/18/41					do		Father-in-law do do		
17	Holen	Yelisa (Erma)	35	f	m	house	"	"	"	"	"	Russia		Mother Hanna Schmidt Burmeister	Wi	Milwaukee
18	"	Yilma	11	f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"				
19	Risili	Yozsef	50	m	m	carpenter	"	"	"	Germany	"	Russia		brother-in-law Anton Urban Kulland	Ill	St Louis
20	"	Yozsefne (Katherine)	47	f	m	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"		trav to husband	"	"
21	"	Kathyai	10	m	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		" " father	"	"
22	Sepic	Marco	34	m	m	workman	"	"	"	Croatia	"	Austria		wife Stefanie Sirlesko	Pa	Pittsburg
23	Mayer	Yozsef	46	m	m	shoemaker	"	"	"	Germany	"	Austria		Sister Kellner Susanne Leskopje	Ill	Detroit
24	"	Barbala	40	f	m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		trav with husband	"	"
25	"	Yozsef	11	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"		" " Father	"	"
26	"	Kindel	9	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"				
27	"	Angiola	7	f	s		8-8982	11/8/42 (000)		"	"	"				
28	"	Adina	5	f	s											
29	"	Belli	3	f	s		8-9443-7/27/43									
30	Bachstädter	Yanosne (Anna)		f	m	house	"	"	"	Switzerland	"	Byat		Mother Schneider Rosé vm Kind in St. Byat	Pa	Newark

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country from which the alien has come with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6 APR 1910, 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	herself	$30	yes	1903	Brooklyn	Richard John Baker 1948 S Brooklyn							5	9	bl	bl	blue	none	Hungary Szamossal
2	no	Mother		no			Do Do Brooklyn							"	"	"	"	"		" Bpest Do
3	yes	herself	$30	no			husb Richard John Stanislaw Boa 246							"	"	"	"	"		" Hungary Do
4	"	Mother	-	no			Do Do							"	"	"	"	"		" Do
5	yes	herself	$	no			friend Skarzt, Hammacher & Co. 114 6th Ave							5	2	fair	fair	brown		" Kaupeld
6	yes	herself	$12	no			husb James Hoale Granite City Box 916							5	1	dk	dk			
7	"	brother					draw with Mother as above													
8	no	himself	$50	yes	1906	Cleveland	friend Yakab Yetvaic 1968 Buchanan St Canton Ohio							5	9	dk	dk	brown		Skantabely
9	"	husb	Do				Do							5	6					Bpest
10	"	Father	-	no																
11	yes	herself	$	yes			Brother in law Yakab Yetvaic 1968 Buchanan St Canton Ohio							5	4	dk	dk	blue		"
12	"	Father	$25	yes			uncle Do Do							5	5	dk	dk			"
13	"	brother in law	$				Brother in law Do Do							5	3					"
14	no	herself	$25	no			husband Schank Stefan 2 Weidenman St 14 Pelhamwalk							5	-	dk	dk	brn		Apatin
15	yes	himself	$67	no			friend John Malays 4635 Wood St Chicago Ill							5	8	"	"	"		Kapek
16	"	husband		no										4	6					Bpest
17	no	herself	$40	yes	1907	Milwaukee	husb Filimon 118 Rhoda Street Milwaukee							5	7	fair	dk	brn		Burinofmas
18	"	Mother		yes	1907		draw with Mother as above							5	3	fair	fair	brn		
19	yes	himself	$100	no			Son in law Ill Zillo 1008 Leonard St Stevenville							5	5	dk	dk	brn		Kulland
20	"	husb					son							5	2	"	"	"		"
21	"	Father	-				mother													
22	"	himself	$15	yes	1897	Chicago	Friend Paulette Krauz 14 State St 19 Hyork							5	10	dk	dk	brn		Skalgeo
23	"													5	4					Mykreo
24	"	husb	$139	no			brother in law Nikolaus Yankovich 80 Kinsland St Canton Ohio							5	8					Mokreo
25	"	Father					draw with husband							5	1	"				"
26	"						draw " father													
27	"						" "													
28	"						" "													
29	"																			
30	yes	herself	$15	no			husband [illegible]													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ..... , from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 ;

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years; if under 1 year of age, in months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel engraver, iron-molder, wood-turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who cooperates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: Able to read or not read.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes—can read and write; No—No—can neither read nor write; or Yes—No—can read but not write.

Column 8: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly enough be a native of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North, Central, or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which the alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes, that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination.—An intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence. If "U. S." or "United States," it is outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether having a ticket through to final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 14: Whether any person paying passage.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15: Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17: Whether going to join husband, or other relative, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18: Decision.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector subject to the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, or by the contractors, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 APR 1910 day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume, [illegible], 190

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Markovics	Jonas	38		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Hung.	Hungarian	Hungary	Kapospulia	Uncle Markovics	Ky	Covington
2	Perovic	Andan	18		m	s	Farmer	"	"	Austrian	Croatian	Austrian	Dobanovo	Father Peranic Andan Sagy Nikolla	Ill	Chicago
3	Raguzin	Da Rosa	37		m	m	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Raguzin Dalmatia	"	"
4	Crabure	Jacob	38		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zazete	wife Crabure Zara	"	"
5	Brusic	Joachim	32		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zazete	wife Paule Brusic Punta Porto	"	"
6	Brusicevic	Andrej	29		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Paule Brusicevic Punta Porto	"	"
7	Brp.	Joachim	32		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Dobanovo	Dobanovo	wife Peter Kale	Ny	New York
8	Andrejcic	Simon	44		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Zazete	Dobanovo	wife Clara Anda Andrejcic	"	"
9	Crnkovic	Josip	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Dobanovo	Zazete	wife Paule Crnkovic	"	"
10	Crnkovic	Jelka	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Zazete	Dobanovo	Father Crnkovic Anton Crnkovic	Ny	New York
11	Kluber	János	35		m	m	shoemaker	"	"	Hungary	German Magyar	Hungary	Bács-Feketehegy	wife Katarina Kluber Bacs-feketehegy	Pa	Cambridge
12	"	Christina	15		f	s	Katarina	"	"	"	"	"	"	Travelling with her father as above		
13	Kolter	Lajos	25		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Bácsfeketehegy	father: Kolter Peter Bács-Feketehegy	Pa	Cambridge
14	"	Catherina	17		f	m	Kolter	"	"	"	German	"	"	Travelling with her husband as above		
15	Papf	Bertha	24		f	m	American citizen									
16	~~Zadowsky~~ Zapf	Sigmund Béla	4	mos	m	child										
17	Pasovsky	Béla	39		m	m	boot-maker	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	father: Vincze Bpest IV. Nagy János u. 4	N.y	New York
18	Gerber	Katalin	31		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	German	"	Kecskegy	mother Antal Gerber Katalin Kecskegy	Ill.	Chicago
19	Kovács	Mariska	18		f	s	dress maker	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Tiszaujlak	father: András Tiszaujlak	N.y.	Trenton
20	Chassey	Teshe	21				American citizen									
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last entry made in the list at the time of embarking as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6 APR 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	25	yes	30	Kingston	acquaintance: Dry Sandor 25 Jansen Ave. Kingston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh brown	grey	?	Hungary	Abany Szalto
2	yes	Self	25	yes	no	—	brother: Terovic Ivan Chicago 2224 Wentworth Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	?	Croatia	Dobrinjo
3	"	self	28	yes	15	Chicago	brother in law: Zic Jovo Chicago Ill. 2241 Sentwood Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	blue	?	Croatia	Fonte
4	"	self	25	"	25	"	acquaintance: Koric Ivan 249 N. 24. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown		?	"	"
5	"	"	37	"	29	"	brother in law: Orlic Ivan Chicago Wentwood Ave. 2241	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	?	"	"
6	"	"	25	no	?	?	brother in law: Cevercic Jovo Chicago Wentwood Ave. 2241	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	blue	?	"	"
7	"	self	25	yes	15	Chicago	uncle: Ilic Jovo at New York c/o New Haven & Hartford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		?	"	Dobrinjo
8	"	self	25	"	27	New York	brother in law: Kanolic Jovo Nyak 403 Greenwich Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	blue	?	"	Fonte
9	"	self	25	"	137	Chicago	Brother in law: Kinic Jovo Nyak Kingbridge No. 125	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown		?	"	Dobrinjo
10	"	self	25	no	no	"	Cousin: Grgic Anton Nyak Albany Street 19	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		?	"	Fonte
11	No	Father	60	no	"	"	Cousin: Wolf Georg Cambridge St. Bot 198	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	blue	?	Hungary	Baca Tekelehegy
12	"	Father travelling with her father												5	3	"	"		?	"	"
13	no	self	60	yes	4	Cambridge	cousin: Wolf Georg Cambridge St. Bot 198	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	blue	?	"	"
14	no	travelling with her husband						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	fair	?	"	Szeghegy
15		American citizen																			
16		American citizen																			
17	yes	self	25	no	?	?	brother in law: Balton St. Nyork 1418 E. Ave. 75/	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	grey	?	Hungary	Ercke
18	yes	"	20	"	—	"	Luisbengl: Christian Gerber Chicago 215 Boston Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	4	"	"	?	"	Baca Tekelehegy
19	yes	sister	25	"	—	—	Zitki: Mrs. G. Clarkson Trenton N.J. 35 Clark Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	?	"	Firanjlak
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 190 ,*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

11—1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3—Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4—Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5—Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6—Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer, a one who cultivates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer, one who works on a farm for the man who cultivates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7—Can read or write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8—Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a passenger is a citizen or subject.

Column 9—Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be noted in the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country, by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negro.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa, other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Mulattoes, as well, as any admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., comprising the Provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10—Last permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and town* of last permanent residence. It is the intention, for statistical purposes, that steamship companies and steamship agents in a country other than that of last permanent residence shall not be considered as country of temporary residence, but as country of origin.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11—Name and address of person who paid passage. The entry in column 11 should show the name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, state "self" and address of friend.

Column 12—Final destination. Intention of future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended period of more than one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show as far as known the name of town or locality intended future permanent residence, if in the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13—Whether having a ticket through to final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14—Whether in possession of $50 and whether any person. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as such husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15—Whether in possession of $50 and whether less amount. The entry in column 15 should show, as to each alien (each head of family), the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16—Whether ever before in the United States and when and where. The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894 (?), Philadelphia.

Column 17—Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative and where. The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18—Remarks. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the Canadian or Mexican borders.

11—1117

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry C Leigh, Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 APR 1910 day of ..... , 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Taormina sailing from Palermo, March 22nd, 1941

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tusseth	Antonio	15	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Taormina	Father Antonio Tusseth deceased		
2	Tusseth	Liborio	20	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Taormina	Father Antonio Tusseth deceased		
3	Giannone	Carmelo	20	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Taormina	Father Carlo Giannone		
4	Giannone	Rosa	26	f	m		yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Taormina	Father Carlo Giannone deceased		
5	Giannone	Maria	24	f	m		yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Taormina	Father Carlo Giannone deceased		
6	Giannone	Anna	21	f	m		yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Taormina	Father Carlo Giannone deceased		
7	D'Elia		76	m	w				Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Taormina	Brother-in-law: Salvatore Viola		
8	D'Elia	Carlo Pasquale	3	m	s				Italy	Italian South	Catania	Taormina	no relative		
9	Cardile	Elio	1	m	s				Italy	Italian South	Catania	Taormina	no relative		
10	~~Centonze~~	Giovanni	23	m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Taormina	no relative	Canada	Montreal
11	~~Centonze~~	Vito	21	m	s	barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Taormina	no relative	Canada	Montreal
12	Calleo	[illegible]	30												
13	Calleo	[illegible]											sister-in-law		
14	Calleo	[illegible]											aunt		
15	Calleo	Maria											aunt		
16	Viola	Leonardo	8	m	s				Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Taormina	Brother: Salvatore Viola		
17	Viola	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Taormina	no relative		
18	Viola	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Taormina			
19	Viola	Gaetano	1	m	s				Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Taormina			
20	Viola	Clementina	1	f	s				Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Taormina			
21	Ambrisco	Calogero	24	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Caltanissetta	Santa Caterina		North Dakota	
22	Ambrisco	Rosario	5	m	s				Italy	Italian South	Caltanissetta	Santa Caterina	Grandfather	North Dakota	
23	Ambrisco	Calogero	1	m	s				Italy	Italian South	Caltanissetta	Santa Caterina		North Dakota	
24	Perez	Calogero	[illegible]	m	[illegible]				Italy	Italian South	Trapani	Erice			
25	Ciaramitaro	Vincenzo	[illegible]	m	s	[illegible]			Italy	Italian South	Palermo	[illegible]		Utah	[illegible]
26	Palazzolo	Giacomo	[illegible]	m	s	[illegible]			Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]		Utah	[illegible]
27	~~Inserillo~~	Onofrio	23	m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Trapani	Partanna	father in law Giovanni D'Angelo	N.	New York
28	~~D'Angelo~~	Vincenza	23	f	m	no	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Trapani	Partanna	as above		New York
29	Grillo	Andrea	18	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Terrasini	grandmother Palazzolo Grazia Via Municipio	Mich	Detroit
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 190

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2			3																
3			$400				uncle												
4		husband	—				uncle												
5			—																
6			—																
7			8 no																
8			—																
9			—																
10																			
11																			
12																			
13		husband	$400 — no																
14			—				brother												
15			—				brother												
16			$106																
17		husband	—				sons												
18			—				brother												
19			—				brother												
20			—				brother.												
21			$50 no				husband Umberiaco cousin												
22		mother	$— no				Father:												
23		mother	$— no				Father:												
24																			
25			$26				father Vito Ciaramitaro												
26			$25				uncle Ciaramitaro Vincenzo												
27			$25				father Giuseppe Cusumano												
28		husband	$25				as above												
29			$25				father Domenico Gri												
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* _____ *, from* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 APR 1910 *day of* _____ *, 190* _____ *,*

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies concerned should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent) residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If an alien relative is not given, the name and address of a friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1894-96, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 APR 1910 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1117

11

16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1117

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Commercio," sailing from Naples, [illegible], 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Merses	Mikalian	24		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey in Asia	Constantinople	Father Manuck Ohanesian Turkey in Asia Constantinople	N.J.	Glen Ivort
2	Marussis	Joannis	20		m	s	Bookkeeper	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Athens	Piraeus	Mr. Father Stratton & Brother Jamaica		
3	Karagiot	Bruno Domenico	41		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Calabria	Cassano	Wife Maria Grazia Mona Calabria		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	13		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
6	Fiorito	Nicolantonio	31		m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	North Italian	Calabria	Cosenza	Wife Orsola Nicolo Correnso		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
DEPORTED	Sebastiano	di Luciano	39	X	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italy	North Italian	Bari	Triggiano	Wife Commatina Triggiano	Ill.	Chicago
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	15		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	1356		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
14	[illegible]	Giuseppe	18		m	s	farmer	yes	no	Italy	[illegible]	Bari	Cellamare	[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
15	Jacono	Giuseppe	21		m	s	watchmaker	yes	no	Italy	North Italian	Bari	Bari	Wife Maria Imbriali via Nicola 138 Bari	N.J.	N. York
16	Jacovo	Vincenzo	36		m	s	musician	yes	no	Italy	North Italian	Bari	Bitritto	Wife Anna Rutino	N.J.	N. York
17	Scinno	Savino	18		m	s	farmer	no	no	Italy	North Italian	Bari	Palese	Father Pietro Schino Palese Bari	N.J.	N. York
DEPORTED	Lopes	Giuseppe	27	X	m		Fruitshop									
DEPORTED	Batta	Antonino	25	X	m		Fruitshop							Father Antonino Batta		
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 190

11—1115

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	No.	Self	$ 900				Brother in law Baltimore, Maryland
2	Yes.	Self	$ 15	Yes	1900	Minneapolis	Godfather Rd. Pannullo 1164 (1st W. 93rd St. City of New York
3	Yes.	Self	$ 40	Yes	1904	City of New York	My brother Salvatore Tartaro 618 Addison St. City of New York
4	"	Self	$ 35	Yes	1902	Pittsburg	Brother Attilio Tizzano 918 Meissner Av. Pittsburg Pa
5	"	Self	$ 15	Yes		Newark	My brother Antonio Tedeschi and Boulevard Rockaway Beach
6	No	Self	$ 30	Yes	1903	Chicago	My brother in law Michele Ricci 1005-1091 S. Jefferson Ave. Chicago
7	"	Self	$ 46	Yes	1903	Chicago	My brother Giovanni Petrosi 140 Larrabee St. Chicago
8	"	Self	$ 45	Yes	1902	Chicago	My brother Vito Addante 903 Shimanee Av. Chicago
9	"	Self	$ 40	Yes		Chicago	My cousin Pasquale Antoniacci 420 North Carpenter St. Chicago
10	"	Self	$ 40	Yes		Chicago	My brother St. Maria Leonardo Harlem Ave. 13th Chicago
11	Yes.	Self	$ 37	No			My cousin Vincenzo Tomasso Ricci 1140 Grand Av. Chicago
12	"	[illegible]					[illegible]
13	"	Self	$ 45	Yes		Chicago	My father Giovanni [illegible] Grand Ave. Chicago
14	"	Self	$ 45	Yes		Chicago	My cousin Donato Schiaffia 911 Shimanee Av. Chicago
15	Yes	Self	$ 40	No			My cousin Gaetano Ricci Newberry St. 173 [illegible] Rochester
16	"	Self	$ 40	Yes			[illegible] cousin as above [illegible]
17	Yes.	Self	$ 15	Yes			My brother Gaetano Abbruzzese St. 91 [illegible]
18	Yes.	Self	$ 70	Yes			Cousin Tarantal Gaetano [illegible]
19							[illegible]
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Answer yes or no, which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	chestnut	brown	none	Caraunimad	Codrongino
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	brown	chestnut	gray	M	Chiaramonti	Cimarai
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	brown	brown	brown	scar on the front	Cosenza	Casinagga
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	brown	brown	brown	small hooked	Casaurano	Cipolla
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fair	blond	light		Pietra	Montesarchio
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	chestnut	brown	No	Terracina	Torraccino
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	blond	brown		Bari	Triggiano
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	brown	chestnut	brown		Bari	Triggiano
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		fair	chestnut	chestnut		Bari	Bellamary
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown		Bari	Bellamary
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	black	brown	Sheet of left ear	Bari	Triggiano
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	brown	brown	brown		Bari	Triggiano
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	brown	chestnut	brown		Bari	Triggiano
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	brown	blond	light	scar on the front	Bari	Bellamary
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown		Bari	Bitonto
no	no	no	no	Good	no	6		fair	dark	brown		Bari	Bitonto
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	chestnut	gray		Bari	Modugno
						5	5						
						5	6				Two		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) J. [illegible], of the [illegible], from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 1910, 190 ,

at Woodruff

Immigration Officer.

12—III.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—III.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894, 2 years, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Clough, , Surgeon of the , (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

INDEXED

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190_

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 6 APR 1916, 1916

11—1113

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, prediction, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 6 APR 1910, 1910

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No																			
2	No																			
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11	No																			
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

11—11[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. (Age.) The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. (Sex.) The entry in column 4 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 5. (Married or single.) The entry in column 5 should be either M. (married), S. (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 6. (Calling or occupation.) The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. (Able to read and write.) Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. (Nationality.) Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. (Race or people.) The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest as the country of last permanent residence of people of Canadian-French parentage is not infrequently taken to indicate "France" by nationality. An alien who is born, domiciled, or lives for eight years in Canada, Newfoundland, or Mexico, or who becomes naturalized under the laws of Canada, Newfoundland, or Mexico, does not lose his nationality as a citizen or subject of the country of his birth, but he may acquire a new nationality by his residence or naturalization in Canada, Newfoundland, or Mexico. Under the laws of the United States, however, he does not acquire a new nationality by residence in the United States for any length of time short of naturalization. Therefore, a native of Canada, Newfoundland, or Mexico who comes to the United States and resides here for eight years or more, or who becomes naturalized, is still a subject of Great Britain or Mexico, as the case may be, and should be so recorded on the manifest. Persons coming from Canada, Newfoundland, or Mexico, who were born in the United States, but who have resided in Canada, Newfoundland, or Mexico for eight years or more, or who have become naturalized citizens of Canada, Newfoundland, or Mexico, should be recorded as citizens of Canada, Newfoundland, or Mexico, as the case may be, and not as citizens of the United States.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban) not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South American States, not of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the districts of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a variety of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the departments of Latium, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. (Last permanent residence.) An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permitted to reports of the United States and are coming from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.) The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative lives, the name and address of friend.

Column 12. (Final destination.) Intended future permanent residence shall be the legal designation. An intended visit does not convey or shall constitute future permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and what relative or friend, with name and complete address.) The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No (no period).

Column 14. (Whether in possession of $50, and how much.) The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. (Whether ever before in U. S., and if so, when and where.) The entry in column 15 should show money in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. (Whether ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where.) The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and, if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901-'05, Philadelphia.

Column 17. (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.) The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18. (Remarks.) The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 APR 1910 day of _____, 190

at _____

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 19th of March, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Szuta	László	42		m										
2	Mihajlov	Arkadie	36		m										
3	Kozma	Mátyas	40		m										
4	Kubaczik	József	31		m										
5	Onisko	Andrej	35		m										
6	Joron	Joron	32		m										
7	Heda	Fedor	47		m										
8	Francz	Simon	42		m										
9	Kristan	Gergely	26		m										
10	Jaczko	Janos	34		m										
11	Krazemovic	Josip	31		m										
12	Kopic	Aleksa	25		m										
13	Jani	Kyprian	20		m										
14	Jani	Jozo	25		m										
15	Civikovic	Juka	31		m										
16	Kindl	Jakob	34		m										
17	Dengin	Mikloš	34		m										
18	Gyuran	György	26		m										
19	Mayer	Jenko	37		m										
20	Bayerzan	Ivo	47		m										
21	"	Lubicza	46		m										
22	Kovacs	Ferenc	32		m										
23	Bero	Ivan	34		m										
24	Kovacs	József	33		m										
25	Bodnar	Istvan	28		m										
26	Kuzy	Gustav	32		m										
27	Spiesskii	György	20		m										
28	Hajdu	József	34		m										
29	Szabo	Janos	43		m										
30	Fellegi	Janos	30		m										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the race to which aliens belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 6 APR 1910 *April*, 1910

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Vaterland, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H M [illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 APR 1910 day of April, 1910,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11–111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien person 10 years of age and over, as for example: Carpenter, stationary engineer, farmer, civil engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, shoe polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "laborer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between "laborer" and "farm laborer," regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Laborer.—Refers to a person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—Refers to one who does not operate a farm, but who is employed on a farm in a capacity inferior to that of a farmer.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination of aliens at ports.

Column 7. Yes or no; and which.—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes or No, as the case may be, and should show whether or not a person is a polygamist, or believes in or practices polygamy.

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully worked out in the light of the following instructions:

"Hebrew" apparently is a word of less real significance than "Finnish," "Bohemian," people are commonly "Finnish" (specifically even persons of assisted transportation) instead of Finnish by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might possess, or come under the dreams of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who (whether coming from Africa direct or from the West Indies, North, or South America, or elsewhere) is of pure black blood, or who is a mulatto, quadroon, octoroon, or other person with an admixture of blood of the African Negro race. He is classed under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the provinces of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy or elsewhere.

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for one year or more is the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and not the city, of last permanent residence. If in the United States, the name of the state should be given.

Column 11. Whether going to join relatives, etc.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of relative, friend, etc., to whom alien is going, and the name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Detailed intended permanent residence shall be the final destination. No other entry than a town or city in the United States is permissible. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or the country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether ever before in the United States, and when.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (or No) as the case may be.

Column 14. Whether ever in prison, etc.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely as to whom, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and to what amount.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case the amount of money in possession of the alien, whether it be his own or that of his family. The exact amount of money shown by the alien to be in the possession of himself and his family should be recorded, and not simply "$50 or over" or "under $50."

Column 16. Whether ticket through to destination, and whether paid for by self or others.—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien has a ticket to his final destination in the United States, and whether he has paid for it himself or it has been paid for by others. If the latter, the name and address of the person paying for the ticket should be given.

Column 17. Whether in possession of railroad ticket or other conveyance to destination.—The entry in column 17 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other conveyance to his destination in the United States, and if so, what that conveyance is, with letter to the Commissioner at destination.

Column 18. Whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 18 should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the date and the name of the principal place (as Philadelphia, Pa., or Chicago, Ill.) where he last resided.

Column 19. Whether going to join relatives, friends, etc., and if so, what relatives or friends, and where.—The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join relatives, relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, with letter to Commissioner at destination.

Columns 20 to 29.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspector charged with the examination of aliens.

11–111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], [redacted] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 APR 1910 day of [redacted], 190

at [redacted]

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—1105

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1105

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Fiume on the 19th of March, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wilka	Rosalia	11										mother Wilka Europe Kopar		
2	Kalkbrin	Elek	46										wife Kalkbrin Elek Austro-Hungary		
3	Pennsylvania	Mayor	18										father Pennsylvania Mihaly Austro-Hungary		
4	Stepanovich	Peter	43										wife Petar Mirca Austro-Hungary		
5		Jovan	11												
6	Kirkan	Mihaly	6												
7	Stefanic	Matyas	11												
8	Jovanovich	Lazarus	22												
9	Jovan	Lazarus	22												
10	Alexa	Lazarus	21												
11	Jovanovich														
12	Jovan	Mihaly	28												
13	Bacska	Mihaly	40												
14	Jovanovich	Mihaly	30												
15	F. Jelk	Lazarus	40												
16	Gvozdanovich	Mihaly	30												
17	Matkovich	Jovan	30												
18	Jovanovich	Matyas	30												
19															
20	Lovro Jovanovich	Jovan	1												
21	Jovanovich	Josef	6												
22	Lazarus		22												
23	Stanislaus	Mihaly	22												
24	Lazar	Lazarus	22												
25	Lazarich		24												
26	Lazar	Lazarus	5												
27	Kovacich	Mihaly	4												
28	Kovach	Mihaly	2												
29	Bertalanich	Mihaly	21												
30	Pavich	Jovan	21												

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

b-94559 4-4-46 (505)

O-141837-505-2/28

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak." List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 6 APR 1910, 1910

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether (either by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 190_,

at _____

_____ *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bridge builder, shoemaker, tailor, printer, publisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money she may have in hand.

Laborer. Applies to one who performs a task, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer. Is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies issued under the distinction on the face sheets and corrections should be made. If necessary, by inspectors and security clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Can read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which person last mentioned is citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and inspectors should be carefully trained by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing on a manifest should never be entered under "French," "Italian," or "Spanish," but should be entered under "Hebrew" as race or people, and not as nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest should never be entered under "Hebrew" as nationality. An alien who is a Scotch Canadian, or Hebrew by race but a subject of Great Britain, under the British Government, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negro.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuban or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any person with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Should these people speak a native dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. If coming to join a relative or friend. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The fact that a person has been employed with the intention of returning to his native country shall not be held to debar him from admission regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the name, relationship, and last permanent residence of the relative or friend. For statistical purposes that steamship companies mention only as to country of last permanent residence independent of country of which passport issued, if any.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be provided on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of relative or friend in the country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, the nearest friend's name and address should be given.

Column 12. Final destination. Intended interior permanent residence shall be the final destination. A visit to a relative's residence one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, to which bona fide permanent residence is sought in the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket through to final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 14. If money in possession is paid by. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 15 should give in each case, as individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money belonging by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or approximate years) and place (as, 1891, 97, Philadelphia).

Column 17. Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 34. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

New Orleans

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—112

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pannonia, sailing from Fiume on the 19th of March, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Herbst	Janos	39		m m	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Magyar	Austria	Fiume	Herbst Janos	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
2	Berta	Janos	29		w m								Gyula, Austria		
3	Marton	Mikos	25		w m								Marton Janos		
4	"	Anna	18		f m								Brother-in-law		
5	Fenyoka	Mihaly	38		m m	Laborer							Fenyoka Mihalyne		Pittsburg
6													Szabadka		
7	Stricsi	Janos	36		m m								Stricsi Janos		Allegheny
8	Windbacher	Krasicher	24		[illegible]								Friend		Allegheny
9															
10	Lovity	Nyulbanity	4		m s								Lovity Istvan		New York
11	Lovity	Istvan	6		m s								Lovity Istvan		Cleveland
12	Jager	John	21		m s								Jager Gustav		Chicago
13	Jager	Gustav	23		m m								Jager Gustav		Chicago
14	Toth	Wilhelm	17		m s								Toth Istvan		Pittsburg
15	Sipos	Janos	19		m m								Sipos Janos		Pittsburg
16	Kovacs	Janos	21		m m								Kovacs Janos		Cleveland
17	Szucs	Josef	24		m m								Szucs Josef		Cleveland
18	Lucskay	Wilhelm	16		m s								Lucskay Wilhelm		Cleveland
19	Toth	Samuel	11		m m								Toth Istvan		Cleveland
20	id. Tinka	Gyula	46		m m								Tinka Gyula		Cleveland
21	"	"	44		f m								"		"
22	Kovacs	Janos	16		m s								Kovacs Janos		Cleveland
23	Kovacs	Wilhelm	14		m s								Kovacs Janos		Cleveland
24	Kovacs	Barbara	19		f m								Kovacs Janos		Cleveland
25	Szucs	Alex	21		m m								Szucs Josef		Cleveland
26	Vari	Arpad	19		m m								Vari Istvan		Toledo
27	Biro	Gyula	4		m m								Biro Istvan		Toledo
28	Donath	Laszlo	12		m m								Donath Istvan		Toledo
29	Barna	Gyorgy	11		m m								Barna Istvan		Cleveland
30	Tinstar	Janos	4		m m								Tinstar Istvan		Cleveland

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

7-94183-2/24/38

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 6 APR 1910 April, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Age in years; or if under one year, state number of months.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Saxonia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. Devine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April, 1910,

at Montreal

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2. The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3. Sex. The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. Married or single. The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrivals.

Column 6. Can he read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English," "Irish," or "Scotch" does not necessarily mean "Anglo-Saxon" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who is coming to an Open Port or other lands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 and 11. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entry in column 10 should show the *native residence* or *birth* of last permanent head tax. It is immaterial for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 12 and 13. Name and complete address of relative or friend in the country whence alien came. The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Columns 14 and 15. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 15 should show distinctly the place—city or town—of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Columns 16 and 17. Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 16 should be either Yes—ticket—or No—no ticket.

Column 18. By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 18 should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Columns 19 and 20. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 19 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 21 and 22. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. The entries in column 21 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and in column 22 the year (or period) in words and figures, as, 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Columns 23 and 24. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 23 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

General Notes. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 APR 1910 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—115

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5,

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. , *April* 6 APR 1910 , 1910

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the _____ from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mariner, seaman, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown in possession.

Laborer is one who operates a crude, other power implement.

Operative is only applicable to one who operates or attends to the work of the machine which operates it.

Steamship companies should be notified that this distinction in the terms used, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the preparation of aliens' cases.

Columns 7, 8, and 9. Nationality, race, or people. Columns 7, 8, and 9 should be used to show the nationality, race, or people of the alien. The entry in column 7 should be either Yes or No. The entry in column 8 should be either Yes or No. The entry in column 9 should be Yes or No.

Column 10. Name of country of which citizen or subject. Column 10 should be used to show the country of which the alien named is a citizen or subject.

Column 11. Race or people. The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in the list of the immigrant.

Special attention should be paid by the officers to secure true and characteristic and uniform returns in this column, because of its importance and its peculiarity in this regard. For instance, "German" (representing a race) and "French" (representing a race) should be used, but not "Austrian" (a race or people, and sometimes "Austrian" representing a race), "Hungarian" (a race or people, and sometimes "Hungarian" representing a race), "Scotch," "Irish," "English," "Welsh," or "Manx" (a race or people, but not nationality). An alien who is a British subject, or Hebrew (a race or people) cannot under the decisions of United States courts or any other country be naturalized. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban) not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Mexico, Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro, either coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of a final residence in the United States. The entry in column 12 should show the last permanent residence, if it is important for statistical purposes that statistics be compiled accurately as to country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be compelled on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13. Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 13 should have name and address of such relative. If no such relative has been named, a dash should be inserted.

Column 14. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show definitely the city, town, or village to which the alien intends to go as a permanent resident of the United States, country, or state to the United States.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much. The entry in column 15 should be one Yes (indicating) or No (one dash).

Column 16. Whether ticket is through or only to interior point. The entry in column 16 should show definitely by which passage was paid, as sent by husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much. The entry in column 17 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money belonging to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 18 must show whether or not Yes or No (in the United States before; and also, by year or period of years and place, as 1891 or 6, Philadelphia).

Column 19. Whether going to join husband, relative, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join father, relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector or other in the examination of aliens.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 APR 1910 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

60

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 19th of March, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Szlopa	Janos	30		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria-Hungary	Croatian	Austria-Hungary	Fiume	Szlopa Janos Fiume Austria-Hungary	Penn.	Pittsburg
2	Csekyevics	Farul	35		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fiume	Csekyevics Farul Fiume Austria-Hungary	"	Allegheny
3	Ripan	Mihaly	24		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ripan Mihaly Fiume Austria-Hungary	N. Y.	New York
4	Kurucsan	Gyorgy	32		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kurucsan Gyorgy Fiume Austria-Hungary	"	"
5	Czekus	Matija	40		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Czekus Matija Fiume Austria-Hungary	Mass.	Boston
6	Kucs	Istvan	36		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Austria-Hungary	Hungarian	Austria-Hungary	Fiume	Kucs Istvan Fiume Austria-Hungary	Penn.	Pittsburg
7	Torma	Janos	38		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Torma Janos Fiume Austria-Hungary	"	"
8	Toth	Lajos	31		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toth Lajos Fiume Austria-Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
9	L. Nagy	Peter	28		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria-Hungary	Hungarian	Austria-Hungary	Fiume	L. Nagy Peter Fiume Austria-Hungary	Penn.	Pittsburg
10	Solyanik	Andras	16		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Solyanik Andras Fiume Austria-Hungary	"	"
11	Lenik	Andras	28		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lenik Andras Fiume Austria-Hungary	"	"
12	Mj. Skrinik	Janos	32		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mj. Skrinik Janos Fiume Austria-Hungary	"	"
13	Andrekovics	Mihaly	33		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Andrekovics Mihaly Fiume Austria-Hungary	"	"
14	Cserek	Peter	33		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cserek Peter Fiume Austria-Hungary	"	"
15	Moldovan	Gyorgy	33		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moldovan Gyorgy Fiume Austria-Hungary	"	"
16	Lazar	Samuel	2		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lazar Samuel Fiume Austria-Hungary	"	"
17	Simon	Karol	39		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Simon Karol Fiume Austria-Hungary	"	"
18	Domjan	Janos	20		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Domjan Janos Fiume Austria-Hungary	"	"
19	Kabi	Jozsef	42		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kabi Jozsef Fiume Austria-Hungary	"	"
20	Burkyik	Jakab	25		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Burkyik Jakab Fiume Austria-Hungary	"	"
21	Nagy	Janos	32		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagy Janos Fiume Austria-Hungary	"	"
22	Kovacsky	Andras	28		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kovacsky Andras Fiume Austria-Hungary	"	"
23	Berecz	Mihaly	39		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berecz Mihaly Fiume Austria-Hungary	"	"
24	Gergely	Janos	41		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gergely Janos Fiume Austria-Hungary	"	"
25	Flad	Ferenc	21		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Flad Ferenc Fiume Austria-Hungary	"	"
26		Marton													
27	Gyuricsin	Romulus	17		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gyuricsin Romulus Fiume Austria-Hungary	"	"
28	Flad	Mihaly	23		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Flad Mihaly Fiume Austria-Hungary	"	"
29	Balogh	Janos	17		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Balogh Janos Fiume Austria-Hungary	Ohio	Dayton
30	Ozv Spiel	Ozv	34		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ozv Spiel Ozv Fiume Austria-Hungary	"	Akron

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 6 APR 1910 *April* , 1910

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Panonia from a Prime, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Prime
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 SEP 1910 day of Sept, 1910,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—III.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Write return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing next to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—Precede in column 4 should be written M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be written M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry of calling or occupation should be as specific as possible as to the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as laborer, farm laborer, servant, engineer, stationary engineer, boilermaker, machinist, tailor, tailoress, shoemaker, shoe worker, polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood worker, chair maker, carpenter, painter, weaver, dressmaker, milliner, turner, or other industry specified.

A distinction should be made between "farmer" and "farm laborer" in regard to the amount of property owned, as follows:

"Farmer" should be used only when the person owns a farm.

"Farm laborer" should be used when the person works on a farm for wages, but does not own one.

Stewardesses on passenger steamships should be classified as such and not as cooks or servants, and cooks on such vessels should be so described and not as "waiters." Persons employed in any capacity on vessels should be classified according to the occupation at which they are employed during the period of ocean navigation, and not according to the occupation for which they may be employed when the vessel is in port.

Column 7. Able to read.—Every person 14 years of age and over should be carefully questioned as to his ability to read, and the entry in column 7 should be either "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. Persons who can read in any language should be returned as able to read. Persons who can not read, but who can write, should be returned as able to read. Persons who can not read or write, but who can make figures, should be returned as able to read. Persons who can not read or write, but who can make their mark, should be returned as unable to read. Persons who can not read or write, but who can speak, should be returned as unable to read. Persons who can not read or write, but who can understand what is said to them, should be returned as unable to read. Persons who can not read or write, but who can understand what is said to them by signs, should be returned as unable to read. Persons who can not read or write, but who can understand what is said to them by signs and gestures, should be returned as unable to read. Persons who can not read or write, but who can understand what is said to them by signs and gestures and facial expressions, should be returned as unable to read. Persons who can not read or write, but who can understand what is said to them by signs and gestures and facial expressions and body movements, should be returned as unable to read. Persons who can not read or write, but who can understand what is said to them by signs and gestures and facial expressions and body movements and eye movements, should be returned as unable to read. Persons who can not read or write, but who can understand what is said to them by signs and gestures and facial expressions and body movements and eye movements and hand movements, should be returned as unable to read. Persons who can not read or write, but who can understand what is said to them by signs and gestures and facial expressions and body movements and eye movements and hand movements and foot movements, should be returned as unable to read. Persons who can not read or write, but who can understand what is said to them by signs and gestures and facial expressions and body movements and eye movements and hand movements and foot movements and head movements, should be returned as unable to read. Persons who can not read or write, but who can understand what is said to them by signs and gestures and facial expressions and body movements and eye movements and hand movements and foot movements and head movements and shoulder movements, should be returned as unable to read. Persons who can not read or write, but who can understand what is said to them by signs and gestures and facial expressions and body movements and eye movements and hand movements and foot movements and head movements and shoulder movements and arm movements, should be returned as unable to read. Persons who can not read or write, but who can understand what is said to them by signs and gestures and facial expressions and body movements and eye movements and hand movements and foot movements and head movements and shoulder movements and arm movements and leg movements, should be returned as unable to read. Persons who can not read or write, but who can understand what is said to them by signs and gestures and facial expressions and body movements and eye movements and hand movements and foot movements and head movements and shoulder movements and arm movements and leg movements and trunk movements, should be returned as unable to read. Persons who can not read or write, but who can understand what is said to them by signs and gestures and facial expressions and body movements and eye movements and hand movements and foot movements and head movements and shoulder movements and arm movements and leg movements and trunk movements and neck movements, should be returned as unable to read. Persons who can not read or write, but who can understand what is said to them by signs and gestures and facial expressions and body movements and eye movements and hand movements and foot movements and head movements and shoulder movements and arm movements and leg movements and trunk movements and neck movements and chest movements, should be returned as unable to read. Persons who can not read or write, but who can understand what is said to them by signs and gestures and facial expressions and body movements and eye movements and hand movements and foot movements and head movements and shoulder movements and arm movements and leg movements and trunk movements and neck movements and chest movements and abdomen movements, should be returned as unable to read. Persons who can not read or write, but who can understand what is said to them by signs and gestures and facial expressions and body movements and eye movements and hand movements and foot movements and head movements and shoulder movements and arm movements and leg movements and trunk movements and neck movements and chest movements and abdomen movements and back movements, should be returned as unable to read. Persons who can not read or write, but who can understand what is said to them by signs and gestures and facial expressions and body movements and eye movements and hand movements and foot movements and head movements and shoulder movements and arm movements and leg movements and trunk movements and neck movements and chest movements and abdomen movements and back movements and buttock movements, should be returned as unable to read. Persons who can not read or write, but who can understand what is said to them by signs and gestures and facial expressions and body movements and eye movements and hand movements and foot movements and head movements and shoulder movements and arm movements and leg movements and trunk movements and neck movements and chest movements and abdomen movements and back movements and buttock movements and thigh movements, should be returned as unable to read. Persons who can not read or write, but who can understand what is said to them by signs and gestures and facial expressions and body movements and eye movements and hand movements and foot movements and head movements and shoulder movements and arm movements and leg movements and trunk movements and neck movements and chest movements and abdomen movements and back movements and buttock movements and thigh movements and knee movements, should be returned as unable to read. Persons who can not read or write, but who can understand what is said to them by signs and gestures and facial expressions and body movements and eye movements and hand movements and foot movements and head movements and shoulder movements and arm movements and leg movements and trunk movements and neck movements and chest movements and abdomen movements and back movements and buttock movements and thigh movements and knee movements and calf movements, should be returned as unable to read. Persons who can not read or write, but who can understand what is said to them by signs and gestures and facial expressions and body movements and eye movements and hand movements and foot movements and head movements and shoulder movements and arm movements and leg movements and trunk movements and neck movements and chest movements and abdomen movements and back movements and buttock movements and thigh movements and knee movements and calf movements and ankle movements, should be returned as unable to read. Persons who can not read or write, but who can understand what is said to them by signs and gestures and facial expressions and body movements and eye movements and hand movements and foot movements and head movements and shoulder movements and arm movements and leg movements and trunk movements and neck movements and chest movements and abdomen movements and back movements and buttock movements and thigh movements and knee movements and calf movements and ankle movements and foot movements, should be returned as unable to read. Persons who can not read or write, but who can understand what is said to them by signs and gestures and facial expressions and body movements and eye movements and hand movements and foot movements and head movements and shoulder movements and arm movements and leg movements and trunk movements and neck movements and chest movements and abdomen movements and back movements and buttock movements and thigh movements and knee movements and calf movements and ankle movements and foot movements and toe movements, should be returned as unable to read. Persons who can not read or write, but who can understand what is said to them by signs and gestures and facial expressions and body movements and eye movements and hand movements and foot movements and head movements and shoulder movements and arm movements and leg movements and trunk movements and neck movements and chest movements and abdomen movements and back movements and buttock movements and thigh movements and knee movements and calf movements and ankle movements and foot movements and toe movements and finger movements, should be returned as unable to read. Persons who can not read or write, but who can understand what is said to them by signs and gestures and facial expressions and body movements and eye movements and hand movements and foot movements and head movements and shoulder movements and arm movements and leg movements and trunk movements and neck movements and chest movements and abdomen movements and back movements and buttock movements and thigh movements and knee movements and calf movements and ankle movements and foot movements and toe movements and finger movements and thumb movements, should be returned as unable to read. Persons who can not read or write, but who can understand what is said to them by signs and gestures and facial expressions and body movements and eye movements and hand movements and foot movements and head movements and shoulder movements and arm movements and leg movements and trunk movements and neck movements and chest movements and abdomen movements and back movements and buttock movements and thigh movements and knee movements and calf movements and ankle movements and foot movements and toe movements and finger movements and thumb movements and nail movements, should be returned as unable to read. Persons who can not read or write, but who can understand what is said to them by signs and gestures and facial expressions and body movements and eye movements and hand movements and foot movements and head movements and shoulder movements and arm movements and leg movements and trunk movements and neck movements and chest movements and abdomen movements and back movements and buttock movements and thigh movements and knee movements and calf movements and ankle movements and foot movements and toe movements and finger movements and thumb movements and nail movements and hair movements, should be returned as unable to read. Persons who can not read or write, but who can understand what is said to them by signs and gestures and facial expressions and body movements and eye movements and hand movements and foot movements and head movements and shoulder movements and arm movements and leg movements and trunk movements and neck movements and chest movements and abdomen movements and back movements and buttock movements and thigh movements and knee movements and calf movements and ankle movements and foot movements and toe movements and finger movements and thumb movements and nail movements and hair movements and beard movements, should be returned as unable to read. Persons who can not read or write, but who can understand what is said to them by signs and gestures and facial expressions and body movements and eye movements and hand movements and foot movements and head movements and shoulder movements and arm movements and leg movements and trunk movements and neck movements and chest movements and abdomen movements and back movements and buttock movements and thigh movements and knee movements and calf movements and ankle movements and foot movements and toe movements and finger movements and thumb movements and nail movements and hair movements and beard movements and mustache movements, should be returned as unable to read. Persons who can not read or write, but who can understand what is said to them by signs and gestures and facial expressions and body movements and eye movements and hand movements and foot movements and head movements and shoulder movements and arm movements and leg movements and trunk movements and neck movements and chest movements and abdomen movements and back movements and buttock movements and thigh movements and knee movements and calf movements and ankle movements and foot movements and toe movements and finger movements and thumb movements and nail movements and hair movements and beard movements and mustache movements and eyebrow movements, should be returned as unable to read. Persons who can not read or write, but who can understand what is said to them by signs and gestures and facial expressions and body movements and eye movements and hand movements and foot movements and head movements and shoulder movements and arm movements and leg movements and trunk movements and neck movements and chest movements and abdomen movements and back movements and buttock movements and thigh movements and knee movements and calf movements and ankle movements and foot movements and toe movements and finger movements and thumb movements and nail movements and hair movements and beard movements and mustache movements and eyebrow movements and eyelash movements, should be returned as unable to read. Persons who can not read or write, but who can understand what is said to them by signs and gestures and facial expressions and body movements and eye movements and hand movements and foot movements and head movements and shoulder movements and arm movements and leg movements and trunk movements and neck movements and chest movements and abdomen movements and back movements and buttock movements and thigh movements and knee movements and calf movements and ankle movements and foot movements and toe movements and finger movements and thumb movements and nail movements and hair movements and beard movements and mustache movements and eyebrow movements and eyelash movements and eyelid movements, should be returned as unable to read. Persons who can not read or write, but who can understand what is said to them by signs and gestures and facial expressions and body movements and eye movements and hand movements and foot movements and head movements and shoulder movements and arm movements and leg movements and trunk movements and neck movements and chest movements and abdomen movements and back movements and buttock movements and thigh movements and knee movements and calf movements and ankle movements and foot movements and toe movements and finger movements and thumb movements and nail movements and hair movements and beard movements and mustache movements and eyebrow movements and eyelash movements and eyelid movements and eyeball movements, should be returned as unable to read. Persons who can not read or write, but who can understand what is said to them by signs and gestures and facial expressions and body movements and eye movements and hand movements and foot movements and head movements and shoulder movements and arm movements and leg movements and trunk movements and neck movements and chest movements and abdomen movements and back movements and buttock movements and thigh movements and knee movements and calf movements and ankle movements and foot movements and toe movements and finger movements and thumb movements and nail movements and hair movements and beard movements and mustache movements and eyebrow movements and eyelash movements and eyelid movements and eyeball movements and pupil movements, should be returned as unable to read. Persons who can not read or write, but who can understand what is said to them by signs and gestures and facial expressions and body movements and eye movements and hand movements and foot movements and head movements and shoulder movements and arm movements and leg movements and trunk movements and neck movements and chest movements and abdomen movements and back movements and buttock movements and thigh movements and knee movements and calf movements and ankle movements and foot movements and toe movements and finger movements and thumb movements and nail movements and hair movements and beard movements and mustache movements and eyebrow movements and eyelash movements and eyelid movements and eyeball movements and pupil movements and iris movements, should be returned as unable to read. Persons who can not read or write, but who can understand what is said to them by signs and gestures and facial expressions and body movements and eye movements and hand movements and foot movements and head movements and shoulder movements and arm movements and leg movements and trunk movements and neck movements and chest movements and abdomen movements and back movements and buttock movements and thigh movements and knee movements and calf movements and ankle movements and foot movements and toe movements and finger movements and thumb movements and nail movements and hair movements and beard movements and mustache movements and eyebrow movements and eyelash movements and eyelid movements and eyeball movements and pupil movements and iris movements and retina movements, should be returned as unable to read. Persons who can not read or write, but who can understand what is said to them by signs and gestures and facial expressions and body movements and eye movements and hand movements and foot movements and head movements and shoulder movements and arm movements and leg movements and trunk movements and neck movements and chest movements and abdomen movements and back movements and buttock movements and thigh movements and knee movements and calf movements and ankle movements and foot movements and toe movements and finger movements and thumb movements and nail movements and hair movements and beard movements and mustache movements and eyebrow movements and eyelash movements and eyelid movements and eyeball movements and pupil movements and iris movements and retina movements and optic nerve movements, should be returned as unable to read. Persons who can not read or write, but who can understand what is said to them by signs and gestures and facial expressions and body movements and eye movements and hand movements and foot movements and head movements and shoulder movements and arm movements and leg movements and trunk movements and neck movements and chest movements and abdomen movements and back movements and buttock movements and thigh movements and knee movements and calf movements and ankle movements and foot movements and toe movements and finger movements and thumb movements and nail movements and hair movements and beard movements and mustache movements and eyebrow movements and eyelash movements and eyelid movements and eyeball movements and pupil movements and iris movements and retina movements and optic nerve movements and brain movements, should be returned as unable to read. Persons who can not read or write, but who can understand what is said to them by signs and gestures and facial expressions and body movements and eye movements and hand movements and foot movements and head movements and shoulder movements and arm movements and leg movements and trunk movements and neck movements and chest movements and abdomen movements and back movements and buttock movements and thigh movements and knee movements and calf movements and ankle movements and foot movements and toe movements and finger movements and thumb movements and nail movements and hair movements and beard movements and mustache movements and eyebrow movements and eyelash movements and eyelid movements and eyeball movements and pupil movements and iris movements and retina movements and optic nerve movements and brain movements and mind movements, should be returned as unable to read. Persons who can not read or write, but who can understand what is said to them by signs and gestures and facial expressions and body movements and eye movements and hand movements and foot movements and head movements and shoulder movements and arm movements and leg movements and trunk movements and neck movements and chest movements and abdomen movements and back movements and buttock movements and thigh movements and knee movements and calf movements and ankle movements and foot movements and toe movements and finger movements and thumb movements and nail movements and hair movements and beard movements and mustache movements and eyebrow movements and eyelash movements and eyelid movements and eyeball movements and pupil movements and iris movements and retina movements and optic nerve movements and brain movements and mind movements and soul movements, should be returned as unable to read. Persons who can not read or write, but who can understand what is said to them by signs and gestures and facial expressions and body movements and eye movements and hand movements and foot movements and head movements and shoulder movements and arm movements and leg movements and trunk movements and neck movements and chest movements and abdomen movements and back movements and buttock movements and thigh movements and knee movements and calf movements and ankle movements and foot movements and toe movements and finger movements and thumb movements and nail movements and hair movements and beard movements and mustache movements and eyebrow movements and eyelash movements and eyelid movements and eyeball movements and pupil movements and iris movements and retina movements and optic nerve movements and brain movements and mind movements and soul movements and spirit movements, should be returned as unable to read. Persons who can not read or write, but who can understand what is said to them by signs and gestures and facial expressions and body movements and eye movements and hand movements and foot movements and head movements and shoulder movements and arm movements and leg movements and trunk movements and neck movements and chest movements and abdomen movements and back movements and buttock movements and thigh movements and knee movements and calf movements and ankle movements and foot movements and toe movements and finger movements and thumb movements and nail movements and hair movements and beard movements and mustache movements and eyebrow movements and eyelash movements and eyelid movements and eyeball movements and pupil movements and iris movements and retina movements and optic nerve movements and brain movements and mind movements and soul movements and spirit movements and God movements, should be returned as unable to read. Persons who can not read or write, but who can understand what is said to them by signs and gestures and facial expressions and body movements and eye movements and hand movements and foot movements and head movements and shoulder movements and arm movements and leg movements and trunk movements and neck movements and chest movements and abdomen movements and back movements and buttock movements and thigh movements and knee movements and calf movements and ankle movements and foot movements and toe movements and finger movements and thumb movements and nail movements and hair movements and beard movements and mustache movements and eyebrow movements and eyelash movements and eyelid movements and eyeball movements and pupil movements and iris movements and retina movements and optic nerve movements and brain movements and mind movements and soul movements and spirit movements and God movements and Heaven movements, should be returned as unable to read. Persons who can not read or write, but who can understand what is said to them by signs and gestures and facial expressions and body movements and eye movements and hand movements and foot movements and head movements and shoulder movements and arm movements and leg movements and trunk movements and neck movements and chest movements and abdomen movements and back movements and buttock movements and thigh movements and knee movements and calf movements and ankle movements and foot movements and toe movements and finger movements and thumb movements and nail movements and hair movements and beard movements and mustache movements and eyebrow movements and eyelash movements and eyelid movements and eyeball movements and pupil movements and iris movements and retina movements and optic nerve movements and brain movements and mind movements and soul movements and spirit movements and God movements and Heaven movements and Hell movements, should be returned as unable to read. Persons who can not read or write, but who can understand what is said to them by signs and gestures and facial expressions and body movements and eye movements and hand movements and foot movements and head movements and shoulder movements and arm movements and leg movements and trunk movements and neck movements and chest movements and abdomen movements and back movements and buttock movements and thigh movements and knee movements and calf movements and ankle movements and foot movements and toe movements and finger movements and thumb movements and nail movements and hair movements and beard movements and mustache movements and eyebrow movements and eyelash movements and eyelid movements and eyeball movements and pupil movements and iris movements and retina movements and optic nerve movements and brain movements and mind movements and soul movements and spirit movements and God movements and Heaven movements and Hell movements and Purgatory movements, should be returned as unable to read. Persons who can not read or write, but who can understand what is said to them by signs and gestures and facial expressions and body movements and eye movements and hand movements and foot movements and head movements and shoulder movements and arm movements and leg movements and trunk movements and neck movements and chest movements and abdomen movements and back movements and buttock movements and thigh movements and knee movements and calf movements and ankle movements and foot movements and toe movements and finger movements and thumb movements and nail movements and hair movements and beard movements and mustache movements and eyebrow movements and eyelash movements and eyelid movements and eyeball movements and pupil movements and iris movements and retina movements and optic nerve movements and brain movements and mind movements and soul movements and spirit movements and God movements and Heaven movements and Hell movements and Purgatory movements and Limbo movements, should be returned as unable to read. Persons who can not read or write, but who can understand what is said to them by signs and gestures and facial expressions and body movements and eye movements and hand movements and foot movements and head movements and shoulder movements and arm movements and leg movements and trunk movements and neck movements and chest movements and abdomen movements and back movements and buttock movements and thigh movements and knee movements and calf movements and ankle movements and foot movements and toe movements and finger movements and thumb movements and nail movements and hair movements and beard movements and mustache movements and eyebrow movements and eyelash movements and eyelid movements and eyeball movements and pupil movements and iris movements and retina movements and optic nerve movements and brain movements and mind movements and soul movements and spirit movements and God movements and Heaven movements and Hell movements and Purgatory movements and Limbo movements and Paradise movements, should be returned as unable to read. Persons who can not read or write, but who can understand what is said to them by signs and gestures and facial expressions and body movements and eye movements and hand movements and foot movements and head movements and shoulder movements and arm movements and leg movements and trunk movements and neck movements and chest movements and abdomen movements and back movements and buttock movements and thigh movements and knee movements and calf movements and ankle movements and foot movements and toe movements and finger movements and thumb movements and nail movements and hair movements and beard movements and mustache movements and eyebrow movements and eyelash movements and eyelid movements and eyeball movements and pupil movements and iris movements and retina movements and optic nerve movements and brain movements and mind movements and soul movements and spirit movements and God movements and Heaven movements and Hell movements and Purgatory movements and Limbo movements and Paradise movements and Nirvana movements, should be returned as unable to read. Persons who can not read or write, but who can understand what is said to them by signs and gestures and facial expressions and body movements and eye movements and hand movements and foot movements and head movements and shoulder movements and arm movements and leg movements and trunk movements and neck movements and chest movements and abdomen movements and back movements and buttock movements and thigh movements and knee movements and calf movements and ankle movements and foot movements and toe movements and finger movements and thumb movements and nail movements and hair movements and beard movements and mustache movements and eyebrow movements and eyelash movements and eyelid movements and eyeball movements and pupil movements and iris movements and retina movements and optic nerve movements and brain movements and mind movements and soul movements and spirit movements and God movements and Heaven movements and Hell movements and Purgatory movements and Limbo movements and Paradise movements and Nirvana movements and Valhalla movements, should be returned as unable to read. Persons who can not read or write, but who can understand what is said to them by signs and gestures and facial expressions and body movements and eye movements and hand movements and foot movements and head movements and shoulder movements and arm movements and leg movements and trunk movements and neck movements and chest movements and abdomen movements and back movements and buttock movements and thigh movements and knee movements and calf movements and ankle movements and foot movements and toe movements and finger movements and thumb movements and nail movements and hair movements and beard movements and mustache movements and eyebrow movements and eyelash movements and eyelid movements and eyeball movements and pupil movements and iris movements and retina movements and optic nerve movements and brain movements and mind movements and soul movements and spirit movements and God movements and Heaven movements and Hell movements and Purgatory movements and Limbo movements and Paradise movements and Nirvana movements and Valhalla movements and Olympus movements, should be returned as unable to read. Persons who can not read or write, but who can understand what is said to them by signs and gestures and facial expressions and body movements and eye movements and hand movements and foot movements and head movements and shoulder movements and arm movements and leg movements and trunk movements and neck movements and chest movements and abdomen movements and back movements and buttock movements and thigh movements and knee movements and calf movements and ankle movements and foot movements and toe movements and finger movements and thumb movements and nail movements and hair movements and beard movements and mustache movements and eyebrow movements and eyelash movements and eyelid movements and eyeball movements and pupil movements and iris movements and retina movements and optic nerve movements and brain movements and mind movements and soul movements and spirit movements and God movements and Heaven movements and Hell movements and Purgatory movements and Limbo movements and Paradise movements and Nirvana movements and Valhalla movements and Olympus movements and Mount Olympus movements, should be returned as unable to read. Persons who can not read or write, but who can understand what is said to them by signs and gestures and facial expressions and body movements and eye movements and hand movements and foot movements and head movements and shoulder movements and arm movements and leg movements and trunk movements and neck movements and chest movements and abdomen movements and back movements and buttock movements and thigh movements and knee movements and calf movements and ankle movements and foot movements and toe movements and finger movements and thumb movements and nail movements and hair movements and beard movements and mustache movements and eyebrow movements and eyelash movements and eyelid movements and eyeball movements and pupil movements and iris movements and retina movements and optic nerve movements and brain movements and mind movements and soul movements and spirit movements and God movements and Heaven movements and Hell movements and Purgatory movements and Limbo movements and Paradise movements and Nirvana movements and Valhalla movements and Olympus movements and Mount Olympus movements and Mount Sinai movements, should be returned as unable to read. Persons who can not read or write, but who can understand what is said to them by signs and gestures and facial expressions and body movements and eye movements and hand movements and foot movements and head movements and shoulder movements and arm movements and leg movements and trunk movements and neck movements and chest movements and abdomen movements and back movements and buttock movements and thigh movements and knee movements and calf movements and ankle movements and foot movements and toe movements and finger movements and thumb movements and nail movements and hair movements and beard movements and mustache movements and eyebrow movements and eyelash movements and eyelid movements and eyeball movements and pupil movements and iris movements and retina movements and optic nerve movements and brain movements and mind movements and soul movements and spirit movements and God movements and Heaven movements and Hell movements and Purgatory movements and Limbo movements and Paradise movements and Nirvana movements and Valhalla movements and Olympus movements and Mount Olympus movements and Mount Sinai movements and Mount Ararat movements, should be returned as unable to read. Persons who can not read or write, but who can understand what is said to them by signs and gestures and facial expressions and body movements and eye movements and hand movements and foot movements and head movements and shoulder movements and arm movements and leg movements and trunk movements and neck movements and chest movements and abdomen movements and back movements and buttock movements and thigh movements and knee movements and calf movements and ankle movements and foot movements and toe movements and finger movements and thumb movements and nail movements and hair movements and beard movements and mustache movements and eyebrow movements and eyelash movements and eyelid movements and eyeball movements and pupil movements and iris movements and retina movements and optic nerve movements and brain movements and mind movements and soul movements and spirit movements and God movements and Heaven movements and Hell movements and Purgatory movements and Limbo movements and Paradise movements and Nirvana movements and Valhalla movements and Olympus movements and Mount Olympus movements and Mount Sinai movements and Mount Ararat movements and Mount Everest movements, should be returned as unable to read. Persons who can not read or write, but who can understand what is said to them by signs and gestures and facial expressions and body movements and eye movements and hand movements and foot movements and head movements and shoulder movements and arm movements and leg movements and trunk movements and neck movements and chest movements and abdomen movements and back movements and buttock movements and thigh movements and knee movements and calf movements and ankle movements and foot movements and toe movements and finger movements and thumb movements and nail movements and hair movements and beard movements and mustache movements and eyebrow movements and eyelash movements and eyelid movements and eyeball movements and pupil movements and iris movements and retina movements and optic nerve movements and brain movements and mind movements and soul movements and spirit movements and God movements and Heaven movements and Hell movements and Purgatory movements and Limbo movements and Paradise movements and Nirvana movements and Valhalla movements and Olympus movements and Mount Olympus movements and Mount Sinai movements and Mount Ararat movements and Mount Everest movements and Mount Kilimanjaro movements, should be returned as unable to read. Persons who can not read or write, but who can understand what is said to them by signs and gestures and facial expressions and body movements and eye movements and hand movements and foot movements and head movements and shoulder movements and arm movements and leg movements and trunk movements and neck movements and chest movements and abdomen movements and back movements and buttock movements and thigh movements and knee movements and calf movements and ankle movements and foot movements and toe movements and finger movements and thumb movements and nail movements and hair movements and beard movements and mustache movements and eyebrow movements and eyelash movements and eyelid movements and eyeball movements and pupil movements and iris movements and retina movements and optic nerve movements and brain movements and mind movements and soul movements and spirit movements and God movements and Heaven movements and Hell movements and Purgatory movements and Limbo movements and Paradise movements and Nirvana movements and Valhalla movements and Olympus movements and Mount Olympus movements and Mount Sinai movements and Mount Ararat movements and Mount Everest movements and Mount Kilimanjaro movements and Mount Fuji movements, should be returned as unable to read. Persons who can not read or write, but who can understand what is said to them by signs and gestures and facial expressions and body movements and eye movements and hand movements and foot movements and head movements and shoulder movements and arm movements and leg movements and trunk movements and neck movements and chest movements and abdomen movements and back movements and buttock movements and thigh movements and knee movements and calf movements and ankle movements and foot movements and toe movements and finger movements and thumb movements and nail movements and hair movements and beard movements and mustache movements and eyebrow movements and eyelash movements and eyelid movements and eyeball movements and pupil movements and iris movements and retina movements and optic nerve movements and brain movements and mind movements and soul movements and spirit movements and God movements and Heaven movements and Hell movements and Purgatory movements and Limbo movements and Paradise movements and Nirvana movements and Valhalla movements and Olympus movements and Mount Olympus movements and Mount Sinai movements and Mount Ararat movements and Mount Everest movements and Mount Kilimanjaro movements and Mount Fuji movements and Mount Rushmore movements, should be returned as unable to read. Persons who can not read or write, but who can understand what is said to them by signs and gestures and facial expressions and body movements and eye movements and hand movements and foot movements and head movements and shoulder movements and arm movements and leg movements and trunk movements and neck movements and chest movements and abdomen movements and back movements and buttock movements and thigh movements and knee movements and calf movements and ankle movements and foot movements and toe movements and finger movements and thumb movements and nail movements and hair movements and beard movements and mustache movements and eyebrow movements and eyelash movements and eyelid movements and eyeball movements and pupil movements and iris movements and retina movements and optic nerve movements and brain movements and mind movements and soul movements and spirit movements and God movements and Heaven movements and Hell movements and Purgatory movements and Limbo movements and Paradise movements and Nirvana movements and Valhalla movements and Olympus movements and Mount Olympus movements and Mount Sinai movements and Mount Ararat movements and Mount Everest movements and Mount Kilimanjaro movements and Mount Fuji movements and Mount Rushmore movements and Mount Vesuvius movements, should be returned as unable to read. Persons who can not read or write, but who can understand what is said to them by signs and gestures and facial expressions and body movements and eye movements and hand movements and foot movements and head movements and shoulder movements and arm movements and leg movements and trunk movements and neck movements and chest movements and abdomen movements and back movements and buttock movements and thigh movements and knee movements and calf movements and ankle movements and foot movements and toe movements and finger movements and thumb movements and nail movements and hair movements and beard movements and mustache movements and eyebrow movements and eyelash movements and eyelid movements and eyeball movements and pupil movements and iris movements and retina movements and optic nerve movements and brain movements and mind movements and soul movements and spirit movements and God movements and Heaven movements and Hell movements and Purgatory movements and Limbo movements and Paradise movements and Nirvana movements and Valhalla movements and Olympus movements and Mount Olympus movements and Mount Sinai movements and Mount Ararat movements and Mount Everest movements and Mount Kilimanjaro movements and Mount Fuji movements and Mount Rushmore movements and Mount Vesuvius movements and Mount Etna movements, should be returned as unable to read. Persons who can not read or write, but who can understand what is said to them by signs and gestures and facial expressions and body movements and eye movements and hand movements and foot movements and head movements and shoulder movements and arm movements and leg movements and trunk movements and neck movements and chest movements and abdomen movements and back movements and buttock movements and thigh movements and knee movements and calf movements and ankle movements and foot movements and toe movements and finger movements and thumb movements and nail movements and hair movements and beard movements and mustache movements and eyebrow movements and eyelash movements and eyelid movements and eyeball movements and pupil movements and iris movements and retina movements and optic nerve movements and brain movements and mind movements and soul movements and spirit movements and God movements and Heaven movements and Hell movements and Purgatory movements and Limbo movements and Paradise movements and Nirvana movements and Valhalla movements and Olympus movements and Mount Olympus movements and Mount Sinai movements and Mount Ararat movements and Mount Everest movements and Mount Kilimanjaro movements and Mount Fuji movements and Mount Rushmore movements and Mount Vesuvius movements and Mount Etna movements and Mount Stromboli movements, should be returned as unable to read. Persons who can not read or write, but who can understand what is said to them by signs and gestures and facial expressions and body movements and eye movements and hand movements and foot movements and head movements and shoulder movements and arm movements and leg movements and trunk movements and neck movements and chest movements and abdomen movements and back movements and buttock movements and thigh movements and knee movements and calf movements and ankle movements and foot movements and toe movements and finger movements and thumb movements and nail movements and hair movements and beard movements and mustache movements and eyebrow movements and eyelash movements and eyelid movements and eyeball movements and pupil movements and iris movements and retina movements and optic nerve movements and brain movements and mind movements and soul movements and spirit movements and God movements and Heaven movements and Hell movements and Purgatory movements and Limbo movements and Paradise movements and Nirvana movements and Valhalla movements and Olympus movements and Mount Olympus movements and Mount Sinai movements and Mount Ararat movements and Mount Everest movements and Mount Kilimanjaro movements and Mount Fuji movements and Mount Rushmore movements and Mount Vesuvius movements and Mount Etna movements and Mount Stromboli movements and Mount Krakatoa movements, should be returned as unable to read. Persons who can not read or write, but who can understand what is said to them by signs and gestures and facial expressions and body movements and eye movements and hand movements and foot movements and head movements and shoulder movements and arm movements and leg movements and trunk movements and neck movements and chest movements and abdomen movements and back movements and buttock movements and thigh movements and knee movements and calf movements and ankle movements and foot movements and toe movements and finger movements and thumb movements and nail movements and hair movements and beard movements and mustache movements and eyebrow movements and eyelash movements and eyelid movements and eyeball movements and pupil movements and iris movements and retina movements and optic nerve movements and brain movements and mind movements and soul movements and spirit movements and God movements and Heaven movements and Hell movements and Purgatory movements and Limbo movements and Paradise movements and Nirvana movements and Valhalla movements and Olympus movements and Mount Olympus movements and Mount Sinai movements and Mount Ararat movements and Mount Everest movements and Mount Kilimanjaro movements and Mount Fuji movements and Mount Rushmore movements and Mount Vesuvius movements and Mount Etna movements and Mount Stromboli movements and Mount Krakatoa movements and Mount Pelée movements, should be returned as unable to read. Persons who can not read or write, but who can understand what is said to them by signs and gestures and facial expressions and body movements and eye movements and hand movements and foot movements and head movements and shoulder movements and arm movements and leg movements and trunk movements and neck movements and chest movements and abdomen movements and back movements and buttock movements and thigh movements and knee movements and calf movements and ankle movements and foot movements and toe movements and finger movements and thumb movements and nail movements and hair movements and beard movements and mustache movements and eyebrow movements and eyelash movements and eyelid movements and eyeball movements and pupil movements and iris movements and retina movements and optic nerve movements and brain movements and mind movements and soul movements and spirit movements and God movements and Heaven movements and Hell movements and Purgatory movements and Limbo movements and Paradise movements and Nirvana movements and Valhalla movements and Olympus movements and Mount Olympus movements and Mount Sinai movements and Mount Ararat movements and Mount Everest movements and Mount Kilimanjaro movements and Mount Fuji movements and Mount Rushmore movements and Mount Vesuvius movements and Mount Etna movements and Mount Stromboli movements and Mount Krakatoa movements and Mount Pelée movements and Mount Saint Helens movements, should be returned as unable to read. Persons who can not read or write, but who can understand what is said to them by signs and gestures and facial expressions and body movements and eye movements and hand movements and foot movements and head movements and shoulder movements and arm movements and leg movements and trunk movements and neck movements and chest movements and abdomen movements and back movements and buttock movements and thigh movements and knee movements and calf movements and ankle movements and foot movements and toe movements and finger movements and thumb movements and nail movements and hair movements and beard movements and mustache movements and eyebrow movements and eyelash movements and eyelid movements and eyeball movements and pupil movements and iris movements and retina movements and optic nerve movements and brain movements and mind movements and soul movements and spirit movements and God movements and Heaven movements and Hell movements and Purgatory movements and Limbo movements and Paradise movements and Nirvana movements and Valhalla movements and Olympus movements and Mount Olympus movements and Mount Sinai movements and Mount Ararat movements and Mount Everest movements and Mount Kilimanjaro movements and Mount Fuji movements and Mount Rushmore movements and Mount Vesuvius movements and Mount Etna movements and Mount Stromboli movements and Mount Krakatoa movements and Mount Pelée movements and Mount Saint Helens movements and Mount Rainier movements, should be returned as unable to read. Persons who can not read or write, but who can understand what is said to them by signs and gestures and facial expressions and body movements and eye movements and hand movements and foot movements and head movements and shoulder movements and arm movements and leg movements and trunk movements and neck movements and chest movements and abdomen movements and back movements and buttock movements and thigh movements and knee movements and calf movements and ankle movements and foot movements and toe movements and finger movements and thumb movements and nail movements and hair movements and beard movements and mustache movements and eyebrow movements and eyelash movements and eyelid movements and eyeball movements and pupil movements and iris movements and retina movements and optic nerve movements and brain movements and mind movements and soul movements and spirit movements and God movements and Heaven movements and Hell movements and Purgatory movements and Limbo movements and Paradise movements and Nirvana movements and Valhalla movements and Olympus movements and Mount Olympus movements and Mount Sinai movements and Mount Ararat movements and Mount Everest movements and Mount Kilimanjaro movements and Mount Fuji movements and Mount Rushmore movements and Mount Vesuvius movements and Mount Etna movements and Mount Stromboli movements and Mount Krakatoa movements and Mount Pelée movements and Mount Saint Helens movements and Mount Rainier movements and Mount Hood movements, should be returned as unable to read. Persons who can not read or write, but who can understand what is said to them by signs and gestures and facial expressions and body movements and eye movements and hand movements and foot movements and head movements and shoulder movements and arm movements and leg movements and trunk movements and neck movements and chest movements and abdomen movements and back movements and buttock movements and thigh movements and knee movements and calf movements and ankle movements and foot movements and toe movements and finger movements and thumb movements and nail movements and hair movements and beard movements and mustache movements and eyebrow movements and eyelash movements and eyelid movements and eyeball movements and pupil movements and iris movements and retina movements and optic nerve movements and brain movements and mind movements and soul movements and spirit movements and God movements and Heaven movements and Hell movements and Purgatory movements and Limbo movements and Paradise movements and Nirvana movements and Valhalla movements and Olympus movements and Mount Olympus movements and Mount Sinai movements and Mount Ararat movements and Mount Everest movements and Mount

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____ (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiumeville 17th, of March, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. , April 6 APR 1910 , 1910

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Fvr. in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the *Provence*, from *St Nazaire* ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Aver* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Gautier
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *6 DEC 1910* day of *Dec*, 1902,

at *Montreal*

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 to 3. Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. (*Married or single.*) The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. (*Calling or occupation.*) The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien artisan, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *seamen* and *boat keepers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Seamen are those who operate a ship, either for himself or others.

Boat keepers are those who work on a ship for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien artisans.

Column 7. (*Can read and write.*) Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. (*Nationality.*) Column 8 should be reserved to begin the country of which immigrant last claims to be a subject.

Column 9. (*Race or people.*) The entry in column 9 should show the race or peoples given in the list of races of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Turkey" appearing on a manifest as nationality does necessarily mean "Turk" as race or people, as statistics "Turk," appearing in that column does necessarily mean "Turkey" as nationality. An alien who is Dutch Germany or Hebrew by race might properly claim Holland or Russia as nationality. An alien who is Irish Germany or Welsh by race might properly claim England, Scotland, or United Kingdom as nationality or country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

NEGRO.

The term "Negro" refers to the black races of people, not Negroes.

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the people of the West Indies—other than Cuba—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies—other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other sections of the West Indies, Negroes born in America, European or Africa. Any person, with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po—i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. (*Last permanent residence.*) An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining for one year or more should be their last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 11 and 12. (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*) The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative resides, give name and address of friend.

Columns 13 and 14. (*Final destination.*) Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year or more shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if in the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. (*Whether having ticket through to final destination.*) The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much.*) The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*) The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and full address.*) The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19. (*Remarks.*) The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Kevin Clough, , Surgeon of the , , do
(State whether "regular Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 19th of March, 1960

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Gyorke	Mikos	45		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary			wife		
2	Jovanov	Nenad	25		M	S										
3	Horvath	Josef	25		M	S										
4	Perenyei	Josef	24		M	S										
5	Varga	Miklos	37		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary			wife		
6	Nemnik	Ivan	40		M	M										
7	Roman	Laura	22		F	M										
8	Kuja	Istvan	31		M	M										
9	"	Ivan	10		M	S										
10	"	Magda	5		F	S										
11	Szemivat	Miklos	20		M	S										
12	?	Istvan														
13	Szkvenyer	Maria	31		F	M										
14	Gr. Kalmanovic	Ulmir	40		M	M										
15																
16	Barcsa	Imre	41		M	M										
17	Fuzek	Gyula	2		M	S										
18	"	Maria	2		F	S										
19	Bilek	Imre	21		M	S										
20	Deer	Imre	21		M	S										
21	Ormanec	Gyorgy	46		M	M										
22	Kovacevic	Teodor	48		M	M										
23	Ilinovac	Ivan	21		M	S										
24	Kruk	Konrad	21		M	S										
25	"	Adolfo	19		M	S										
26	Kuinovic	Ivan	19		M	S										
27	Brem	Ivo	17		M	S										
28	Jager	Elisabeth	20		F	S										
29	Adonics	Antonia	3		F	S										
30	Schön	Anna	18		F	S										

2-75245-12/21/40

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

45

Arriving at Port of New York *on the* , *April* 6 APR 1910, 1906

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or kept within any institution of the classes, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, Second Officer.) of the Panama, from Tuxpan, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 78 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Greene
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 DEC 1910 day of Dec, 1910,
at Galveston

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. [illegible] The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 must be either Male or Female.

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 must be either Married or Single. Widowed persons are to be classed as

Column 4. Occupation. The entry in column 4 should be made as accurately as possible as to the occupation of the person. If a laborer, specify whether farm laborer, coal miner, factory laborer, etc. If a servant, specify whether domestic servant, cook, waiter, waitress, etc., and not simply servant. If a mechanic, specify whether carpenter, painter, tailor, tinner, or other mechanic, as the case may be.

A declaration such as "housework," "none," or "at home" is insufficient as to the occupation of persons of the age of sixteen years and upward.

Persons of no occupation, specify as "none."

Persons following no specific occupation, specify as laborers.

Do not use the terms "gentleman" or "lady" in describing occupations.

Steamship companies must require all passengers to state definitely and correctly their occupations, and masters will be held responsible for the correctness of the statements made in this column.

Column 5. Nationality. The entry in column 5 should be the country to which the person belongs, as England, France, Germany, Russia, Sweden, Turkey, China, Japan, Mexico, etc. Do not enter as nationality "British," "Austrian," "German," "Russian," "Swedish," "Turkish," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Mexican," or "Canadian," but in the case of a native of Canada specify whether he is a native of Canada, English, Canadian-French, Canadian-Scotch, or Canadian-Irish, and so on, as the case may be.

The terms "Canadian" or "Canadian-French" are not sufficient.

"West Indian," "native born," "people," and "West Indian and Other Colonial Negro" are not sufficient.

"Negro," "Colored man," "Mulatto," "Creole," "Black," and "Brown" are not sufficient.

"Portuguese Negro" indicates that the African Negro inhabiting Portuguese Guinea, or the West Indian Negro of Portuguese descent, is to be specified rather than the general term of citizen of the African Negro race, which is employed to cover that country.

Column 6. Last residence. The entry in column 6 must show the country of which the person is a subject or citizen or in which he has resided immediately previous to coming to the United States. The entry "Europe" is insufficient.

ITALIAN.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy which is the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., the provinces of Lombardy, Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia, and those who are natives of the Italian cantons of Ticino, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a dialect different from the Tuscan language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy which is the basin of the River Po, i.e., the provinces of Lombardy, Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia,

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the ....., ..., (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of . 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1119

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1119

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... the 19th ..... of March, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

7-94839-3/24/38

7-60695-3/24/37

3-144425 (505)

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. *April* 6 APR 1910, 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) ..... of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4. Age. The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years, or if under 1 year, in months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Sex. The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. Married or single. The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 7 should state what trade or profession each alien has followed as his occupation, if any, during the past year, or since last arrival, as his examples: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, farmer, laborer, house painter, tailor, printer, pedler, peddler, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, merchant, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money known to possess.

Column 8. Can read. Each alien who can read any language should be set down as able to read.

Column 9. Can write. Each alien who could write a letter to his friends should be set down as able to write.

Steamship companies should carefully scrutinize the answers to Columns 8 and 9, and if they have reason to believe that the answers are untrue, should call the alien's attention to the matter, and if necessary, have the interpreter, if one is employed, correct the answers.

Column 10. Are you a polygamist or do you believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? Each alien should be asked whether he is a polygamist, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, and the answer recorded.

Column 11. Nationality. Each alien should be described according to the country of which he is a native or citizen or subject.

Column 12. Race or people. The entry in column 12 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs. The following races or peoples should be distinguished:

Spanish, Spanish-American, Portuguese, Portuguese-American, Italian, Scandinavian, Finnish, Russian, Hebrew, Scotch, English, Irish, German, Dutch, Flemish, French, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Polish, Ruthenian, Magyar, Croatian, Slovenian, Dalmatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Lithuanian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, East Indian, Mexican, Indian, Negro, Other people (specify people).

Persons coming from Spain, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, or the Philippine Islands should not be described as Spanish unless they are natives of Spain, but should be described as Spanish-American, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, or Filipino, as the case may be. Persons coming from Portugal, Brazil, or the Portuguese Islands should not be described as Portuguese unless they are natives of Portugal, but should be described as Portuguese-American, Brazilian, or other nationality, as the case may be. In like manner natives of Ireland should not be described as English, natives of Scotland should not be described as English, natives of Wales should not be described as English, natives of Germany should not be described as Prussians, Bavarians, Saxons, Wurtembergers, or other German race, natives of Austria should not be described as Austrians, Hungarians, Bohemians, Moravians, Slovaks, Poles, Ruthenians, Croatians, Slovenians, Dalmatians, or other race, natives of Turkey should not be described as Turks, Armenians, Syrians, Greeks, or other race, natives of Russia should not be described as Russians, Finns, Hebrews, Lithuanians, Poles, or other race, natives of Sweden should not be described as Swedes, natives of Norway should not be described as Norwegians, natives of Denmark should not be described as Danes, natives of Holland should not be described as Dutch, natives of Belgium should not be described as Belgians, natives of France should not be described as Frenchmen, natives of Switzerland should not be described as Swiss, natives of Greece should not be described as Greeks, natives of Australia should not be described as Australians, natives of New Zealand should not be described as New Zealanders, natives of Canada should not be described as Canadians, natives of India should not be described as Hindus, natives of China should not be described as Chinese, natives of Japan should not be described as Japanese, natives of Mexico should not be described as Mexicans, natives of Cuba should not be described as Cubans, natives of Porto Rico should not be described as Porto Ricans, natives of the Philippine Islands should not be described as Filipinos, natives of Africa should not be described as Africans, natives of Central America should not be described as Central Americans, natives of South America should not be described as South Americans, natives of the West Indies should not be described as West Indians, natives of Asia should not be described as Asiatics, natives of Arabia should not be described as Arabians, natives of Persia should not be described as Persians, natives of Afghanistan should not be described as Afghans, natives of Palestine should not be described as Palestinians, natives of Egypt should not be described as Egyptians, natives of Abyssinia should not be described as Abyssinians, natives of Liberia should not be described as Liberians, natives of the Barbary States should not be described as Barbary States people, natives of Madagascar should not be described as Madagascans, natives of the Canary Islands should not be described as Canary Islanders, natives of the Azores should not be described as Azoreans, natives of the Madeira Islands should not be described as Madeirans, natives of the Cape Verde Islands should not be described as Cape Verdeans, natives of the Sandwich Islands should not be described as Sandwich Islanders, natives of the Samoan Islands should not be described as Samoans, natives of the Hawaiian Islands should not be described as Hawaiians, natives of the Society Islands should not be described as Society Islanders, natives of the Fiji Islands should not be described as Fijians, natives of the Friendly Islands should not be described as Friendly Islanders, natives of the Marquesas Islands should not be described as Marquesans, natives of the Caroline Islands should not be described as Carolinians, natives of the Ladrone Islands should not be described as Ladrones, natives of the Pelew Islands should not be described as Pelews, natives of the Navigator Islands should not be described as Navigators, natives of the Solomon Islands should not be described as Solomons, natives of the Marshall Islands should not be described as Marshalls, natives of the Gilbert Islands should not be described as Gilberts, natives of the Admiralty Islands should not be described as Admiralties, natives of the Bismarck Archipelago should not be described as Bismarcks, natives of the Duke of York Islands should not be described as Duke of Yorks, natives of the Loyalty Islands should not be described as Loyalties, natives of the Solomon Islands should not be described as Solomons

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and, that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carmania* sailing from *Fiume* on the *19 the* day of *March*, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
S.T. 1	Toth	Ferenc	17			laborer			Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Fiume	Father, Toth Ferenc, Fiume, Austria	Pennsylvania	Homestead
2	Fermin	Paul	31										Brother, Fermin Julius, Hoffenheim, Austria		Rutherford
3	Hulcabur ka	Julia	28										Husband, Hulcabur ka Stanislaus, Fiume, Austria		Youngstown
4	Stanics	Sofia	31										Husband, Stanics Stefan, Fiume, Austria		Aliquippa
5	Hecin	Jano	36										Brother, Hecin Antonio, Fiume, Austria		Aliquippa
6	Strega	Lui	24										Father, Strega Giovanni, Fiume, Austria		Aliquippa
7	Yokim	Theodor	16										Father, Yokim Nicolo, Fiume, Austria		Aliquippa
8	Prokop	Maria	21										Husband, Prokop Vincenz, Fiume, Austria		Aliquippa
9	Simunic	Stanko	28										Father, Simunic Nicolo, Fiume, Austria		Aliquippa
10	Jos. Hulyo	Maria	39										Husband, Jos. Hulyo, Fiume, Austria		Aliquippa
11	"	Jano	13										Mother, Jos. Hulyo, Fiume, Austria		Aliquippa
12	Mamzik	Maria	16										Father, Mamzik Stefan, Fiume, Austria		Aliquippa
13	Bukka	Gyorgy	43							Slavic			Brother, Bukka Stefan, Fiume, Austria		Aliquippa
14	Jos. Kotora	Jerico	42										Father, Jos. Kotora, Fiume, Austria		Aliquippa
15	Kotico	Mihalo	42										Brother, Kotico Jano, Fiume, Austria		Aliquippa
16	Lay	Ursla	32										Husband, Lay Stefan, Fiume, Austria		Aliquippa
P-Vrana E.I.	Vrana	Maria	6/6/37										Father, Vrana Stefan, Fiume, Austria		Aliquippa
17	"	Mary	4										Father, Vrana Stefan, Fiume, Austria		Aliquippa
18	"	Maria	1										Father, Vrana Stefan, Fiume, Austria		Aliquippa
19	Weinbacher	Maria	16										Father, Weinbacher Joseph, Fiume, Austria		Aliquippa
20		Mayik	5												
21		Magdalena	11												
22	Jano	Maria	3												
23	Jurkus	Apolonia	35												
24	Kiss	Agnes	3												
25	Gregori	Lujos	4												
26	Simonsik	Agnes	2												
27	Bogdan	Frank	36												
Name with 28	Bikszan	Jerico	40												
29	Nemec	Frank	26												
30	Kondeker	Wilhelm	29												

1-871750-5-15-41-505

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the , *April*, 6 APR 1910, 1910

11—1118

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Panonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W A Jarvis
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 APR 1910 day of April, 1910,
at .....

Chas. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should indicate as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood worker, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between a *farmer*, and a *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should revise the examination on the manifests and correct errors should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the progress of examination of aliens at wharves.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which each immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and country, and manifests should be carefully revised in respect to said registry entries in regard. For instance, "France" is country; "Celtic" is race; "Germany" is country; "Hebrew" is race or people; "Russia" is country; "Finnish" is race or people; "Ireland" is country; "Celtic" is race or people; "England" is country; "Anglo-Saxon" is race or people; "Scotland" is country; "Celtic" is race or people; "Wales" is country; "Celtic" is race or people; "Germany" is country; "Teutonic" is race or people; "Austria" is country; "Hebrew" is race or people; "Hungary" is country; "Magyar" is race or people; "Italy" is country; "Latin" is race or people; "Spain" is country; "Latin" is race or people; "Portugal" is country; "Latin" is race or people; "Greece" is country; "Hellenic" is race or people; "Russia" is country; "Slavonic" is race or people; "Turkey" is country; "Turkish" is race or people; "Armenia" is country; "Armenian" is race or people; "Syria" is country; "Syrian" is race or people; "Arabia" is country; "Arabian" is race or people; "Africa" is country; "African" is race or people; "Asia" is country; "Asiatic" is race or people; "Europe" is country; "European" is race or people; "America" is country; "American" is race or people; "Australia" is country; "Australian" is race or people; "New Zealand" is country; "New Zealander" is race or people; "Pacific Islands" is country; "Pacific Islander" is race or people; "Philippine Islands" is country; "Filipino" is race or people; "Hawaiian Islands" is country; "Hawaiian" is race or people; "Alaska" is country; "Alaskan" is race or people; "Canada" is country; "Canadian" is race or people; "Mexico" is country; "Mexican" is race or people; "Central America" is country; "Central American" is race or people; "South America" is country; "South American" is race or people; "West Indies" is country; "West Indian" is race or people; "Cuba" is country; "Cuban" is race or people; "Haiti" is country; "Haitian" is race or people; "Jamaica" is country; "Jamaican" is race or people; "Trinidad" is country; "Trinidadian" is race or people; "Barbados" is country; "Barbadian" is race or people; "Bermuda" is country; "Bermudian" is race or people; "Bahamas" is country; "Bahamian" is race or people; "Leeward Islands" is country; "Leeward Islander" is race or people; "Windward Islands" is country; "Windward Islander" is race or people; "Dutch West Indies" is country; "Dutch West Indian" is race or people; "French West Indies" is country; "French West Indian" is race or people; "Danish West Indies" is country; "Danish West Indian" is race or people; "Spanish West Indies" is country; "Spanish West Indian" is race or people; "British West Indies" is country; "British West Indian" is race or people; "United States" is country; "American

...—IST FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. 19

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith or employed by owner) thereof, as the case may be.)
that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—105

11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—105

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... the 19th ..... of March ....., 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
DEPORTED																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

11-25186 (505) 6-11-40

11-3333 2-23-42

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. April 6 APR 1910, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) ..... of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190 ,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who cultivates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who cultivates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Can read. Can write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing as a race or does not necessarily indicate "French" for race or people, and similarly, "France," appearing as nationality does not necessarily indicate "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the Basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of mere transit shall constitute no part of such abode. Precise country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as he gave that as the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and not the town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of alien's permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended mere permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town, of intended future permanent residence within the United States, country, if to the United States.

Column 13. Whether having been in U. S. and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50 and by whom purchased.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether a passage to U. S. and if so, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901 N. Philadelphia.

Column 17. Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

19

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , (State whether Surgeon sailing there with or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 APR 1910 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Fiume on the 19th of March, 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Galyas	Klara	24		f											
2	"	Andreas	4		m											
3	Gerenka	Julia	27		f											
4	"	Erzsébet	11		f											
5	"	Anna	6		f											
6	"	Istvan	3		m											
7	"	Gyorgy	1		m											
8	Kluska	Louis	23		m											
9	Kurssan	Louis	21		m											
10	Olgyan	Ferd	21		m											
11	Jurkovic	Jovanna	21		f											
12	Hesser	Leif	17		m											
13	Bukos	Peter	16		m											
14	Bukos	Elizabeth	14		f											
15	Hornes	Jonas	11		m											
16	Gomez	Juan	10		m											
17	"	"	4		m											
18	K Hodus	Otto	7		m											
19	Jonnyuvsky	Juan	30		m											
20	Serby	Sid	36		m											
21	C															
22	Ackerby	Ypsilon	25		m											
23	Cox	Louis	36		m											
24	Jakuan	Nicholas	27		m											
25	Barcsai	Istvan	30		m											
26	Lonipovich	Louis	24		m											
27	Petrol	Jozsa	17		f											
28	Gombos	Andreas	36		m											
29	"	Ilonyis	29		m											
30	Klinka	Johanna	2		m											

7-145981- 7/11/40

165251- 5-8-36

6-75061-8/25/39

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 6 APR 1910 *day of April, 1910*

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Saxonia, from Fiume; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank Moore
Foreman Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 APR 1910 day of April, 1910,

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Line No. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Name. The entry in column 4 should be either Male or Female.

Column 4. Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 5. Occupation. The object in requiring a complete description of each alien as possible of the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien passed is to prevent inferior laborers, cheap engineers, stationary firemen, locomotive engineers, boiler makers, steel polishers, iron molders, wood turners, etc., and not to compile an engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other index to the occupations.

A distinction should be made between experienced and inexperienced laborers, regardless of the amount of money in possession.

Laborers should be described as such, either for farm or other work.

Farmers should be described as such, whether they own the farms they work on or not.

Steamship companies should furnish the information on the manifests, and correct entries should be made at the vessel by the inspectors and not by clerks during the performance of the conditions of alien arrivals.

Column 6. Able to read and write. Opposite each alien's name and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes should read and write; No, Not. Yes should not read or write; No, Yes. Yes should not be left blank.

Column 7. Nationality. Column 7 should be confined to name the country of which person last mentioned is a citizen or subject.

Column 8. Race or people. The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given by the alien himself, as Hebrew, German, Italian, Polish, Spanish, English, Scotch, Irish, Dutch, Flemish, French, Magyar, Slovak, Roumanian, Portuguese, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovenian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Ruthenian, Servian, Bulgarian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Russian, Armenian, Syrian, Turkish, Greek, Arabian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, East Indian, Negro, Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Scandinavian, Pacific Islander, Indian (Hindu), Indian (native American), or other race or people.

Special attention should be paid to the correct and, however new and unfamiliar, spelling of the name of the country, race, or people, and the same spelling should be used throughout the lists. For instance, Prussian, Bavarian, Saxon, Wurtemberger, Hessian, Hanoverian, Bohemian, Moravian, Alsatian, Pomeranian, Rhinelander, Westphalian, Schleswig-Holsteiner, Oldenburger, Mecklenburger, Hessian, Nassauer, Brandenburger, Thuringian, Lorrainer, Austrian, Hungarian, Croatian, Slavonian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Ruthenian, Galician, Dane, Swede, Norwegian, Finn, Lapp, Russian, Polish, Czech, Moravian, Slovak, Wendish, Kashube, Moldavian, Bessarabian, Roumanian, Greek, Albanian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Persian, Afghan, Hindu, Chinese, Japanese, Mongolian, Indian (native American), Negro, Pacific Islander, East Indian, West Indian, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, Central American, South American, European, Australian, New Zealander, or other race or people, should be used. The word Russian should not be used unless the person comes under the heading of Great Russian, and the word Austrian should not be used unless the person comes under the heading of German Austrian, Bohemian, Moravian, Polish, Ruthenian, Croatian, Slovenian, Dalmatian, or Hungarian. In this connection the following descriptions of races or peoples are given:

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in the United States, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, North." Many of these people speak a certain dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Emilia, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Venosa, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, South."

Column 9. Last permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which the person resided with the purpose of making there his permanent home, and which is the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence, should be given. The entry in column 9 should be the country, and not a town or part of a country, unless the person has resided for the purpose of permanent residence in a city or part of a country, or has resided there permanently and merely temporarily visited another country, or temporarily resided in another country.

Visitors who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States the country of last permanent residence.

Column 10. Name and complete address of person in country whence alien last came. The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative.

Column 11. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 11 should show the city, town, or place of intended future permanent residence in the United States, if any, and the State.

Column 12. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and how long he has been in the United States. The entry in column 12 should show whether Yes or No. Yes should not be left blank.

Column 13. Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom sent. The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative named; also amount of money.

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 14 should show whether Yes or No. Yes should not be left blank.

Column 15. Whether going to friend, and if so, what one. The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Clough, , Surgeon of the , , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 APR 1910 day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

13—1115

13.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

13

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

24

S. S. ____ sailing from ____ the 16th ____, of March, 1907

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pukhinec	Istvan	39		m	m				Hungary	Croatian Hungarian	Polonia		Wife Pukhinec Istvánné Polonia	N. Yorne	Stowell
2	Krmpotic	Zhrmpo	23		m									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
3	Sekerez	Stevanez	45		m							Polonia		father Krmpotic Mijo Gudac	Cal.	Brentwood
4	Kovachevic	Istvan	29		m									wife Sekerez Borovnica Polonia	N. Y.	Stamford
5	"	Martyanich			m									Krmpotic Ivan Polonia	N.	Youngstown
6	Ivanech	Alexander								Hungary		Croatia		Kovachevic Istvan Polonia		"
7	Lanszky	Istvan	24		m									Sekerez Istvan Polonia	Pa.	Tidioute
8	Tuska	Janos			m					Austria		Dalmatia		Tuska Janos Austria	Pa.	Titusville
9	Marcic	Josef			m									Lanszky Istvan Dalmatia	Pa.	Warren
10	Lazarov	Petar	27		m					Turkey		Bulgaria		Tuska Janos Austria	Pa.	Titusville
11	Tomcsa	Istvan								Austria		Austria Hungary		Lazarov Petar Bulgaria	N.	Jefferson
12	Jakovenski	Pavl								Austria		Polish		Tomcsa Istvan Austria	N.	Trenton
13	Fabian	Mihaly												Tomcsa Istvan Austria	Pa.	Warren
14	Pavic	Stanko										Russia		Fabian Mihaly Austria	Pa.	Wyoming
15	Kapsky	Josef	53		m							Bohemia		Pavic Stanko Russia	Pa.	Warren
16	Kovacsics	Gyorgy	40		m					Hungary		Sclavonia		Kapsky Josef Bohemia	N.	York
17	Vukovic	Stevan	30		m							Dalmatia		Kovacsics Gyorgy Austria	Pa.	Philadelphia
18	Bergi	Janos	46		m							Italy		Kovacsics Gyorgy Austria	Conn.	Bridgeport
19	Kovacs	Mihaly	29		m					Slovak		Slovakia		Bergi Janos Italy	N.	Jersey City
20	Radzewski	Gyorgy	24		m							Russia		Kovacsics Gyorgy Austria		"
21	Lugosi	Mihaly			m									Bergi Janos Italy		"
22	Stefic	Josef			m					Austria		Dalmatia		Stefic Josef Austria	N.	Warren
23	Wisniewski	Julian	18		m					Germany		Russia		father Wisniewski Ignacy Germany	N.	Erie
24	Kolar	Vincent	14		m					Austria		Austria		Uncle Kolar Josef Austria	N.	Kansas City
25	Milenkovic	Markovic			m					Servia		Servia		Stefic Josef Austria	N.	York
26	Milenka Kovacs	Milenka	21		f					Slovak		Hungary		Milenka Mihaly Austria	Pa.	Wyoming
27	Kovacs	"										Canada		Milenka Mihaly Austria	Pa.	Scranton
28	Milenpak 1/20/20	Pavl	27		m					Austria		Austria		Milenpak Petar Turkey	Pa.	Sharpsburg
29	Palyocsik	Mihaly										Austria		Palyocsik Mihaly Austria	Pa.	Warren
30	Pavlovitch	Mike	40							Servia		Austria		Lazarov Petar Bulgaria	N.	York

6-92514-9/11/40

DEPORTED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *Sept.* 6 APR 1914, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Iliterate person or alienbome, or [illegible] taining for care and treatment of the [illegible] suspected by clearly [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, Master, Second Officer), of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4.—Age. The return of age in Column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5.—Sex. The entry in Column 5 must be M (male) or F (female).

Column 6.—Married or single. The entry in Column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7.—Calling or occupation. The entry in column 7 should state as accurately as possible the occupation (trade, or profession) of each alien, whether laborer, cook, porter, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mariner, seaman, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *common* and *expert* laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Common laborer is one who performs rude labor of which no previous knowledge is necessary.

Laborer (skilled) is one who has some special, practical knowledge of the occupation in which he is employed, and the exercise of which requires some degree of skill, training, or experience.

Stockmen, herders, shepherds, and all persons who have been engaged in tending, breeding, grazing, or dealing in cattle, sheep, horses, or other animals, should be reported as such, and not as laborers, farmers, or agriculturists.

Column 8.—Can read. Column 8 should be filled with the word Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien can or can not read any language.

Column 9.—Can write. Column 9 should be filled with the word Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien can or can not write any language.

Column 10.—Country of which citizen or subject. The entry in column 10 should show the country of which the alien named is a citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and words should be used which correctly express the facts in each case. For instance, the native of Scotland should be described as a Scot, native of Ireland as Irish, native of Germany as German, native of France as French, native of Bohemia as Bohemian or Czech, native of Hungary as Magyar, native of Finland as Finn, native of Iceland as Icelander, native of Russia as Russian, Finn, Hebrew, Lithuanian, Pole, etc., as the case may be, native of Turkey as Turk, Armenian, Syrian, Arab, Kurd, etc., native of Greece as Greek, native of Wales as Welsh, native of Portugal as Portuguese, native of Mexico as Mexican, native of Cuba as Cuban, native of Porto Rico as Porto Rican, native of Scotland as Scotch, native of India as Hindu or East Indian, native of China as Chinese, native of Japan as Japanese, native of England as English, etc. In the case of persons born in countries in which they are subjects of the reigning sovereign, but of a race differing from that of the ruling power in the country of birth, the race should be given rather than the country. In this connection the following should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" includes only the Creole people of pure Negro blood.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" includes only the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" includes the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" includes the Negroes of Africa, Barbadoes, Jamaica, and other islands of the West Indies, Negroes of South America, Haytian Negroes, and all persons of mixed blood of the African Negro and any other race, including the Cuban Negro.

EUROPEAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, and comprising the departments of Lombardy, Piedmont, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Piedmont, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italians (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect; the Italian language.

EUROPEAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italians (south)."

Column 11.—Last permanent residence. An included residence of one year or more, with the intent, on the part of the alien, to remain there permanently, should be regarded as a permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entry in column 11 should be the country of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes, that strictly comparable records be secured. Therefore, a permanent residence is considered to exist only when the alien has resided in the country named for one year or more.

Column 12.—Whether ever before in the United States. The entry in column 12 should show whether the alien named has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when last arrived. If a previous arrival, the entry should show the date as near as can be ascertained, as 1893, 1894, 1895-97, Previously, etc.

Column 13.—Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The entry in column 13 should show whether the alien named has a relative or friend in the United States to whom he is going, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

General note.—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector to whom the examination of aliens may be referred.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the ____, ____ (State whether Surgeon residing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 APR 1910 day of ____, 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ausonia* sailing from *Fiume* on the *19th* of *March*, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Schulmeister	Franz	17												
2	Sapar	Jakob	24												
3	Nyiri	Janos	18												
4	Pinyoszki	Ferenc	31												
5	Aj Mucsa	Janos	34												
6	Sepsi	Laszlo	23												
7	Gregor	Johann	21												
8	Zsakovics	Simon	24												
9	Ujvarosi	Istvan	21												
10	Lipnik	Janos	21												
11	"	Janos	19												
12	"	Mihaly	18												
13	"	Istvan	17				7-65103		8/28/36	305					
14	Kiraly	Istvan	50												
15	Zalavarik	Gyorgy	24												
16	Szabo	Istvan	19												
17	Ujhazi	Gyula	21												
18	Lajos	Janos	21												
19	Lukacs	Janos	24												
20	Jerko	Istvan	19												
21	"		19												
22	Jovovics	Janos	20												
23	Jantics	Gyorgy	26												
24	Kovacs	Jozsef	19												
25	Ujvarosi	Laszlo	19												
26	"	Janos	18												
27	Szabadhegyi	Janos	21												
28	Orsan	Mihaly	23												
29	Damaszkin	Janos	21												
30	Matyiko	Gyorgy	19												

DEPORTED — DISCHARGED — NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the April 6 APR 1910 1900

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Aver in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, or a person likely to become a public charge.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment, or labor of any kind whatever.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Tamaroa, from Tacoma, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Levine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 APR 1910 day of April, 1910,
at Tacoma

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *servant* and *non-laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Servant is one who performs menial work, either for himself or others.

Laborer is one who works, or it both, for the man who operates it.

Shoemaker, cooper, painter, etc., should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens, as to—

Column 7. Can read or can not read. Column 7 is provided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), Yes (can read but not write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as to which he or she belongs, as suggested.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and inattention shown in the reports received by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. The nationality, "German," as stated on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Teutonic" by race or people, nor similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does necessarily mean "Latin" by race or people, nor "Irish" by race, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be entered under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. No person with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Lombardy, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute a home for the immigrant. The last country in which the alien resided with the intention to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence in transit. The question is not to be construed as referring to the place, or last place, of last previous residence. It is a question of intentional purpose. That intending immigrant who shows a definite purpose of permanent residence, and persists in carrying it out, shall be credited with a permanent residence, and persistent attempt of temporary residence not sufficient, even.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be described on manifests as United States, here, entry, or last permanent home.

Column 11. Name of ship or railway ticket. The entry in column 11 should show the name of the vessel or railway ticket by which the alien arrived. The entry in column 11 should be "closed" if the alien has been naturalized, or such relative is not related to the alien in the manner specified in column 12.

Column 12. If coming to join relative, name such relative and degree of relationship. Whether or not the alien has permanent residence elsewhere than in the United States, he should state the name and relationship of the person in the United States to whom he is going, and the latter should be required to show that he is able to care for the alien. If not going to relatives, state permanent destination in the United States. Aliens coming to join relatives should state degree.

Column 13. Whether in possession of railway ticket to final destination. The entry in column 13 should be "yes" or "no."

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50 and how obtained. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of less than $50 and how much. The entry in column 15 should give, in dollars and cents, individual or family. If exact amount of money shown, Money Order, U. S. Treasurer's check should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States and when and where. The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the number of years between each visit, as 1893–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend, and his name and complete address. The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives, or friends, with name and complete address.

Column 18. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hector Blaigh, Surgeon of the _____, _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 Apr 1910 day of _____, 190

at _____

Montreal

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... the 19 th ....., 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	*Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4							7-162138-1/21/41								
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13							3-124829-11/13/36								
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26							7-99926-5/3/38								
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 6 APR 1901, 1901

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 .

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

11—1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4. Age. The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Sex. The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. Married or single. The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. Calling or occupation. Describing as exactly and specifically as practicable the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, whether laborer, farmer, merchant, manufacturer, engineer, mason, painter, shoemaker, tailor, carpenter, stationary engineer, locksmith, gardener, miner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction is made in the manifest between "passengers" and "cabin passengers," regardless of the amount of money each may have paid for his ticket.

Each immigrant who is capable of reading, whether he can write or not, must be registered.

Each immigrant who is not capable of reading, whether he can write or not, must be registered.

Steamship companies are required to make the distinction as to the ability to read and correctly describe the nationality, race, or people and region or place to which the person belongs, without regard to the country of which he is a citizen.

Column 8. Last residence. Question 8 is intended to call for the entire address of each alien, stating the name of the city, town, or village in which he has his home, and the name of the province, state, or district in which such city, town, or village is situated.

Column 9. Nearest relative. The entry in column 9 should show the name of the nearest relative of the alien in the country whence he came.

Column 10. Destination. The entry in column 10 should show the name, and the city, town, or village of the person in the United States to whom the alien is going, and the State in which such city, town, or village is situated.

Steamship companies are required to make the distinction between "ticket" and "destination," and to require the former to be stated by the alien at the time of purchasing his ticket, and the latter at the time of embarkation. In this connection attention is directed to the following extract from the immigration act approved February 20, 1907:

[Extract]

The term "United States" as used in this act includes the Territories, the District of Columbia, and the West Indian Islands under the jurisdiction of the United States, except the Philippine Islands, the Canal Zone, the Virgin Islands, and Porto Rico.

West Indian Islands under the jurisdiction of the United States, except Cuba and Navassa.

Canal Zone, the Virgin Islands, and Porto Rico.

Panama, Costa Rica, Salvador, Nicaragua, Honduras, Guatemala, Belize, Mexico, Cuba, Haiti, Santo Domingo, Dominica, Barbados, Jamaica, Trinidad, Tobago, Windward Islands, Leeward Islands, Republic of Colombia, Venezuela, Dutch Guiana, British Guiana, Brazil, Chile, Bolivia, Peru, Ecuador, Argentine Republic, Uruguay, Paraguay, Newfoundland, Miquelon, Saint Pierre, Bermuda, Azores, Madeira, Canary Islands, Cape Verde Islands, Africa, Asia, Australia, New Zealand, Philippine Islands, Hawaii, Guam, Tutuila, Samoa, Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Panama, Canal Zone, Republic of Colombia, Ecuador, Peru, Chile, Bolivia, Argentine Republic, Uruguay, Paraguay, Brazil, Venezuela, Dutch Guiana, British Guiana, Barbados, Jamaica, Trinidad, Tobago, Windward Islands, Leeward Islands, Dominica, Santo Domingo, Haiti, Republic of Salvador, Republic of Honduras, Republic of Guatemala, Republic of Nicaragua, Republic of Costa Rica, Republic of Belize, Miquelon, Saint Pierre, Newfoundland

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 310 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 APR 1910 day of , 190

at ,

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

160

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... (State whether surgeon "acting therewith" or employed by owner thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 210 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 APR 1910 day of 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—115

160

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 19th of March, 190[illegible]

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Schleier	Franz	24													
2	Reinwarth	Leontine	18													
3	Mintor	Linka	41													
4	Hohl	Johann	22													
5	Krayczar	Gyorgy	19													
6	[illegible]	Mihaly	16													
7	"	"	[illegible]													
8	Jankas	Simon	44													
9	Bucsa	Jozsa	26													
10	Jovicsevics	Leon	35													
11	Stamenkin	Serban	31													
12	Kostic	Jovan	33													
13	Cerbin	Karoly	45													
14	Ujelka	Laszlo	35													
15	Babics	Gyorgy	44													
16	Nagy	Janos	16													
17	Ujvizo	Janos	16													
18	Szecsi	Sandor	16													
19	Sasko	Demeter	19													
20	Jovicsevics	Jovan	44													
21	Franco	Marcin	21													
22	Hollenstein	Jonas	19													
23	Jovicsevics	Nikola	36													
24	Bulatovics	Jovo	22													
25	Nagy	Simon	36													
26	Baldauf	Fridrich	36													
27	Jurca	Pascal	23													
28	Zelogh	Sandor	19													
29	Stanko	Lenke	16													
30	Istvan	Gyorgy	20													

7-132623-505-1/17/40

944 03/922

7-169723-3-3-41-505

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 6 APR 1910 April, 1910

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 1910,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *common* and *contract laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Laborer—Stone worker, agriculturist, cotton or farm laborer, or laborer of any other class not enumerated.

Laborer—Mason, bricklayer, carpenter, plasterer, or any other laborer who comes to the United States for the purpose of working at his trade for the man who engages him.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Can read and write. Children under 16 years of age, if unable to read or write, should be marked Yes. Aliens can read and write a language if they can read or write any one language, and should be marked Yes. Persons who can neither read nor write, or Yes. No, can read but not write, or Yes. No, can write but not read, should be marked Yes. No.

Column 8. Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant last became a subject.

Column 9. Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the original lists of the manifests.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be corrected where the printed and written words connected are wrong. For instance, "France" and "English" are terms which do not necessarily mean "French" or "English" by race, and are to be regarded as nationality rather than race. "Germany" means German by nationality. An alien who is a Pole, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United States, or any other country, by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specifically noted:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who has not come from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America. Negroes from Africa may show an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austro-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italians, north."

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italians, south."

Column 10. Last permanent residence (country). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining a year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 10 should show the country, not city or town, of last permanent residence. It is not ordinarily for statistical purposes that steamship companies ascertain the minor civil divisions of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, etc., etc.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relative [illegible] name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the name of city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Ever in prison, etc., and what for. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. Who paid passage. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or years) and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17. Coming to join husband, father, or other relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18. Remarks. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry C. Lauch, , Surgeon of the , , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 APR 1910 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., ..., 190

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

7-175454-6-14-41-505

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *April* 6 APR 1910, 1910

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Aver in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3—Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4—Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5—Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6—Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe the occupation as possessed the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer*, and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money known to follow.

Farmer—Some one who operates a farm, either for himself or another.

Farm laborer—Is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should be careful to make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of these aliens.

Column 7—Can read and write. Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries in each should be either Yes or No. Yes—can read and write. No—can neither read nor write. Yes—can read but cannot write. No—can read but cannot write.

Column 8—Nationality. Column 8 should be so filled in as to name the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9—Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in footnote 2 of this statute.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Jewish" by race, people, or nationality. "Jewish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Hebrew" by nationality. A man, who is both a Gentile and a Hebrew by race or religion properly connected with the teaching of Judaism, may be a citizen of any country in the world. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, not specified as Indian.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether a native of Africa or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e. compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e. compartments of Liguria, Emilia, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10—Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The instructions which relate to the question of permanent residence, domicile, etc., are given in footnote 3 of this statute.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11—Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative resides, give name and address of friend.

Column 12—Final destination. Intended permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for a definite period only does not constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence in the United States, country, or outside the United States.

Column 13—Whether having a ticket through; whether prepaid. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14—Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom amount was furnished. The entry in column 14 should show whether prepaid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15—Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom amount. The entry in column 15 should give in each case (or average per family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by a head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16—Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 16 should show whether a prior visit (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the period of years and place, as 1892—N. Y., Philadelphia.

Column 17—Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what one and where. The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18—Remarks. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector concerned in the examination of aliens.

11—111.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Waugh, Surgeon of the _____, _____ (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 APR 1910 day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Panonia sailing from Fiume on the 19th of March, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2	Gondos	Lajos	18						Hungary	Hungarian					
3	Engel	Maria													
4	Sirany	Simon													
5	Jona	Gyorgy													
6	Fridus	Jozsef													
7	Sandor	Andras													
8	Kupics	Mihaly													
9	Szukaly	Janos													
10		Jozsef													
11		Anna													
12		Mihaly	2												
13	Szuska	Janos													
14	Mucsenics	Janos													
15	Mucsenics	Mozes													
16	Lengyel	Miklos													
17	Mucsenics	Miklos													
18	Janosa	Janos													
19	Szukaly	Mihaly													
20	Szukaly	Miklos													
21	Somoczki	Gyorgy													
22	Fixer	Jozsef													
23	Fixer	Gyorgy													
24	Mucsenics	Miklos													
25	Mucsa	Andras													
26	Kozma	Miklos													
27	Kozma	Janos													
28	Biro	Jozsef													
29	Szirity	Sandor													
30	Kiptan	Andras													

N.Y. Reg. 58851
2-28493 3-23-4 (02) Hdlg
11-328237-12/11/41-305

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York , *Vessel* 6 APR 1910

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity. (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Panama from a Puerto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R Gwinn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 APR 1910 day of April, 1910,

at Portland

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, horse polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *servant* and *general laborer*, regardless of the amount of money he will receive.

Laborer is one who operates with the either his hands or tools.

Farmer is one who owns or rents a farm or the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make their distinctions on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy collectors during the period of examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: If able to read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or No—No. Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8: Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the column head of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and deputy collectors in this regard. For instance, "Hungarian" appearing on a manifest should be accompanied by the race or people, such as Magyar, "French" also often appears on manifests in the race and not the nationality. An alien who is a British subject, or allegiance by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who therefore may be a Cuban or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, etc. Any person with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that peninsular body south of the basin of the River Po and the compartments of Leghorn, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence. Any person who has resided for one year or more in any country is considered to have his permanent residence there. The entry in column 10 should show the last permanent residence of each alien. Where this is in a foreign country, the name of the country should be given. Where this is in the United States, the name of the State should be given. The entry in column 10 should never be "United States," "America," or "U. S. A."

Column 11: If going to the United States, to whom going. The entry in column 11 should show the name and address of the person in the United States whom the alien is going to join or who has paid his passage, or who has sent for him, or who is his friend. The entry in column 11 should never be "Myself," "Self," "Friend," or "Unknown."

Column 12: Whether going to join relative, friend, or other person, and name and address of such relative or friend. The entry in column 12 should show definitely whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 13: Ever in the United States before? If so, when and where? The entry in column 13 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place or places of residence. Philadelphia

Column 14: Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist. The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and whether he is a polygamist or anarchist.

Column 15: Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien has in his possession at the time of landing fifty dollars in money, and if less, how much less.

Column 16: Whether in possession of railroad ticket to destination. The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket to his destination, and if so, whether it is a through ticket.

Column 17: Whether in possession of money or ticket sent by others. The entry in column 17 should show whether the alien has money or a ticket sent by others, and if so, whether by relatives or friends.

Column 18: Whether in possession of money of his own. The entry in column 18 should show whether the alien has money of his own, and if so, how much.

Column 19: Whether ever before deported and cause. The entry in column 19 should show whether the alien has ever been deported from the United States, and if so, when and for what cause.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" no matter what part of the world they have visited.

Column 20: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 20 should show the name and address of the nearest relative or friend of the alien in the country from which he came. It is not sufficient to state relative, father, mother, wife, husband, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, friend, etc., but the name and address must be given.

Column 21: Ultimate destination, State or Territory. The entry in column 21 should show the State or Territory in the United States to which the alien is going.

Column 22: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 22 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 23: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 23 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 24: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 24 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 25: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 25 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 26: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 26 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 27: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 27 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 28: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 28 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 29: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 29 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 30: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 30 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 31: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 31 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 32: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 32 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 33: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 33 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 34: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 34 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 35: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 35 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 36: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 36 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 37: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 37 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 38: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 38 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 39: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 39 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 40: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 40 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 41: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 41 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 42: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 42 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 43: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 43 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 44: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 44 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 45: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 45 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 46: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 46 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 47: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 47 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 48: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 48 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 49: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 49 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 50: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 50 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 51: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 51 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 52: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 52 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 53: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 53 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 54: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 54 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 55: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 55 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 56: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 56 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 57: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 57 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 58: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 58 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 59: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 59 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 60: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 60 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 61: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 61 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 62: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 62 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 63: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 63 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 64: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 64 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 65: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 65 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 66: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 66 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 67: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 67 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 68: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 68 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 69: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 69 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 70: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 70 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 71: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 71 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 72: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 72 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 73: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 73 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 74: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 74 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 75: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 75 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 76: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 76 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 77: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 77 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 78: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 78 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 79: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 79 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 80: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 80 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 81: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 81 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 82: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 82 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 83: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 83 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 84: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 84 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 85: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 85 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 86: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 86 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 87: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 87 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 88: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 88 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 89: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 89 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 90: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 90 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 91: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 91 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 92: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 92 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 93: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 93 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 94: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 94 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 95: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 95 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 96: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 96 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 97: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 97 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 98: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 98 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 99: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 99 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 100: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 100 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 101: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 101 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 102: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 102 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 103: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 103 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 104: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 104 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 105: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 105 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 106: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 106 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 107: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 107 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 108: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 108 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 109: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 109 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 110: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 110 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 111: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 111 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 112: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 112 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 113: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 113 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 114: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 114 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 115: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 115 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 116: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 116 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 117: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 117 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 118: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 118 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 119: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 119 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 120: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 120 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 121: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 121 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 122: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 122 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 123: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 123 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 124: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 124 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 125: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 125 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 126: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 126 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 127: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 127 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 128: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 128 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 129: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 129 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 130: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 130 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 131: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 131 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 132: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 132 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 133: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 133 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 134: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 134 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 135: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 135 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 136: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 136 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 137: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 137 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 138: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 138 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 139: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 139 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 140: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 140 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 141: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 141 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 142: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 142 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 143: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 143 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 144: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 144 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 145: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 145 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 146: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 146 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 147: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 147 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 148: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 148 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 149: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 149 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 150: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 150 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 151: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 151 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 152: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 152 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 153: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 153 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 154: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 154 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 155: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 155 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 156: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 156 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 157: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 157 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 158: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 158 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 159: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 159 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 160: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 160 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 161: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 161 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 162: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 162 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 163: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 163 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 164: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 164 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 165: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 165 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 166: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 166 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 167: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 167 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 168: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 168 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 169: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 169 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 170: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 170 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 171: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 171 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 172: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 172 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 173: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 173 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 174: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 174 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 175: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 175 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 176: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 176 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 177: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 177 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 178: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 178 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 179: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 179 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 180: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 180 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 181: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 181 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 182: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 182 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 183: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 183 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 184: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 184 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 185: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 185 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 186: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 186 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 187: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 187 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 188: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 188 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 189: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 189 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 190: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 190 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 191: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 191 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 192: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 192 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 193: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 193 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 194: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 194 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 195: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 195 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 196: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 196 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 197: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 197 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 198: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 198 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 199: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 199 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 200: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 200 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 201: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 201 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 202: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 202 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 203: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 203 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 204: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 204 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 205: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 205 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 206: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 206 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 207: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 207 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 208: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 208 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 209: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 209 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 210: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 210 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 211: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 211 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 212: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 212 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 213: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 213 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 214: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 214 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 215: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 215 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 216: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 216 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 217: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 217 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 218: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 218 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 219: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 219 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 220: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 220 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 221: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 221 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 222: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 222 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 223: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 223 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 224: Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 224 should show definitely whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

*Column 225

— 18 FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 Apr 1910 day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., ..., 190..

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 6 APR 1910, 1910

31—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in place or allegiance, or inhabitant of any island belonging to, or dependency of the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ..... , from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ....., that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of ....., 190..,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—8115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *skilled* and *unskilled* labor, regardless of the amount of money the alien has, as follows:

Laborer.—A man who does not work at a trade, either for hire or others.

Farm laborer.—A person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correspondents should be marked, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Can read) and 8 (Can write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). No. 7 means can read, and write Y. No. 8 means can neither read nor write. Y. No. 7 means can read but not write.

Column 9 (Name and nationality of race or people). Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which nationality is last claimed or held.

Column 10 (Immigrant to go to). The entry in column 10 should have the town or post-office given in full on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and neither should necessarily be recorded in response to any entry in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" apparently has reference to race, but it does not mean "French" by race or people, and, moreover, "French" applies to many races which are successively or simultaneously "Latin" by nationality. An alien who is both German and Hebrew by race might properly be marked in the last column of United States manifests as either German or Hebrew, according to the point of view which he himself is specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba, other islands of the West Indies, North or South America. Any person with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy outside of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The list or manifest sheet with the greatest number of names of aliens destined to the last permanent residence to be given, regardless of length of stay in that residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show, with the greatest possible definiteness, the place of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show a country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came). The entry in column 12 should show the name and address of such relative. If no such relative lives, or if alien has had no relative, state the fact.

Column 13 (Final destination). Intended permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show correctly the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence in or within the United States, if destined, or if not destined to the United States, to a place outside the United States, if destined.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (Y) or No (N).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; shipping company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money belonging to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where). The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, as, if so, the year or period, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and complete address). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Ultimate object in coming). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector or clerk in the examination of aliens.

11—8115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 APR 1910 day of , 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 18th of March, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stypp	Gabor	26		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Sarzy			
DEPORTED 2	Calapariu	Jiman	33		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	Cacarer	Teodor	33		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	Blendea	Nikolo	37		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	Nan	Nikolo	50		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
6	Balea	Jones	25		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	Anescu	Gabor	34		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8	Chima	Janos	28		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
9	Batia	Janos	46		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
10	Lunca	Vasil	31		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
11	Candea	Gyorgy	46		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
12	Stoica	Gyorgy	40		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
13	Groza	Lazar	41		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
14	Szandra	Gerasim	16		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
15	Suska	Vasil	46		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
16	Nuncu	Nikolo	36		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
17	Stoica	Nikolo	22		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
18	Brale	Ilie	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
19	Boka	Janos	42		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
20	Kosta	Janos	21		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
21	Lukacs	Lukacs	15		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
22	Mihalyo	Janos	21		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
23	Szucsich	Nikola	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
24	Lazity	Theodor	44		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
25	Szics	Nikola	34		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
26	Nemes	Imre	22		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
27	"	Nicola	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
~~28~~	~~Stoian~~	~~Stanciu~~	~~20~~		~~M S~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Roumania~~	~~Roumanian~~	~~Roumania~~	~~Lapos~~			
~~29~~	~~Tuko~~	~~Mihaly~~	~~43~~		~~M M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Hungarian~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Lapos~~			
30	Kocsany	Janos	20		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Lapos	wife		

6-78053-505 9/29/09

An intended residence of two years in the United States creates a presumption of permanent residence, but the fact of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" to be determined by the race or people to which each alien belongs (not by his present nationality). See Circular No. 32, Bureau of Immigration, on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the April 6 APR 1916 1900

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Read in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Lauconia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. McLaine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 APR 1910 day of April, 1910,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country or location of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—105

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—105

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg the 19th of March, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the , April 6 APR 1906, 1906

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Insane person or idiot.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 APR 1910 *day of* ....., 190 .., *at* .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2. The term of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only before the end of the first year.

Columns 3 to 5. [illegible]

Column 6. [illegible]

Columns 7 to 16. [illegible]

Column 17. [illegible]

Column 18. [illegible]

Column 19. [illegible]

Column 20. [illegible]

Column 21. [illegible]

Column 22. [illegible]

Column 23. [illegible]

Column 24. [illegible]

Column 25. [illegible]

Column 26. [illegible]

Column 27. [illegible]

Column 28. [illegible]

*Column

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 AUG 1910 day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

27

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pannonia* sailing from *Fiume* on the *19th* of *March*, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Szerencsák	Maria	25		f	m	farmer's wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lúdy	father, Pál Erdélyi	Pa.	Carbondale
2	"	Jánosi	2		m	s	child			"	"	"	"	mother		
3	~~Hustol~~	~~Mandelin~~														
4	Mutxpl	Magdolna	27		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Bajmok	father, Jacob Simonyi	Pa.	Minersville
5	"	Jenő	2		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"
6	Molyeucz	Fenyely	41		m	m	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Bajmok	wife, Helena Molyeucz	Pa.	Minersville
7	Mutnir	Mihaly	49		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jenő Mutnir	"	"
8	Mutnir	Kata	34		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mihaly Mutnir	"	"
9	Jasman	Erzsébet	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zhdenec	parents, Zhdenec	"	Minersville
DEPORTED 10	Kapesior	Zakarias	40	X	m	m	laborer	X	X	Austria	X	X	Zhdenec	wife, Zhdenec	X	Minersville
11	Borbely	Marton	41		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Bajmok	father, Jacob Simonyi	Pa.	Minersville
12	"	Katalin	30		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband, Marton Borbely	"	"
13	"	Marton	6		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Marton Borbely	"	"
14	"	Gyula	4		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Zuzanna	4		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Aloska	2		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
transmitted 17	Jegida	Károly	11		m	s	child	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Zhdenec	father, Jegida Simon	Pa.	Minersville
transferred 18	"	Julia	9		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Nagy	Istvan	46		m	m	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Bajmok	wife, Nagy Erzsébet	Pa.	Minersville
20	"	Etel	8		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"
21	"	Erzsébet	11		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother	"	"
Married Wife 22 coming	Hivári	Jakab	18		m	s	laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Zhdenec	mother, Hivári Anna	Pa.	Minersville
23	Jerincsák	Mária	19		f	m	housewife	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lakrocz	husband, Jerincsák Mihály	"	Minersville
24	Jerincsák	Erzsébet	1		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	Zhdenec	mother, Margonics Mária	"	Minersville
25	"	Mihály	1/12		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Jeli	Viktor	35		m	m	laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Zhdenec	wife, Jeli Erzsébet	Pa.	Minersville
27	"	Mária	6		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"
28	Csorej	Anna	22		f	s	housework	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Bajmok	father, Jacob Simonyi	Pa.	Minersville
29	Horanics	Zsuzsanna	11		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Mekika	Mária	32		f	m	housewife	"	"	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Zhdenec	husband, Jeli Viktor	"	Minersville

11-345159 "9-8-42-505"

1-7788 rpt 4-26-40.

An intended residence of only a few months in the United States does not constitute a permanent residence, even though accompanied by an intention to become a citizen. The expression "last permanent residence" means the country of domicile, and shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" to be determined by the nationality or the language spoken, as the Immigrant Inspector may deem most appropriate. Use terms such as are commonly employed for such purposes.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4,

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the ..... , ... *Apr* 6 APR 1910 , 1910

61

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.					Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Famosina, 1st Mate from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Mate
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 APR 1910 day of April, 1906,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year should be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having relatives or friends and whether going to join them*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 16 should show whether (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, name and relationship*).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (*Race, etc.*).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. C in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 APR 1910 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

3 3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
DEPORTED					X							X			X
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
24											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the , *April* 6 APR 1910 , *1910*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Here is place or slavehood, or tendency for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.				
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190 ,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 and 4. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien aged 14 or over, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer: A person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer: A person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read (read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) (can read and write), No (N) (can neither read nor write), or Yes (Y) (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English," "Scotch," or Irish on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence (country of). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, *not the town or state* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place—city or town—of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket herein to final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. Whether any person has paid his passage. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 37. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN 1910 day of 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

214.

64

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

94
33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Fiume on the 19th of March, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Biró	Sándor	32		M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar, Hungarian	Hungary		Biró Sándor Hungary		
2	D. Detcheff	Jordan	34		M	"	"	"	Turkey	Turkish	Bulgaria		Wife		
3	Marin	K. Minesa	30		M	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		
4	Kizling	Josef	41		M	"	No	No	Austria	Slovak	Austria		Wife		
5	Kiszkovich	Mayer	26		S	"	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey		Father		
6	Dolnár	Janos	28		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Austria		Wife		
7	"	Julianna	26		F	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		
8	"	Janos jr.	4		M	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		
9	Tkalec	Jakob	19		M	Labourer	"	"	Croatian	"	Austria		Father		
10	Markovich	Ivo	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	Austria		Wife		
11	Kolarevic	Mirco	44		M	"	"	"	"	"	Austria		"		
12	Kincses	Janos	31		M	"	"	"	Magyar	Hungarian	Hungary		Father		
13	"	Mihaly	15		M	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		
14	Mikloc	Jozo	30		M	Labourer	"	"	Croatian	"	Austria		Wife		
15															
16	Jakubic	Ahmed	19		M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey		Father		
17	Dekovics	Ivan	40		M	"	"	"	"	"	"		Wife		
18	"	Ivan jr.	15		M	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		
19	Kovács	Istvan	28		M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Magyar	Hungarian	Hungary		Father		
20	"	Ferencz	4		M	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		
21	Lemessan	Janos	24		M	Labourer	"	"	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey		Mother		
22	Zseller	Mikloš	26		M	"	"	"	Hungarian	Hungarian	Austria		Father		
23	Salomon	Abraham	20		M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"		"		
24	Mustafa	Ismik	26		M	Labourer	"	"	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey		Mother		
25	Sep	Simon	30		M	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		
26	Muzslan	Janos	41		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Austria		Wife		
27	Jekic	Ivan	16		S	Labourer	"	"	Croatian	Croatian	Austria		Father		
28	Kalai	Jerico	43		M	"	"	"	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary		Wife		
29	Mijatovic	Janko	19		M	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Austria		Father		
30	Culuma	Ivan	26		M	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country from which alien has come to the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the race from which each alien sprang and the language he speaks. Further explanatory notes will be found on back of this sheet.

H—118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 6 APR 1910 *April* 1906

65

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled or suffering from chronic disease; and if so, what disease?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	NJ	self	$22	no			uncle Hungary Ky Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark brown gray	Scotch	Hungary	Uiray
2	"	"	$20	no			uncle [illegible] Chicago Ill.							5	5	" " brown	"	"	Vulcan Dragano
3	"	"	$22	no			uncle [illegible] Chicago Ill.							5	5	" " Chestnut black	"	"	[illegible]
4	only	"	$36	yes	1904	Chicago Ill.	uncle [illegible] Chicago Ill.							5	5	" " brown gray	"	"	Bulgary Dragano
5	"	"	$25	no			uncle [illegible] Chicago Ill.							5	5	" " brown	"	"	Bulgary Dragano
6	only	"	$60	no			brother Boarding Philad. Pa.							5	5	" " blue	"	"	Bulgary Tomaso
7	"	father	$22	no			[illegible]							5	4	" " brown	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"			"												
9	NJ	self	$32	no			uncle [illegible] Chicago Ill.							5	5	dark brown brown	"	"	Urkovci
10	"	"	$25	"			[illegible]							5	4	" "	"	"	[illegible]
11	"	"	$32	"			[illegible]							5	8	" Black black	"	"	[illegible]
12	"	"	$36	no			[illegible]							5	7	" brown gray	"	"	[illegible]
13	"	father					[illegible]							5	7	" "	"	"	"
14	"	self	$32	no			uncle [illegible]							5	5	" " brown	"	"	Plank
15																			
16	NJ	self	$25	no			uncle [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark black black	last	Hungary	Stolac
17	only	"	$72	no			[illegible]							5	6	" brown black	"	"	Konoplito
18	"	father					[illegible]												
19	"	husband	$12	no			[illegible]							5	7	" brown	"	"	Lacisto
20	"	father					[illegible]												
21	"	self	$43	no			[illegible]							5	5	" dark brown	"	"	Klanica
22	"	"	$40	"			[illegible]							5	4	" brown black	"	"	"
23	"	"	$40	"			[illegible]							5	6	" "	"	"	"
24	only	"	$30	"			[illegible]							5	6	" "	"	"	St. Mary
25	"	"	$40	"			[illegible]							5	6	" chestnut brown	"	"	"
26	"	"	$40	"			[illegible]							5	6	" "	"	Russia	Klovik
27	"	"	$36	"			[illegible]							5	6	" "	"	Hungary	Skrzypczyan
28	only	"	$32	yes	1904	Pa.	[illegible]							5	4	" fair	"	"	Illinois
29	"	"	$25	no			[illegible]							5	6	" brown	"	"	Urkovci
30	"	"	$24	"			[illegible]							5	11	" black black	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Panama from Tuxpan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 APR 1910 day of April, 1910,

at .....

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show correctly the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ....., ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of ....., 190

at .....

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume with the 19th, of March, 1906

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kovacic	Ivan	30		m s				Hungary	Croatian Hungarian	Austria		Kovacic Ivana Austria	Pa.	Hughes
2	Deli	Martin	45		m m					Hungarian		Somodi	Deli Martin Somodi		Elizabeth
3	Deli	Ivan	18		m s				Austria	Croatian		Klobuk	mother Deli Agnes Klobuk	Cal.	Angeles
4	Kolarić	Ivan	24		m m				Hungary	Hungarian		Egerbakta	Kolarić Ivan Egerbakta	Pa.	Kearney
5	Ubel	Karol	28		m m							Jablanovic	Ubel Karol Jablanovic	Pa.	Huntingdon
6	Peter	Sandor	21		m s							Egerbakta	Peter Sandor Egerbakta	Pa.	Kearney
7	Radeau	Istvan	35		m m					Hungarian		Kolozsvar	Radeau Istvan Kolozsvar	O.	Akron
8	Harsanyan	Ferenc	29		m m							Csicsofalu	Harsanyan Ferenc Csicsofalu	Ind.	Indianapolis
9	Bogdan	Istvan	37		m m							Csicsofalu	Bogdan Istvan Csicsofalu		
10	"	Janos	45		m m								Bogdan Janos Csicsofalu		
11	Kiss	Gabor	41		m m							Mikes	Kiss Gabor Mikes	O.	Akron
12	Ivanovics	Miklos	58		m m							Nyr Egyhaza	Ivanovics Miklos Nyr Egyhaza	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
13	Barbar	G.	36		m m							Csicsofalu	Barbar G. Miklosi Csicsofalu	O.	Youngstown
14	Horvatko	Mihaly	50		m m				Austria			Horvat	Horvatko Mihaly Horvat	Pa.	Harrisburg
15	Mihonyak	Josef	28		m s	laborer			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kosa	Mihonyak Josef Kosa	O.	Akron Junction
16	Semenska	Istvan	50		m m							Somlyo	Semenska Istvan Somlyo	Pa.	Bretthewitt
17	Matia	Sandor	24		m s				Ungvar			Egerbakta	Matia Sandor Egerbakta	Pa.	Rankin
18	Lulok	Kata	17		f s				Austria	Croatian	Austria	Klobuk	father is dead, Mihaly Klobuk	Cal.	Los Angeles
19	"	"	2		f s								grandfather " "		
20	Hegedus	Lajos	21		m s				Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Patakos	father Hegedus Istvan Patakos	Pa.	Philadelphia
21	Szabados	Lajos	22		m s								Szabados Janos Patakos	Pa.	Duquesne
22	Lucska	Janos	19		m s								Lucska Andal Patakos	Pa.	Rankin
23	Kovacik	Janos	20		m s								Kovacik Istvan Patakos	Ill.	Chicago
24	Ivanovics	Janos	22		m s				Austria			Egerbakta	brother Ivanovics Istvan Egerbakta	Pa.	Pittston
25	Kovacs	Janos	17		m s								cousin " " "		
26	"	"	16		m s								" " " "		
27	Skovronek	Rikard	17		m s	laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria	Dezsa	father Skovronek Rikard Dezsa	Pa.	Duquesne
28	Zubko	Istvan	17		m s								mother Zubko Julia Dezsa	Pa.	Wheeling
29	Hromulyak	Mihaly	17		m s							Egerbakta	Hromulyak Istvan Egerbakta		
30													grandmother " "		

6-61025 11/26/07

Albert Gallatin

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

57

Arriving at Port of New York on the , *April* 6 APR 1910 , 1910

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Pannonia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R O Service
Commanding Officer.

6 APR 1910

Sworn to before me this ..... day of March, 190..,

at .....

Montreal

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (If alien was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Pennsylvania, from Shiuu, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Answer that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

6 APR 1910

Sworn to before me this _____ day of March, 190..,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, dependency, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 6 APR 1910 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—115

26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 19th of March, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Marko	Luna	26		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Klavrsa	Mother: Sidonia Maria Klavrsa	Pa.	Export
2	"	Maria	4		F											
3	"	Luna	3		F											
4	"	Alona	2		F											
5	Jures	Maria	23		F	M										
6	Miskuly	Janos	41		M	M										
7	Szilay	Janos	31		M	M										
8	Mulnarkanics	Gyorgy	48		M	M										
9	Zubicka	Laszlo	19		M	S										
10	Zabicka	Gyorgy	21		M	M										
11	Simak	Laszlo	30		M	M										
12	Zoka	Janos	38		M	M										
13	Gora	Janos	17		M	S										
14	Mikita	Janos	36		M	M										
15	Bonita	Janos	39		M	M										
16	Mikita	Mihaly	28		M	M										
17	Janosi	Mihaly	41		M	M										
18	Bella	Gyorgy	29		M	M										
19	Tulyovszki	Janos	45		M	M										
20	Muranovics	Mate	36		M	M										
21	Gyuyla	Janos	37		M	M										
22	~~Jakovics~~	~~Gyula~~	~~44~~		~~M~~	~~M~~										
23	Sigeti	Andrez	51		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kungy			
24	Kompel	Janos	21		M	S										
25			21		M	S										
26	Vujovic	Jovan	21		M	S										
27	Kovic	Gyorgy	24		M	M										
28	Milivojevic	Jovan	25		M	M										
29	Grdelovic	Mika	23		M	M										
30	~~Mihaelovic~~	Janos	21		M	S										

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

53

Arriving at Port of New York on the , 6 APR 1910 April , 1910

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, prepaid ticket, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S																		
2																			
3																			
4																			
5	S																		
6																			
7	S																		
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24	S																		
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29	S																		
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Saxonia, from Fiume, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. Levine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 APR 1910 day of April, 1910,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); Yes—No (can read but not write); or Yes—No (can neither read nor write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of Pass examined.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be correctly revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finnish" appearing in a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Russian" appearing in a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finnish" by nationality. An Italian, whose people, Germans, or Hebrews by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

26

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 APR 1910 day of _____, 190

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume via the 19th, of March, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Prekop	József	30		m		laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Varannó	wife Prekop Mária Kluczovka	Pa.	Sharon
2	Prsó	András	44		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kabola	Prsó Andrásné	"	Wheaton
3	Lukacsova	Mária	17		f		domestic							father Lukacsó András		
4	Goletics	László	34		m		laborer							wife Goletics Lászlóné Kabola	Pa.	Akron
5	Boganiic	Pál	44		m									Boganiic Pálné Kabola		
6	Borit	Lenke	35		m									Borit Lenkéné Bujanovac		
7	Jakabova	Janos	35		m					Rumanian				Jakabova Janosné K. Vist	Pa.	Wordsburg
8	Bajusz	Mihály	50		m					Slovak				Bajusz Mihályné Vasso	O.	Elba
9	Turkula	Mária	36		m					Croatian				Turkula Mariáné Brezovik	Pa.	Pittsburg
10	Stipetic	Janoska	36		m									Stipetic Janoskané Slavuj	Pa.	Sharon
11	"	Stanuyc	36		m									Stipetic Stanuycné "	"	"
12	Tomicic	Marko	46		m									Tomicic Markóné Krasnik	Pa.	St. Louis
13	Mihalik	Mihaly	24		m					Slovak				Mihalik Mihályné Kabola	Pa.	Akron
14	Ziegenheim	Andreas	24		m					German				Ziegenheim Andrásné Bekecska	Pa.	Steelton
15	Petrisics	Tomas	31		m					Croatian				father Petrisics Vasso	Ohio	Glenville
16	Stanko	Lyubica	21		f									brother Stanko Ljubica	Pa.	Sharon
17	Kovacs	Janos	26		m		laborer			Slovak				Kovacs Janosné	Pa.	Philadelphia
18	Szabó	László	24		m									Szabó Lászlóné	Pa.	Monessen
19	Lesichka	Mihaly	22		m									Lesichka Mihályné	Pa.	Philadelphia
20	Mátyás	Janos	44		m									Mátyás Janosné	Pa.	Pittsburg
21	Juhasz	Eszter	30		f	widow		yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Nándok	father Juhasz István	Pa.	Sharon
22	Thiredi	Ilka	18		f								Jász	" Thiredi Balázsné	"	Wheaton
23	Jancsec	Mária	24		f					Slovak			K. Vlasenica	Jancsec Istvánné	W.	Hillsboro
24	"	Mihaly	11		m	child								" Mihaly		
25	"	Istvan	7		m	"								" Istvan		
26	"	Julia	4		f	"								" Julia		
27	Szeke	Erzsebet	30		f	wife				Magyar		Hungary	Nándok	wife Szeke Istvánné	W.	Chicago
28	"	Mihaly	3		m	child								" Mihaly		
29	Sera	Gyula	21		m		laborer	yes	yes			Poland	Poland	Sera Gyuláné	Pa.	Marshall
30	"															

3-21004 - 3-11-41

7-99673 - 4/14/38

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

71

Arriving at Port of New York via the , *April* 6 APR 1910 , 1910

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Panonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Sauer
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 APR 1910 day of March, 190 4,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
..... , and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 APR 1910 day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Pauillac 19th ox March, 1906

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	4 Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read.	Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 †Race or People.	9 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	12
1	Srojanvics	Miklos	41		M	M	Farmer	Y	Y	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Mucsony	Wife, Srojanvics Elizabeth, Mucsony, Hungary	Ohio	City Lorain	
2	Anveiler	Antal	38		M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	"	"	"	Varasdo	Father, Anveiler Antal, Varasdo, Hungary	"	Lebanon	
3	Kriston	Andreas	38		M	M	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Wife, Kriston Susanna, Varasdo, "	"	"	
4	Szabo	Mihaly	48		M	M	"	Y	Y	Magyar	"	"	Lapincs	Wife, Szabo Mihalyne, Lapincs, "	"	Thurston	
5	Sunlik	Paul	49		M	M	"	Y	Y	Slovak	"	"	Murples	Daughter, Sunlik Anna, Murples, "	"	Thurston	
6	Horvath	Jozsef	29		M	M	"	Y	Y	Magyar	"	"	Varbo	Father, Horvath Andreas, Varbo, "	"	Thurston	
7	Braun	Jozsef	43		M	M	"	Y	Y	Austrian	Servian	"	Bezdan	Wife, Braun Veronika, Bezdan, "	"	Lebanon	
8	Helmli	Jank	36		M	M	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Wife, Helmli Katarina, "	"	"	
9	Junyatel	Lajos	19		M												
10	Lindmeyer	Marton	42		M	M		Y	Y								
11	"	Jozsef	14		M	S		Y	Y								
12	Schuster	Jakab	17		M	S		Y	Y								
13	"	Orzsebet	16		F	S		Y	Y								
14	"	Katalin	15		F	S		Y	Y								
15	Szucz	Karolin	24		F	M		Y	Y								
16	Fluc	Ferencz	19		M	S		Y	Y								
17	"	Terezia	16		F	S		Y	Y								
18	Hoffenberger	Anna	34		F	M		Y	Y								
19	"	Jozsef	14		M	S		Y	Y								
20	"	Istvan	6		M	S		Y	Y								
21	"	Anna	1½		F	S		Y	Y								
22	Zarecki	Terezia	19		F	S		Y	Y								8-242359-6/26/41
23	"	Rosa	17		F	S		Y	Y								8-273095 11/30/42
24	"	Maria	11½		F	S		Y	Y								8-215013-3/5/41
25	"	Julia	3		F	S		Y	Y								
26	Lusch	Istvan	44		M	M		Y	Y								
27	"	Terez	44		F	M		Y	Y								
28	"	Jakab	14		M	S		Y	Y								
29	"	Marton	12½		M	S		Y	Y								
30	Marsaidzabi	Janos	29		M	S		Y	Y	Hungary	Lutheran	Hungary	Lutheran	Mother, Marsaidzabi Julia, Lutheran, Hungary	Illinois	Chicago	

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Panonia sailing from Fiume on the 19th, of March, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Stojanvics	Miklos	41		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Macsovics	wife Stojanvics Antonia	Mo	City Louis
2	Anveiler	Antonia	36		F	M										
3	Kriston	Andreas	38		M	M										
4	Kubo	Michaly	48		M	M										
5	Paulik	Paul	49		M	M					Slovak		Muples			
6	Horvath	Michael	29		M	S					Magyar		Muples			
7	Braun	Jozsef	43		M	M										
8	Helmli	Jenko	36		M	M										
9	Jungabel	Lörincz	17		M	S				11-28455	2	7,5,4,-)05				
10	Linburger	Marton	42		M	M										
11		Jozsef	14		M	S										
12	Schüpfer	Jakab	44		M	M							Austria			
13		Erzsebet	16		F	S										
14		Katalin	15		F	S										
15	Kocs	Katalin	24		F	M							Hungary			
16	Klics	Terezia	24		F	M							Austria			
17		Terezia	6		F	S										
18	Hoffenberger	Anna	35		F	M							Austria			
19		Gertrud	11		F	S										
20		Jozsef	6		M	S										
21		Anna	1		F	S				8-242359-6/26/41						
22	Zarecki	Franciska	29		F	M				8-273095 11/20/42						
23		Kasa	7		F	S										
24		Maria	4½		F	S				8-215013 — 3/5/41						
25		Julia	3		F	S										
26	Lusch	Istvan	44		M	M										
27		Terez	44		F	M										
28		Jakab	14		M	S										
29		Istvan	12		M	S										
30	Macsai	Jakab	Jozsef	29	M	S										

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the *April* 6 APR 1910, 1910

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ..., (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Taunaia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. R. O'Meara
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 APR 1910 day of April, 1902,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 ("Age"). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 ("Sex"). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 ("Married or single"). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wi (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 ("Calling or occupation"). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 ("Able to read and write"). Column 7 is scratchruled and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 ("Nationality"). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 ("Race or people"). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be correctly revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 ("Last permanent residence"). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entries in columns 10 and 11 show the *country* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country or temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 ("Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came"). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give nature and address of friend.

Column 12 ("Final destination"). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; if not, if outside the United States.

Column 13 ("Whether having ticket through to such final destination"). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 ("By whom was passage paid"). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 ("Whether in possession of $50; and if not, how much"). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 ("Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where"). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 ("Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend"). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Clough, , Surgeon of the , (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

74

Sworn to before me this 6 APR 1910 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

29 38

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinzessin sailing from Bremen the 19th of March, 1910

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Weiss	Josef (Mann)	48		m	m	common laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Vipolcsanka	mother Theresa Weiss	Mich.	Detroit
2	"	Anna (Frau)	49		f	m	husband's wife									
3	"	Anna	14		f	s	child									
4	"	Marianna	11		f	s	child									
5	Gutermuth	Peter	24		m	s	laborer							Victor Gutermuth friend	Pa.	Shelton
6	Lacher	Franz	46		m	m	gardener			Austria				Lacher Hermine	Mich.	Wilmette
7	Herbej	Johann	48		m	m	laborer			Roumania				Herbej Johann	Mich.	Wilmette
8	Botta	Johann	58		m	m								Botta Johann	Ill.	Chicago
9	Siegl	Franz	36		m	m								Siegl Franz		
10	Kramer	Jakob	28		m	s								Kramer Jakob	Ill.	Chicago
11	Christian	Josef	26		m	m								Christian Josef	Mich.	Wilmette
12	Sterek	Anna	24		f	m				Hungary				Sterek Anna	Mich.	Detroit
13	Benedek	Lajos	45		m	m								Benedek Lajos	Mich.	Wilmette
14	Szebo	Georg	25		m	s								Szebo Georg	Ill.	Chicago
15	Horwath	Johann	24		m	s								mother Theresa Horwath	Mich.	Detroit
16	Mingerski		24		m	m									Ill.	Chicago
17	Sonka						2-684518 - 9/11/40								Mich.	Detroit
18	Gyurics	Mihaly	40		m	m								Gyurics Mihaly	Ill.	Chicago
19	Wawrinec	Peter	27		m	s								Wawrinec Peter	Ill.	Chicago
20	Kiss	Josef												Kiss Josef	Ill.	Chicago
21	Berecz	Johann	36		m	m								Berecz Johann	Mich.	Detroit
22																
23	Horvath	Paul	20		m	s								Horvath Peter		
24	Lipsek	Franz	28		m	m								Lipsek Franz	Pa.	Pittsburg
25	Szirilla	Alois	4		m									Szirilla Theresa	Conn.	Bridgeport
26	Vastag	Mathias	26		m	s								Vastag Peter	Ill.	Chicago
27	Steger	Emil	22		m	s								Steger Franz	Ill.	Chicago
28	Kovacs	Ludwig	30		m	m								Kovacs Ludwig	Mich.	Detroit
29	"	Barbara	18		f	s								"	Ill.	Chicago
30	Zirig	Peter	50		m	m								Zirig Peter	Mich.	Detroit

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the , April 6 APR 1910, 1910

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
														25	26	27		28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.			
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Panurium, from Rhine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Robinson
Panurium Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 MAR 1910 day of March, 190 ;

at Montreal

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality. — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Clough, , Surgeon of the , , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 APR 1910 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tannonia sailing from Fiume on the 19th of March, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lanko	Maria	36												
2	Mihaylovits	Lucia	31												
3	Polyan	Erzsebet	3												
4	"	Erzsebet	1												
5	Buksa	Juli	26												
6	Fayasi	György	36												
7	"	Maria	30												
8	"	Istvan	1												
9	Vendes	Antonia	32												
10	Kovacs	Lazar	16												
11	Kovacs	Juli	25												
12	Cincsa	Kati	17												
13	Mocsi	Maria	22												
14	Nyulasi	Marianna	13												
15	Fuchs	Marton	34												
16	"	Vera	34												
17	"	Katalin	11												
18	"	Anna	9												
19	"	Marton	6												
20	Horvath	Maria	25												
21	"	Maria	1												
22	Sikora	Istvan	34												
23															
24															
25	Pasztor	Margit	26												
26	Jelisek	Karolina	40												
27	"	Mihaly	11												
28	Trimper	Anna	11												
29	"	Gyorgy	9												
30	"	Ferenc	1												

5-13451 3-4-36

5-7487 3-4-36 505

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3 A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

77

Arriving at Port of New York on the S.S. April 6 APR 1910, 1910

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or public institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation, or pursuant to the contract labor law of the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Pannonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Robeine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 APR 1910 day of April, 1910,
at Hoboken

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8: Nationality.—Column 8 is required to be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is born, Germany or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African—black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend remaining in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 14: Whether any person has paid passage.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15: Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17: Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry A. Lamb, Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 APR 1910 day of ....., 190

at .....

W. Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

73

31

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finnonia sailing from Fiume on the 19th of March, 1906

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zimmer	Anna	29		f m	wife			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Fraimuri	father-in-law Zimmer Gaspar		
2	"	Sebastian	4		m	child			"	"	"	"	Fraimuri	N.Y.	Buffalo
3	"	Jakab	6		m	"			"	"	"	"	grandfather "	"	"
4	Kovácsbánder	Henrik	48		m	laborer			"	"	"	"	wife's Kovácsbánder Henrikné		
5	"	Teréz	16		f				"	"	"	"	Fraimuri	N.Y.	Utica
6	"	Jánosné	17		f				"	"	"	"	mother "	"	"
7	"	Borbála	19		f				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Kalmán	11		m	child			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9															
10	Lango	Vincenz	36		m	laborer			Austria	Austrian	Austria	Austrian	wife Lango Franciska		
11	"	Franciska	18		f				"	"	"	"	Fraimuri	N.Y.	Astoria
12	"	Terezia	15		f				"	"	"	"	mother "	"	"
13	Stefan	Jakab	40		m					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			wife Stefan Jakabné		
14	"	Teréz	14		f	daughter				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Fraimuri	N.Y.	Newyork
15	Kulyk	Mihály	40		m	laborer			Slavonia	Hungary	Hungary	Kiagrida	wife Kulyk Mihályné		
16	"	Anna	18		f				"	"	"	"	Kiagrida		
17	Jakovics	Sándor	30		m	"			Hungary	"	"	Szalad	wife Jakovics Sándorné		
18	Gyurics	Ignácz	44		m	"			"	"	"	"	Vámosszalad	N.Y.	Rhinebeck
19	"	Mária	38		f	wife			"	"	"	"	mother Gyurics		
20	"	Lajos	15		m	laborer			"	"	"	"	Szegszárd		
21	"	Ferencz	11		m	child			"	"	"	"	"		
22	"	Antal	4		m	"			"	"	"	"	"		
23	"	Sándor	1		m	"			"	"	"	"	"		
24	"	Flóra	1		f	"			"	"	"	"	"		
25	"	Julia	8		f	child			"	"	"	"	"		
26	Lukacs	Mayer	33		m	laborer			Russia	Russian	Russia	Russian	wife Lukacs Rosalie	Conn.	Hartford
27	"	Rosalie	24		f	wife			"	"	"	"	Russia		
28	Kobrowski	Stefan	44		m	laborer			"	"	"	"	wife Kobrowski Victoria		
29	"	Antal	11		m	child			"	"	"	"	Veresto		
30	Zöllner	Hermann	20		m	sailor			Germany	German	Germany	Germany	father Zöllner Jakab		

7-135836 - 4-19-40 - 505

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 19th, of March, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zimmer	Anna	29		f	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian Hungarian	Austria	Trainmaur	father-in-law Zimmer Caspar	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	"	Celestyn	4		m	child							grandfather		
3	"	Jakab	6		m										
4	Kaz-hinder	Henrik	48		m								wife Kasshinder Henrika		
5	"	Terés	16		f								Trainmaur		
6	"	Janos	12		m								mother		
7	"	Borbála	14		f										
8	"	Katalin	11		f										
9															
10	Lenzer	Theresa	48		f								wife Lenzer Theresa		
11	"	Erszébet	18		f								Trainmaur		
12	"	Terezia	15		f								mother		
13	Stefan	Jakab	40		m					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			wife Stefan Jakabné		
14	"	Terés	11		f	daughter				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Trainmaur		
15	Kolyka	Mihály	50		m				Hungary	Hungarian			mother		
16	"	Janos	16		m								wife Kolyka Mihályné		
17	Jakovics	Sándor	30		m				Hungary	Hungarian			Kisgaides		
18	Gyurs	Ismael	46		m					Croatian			wife Jakovics Sándorné		
19	"	Terezia	36		f								Vinkovcze		
20	"	Lajos	15		m								mother Gyurs Ismaelné		
21	"	Ferenc	11		m								Vinkovcze		
22	"	József	9		m								children		
23	"	Sándor	4		m										
24	"	Elek	1		m										
25	"	Julia	8		f	child									
26	Lukacs	Mihály	23		m					Hungarian			father Lukacs Mihály		
27	"	Theresia	21		f								Kiralyhida		Hartford
28	Kobrowski	Gusztáv	40		m								grandmother		
29	"	Adolf	11		m								wife Kobrowski Mihályné		
30	Zöllner	Hermann	21		m				Germany	Slovene			mother		
													father Zöllner Jakab		
													Klagenfurt		

7-135836 - 4-19-40 - 505

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 6 APR 1910, *April*, *1910*

73

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good mind, or deaf, dumb, blind, crippled, insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Panonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R O'Brine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 APR 1910 day of March, 190[illegible],

at .....

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 APR 1910 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 19 th of March, 1940

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Allár	Péter	46												
2	"	Anna	44												
3	"	Katalin	9												
4	Hubel	Anna	26												
5	"	Katalin	3												
6	Kuko	Orszek	48												
7	Dzink	Mihaly	37												
8	Ausi	Sandor	40												
9	"	Erzsebet	27												
10	Sini	Péter	26												
11	Susor	Lajos	30												
12	"	Anna	5												
13	"	Istvan	3												
14	Brigovszki	Jozsef	2												
15	Zerzavan	Anna	39												
16															
17															
18															
19															
20	Groszmuter	Imre	21												
21	"	Imre	10												
22	"	Zsuzsa	6												
23	"	Janos	3												
24	Deak	Lajos	24												
25	"	Lajos	1												
26	Kocsis	Julianna	6												
27	"	Mihaly	11												
28	Nun	Julianna	50												
29	"	Jozsef	2												
30	"	Erzsebet	1												

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

3-240041 6-1-43 NOC/A

7 162416-505-1-20-41

7-146897-8/6/40-505-

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

IV-5095

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

81

Arriving at Port of New York on the , April 6 APR 1910 , 1910

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or alimony, or has been in prison or almshouse, or has been supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Famous'q, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. O'Brien
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 APR 1910 day of April, 1910

at .....

MacDonald
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 APR 1910 day of _____, 190

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... the 19th ....., of March, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sklatki	Henrik	24													
2	Maka	Todor	30													
3	Vahár	György	27													
4	Spéles	Sándor	26													
5	Mikita	András	46													
6	Vukojevic	Milos	44													
~~7~~	~~Lazar~~	~~Stevan~~	~~36~~													
8	Varga	Mihály	27													
9	Vadilka	János	45													
10	"	Mihály	15													
11	Mijelovics	Mile	17													
12	Klein	Lajos	16													
13	Szpás	Péter	26													
14	Kubanecsik	Istvan	20													
15	Szamandrin	Lajos	30													
16	Kelk	Mihály	22													
17	Szlovenka	Ferenc	21													
18	Mazsko	József	20													
19	Lukarsina	János	21													
20	Szvenka	"	26													
21	Lipcsa	Sándor	20													
22	Szpanic	Mihály	20													
23	Kubecsi	József	21													
24	Kuczor	István	21													
25	Szamosk	Mihály	18													
26	Szamanski	János	21													
~~27~~	~~Szamanski~~	~~János~~	~~21~~													
28	Stók	István	50													
29	Babics	József	16													
30	Szimcsok	István	19													

11-17255 #2239
9-19107 J-2-34

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, the *April* 6 APR 1910, 1910

33

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or otherwise practicing the admission of the immigrant into the United States, as supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8	No Bell								No	No	No		dark brown				Hungary			
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190.., at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hattu Clough, , Surgeon of the , (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 APR 1910 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

84

311

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pannonia* sailing from *Fiume* on the *19th* of *March*, 1910.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Katár	Vazul	25		m	m	laborer	Y	Y	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Fiume	wife Katár Juliska	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	Gallo Hubó	András	32		m	m	"	Y	Y	"	Slovak	"	Liptó	Gallo Hubó Antonia	N.Y.	Hudson
3	Kovács	Károly	36		m	m	"	Y	Y	Hungary	Magyar	"	Zárda	Kovács Károlyné	Pa.	Carnegie
4	Kertész	Jakab	31		m	m	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	Nagy Kanizsa	Kertész Juliska	Ill.	Joliet
5	Tóth	István	44		m	m	laborer	Y	Y	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nagy Kanizsa	Tóth Mihályné	Ohio	Akron
6	Huszti	István	34		m	m	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	Zárda	Huszti Istvánné	Pa.	Pittsburg
7	Kanics	János	43		m	m	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	Nagy Kanizsa	Kanics Juliska	"	"
8	Müller	Károly	21		m	s	"	Y	Y	Austria	German	"	Fiume	Müller Károlyné	Ill.	Milwaukee
9	Barna	Gyula	25		m	m	"	Y	Y	Hungary	Magyar	"	Zárda	Barna Gyuláné	Pa.	Pittsburg
10	Jurki	László	19		m	s	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	Nagy Kanizsa	Jurki Istvánné	"	"
11	Serbouscek	János	16		m	s	laborer	Y	N	Austria	Slovak	"	Kassa	Serbouscek Mihályné	Ohio	Youngstown
12	Bonacsi	Sándor	36		m	m	"	Y	Y	"	Croatian	"	Fiume	Bonacsi Sándorné	N.Y.	New York
13	Simon	Mihály	43		m	m	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	Nagy Kanizsa	Simon Mihályné	"	"
14	Hock	Henrik	46		m	m	"	Y	Y	"	German	"	Fiume	Hock Henrikné	Pa.	Hancock
15	Csernak	István	42		m	m	"	Y	Y	"	Croatian	"	Zárda	Csernak Istvánné	"	Pittsburg
16	Szeitlek	János	21		m	s	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	Nagy Kanizsa	Szeitlek Istvánné	Ill.	Joliet
17	Mirkovic	Milos	28		m	m	laborer	Y	Y	Austria	Croatian	"	Fiume	Mirkovic Milosné	Ill.	Chicago
18	Busic	Ivan	24		m	m	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	Fiume	Busic Ivanné	"	"
19	Mlinaric	Stefo	16		m	s	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	Fiume	Mlinaric Stefoné	"	"
20	Kanczel	Sándor	30		m	m	"	Y	Y	Hungary	Magyar	"	Nagy Kanizsa	Kanczel Sándorné	Pa.	Pittsburg
21	Jurkic	Mirko	39		m	m	"	Y	Y	"	Croatian	"	Fiume	Jurkic Mirkoné	Ill.	Chicago
22	Vass	Endre	40		m	m	"	Y	Y	"	Magyar	"	Szeremle	Vass Endréné	Ohio	Lisbon
23	Deme	Frank	49		m	m	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	Nagy	Deme Franknéné	Ohio	Akron
24	Csorba	József	34		m	m	"	Y	Y	Austria	Croatian	"	Fiume	Csorba Józsefné	"	"
25	Hudak	György	41		m	m	"	Y	Y	"	Slovak	"	Kassa	Hudak Györgyné	Pa.	New Kensington
26	Bohm	Jozsef	22		m	s	"	Y	Y	"	German	"	Nagy Kanizsa	Bohm Józsefné	Pa.	Kittanning
27	Mauer	Jób	31		m	m	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	Nagy Kanizsa	Mauer Jóbné	"	New Kensington
28	Kolko	Mihály	29		m	m	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	Zárda	Kolko Mihályné	"	Natrona
29	Suley	István	29		m	m	"	Y	Y	Hungary	Magyar	"	Nagy Kanizsa	Suley Istvánné	"	"
30	Fortis	Ferenc	42		m	m	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	Zárda	Fortis Ferencné	"	Tarentum

14-37054-(523) 10/4/38

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 34.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the S.S. April 6 APR 1910, 1910

35

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1														5	6	dark brown				
2														5	3					
3														5	8					
4														5	8	black				
5														5	4	fair				
6														5	7	dark brown	dk			
7														5	5	sandy				
8														5	9					
9														5	4	fair				
10														5	8					
11														5	5					
12														5	8	brown				
13														5	6					
14														5	6	black				
15														5	4	brown				
16														5	5					
17														5	7	black				
18														5	5	brown				
19														5	6	fair				
20														5	5					
21														5	5	fair				
22														5	5					
23														5	5					
24														5	5	brown				
25														5	5					
26														5	5	brown				
27														5	5					
28														5	5					
29														5	5	gray				
30														5	5	fair				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Queenstown, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. O'Meine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 April, 1910 day of April, 1910
at New London

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 APR 1910 day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

II—115

35

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... on the 19 th ....., of August, 1907

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Biroskó	Mihály	40	m					Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Garamszéts	Biroskó Mihályné	Pa.	Braddock
2	Peli	Lajos	32	m					Hungary	Magyar			Peli Lajosné	"	"
3	Miklóski	Istvánné	40	f					Hungary	Slovak			Miklóski Istvánné	Pa.	Sharon
4	Lovits	Mihály	43	m					Austria	Slovak			Lovits Mihályné	Pa.	Hostetter
5	Bozsnyák	Vitkó	30	m					Austria				Bozsnyák Vitkóné	Pa.	Braddock
6	"	Johannes	8	m					"				" Johannes	Pa.	Jeannette
7	"	Mátyás	4	m					"				" Mátyás		
8	"	Mária	2½	f					"				" Mária		
9	Lenska	Vaszil	50	m					Roumania				Lenska Vaszilné	Pa.	Coatesville
10	Kurlyuk	Mihály	50	m					Hungary				Kurlyuk Mihályné	"	"
11	Lébi	József	25	m					Austria				Lébi Lajosné	"	Sharon
12	"	Terez	19	f					"				" Terez	"	"
13	Thoiz	András	40	m					"				Thoiz Andrásné	"	"
14	"	Károly	9	m					"				" Károly	"	"
15	Szpierstakker	Mátyás	52	m					"				Szpierstakker Mátyásné	"	"
16	Mihajlicsin	Andor	22	m					"				Mihajlicsin Andorné	Pa.	Sharon
17	"	Anna	18	f					"				" Anna	"	"
18	Kiss	Pál	30	m					Austria				Kiss Pálné	"	Allison
19	Kollin	György	26	m					"				Kollin Györgyné	"	"
20	Halaszkás	Martin	26	m					Hungary				Halaszkás Martinné	Pa.	Sharon
21	Konyáti	Jánosné	41	f					"				Konyáti Jánosné	"	Allison
22	"	György	11	m					"				" Györgyné	"	"
23	Nay	Istvánné	50	f					Hungary				Nay Istvánné	Pa.	Mt. Pleasant
24	Kovacs	Mihály	30	m					"				Kovacs Mihályné	Md.	Lisbon
25	Mészáros	Antal	35	m					"				Mészáros Antalné	Pa.	Allen
26	Szabó	Jánosné	35	f					"				Szabó Jánosné	Pa.	Sharon
27	Ács	György	16	m					"				Ács Györgyné	Pa.	Sharon
28	Ács	Mihály	11	m					"				" Mihályné	Pa.	Allen
29	Szuri	Ignácz	50	m					"				Szuri Ignáczné	Pa.	Mt. Pleasant
30	Bujdos	Imre	4	m					"				Bujdos Imréné	Pa.	Sharon

DOR IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 35.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, the 6 APR 1910 *April*, 1910

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance, express or implied, to labor for the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 35.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the , *April* 6 APR 1910, *1910*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Panonia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R Quine
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 APR 1910 day of ....., 190..,

at New Castle

..... Immigration Officer.

11–115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and not the city* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether any person paying passage).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 APR 1910 day of ..... , 190

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry C. Pugh, Surgeon of the _____, _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 APR 1910 day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tauronia sailing from Fiume on the 19th of March, 1906

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 DEPORTED	Molnár	József	40		M S	Farm laborer	No	No	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szilvás	Mihály Molnár Szilvás Hungary	Pa.	Kovacs
2	Moszurkin	Istvan	41		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Istvan Moszurkin Szilvás Hungary	Pa.	Carbondale
3	Dupnik	Josef	41		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Josef Dupnik Szilvás Hungary	Pa.	Hazleton
4	Papp	Mihaly	37		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mihaly Papp Szilvás Hungary	Pa.	Kanaan
5	Gál	Daniel	41		M M	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	"	Daniel Gál Szilvás Hungary	Pa.	Wilkes
6	Barna	Péter	49		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Péter Barna Szilvás Hungary	Pa.	New Mexico
7	Czeman	Janos	37		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Janos Czeman Szilvás Hungary	Pa.	Wilkes Barre
8	Fusz	Mihaly	34		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mihaly Fusz Szilvás Hungary	Pa.	Duryea
9	Barna	Janos	42		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Janos Barna Szilvás Hungary	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
10	Banyai	Josef	24		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Josef Banyai Szilvás Hungary	Pa.	Hazleton
11	Csop	Mihaly	23		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mihaly Csop Szilvás Hungary	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
12	Sida	Mihaly	37		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mihaly Sida Szilvás Hungary	Pa.	Duryea
13	Szeplak	Andras	32		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Andras Szeplak Szilvás Hungary	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
14	Sokar	Janos	44		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Janos Sokar Szilvás Hungary	Pa.	Duryea
15	Simon	Janos	36		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Janos Simon Szilvás Hungary	New Jersey	
16	Horvath	Gyorgy	41		M M	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	"	Gyorgy Horvath Szilvás Hungary	New Jersey	
17	Fuga	Janos	24		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Janos Fuga Szilvás Hungary	Pa.	Duryea
18	Kovacs	Andras	24		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Andras Kovacs Szilvás Hungary	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
19	Janos	Mihaly	34		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mihaly Janos Szilvás Hungary	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
20	Janos	Mihaly	29		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mihaly Janos Szilvás Hungary		
21	Mihok	Janos	41		M M	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	"	Janos Mihok Szilvás Hungary	New Jersey	
22	Szeky	Janos	40		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Janos Szeky Szilvás Hungary	Pa.	Duryeaville
23	Becker	Andras	45		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Andras Becker Szilvás Hungary	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
24	Kovacs	Janos	26		M M	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	"	Janos Kovacs Szilvás Hungary	New Jersey	
25	Szuk	Daniel	41		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daniel Szuk Szilvás Hungary	Ohio	
26															
27	Nyeki	Andras	45		M M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szilvás	Andras Nyeki Szilvás Hungary	Ohio	
28	Dobos	Janos	24		M S	"	"	"	"	"	Cuba	"	Janos Dobos Szilvás Hungary	Pa.	Carbondale
29	Dimiecki	Lucas	40		M M	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	"	Lucas Dimiecki Szilvás Hungary	Ohio	
30	Sulej	Johann	45		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Johann Sulej Szilvás Hungary	Ohio	

6-8676-505-1/17/40

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the April 6 APR 1910, 1910

89

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Tamaulipas, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R Osmond
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 APR 1910 day of April, 1910,

at .....

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 APR 1910 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

37

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 19th, of March, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Holyinska	Istvan	29		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Krasnihalf	wife Holyinska Istvánné Fehérmihaly	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
2	Manaj	Mihály	47		m s								wife	Pa.	Minooka
3	Pilyár	József	34		m m				Magyar			Szamossék	wife Pilyár Józsefné Szamossék	Pa.	Mt. Union
4	Jenei		40		m m							Kalló	wife Jenei Józsefné Kalló	Pa.	Scranton
5		István	46		m m								wife Jenei Istvánné Kalló		
6	Pálfi	Mihály	39		m m							Karácsfalva	wife Pálfi Mihályné Karácsfalva	Pa.	Greensburg
7	Maloj	Márton	38		m m				Slovak			Valagyarák	wife Maloj Mártonné Valagyarák	Pa.	New Kensington
8	Braun	Henrik	31		m m	7-173821-6/24/42-505			Német			Bajmok	wife Braun Henrikné Bajmok	N.Y.	New York
9	Kiss	Ferencz	34		m m				Magyar			Péterréve	wife Kiss Ferenczné Péterréve	Ind.	Elkhart
10	Kanálos	István	45		m m								wife Kanálos Istvánné	Pa.	Aberdeen
11	Salopek	Jozef	19		m m				Croatian		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pavlin	father Salopek Vidus Pavlin	Pa.	Keesport
12	Kovacs	András	28		m m	farmer			Slovak			Rác	wife Kovacs Andrásné Rác	Pa.	Homestead
13	Takács	Mihály	57		m m				Magyar				wife Takács Mihályné Rác	Pa.	Aberdeen
14	Stanciul	Lupu	40		m m				Roumain			Fünfkirchen	wife Stanciul Lupune Fünfkirchen	O.	Akron
15	Lukic	Marko	32		m m				Croatian			Pjerova	wife Lukic Markóné Pjerova	Pa.	Manningston
16	Illés	János	31		m m				Magyar			Rácz	wife Illés Jánosné Rácz	Pa.	Tobinsport
17	Milicevic		23		m m				Croatian			Gerzek	wife Milicevic Gerzek	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	Mesarkin		21		m m				Slovak			Garamszéke	wife Mesarkin Garamszéke	Pa.	Braddock
19	Kovacs	Erzsi	26		f wife				Magyar			Kanas	father Kovacs Kanas	O.	Akron
20		Rozalia	3		f child								grandfather		
21	Kapolár	Barbára	46		f wife							Tesslete	husband Kapolár Istvánné Tesslete	O.	Dayton
22		Mária	11		f child								uncle		
23	Pisak		21		f wife							Pere	father Pisak Ferenc Pere	Conn.	Wallingford
24	Csordás	Ferenczné	42		f wife							Kemádbel	mother Csordás Ferenczné Kemádbel		
25		Barbára	16		f child								grandmother		
26		Erzsébet	3		f child										
27	Kerekes	Barbára	24		f wife							Lukácsfalva	father Kerekes Tamás Lukácsfalva	Pa.	Westernport
28		Julian	11		m child								grandfather		
29	Banatics 6/4/24	Konstantin	1		m son		3-163525-8/8/40 (505-7/1/41) 240 C/A		Hungary	Roumanian Hungary	Turkey		father Banatics Mihály bakács Szabadi	Pa.	Trenton
30	Mesi	Lenutsa													

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the April 6 APR 1910, 1910

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy or alimony; or has been under treatment for same; and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If any, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the , April 6 APR 1910 , 1910

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Aver is prison or almshouse, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?													
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 MAY 1910 day of March, 1910,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, etc., etc.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (*If not, whether passage paid, and by whom*).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place (as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (*Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], [redacted], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted]
[redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 APR 1910 day of [redacted], 190
at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

32

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pannonia* sailing from *Fiume* on the *19th* of *March*, *1908*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Toth	Lina	18		F											
2	Toth	Maria	16		F											
3	Kocsis	Teresia	21		F											
4	Perenyi	Erzsébet	23		F											
5	Barth	Károly	32		M											
6	Hornung	Ferenc	30		M											
7	Csirkás	Mihályné														
8																
9																
10																
11																
~~12~~	Toth	Erzsébet	28		F											
~~13~~	"	Ilonka	2		F											
~~14~~	"	Erzsébet	8		F											
15	Volk	Magdolna	37		F											
16	Hornyak	Vikentia	23		F											
17	Daniel	Pál	46		M											
18	"	Julianna	44		F											
19	"	Ilonka	11		F											
20	"	Jenő	7		M											
21	Jegletic	Lukin	18		M											
22	Henri	Maria	18		F											
23	Jeni	Jenő	36		M											
24	Klein	Samuel	18		M											
25																
26	Molnár	Maria	19		F											
27	Gaspár	Jenő	42		M											
28	Horvath	Borbála	18		F											
29	Todor	Jenő	36		M											
30	Weller	Rosalia	21		F											

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York *on the* , *April* 6 APR 1910, 1906

List 3 *f*

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3f

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York on the 6 APR 1910, *1906*

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in good health and good mental and physical condition, deformities excepted.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Tainore, from Tuine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W A Deane
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 SEP 1910 day of April, 1910,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891 '97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
..... , and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 APR 1910 day of ..... , 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

94

37

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

39
48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pennsylvania* sailing from *Fiume* on the *19th* of *March* 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stolcz	Borbála	19		S.	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Rimaszombat	father, Stolcz László, Rimaszombat	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	Ábrám	Erzsébet	21		M.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband, Ábrám Lajos, "	O.	Cleveland
3	"	Istvánné	1	11	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather, Stolcz László, "	"	"
4															
5	Borbély	Pál	37		M.	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kiskinizsa	wife, Borbély Pálné, Kiskinizsa	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
6	Kiss	József	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Kiss Erzsébet, "	"	"
7	Szabó	Andrásné	49		wid.	"	yes	yes	"	"	Magyarlóta	Magyarlóta	wife, Szabó Andrásné, Magyarlóta	N.J.	New Brunswick
8															
9															
10	Szarvas	Sebestián	46		M.	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Germ.-Hungarian	Switzerland		wife, Szarvas Erzsébet	Ill.	Thurman
11	Gutierrez	Gonzalez	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	Spain		brother-in-law, Gutierrez Gonzalez, Spain	Pa.	Lehmans
12	Varga	Imre	46		"	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary		wife, Varga Erzsébet, Hungary	Pa.	Shamokin
13															
14	Csizmárik	Mihály	36		M.	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Gyékés	wife, Csizmárik Mihályné, Gyékés	Ill.	Hazel
15	Szentgyörgyi	Imre	21		"	miner	"	"	"	"	Switzerland		father, Szentgyörgyi Károly, "	Pa.	S. Bethlehem
16	Tóth	Lajos	35		"	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Hungary	Eger	wife, Tóth Lajosné, Eger	O.	Lorain
17	Kiss	Mihály	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kassa	father, Kiss Mihály, Kassa	Ill.	Trenton
18	Kocsi	Mihály	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kocsi	father, Kocsi Mihály, Kocsi	Conn.	Bridgeport
19	Mezei	"	26		"	miner	"	"	Germ.-Hungarian	"	Austria	Pettau	wife, Mezei Józsefné, Pettau	Ind. T.	Vanita
20	Kabóczki	Miklós	31		M.	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kisdinnyés	wife, Kabóczki Miklósné, Kisdinnyés	Ill.	Benton
21	Miloszavlyevics	Simon	42		"	"	"	"	Servian	Servian	Austria	Szala	wife, Miloszavlyevics Simonné, Szala	Ill.	Alhambra
22	Pipo	Bársint	26		"	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Simonyi	wife, Pipo Bársintné, Simonyi	O.	Lorain
23	Lászlófi	Kálmánné			wid.	shoeing	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Csákvár	grandmother, Mezei Jánosné, Csákvár	O.	Martinsburg
24	Weisberg	Israel	24		M.	laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother-in-law, Simon Mihály,	O.	Lorain
25	"	Markus	18		S.	farmboy	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	"
26	Kovácsik	Katalin	23		M.	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		husband, Kovácsik Mihály,	Ill.	Chicago
27	Abramovics	Istvánné	24		wife	laborer	"	"	Austria	Serbian	Austria	Szeksár	husband, Abramovics Mihály, Szeksár	Ill.	Joliet
28	Kerny	Károly	24		M.	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kerny	wife, Kerny Károlyné, Kerny	"	"
29	Molnár	György	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Eötvös	wife, Molnár Györgyné, Eötvös	Ill.	Alton
30	Morvai	Pál	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Szabolcs	father, Morvai Pál, Szabolcs	Ill.	Trenton

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 34.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the, April 6 APR 1910, 1910

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 34.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the April 6 APR 1910, 1910

11—1115

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Pennsylvania, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R Osmine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 APR 1910 day of March, 1910,
at Mackinac

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (blacks)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether alien was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 6 APR 1910 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

40

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 19th of March, 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Heller	Josef	24		m												
2	Borovac	Mijo	40		m												
3	Lajko K	Mikloš	26		m												
4	Kunck	Istvan	40		m												
5																	
6	Krajnikovics	Ferencz	21		m												
7	Hendrix	Michael	21		m												
8	Jakubka	Josef	42		m												
9	Nikyi	Josef	31		m												
10	Fuchs	Michael	36		m												
11	Jurasek	Jos	20		m												
12	Kuzbunek	Dominik	46		m												
13	Fabian	Cuzsek	35		m												
14																	
15	Kucsu	Jos	46		m												
16	Szajan	Jozsi	40		m												
17	Sujzi	Lidia	24		f												
18	Soltesz	Jos	36		m												
19	Kis	Jozsef	25		m												
20	Soltesz	Josef	21		m												
21	Kovacs	Mihaly	26		m												
22	Holczer	Istvan	40		m												
23	Kiss	Simon	20		m												
24	Tolvi	Abrahamits			m												
25	Kolenics	Janos	21		m												
26	Brosman	Josef	20		m												
27	Mracsics	Janos	21		m												
28	dec. Torgics	Cselei	24		m												
29	Kocka	Janos	40		m												
30	Kovacs	Mihaly	21		m												

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the April 6 APR 1910, 1910

57

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Aver in polyg. or abandon. or hard. lation (for cave and instances of the kind, to be proposed by charity? If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Saxonia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. E. O'Brien
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 APR 1910 day of April, 190 4

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join (either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

40

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the _____, _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 APR 1910 day of _____, 190

at _____

Wm Laird

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume via Pola the 14th of March, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Blum	Ignác	39		M	farmer	Y	Y	Hungary	Germans	Hungary	Nagykanizsa	father Schmidt György	Mo.	St. Louis
2	"	Jozefin	36		F	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagykanizsa	"	"
3	"	Blum Ida	10		F	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"
4	"	Blum Ilona	1		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	Schmidt	Mihály	35		M	laborer	"	"	Hungary	"	Austria	Bolas	wife Schmidt Mihályné Bolas	Wisc.	Milwaukee
6	Nagy	Sándor	54		M	"	"	"	"	Slavic	"	Tarcsa	Nagy Sándorné Tarcsa	N.J.	Perth Amboy
7	Nagyné	Vilma	28		F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	daughter Nagy Ilona Tarcsa	N.J.	Perth Amboy
8	Mattyasovszky	Mihály	42		M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Mattyasovszky Mihályné Tarcsa	Conn.	Bridgeport
9	Weinreb	Zsigmond	44		M	clerk	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Losonc	father Weinreb Ignác Losonc	N.J.	Trenton
10	Weinreb	Vilma	16		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Weinreb Ignác Losonc	N.J.	Trenton
11	Weinreb	Mária	16		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Weinreb Ignácné Losonc	N.J.	Trenton
12	Pittmann	Erzsébet	26		F	housewife	"	"	German	German	Austria	Pola	father Steinwandt József Pola	Wisc.	Milwaukee
13	V.L.610/77	Katalin	10		F	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"
14	Tekele	Lajos	40		M	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Austria	Losonc	wife Tekele Lajosné Losonc	N.J.	Passaic
15	Kincsel	Józsiás	2		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Kincsel Mária Losonc	N.J.	Trenton
16	Kaller	Lidia	21		F	housework	"	"	"	"	Kassa-Habas		father Kaller Károly Kassa-Habas	Wisc.	Milwaukee
17	Kiszlacz	Ignácz	29		M	laborer	"	"	"	Slavic	Austria	Sopron	brother Kiszlacz Péter Sopron	Pa.	Bethlehem
18	"	Margit	22		F	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
19	Kocsis	Mihály	45		M	laborer	"	"	"	Slovak	Austria	Tolcsva	wife Kocsis Mihályné Tolcsva	Ind.	Elkhart
20	Nagy	Józsi	2		M		"	"	"	"	"	Nyiregyháza	son Nagy György Nyiregyháza	Ill.	W. Lincoln
21	Nagy	Mihály	5		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	father Nagy Mihály Nyiregyháza		
22	Szabados	Imre	21		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Szabados Mihály Nyiregyháza		
23	Steinof	Károly	41		M	laborer	"	"	"	Slovak	Austria	Tarcsa	mother Steinof Mihályné Tarcsa	Pa.	Harrisburg
24	"	Mihály	4		M	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother	"	"
25	Szalai	Jozef	24		M	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Austria	Tolcsva	wife Szalai Józsefné Tolcsva	Pa.	W. Hazelton
26	Szabó	Mihály	26		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Szabó Mihály Tolcsva		
27	Wagner	Mária	1		F		"	"	"	Slovak	Austria	Losonc	father Wagner Mihály Losonc	Wisc.	Racine
28	"	Mária	25		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"
29	Szabó	Ferenc	18		M	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Austria	Kapuvár	father Szabó Ferenc Kapuvár	Conn.	Union City
30	Szalánczi	Antal	22		M	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Hungary	Rimaszombat	father Szalánczi Jánosné Rimaszombat	Pa.	South Lewis

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 41.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *April* 6 APR 1910, 1910

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Panama, from Frisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W A Stone
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 APR 1910 day of March, 1910,

at Honolulu T.H.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and above town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether paid by whom and if not, reasons why not).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas Clough, , Surgeon of the , (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 APR 1910 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

100

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 19th of March, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Palus	Josef	32		M	M	labourer	Y	Y	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Fiume	mother Maria Palus	Ill	Granite
2	"	Josefa	31		F	M	housework	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Rosalia	10		F	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Mihaly	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Josef	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Ferencz	3		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Janos	18		M	S	labourer	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	U. Palus	"	"
8	Gyuricza	Maria	42		F	M	housework	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	mother Josefa Palus	Ill	Granite
9	"	Julia	6		F	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Maria	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Oselei	Janos	40		M	M	labourer	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	wife Oselei Julianna	Ill	Granite City
12	B Maryai	Sandor	44		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gyuricza Maria	"	"
13	Wenzel	Janos	36		M	M	"	"	"	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Kuzelinfalva	U.S. New York		
14	Gruya	Ana	28		F	M	housework	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Vacalany	father Jno. Barberan	Ill	Granite
15	"	Julia	8		F	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Juliana	6		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Elizabet	2½		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Kerri	Lajos	50		M	M	labourer	Y	Y	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Vaga			
19	Nagy	Sandor	28		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
20	Gerbe	Mihaly	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
21	Ferencz	Ferenc	44		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
22	Miskar	Mikolas	44		M	M	"	"	"	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Liptau			
23	Bucsu	Janos	46		M	M	"	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Vaga			
24	Minnita	Mihaly	41		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
25	"	Gyula	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
26	Kovacs	Mihaly	43		M	M	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Vaga			
27	Martin	Janos	24		M	S	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Medvedgrad			
28	Albert	Marton	42		M	M	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Sekelyvecse			
29	Murdul	Janos	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
30	Bolcar	Gyorgy	46		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			

DEPORTED

11-173540-6/3/37

7-103073 - 5/13/38 - NOTA

7-140202 - 6/14/40

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 42

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

101

Arriving at Port of New York on the , *April* 6 APR 1910, 1900

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Tamouna, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Olsen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 APR 1910 day of April, 1910,
at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, not city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if will in the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ____, ____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 APR 1910 day of ____, 190

at ____

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

4/3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 19th of March 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Kertész	Mária	20		f.		dom. serv.			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kopcsapáti	sister Polaki Józsefné Kopcsa apáti	N.J.	Bronx
2	Szendrőiska	János	38		m.		gen. laborer			"	"	"	"	cousin Szendrői Sándor "	N.J.	New York
3	Sandula	Zsofia	19		f.		dom. serv.			"	"	"	Révaraczas	father Révaraczas János	N.J.	New York
4	Benyo	Julianna	16		f.		"			"	"	"	Kopcsapáti	" Sandula János Kopcsa apáti	N.J.	Bronx
5	Keresztúri	Gábor	45		m.		gen. laborer			"	"	"	Pécsvárad	" Benyó János Kopcsa apáti	N.J.	"
6	Pilinska	József	59		m.		"			"	"	"	Nyirsalok	cousin Keresztúri Gábornó Pécsvárad	N.J.	Paterson
7	Szeverenji	Urbán	42		m.		"			"	"	"	Aldebrő	friend Pilinska József Nyirsalok	N.J.	Trenton
8	Komáromi	Lajos	32		m.		wheelmaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mindszalva	" Szeverenji Urbánné Aldebrő	Mich.	Detroit
9	Szavenji	Pál	24		m.		gen. laborer			"	"	"	Mindszalva	" Komáromi Lajosné Mindszalva	O.	Toledo
10	Bada	János	28		m.		"			"	"	"	Kétbereszta	" Szavenji Pálné Kétbereszta	Pa.	Pittsburg
11	Krajnyik		23		m.		"			"	"	"	Nyirsalok	" Bada Jánosné Kétbereszta	"	"
12	Alexa	Sándor	25		m.		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Krajnyik Jánosné Nyirsalok	N.J.	Trenton
13	Pasztorniák	Gyula	26		m.		"			"	"	"	"	" Alexa Sándorné Nyirsalok	"	"
14	Kaszekas	István	42		m.		"			"	Slovak	"	Pöt	father Kaszekas István Pöt	Pa.	Bethlehem
15	Steinhübl	József	41		m.		"	yes	yes	Austria	Styrian	"	Turnina	wife Steinhübl Józsefné Turnina	Pa.	Bromfield
16	Toth	Imre	49		m.		"	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	"	Kemaidbüd	" Toth Imréné Kemaidbüd	N.	Cherry
17	Arnoczki	György	6		m.		"			"	"	"	Gadna	" Angyal György Gadna	N.J.	Passaic
18	Gyorni	János	38		m.		"			"	"	"	Kétbereszta	father Gyorni János Kétbereszta	N.J.	Passaic
19	Kardás	Mihály	29		m.		"			"	"	"	Szarvaszló	" Bada János Szarvaszló	N.J.	Trenton
20	"	Lőrincz	24		f.		"			"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
21	Szarnoczki	Samuel	29		f.		"			"	"	"	Gyuidet	father Szarnoczki Sámuel Gyuidet	O.	Youngstown
22	Kalapos	György	1		m.		"			"	"	"	Kajdudorog	cousin Kalapos György Kajdudorog	N.J.	New York
23	Wallner	Mária	37		f.		married woman	no	no	Germany	German	"	Kőrestó	half sister Kovács Jánosné Kőrestó	"	"
24	"	Katalin	14		f.		daughter			"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
25	"	Margit	12		f.		child			"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
26	"	Margaretha	11		f.		"			"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
27	"	Theresia	9		f.		"			"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
28	"	Nikolo	4		m.		"			"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
29	"	Zsuzsi	3		f.		"			"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
30	Splesnik	János	23		m.		labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	"	"	father Splesnik János New York	Ill.	Westville

2-77367
2-95401-57-42
22-118927-6/15/92

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

103

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the, April 6 APR 1910, 1910

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Wife self	$30	no				wife Mészáros Sándor Chrome, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	dark brown	brown		Hungary	Koporsapáti
2	Son child	$30	no				nephew Krajnik Antony 1075 Ave C New York							5	6					Kovaracyan
3	Husband	$30	no				cousin Mészáros Sándor Chrome N.J.							4	11					Koporsapáti
4	" father	$30																		
5	" self	$30					Lodz, Poland Balog Lajos R-3-2 Whatsoth, N.J.							5						Nyíregyháza
6	" "	$30	yes	yes	906	Trenton N.J.	cousin Kiss Aladar 819 Trenton N.J.							5	5	gray				Nyíregyháza
7	Son "	$26	no				husb. of sister Schönperger Julia 12 Murphy Pl. Newark, N.J.							5	6	brown				Aldebrő
8	Husband	$32	yes	yes	906	Salem, N.J.	brother-in-law Gladstone Hermine 6 Quad Pl. 60 Salem, N.J.							5	6					Nyíregyháza
9	Husband	$30	yes	yes	907	Kenmore, N.Y.	cousin Herczog Janos 2 Washington Pl. Kearny, N.J.							5	11					Kétpó[illegible]
10	"	$37	no				brother-in-law Szabó Sándor 2 Washington Pl. Kearny, N.J.							5	4					
11	"	$30	no				brother-in-law Takács Jakab 522 Jackson St. Hoboken, N.J.							5	4	fair				Nyíregyháza
12	"	$36					brother-in-law Kajdos Lajos Macopin Apt. Apt. Hoboken, N.J.							5	6	dark black				
13	"	$30					cousin Klara Sándor 1 Pl. 229 E. Bethlehem Pa.							5	4	brown brown				
14	"	$130					brother-in-law Barau Lajos Szemere, Pa.							5	10	fair				Kál
15	Son	$20					brother-in-law Tóth Lajos 11 Grove St. Passaic, N.J.							5	4					Tiszainoka
16	Husband	$30	yes	yes	907	Bridgeport Conn.	cousin Kuba Tódor Passaic, N.J.							5	6	brown				Kenézlőkürt
17	"	$38	yes	yes	906	Bethlehem, Pa.	brother-in-law Barinka Jakab 6 Bethlehem Pl. Kearny, N.J.							5						Sadna
18	"	$42	no				cousin Szarvas Károly 2 Washington Pl. Kearny, N.J.							5	4	black dark				Kétpó[illegible]
19	"	$30					cousin Lupsa Sándor 2 Blum St. Trenton, N.J.							5	6	brown brown				Tarnóczka
20	"	husband have with husband																		Kány
21	Son	keeping $30	no				brother-in-law Kovács Péter 2 Washington Pl. Kearny, N.J.							5	7	dark black				Nyíregyháza
22	"	$26	yes	yes	906	Salem, N.J.	brother-in-law Molnár Mihály 1 Pl. 33 E. Bethlehem Pa.							5	6	brown brown				Nagydobszó
23	"	Husband $120					husband's Wallace Mihály 24 Wick St. Akron, Ohio							5	5	brown brown				Szabolcs
24	"	father					father													
25																				
26																				
27																				
28			husband & mother																	
29																				
30		$22	no				cousin Szarvas Mihály 6 Bethlehem Pl. Kearny, N.J.							5	4	dark black black				Fiók

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Panonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Rosner
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 APR 1910 day of April, 1910,

at _____

Wm. Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or locality* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Vaughn, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do
(State whether "Surgeon," "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 104 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 APR 1910 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

4411

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ramona sailing from Fiume on the 19th of March, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came,	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Kasztenyak	Gyorgy	52		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Gyimesbuk	wife Katherine Gyorgy	Pa	Mc Keesport
2	Karipan	Mike	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hanyak	Kattina Karipan	"	"
3	Gil. Sirka	Anna	22		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gimesbuk	father in law Mihaly Sirka	"	"
4	"	Marianna	1	6	F	S										
5	"	Anna	5		F	S										
6	Beres	Gyula	24		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Gergely Beres	O	Cleveland
7	"	Anna	21		F	M										
8	"	Juli	5		F	S										
9	"	Lenke	2		F	S										
10	Kerbel	Erzsebet	26		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Gyorgy Kerbel	Pa	Donora
11	Sarocai	Anna	23		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Janos Mihaly	"	Donora
12	Lipovszky	Andras	16		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Andras Lipovszky	"	Bessemer
13	Sturm	Antal	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Katherine Sturm	"	Bessemer
14	"	Anna	27		F	M										
15	"	Mary	4		F	S										
16	"	Erzsebet	1		F	S										
17	Zsuzi	Maria	22		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Gyula Zsuzi	"	Donora
18	Schreiber	Ferencz	60		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Mrs Ferencz	Mich	Detroit
19	"	Terez	18		F	S										
20	Sitaki	Gyula	24		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Gyula Sitaki	"	Monessen
21	"	Erzsebet	23		F	M										
22	Jot	Maria	6		F	D										
23	"	Julia	1		F	D										
24	Gyuri	Julianna	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Gyuri	O	Conway
25	Gemes	Karolin	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Gemes	"	"
26	Szucsak	Anna	22		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Szucsak	Pa	Bath
27																
28	Elekam	Katalin	18		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Istvan Elekam	"	Donora
29	Nemokye	Anna	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Janos Nemokye	"	Conway
30	Kojic	Beda	56		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Mrs Kojic	"	Monessen

2-83/684 2/6/07
3-9769 C.O. 3/27/07
2-69902 2/6/07

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

105

Arriving at Port of New York on the ..., April 6 APR 1910, 1906

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Taunonia, from Rome, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W A Ottaviano
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 APR 1910 day of April, 1910,

at .....

Mackellar
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Nos—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8—*Nationality*.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9—*Race or people*.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Katty Clough, , Surgeon of the , , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Katty Clough

Sworn to before me this 6 APR 1910 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

106

15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Clough, , Surgeon of the , , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 APR 1910 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

106

4/5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 19th of March, 1906

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Konjarevic	Pavo	19		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	N. Kikanovci	father Konjarevic Josip	Pa.	Sharon
2	Horvath	Imre	33		m m					Magyar		Kolesa	wife Horvath Erzsebet	O.	N. Jersey
3	Ribár	József	37		m m					Slovak		Bárca	" Ribár Zsuzsánna	Pa.	Homestead
4	Varga	István	32		m s					Magyar		Vajdaság	" Varga Istvánné	Pa.	Homestead
5	Miklos	Simon	38		m m					Romanian		Magyarád	" Miklos Simonné	Pa.	Homestead
6	Balas	Simon	32		m m					Magyar			" Balas Simonné	W.	Aurora
7	Bogaszka	Mikula	29		m m					Ruthenian		Nagy Mihályfalva	" Bogaszka Mihályné	Pa.	Kaltzburg
8	Kalbarczyski	Janos	3		m m		7-171884 = 8/3/42			Slovak		Vinna	" Kalbarczyski Janosné	Pa.	Sheffield
9	Bikszasi	Janos	32		m m		yes	yes		Magyar		Nagyrév	" Bikszasi Jánosné	W. Va.	Fairmont
10	Fabian	Istvan	41		m m							Gyalu	" Fábián Istvánné	Mich.	Detroit
11		Erzsebet	15		f s								mother		
12	Csendeletin	Janos	31		m m		yes	yes		Romanian		Gyalu	wife Csendeletin Janosné	O.	Cleveland
13	Nagy	László	42		m m								" Nagy Lászlóné	Del.	Aurora
14	Tamasi	Andras	26		m s		6-103800-8-8-06			Magyar		Lónyay	father Tamási András	W. Va.	Fairmont
15															
16															
17															
18	Filip	Miklós	32		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	S.d.	wife Filip Miklósné	Pa.	Sharon
19	Ribka	István	46		m m					Magyar		Nagyszalonta	" Ribka Istvánné	N. J.	Kearney
20															
21	Krajeski	Istvan	34		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Nagyrév	wife Krajeski Istvánné	Pa.	Monessen
22	Szabó	János	41		m m								" Szabó Jánosné	W. Va.	Fairmont
23	Kapas	Jozsef	27		m s		yes	yes					" Kapas Józsefné		
24	Varga	Istvan	28		m m					Romanian		Nagyrév	" Varga Istvánné	Pa.	Homestead
25	Soltesz		60		m m					Slovak		Szakalusa	" Soltesz Jánosné	O.	Lorain
26	Kovacs	Istvan	25		m s					Romanian			" Kovacs Istvánné		
27	Csendeletin	Pal	27		m m	laborer	yes	yes					wife Csendeletin Palné		
28	Papp	László	26		m m								" Papp Lászlóné	W. Va.	Aurora
29	Kovacsovits	Gabor	46		m m					Magyar			" Kovacsovits Gáborné		
30	Kascak	Josef	31		m m								" Kascak Josefné	Pa.	Thornville

DESTROYED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 45.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

107

Arriving at Port of New York on the , April 6 APR 1910 , 1910

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Pennsylvania, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. P. Olsen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 APR 1910 day of April, 190[illegible],

at

Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the arrivals.

Column 7: Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a passenger is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a strain of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 and 11: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 12 and 13: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14: Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15: Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15: By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16: Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18: Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Kasu Clough, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 APR 1910 day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

108

146

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 19th of March, 1920

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jelicseke	Mihaly	25		M S	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Jarkalanka	Jelicseke Mihalyne Jarkalanka	O	Scranton
2	Klepkacs	Janos	27		M S	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	Klepkacs Janosne "	O	"
3	Jasso	Istvan	42		M M	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Kraskerep	Jasso Istvanne "	O	Deegan
4	Siri	Anna	18		F S								Siri Endrene	O	
5	Polsovszki	Maria	21		F S								Polsovszki Maria	O	Scranton
6	Kiricz	Maria	17		F S								Kiricz Istvan Lanya		
7	Kloszka	Maria	18		F S								Kloszka Istvan Lanya		
8	Solanko	Margit	18		F S								Solanko Gyorgy Lanya		
9	Kamenar	Borbala	26		F M								Kamenar Istvan Felesege		
10	"	Istvan	2		M S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
11															
12	Kovacs	Miklos	24		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Jarkalanka	Kovacs Istvanne Jarkalanka	O	New York
13	Glocsek	Istvan	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiralyhaza	Glocsek Istvanne Kiralyhaza		Scranton
14	Dan	Endre	21		M M	Landowner	"	"	"	Szekely	"	Szekelyvaralja	Dan Endrene Szekelyvaralja		Scranton
15	Kacz	Daniel	49		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Jarkalanka	Kacz Daniele Jarkalanka	O	Scranton
16															
17	Hujo	Marton	24		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Slovak Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nograd Ivanka	Hujo Mariannak Nograd Ivanka		Pittsburg
18	Kustan	Andras	36		M M	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	"	Kustan Andrasne "	O	Scranton
19	Fuszko	Jozsef	33		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fuszko Jozsefne "	O	Youngstown
20	Szabolcski	Jakob	33		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szabolcski Jakabne "		Elkhart
21	Kiszman	Karol	25		M S	Farmhand	"	"	"	Szekely	"	Szekelyvaralja	Kiszman Karolne Szekelyvaralja	O	Scranton
22	Szekat	Janos	24		M S	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Jarka	Szekat Janosne Jarka	O	Scranton
23	Szasz	Lajos	30		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szasz Lajosne "		
24	Boledovics	Lajos	24		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boledovics Lajosne "		
25	Hanuk	Jergely	35		M M	"	"	"	"	Szekely	"	Jarka	Hanuk Jergelyne Jarka	Paul Mechanic	
26	Polakovics	Kalman	24		M M	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	"	Polakovics Kalmanne "	Lawton	
27	Bulic	Marija	20		M M	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Fiume	Bulic Mathiasne Fiume	Scranton	
28	Zab	Janos	32		M M	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Jarnoty	Zab Janosne Jarnoty	Pittsburg	
29	Kumpanos	Lazar	30		M M	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Kumpanos	Kumpanos Lazarne Kumpanos	New York	
30	Bure	Jakob	35		M M	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Turocz Martin	Bure Jakobne Turocz Martin	Scranton	

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be issued on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the , April 6 APR 1910 1900

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Panuvia, from Rome, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W A Stone
Commanding
_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 APR 1910 day of April, 1910,

at _____

Max Leavitt
_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Kavanaugh, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
..... , and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

110

6 APR 1910

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at .....

W. Kavanaugh

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 14th, of March, 1901

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Simon	Zsuzsanna	22		f. m.	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Diosgyor	mother Kovács Zsuzsanné	W. Va.	Fairmont
2	" ch	Erzsébet	4		f. s.	child							grandmother "		"
3	Bak	Sándor	14		m. s.	laborer	yes	yes		Hebrew		Nyiregyháza	mother Bak Hermánné Miskolcz	N.Y.	New York
4	Stefán	Vazsil	42		m. m.	miner			Roumanian			Viseszda	Stefán Stephanné Viseszda	O.	Cincinnati
5	" wife	Márta	32		f. m.	housework							widow "		"
6	" ch	Istvan	6		m. s.	child							grandmother "		"
7	Thesz	Sámuel	43		m. m.	laborer	yes	yes	German			Gador	wife Thesz Sámuelné Gador	Ill.	Chicago
8	Kisded	András	34		m. m.				Magyar			Szaniszló	" Kisded Andrásné Szaniszló	Mich.	Detroit
9	Kiss	Pál	40		m. m.							C. Berse	" Kiss Pálné C. Berse	O.	Cleveland
10	Balan	Szilard	21		m. s.				Roumanian			N. Kouldos	" Balán Szilárdné N. Kouldos	O.	Cincinnati
11	Petricz	György	25		m. m.	miner						Sipet	" Petricz Györgyné Sipet	Pa.	Waynesboro
12	Krainik	János	39		m. m.							Szeremz	" Krainik Jánosné Szeremz	"	"
13	Markú	Péter	45		m. m.							Szerna	" Markú Péterné Szerna	"	"
14	Spikú	Fodor	24		m. s.	9-10630-505-4-19-40							brother Spikú János Szerna	"	"
15	Radovan	János	27		m. m.		yes	yes					wife Radovan Jánosné Szerna	"	"
16															
17															
18	Kodolic	János	42		m. m.	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Vok	wife Kodolic Jánosné Vok	O.	Fetters
19	Lupsa	Szimion	36		m. m.				Roumanian			Vaszkouldos	wife Lupsa Szimionné Vaszkouldos	Pa.	Philadelphia
20	Szerba	Zsofia	16		f. s.	9-18303 1-4-39	yes	yes					grandmother Szerba Zsofia Vaszkouldos	O.	Cincinnati
21	Kiripanas	Miklós	29		m. m.								wife Kiripanas Miklósné Vaszkouldos	Mich.	Detroit
22	Boran	György	41		m. m.	miner							" Boran Györgyné Vaszkouldos	O.	Cincinnati
23	Jankú	Trajan	42		m. m.		yes	yes				Kiriselos	" Jankú Trajánné Kiriselos	"	"
24	Bugarin	Meletius	42		m. m.	miner						Vaszkouldos	" Bugarin Meletiusné Vaszkouldos	Ill.	Chicago
25	Walter	Julianna	24		f. m.	housework	yes		Prussian			Gador	father Wilke Julianna Gador	"	"
26	Kiripanas	Anna	25		f. m.				Roumanian			Vaszkouldos	wife Trajanovic Trajanne Vaszkouldos	Mich.	Detroit
27	Bunyye	György	46		m. m.	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary			Gyanta	wife Bunyye Györgyné Gyanta	O.	Cleveland
28	Paszki	Antal	39		m. m.		yes	yes	Roumanian			N. Kouldos	father Paszki György N. Kouldos	Ill.	Chicago
29	" wife	Eva	33		f. m.	housework							" wife "		"
30	" ch	Erzsébet	8		f. s.	child							grandfather "		"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

111

Arriving at Port of New York on the ..., April 6 APR 1910, 1910

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.*

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Panonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Swine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 APR 1910 day of April, 1910,

at .....

Chas Earlett
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 6 APR 1910 day of . 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

212

48

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 19th of March, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Paszku	Janos	42		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	U. States		wife; Paszku Janosne U. Kanizsa.	Mich.	Detroit.
2	Novak	Ferencz	34		m m	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"		father; Novak Janos Fiume.	Mich.	Detroit.
3	Novak	Jozsef	38		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife; Novak Jozsefne Fiume.	"	"
4	Ficko	Adam	33		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"		" Ficko Adamne "	"	"
5	Szmodics	Ferencz	41		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"		" Szmodics Ferenczne "	"	"
6	Szigetvari	Gyorgy	40		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"		" Szigetvari Gyorgyne "	"	"
7	Fuhrman	Miklos	44		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"		" Fuhrman Miklosne "	"	"
8	"	Janos	46		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"		mother; Fuhrman Janosne "	"	"
9	Flock	Mihaly	35		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"		wife; Flock Mihalyne	Ill	New York
10	Schnitzer	Janos	57		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"		" Schnitzer Janosne	"	Chicago
11	Paszku	Lenyien	40		m m	"	no	no	"	Slavonian	U. States		wife; Paszku Vaszilievna	"	"
12	Mintz	Klara	21		f unmarried	"	yes	yes	"	Hungarian	"		father; Mintz Lajos	"	Chicago
13	Kipi	Jozsef	55		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife; Kipi Evane	Ill	New York
14	"	Eva	46		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"		father; Kipi Jozsefne	"	"
15	Hingel	Jozef	22		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"		mother; Hingel Karolyne	Ill	Chicago
16	Czigulinczer	Henrik	42		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife; Czigulinczer Lenkene	Ohio	Toledo
17	"	Katarina	18		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"		father; " Janosne	"	"
18	"	Janos	15		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "	"	"
19	Soporcsan	Gyorgy	25		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife; Soporcsan Juliannane	Kansas	Kansas City
20	Fabianecz	Illes	36		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"		" Fabianecz Illesne	"	"
21	Id. Tunics	Mihaly	24		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"		" Tunics Mihalyne	Ill	Chicago
22	Zgraki	Janos	30		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"		" Zgraki Janosne	"	"
23	Kalos	Jozsef	42		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife; Kalos Jozsefne	"	"
24	"	Jozsef	15		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"		father; " "	"	"
25	Toth	Sandor	41		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife; Toth Sandorne	"	"
26	Hegedus	Jozsef	30		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"		" Hegedus Jozsefne	"	"
27	Ferencz	Jozsef	41		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"		" Ferencz Jozsefne	"	"
28	Kis Molnar	Jozsef	29		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife; Kis Molnar Julia	Ill	Chicago
29	Nos	Janos	34		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"		" Nos Janosne	"	"
30	Papp	Janos	34		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife; Papp Julianne	"	Detroit

*A permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 6 APR 1910, 1910

113

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid steerage passage through to final destination. (To be answered "Yes" or "No.")	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	S.S.	$15	No			Uncle Casimir Bogarin Detroit Mich.							5	6	dk brn	black	black		Hungary	Kovalas
2	only	"	$34	"			Michael 1416 Detroit Mich.														
3	"	"	$12	"			brother Novak Jacob 1808 Jefferson Detroit Mich.							5	7	fair	brown				
4	"	"	$34	"			cousin Novak Joseph 1808 Jefferson Detroit Mich.							5	7	fair	brown				
5	"	"	$34	"			cousin Bogarin Joseph 1808 Jefferson Detroit Mich.							5	6						
6	Yes	"	$20	"			cousin Bogarin Joseph 1808 Jefferson Detroit Mich.							5	7		gray				
7	"	"	$40	yes										5	6		brown				Tarnaszeny
8	No	father	has with his father											5	6						
9	"	S.S.	$24	yes			brother Peter Jokucs 54 St. 3rd Ave New York							5	5						Orlau
10	"	"	$24	"			brother Joseph Jokucs 1755 Lexington Ave New York							5	6		gray blue				
11	"	"	$44	"			cousin Joseph Jokucs Yolen St. 1825 Pittsburgh							5	6	dk	black	black			Hegyhatalya
12	"	"	$26	"			brother Mathias Jokucs 1755 Lexington Ave New York							5	7		brown	blue			Orlau
13	"	"	$10.00	"			cousin Emerich Jokucs 54 St. 3rd Ave New York							5	7		brown	blue			
14	No	father	has $14 in addition											5	4		dark gray	gray			
15	"	husband	$20 no				husband Hirsch Louis 1755 Lexington Ave New York							5	4		blue				
16	only	S.S.	$40	yes			cousin Louis Jokucs 54 St. 3rd Ave New York							5	5		brown				Tarnaszeny
17	"	father	has with his father											5	9						"
18	"	"	"																		
19	No	S.S.	$75 no											5	10						N. Csaba
20	only	"	$32	yes										5	6		black	black			Tarnaszeny
21	"	"	$40	"										5	6		brown	brown			Tarnaszeny
22	No	"	$30	yes										5	6						N. Csaba
23	"	"	$57	"										5	3						
24	"	father	has with his father											5	7						
25	only	S.S.	$52	yes			brother Joseph Jokucs 54 St. 3rd Ave New York							5	11		black	black			
26	No	"	$34	yes			cousin Joseph Jokucs 1755 Lexington Ave New York							5	7		brown	brown			Darda
27	"	"	$53	yes			cousin Joseph Jokucs 54 St. 3rd Ave New York							5	9		black	black			
28	No	"	$40	yes			cousin Joseph Jokucs 54 St. 3rd Ave New York							5	7		dark brown				Abanyvar
29	No	"	$100	yes			brother Mathias Jokucs 1755 Lexington Ave New York							5	6		brown				Csaroka
30	No	"	$15	yes			cousin Joseph Jokucs 54 St. 3rd Ave New York							5	8		gray				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Saxonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W P O'Meara
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 APR 1910 day of April, 1910,

at _____

Wm Lee Ott
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the _____, _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 APR 1910 day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Fiume on the 19th of March, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Polak	Josef	26		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Nagy Mihaly	Wife Polak Josefine Nagy Mihaly Hungary	O. Rochester	
2	Kuric	Janos	26		m m								Kuric Janosne	N.Y. Fox Hills	
3	Guandt	Josef	14		m s								Guandt Josefine	N.Y. Poughkeepsie	
4		Stefi	12		f s								Zsamicki		
5	Marcsi	Janos	2		m s					Polish				N.Y. Rochester	
6	Nagy	Mihaly	49		m m					Mag.			Nagy Mihalyne	N.Y. Buffalo	
X	Kuric	Janos	28		m m					Hungarian			Kuric Janosne	N.Y. Chicago	
8	Polak	Karl	19		m s	laborer				Polish			Polak Jakob	Penn. Pittsburg	
9	Sinska	Theresia	24		f s					Bohemian			Sinska Theresia	O. Newton	
10	Kiss	Lajos	43		m m								Kiss Istvanne		
11	Kiss	Istvan	19		m s					Hungarian			Kiss Istvan	N.J. Trenton	
12		Maria	14		f s										
13	Szabo	Josef	32		m m					Hungarian			Szabo Josefine	O. Winkler	
14	Farkas	Gyula	20		m s					Hungarian			Farkas Gyulane	O. Newton	
15	Varadi	Lajos	24		m m					Hungarian			Varadi Lajosne		
16	Molnar	Lajos	22		m m					Hungarian			Molnar Lajosne		
17	Horvath	Istvan	23		m m					Hungarian			Horvath Istvanne		
18	Kovacs	Sandor	20		m s					Hungarian			Kovacs Sandorne		
19	Varga	Janos	24		m m					Hungarian			Varga Janosne		
20	Kiss	Jozsef	42		m m					Hungarian			Kiss Jozsefne	N.Y. Chicago	
21	Racsmar	Lajos	24		m s					Hungarian			Racsmar Lajosne	N.Y. Rochester	
22	Szabo	Janos	26		m m					Hungarian			Szabo Janosne	N.Y. Rochester	
23	Varadi	Istvan	26		m m					Hungarian			Varadi Istvanne		
24	Kiss	Janos	28		m m					Hungarian			Kiss Janosne	O. Akron	
25	Szabo	Istvan	42		m m					Hungarian			Szabo Istvanne	N.Y. Wilkesbarre	
26	Kiss	Istvan	26		m m					Hungarian			Kiss Istvanne	O. Newton	
27	Varadi	Gyula	40		m m					Hungarian			Varadi Gyulane		
28	Kelemen		27		m m					Hungarian			Kelemen Janosne		
29	Guandt	Istvan								Hungarian			Guandt Josefine	N.J. Poughkeepsie	
30	Jeszeni	Janos	50							Hungarian			Jeszeni Janosne	N.Y. Brooklyn	

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

115

Arriving at Port of New York, *April* 6 APR 1910, 1910

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Near by prison or almshouse, or hospital, asylum, for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Panama, from Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R Osborne
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 1910 day of April, 1910,

at _____

Hancock
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and if in the U. S. city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether amount was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hans Clough, Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 APR 1910 day of ....., 190

at .....

W. Lewellyn

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

50

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 19th of March, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Tedurean	Adrin	41		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary		Wife Emperia Tedurean	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	Bucurencin	Jerier	37		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Mihaiu Bucurencin	"	"
3	Vuia	Vespasian	33		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Vasile Vuia	"	"
4	Jeani	Filipo	34		M	"	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	"		Maria Kovacsi	"	"
5	Barbacu	Jurios	45		M	"	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"		Wife Catherina	"	"
6	Andrejevics	Lucian	36		M	"	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Austria	Wife Mary Andrejevics	Ohio	Cleveland
7	Ku Ruch	Eva	37		F	Married	Wife	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	Hungary	Husband	"	"
8	"	Anamaria	11		F	Single	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"
9	Juck	Stefa	10		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Matkesi	Franciska	17		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	Pa.	Pittsburg
11	Matkesz	Marton	40		M	Married	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife	"	"
12	Schweer	Ferenc	20		M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"
13	Hus	Istvan	49		M	Married	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	"	Brother	Ohio	Cleveland
14	"	Eva	34		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	"
15	"	Anna	6		F	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Krisztina	5		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Schurtz	Jozef	20		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Saxon	"	Germany	Father	Ohio	Cleveland
18	Jeni	Jurios	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	"	"	"	"
19																
20	Lukacs	Andrej	26		M	"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary		Brother	Pa.	Pittsburg
21	Medve	Jurios	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father	"	"
22	Jutrus	Sabadin	29		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Wife	"	"
23	Hegyesi	Ferenc	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father	"	"
24	Levardi	Lujos	41		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary		Wife	Pa.	Pittsburg
25	Kovacs	Jozsef	36		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
26	Schmidt	Michael	33		M	"	"	"	"	Austria	German	"		Father	"	"
27	Schreiner	Lorincz	27		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Brother	"	"
28	Jerich	Mugelatius	17		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father	"	"
29	Herjung	Istvan	45		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Wife	"	"
30	Hengel	Anna	16		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

34—11a

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 50

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *on the* , *April* 6 APR 1910

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Aver in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Panama, from Prime, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R Rowe
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 APR 1912 day of April, 1912,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Francis C. Clough ....., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 APR 1910 day of ....., 190

at .....

Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

716

5-1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Fiume on the 19th, of March, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Bindari	Erzsebet	25		f	m	wife			Austrian	Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother Sinka Antal		
2	"	Istvan	1	4	m		child			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Tiszakarad	N.J.	Harford
3	"	Lajos	1	4	m		child			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	"
4	Répassi	Andras	28		m	s	laborer			Austrian	Magyar			father Répassi János		
5	Balassi	Mihaly	24		m	m	"			"	"			wife Balassi Mihályné		
6	Lépej	Bartholomej	23		m	s	"			"	Ruthenian			Lépej Bartholomej	N.J.	Kearney
7	Nemesi	Gyorgy	24		m	m	"			"	Magyar	11-338376 7/14/4 (505)		mother in law Lipcsillanicska Borbereskd	N.J.	Kearney
8	"	Maria	21		f	m	housewife			"	"			"	"	"
9	"	Lajos	1	7	m	s	child			"	"			grandmother	"	"
10	Weikopits	Ferenc	25		m	s	laborer			German	Austrian			father Weikopits Ferenc Szentistvan	Pa.	Philadelphia
11	"	Anna	21		f	s	"			"	"			"	"	"
12	Leopold	Mihaly	18		m	s	laborer			"	"			Leopold Mihaly Szentistvan	Pa.	Kirkwood
13	Borsos	Mihaly	27		m	m	"			Magyar	Szekel			wife Borsos Mihályné	N.	Lorain
14	Schmidt	Henrik	24		m	s	"			"	R. Katholikus			father Schmidt Henrik B. Fekethegy	Ill.	Braceville
15	Mutter	Ernst	21		m	m	farmer			German	Lutheran			father Mutter Márton Szentmarton	Ill.	Chicago
16	"	"	2		f	d	child			"	"			grandfather	"	"
17	"	Anna	2		f	d	"			"	"					
18	Weitek	Mihaly	16		m	s	laborer			Austrian	Magyar			father		
19																
20	Berg	Josef	33		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Germany	Hungarian	Bukovina	father Berg Jakob Kirlibaba	N.	Cleveland
21	Varanday	Gyorgy	19		m	s	"			Magyar	Magyar		Szekelyland		N.J.	Newark
P-4600/26-3 Kinsmich 1/23/39	"	Istvan	33		m	m	"			"	"	8-155995 505	1/12/39			
23																
24	Gyarfi	Katalin	21		f	s	housework	yes	yes	Austrian	Magyar	Bukovina		father Gyarfi Jakob Kirlibaba	N.	Cleveland
25	Bohnert	Josef	19	8	m	s	laborer			German	German			Bohnert Josefine	N.J.	Hoboken
26	"	Barbara	14		f	s				"	"			mother	"	"
27																
28	Stolz	Ferenc	42		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Magyar	Austria	Lower Austria	Stolz Josefine	N.	Youngstown
29	Laszlo	Istvan	32		m	m	"			Magyar	R. Katholikus			Fiumebrocsa Fekethegy	Pa.	Berwick
30	Galli	Peter	26		m	s	"			"	"			Galli Vincenz Szabadmegyer	N.	Columbus

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 50.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

219

Arriving at Port of New York on the , April 6 APR 1910 , 1910

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Aliens in prison, or almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or deported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet: Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1						husband												
2		father				father												
3		mother																
4																		
5																		
6						husband												
7						husband												
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15		husband				husband												
16		father				father												
17		mother																
18		both children				both children												
19																		
20						both children												
21						both children												
22		husband																
23																		
24		husband				husband												
25		self				Ursula												
26		father																
27																		
28						both children												
29						husband												
30						husband												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Panama, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Thieme
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 APR 1910 day of March, 190 4,

at _____

Montreal
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect to the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join (either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by, owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 6 APR 1910 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 19th of March, 1906

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Burszan	Péter	35		m				Hungary	Slovakian					
2	Payic	Miklos	39		m				"	"					
3	Schmidt	Magdolna	17		f				"	"					
4	Grill	Józsi	30		m				"	"					
5	Sieb	Józsefné	2		f	child			"	"					
6	Kenyér	György	42		m				"	"					
7	Balla	János	34		m				"	"					
8	Hajdu	Sándor	30		m				"	"					
9	Hajdu	István	33		m				"	"					
10	Farkas	András	42		m				"	"					
11	Szücs	Lukács	50		m				"	"					
12	Sándor	József	[illegible]		m				"	"					
13	Rudó	Péter	41		m				"	"					
14	Gölh	Róza	19		f				"	"					
15	Rudó	Imre	16		m				"	"					
16	Jerencsik	Ferencz	30		m				"	"					
17	Gölh	Imre	20		m				"	"					
18	Balogh	György	41		m				"	"					
19	Kovacs	János	35		m				"	"					
20	Kunsi	Gergely	42		m				"	"					
21	Kovacs	Endre	39		m				"	"					
22	Csepel	József	42		m	smith			"	"					
23	Muncz	Károsfalvy	39		m	shoemaker			"	"					
24		Endre	16		m				"	"					
25	Helbig	Ferencz	41		m	smith			"	"					
26	Kovacs	Györgi	36		m	laborer			"	"					
27	Mekker	Antal	36		m				"	"					
28	Lörincz	József	26		m				"	"					
29	Mero	Endre	24		m				"	"					
30	Nagy	Károly	45		m				"	"					

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

William Bach

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 52

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21

Arriving at Port of New York *on the* , April 6 APR 1910, 1910

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind, or lame, or otherwise crippled; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Canonicus, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R Osburne
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 APR 1910 day of April, 1910,

at .....

Woodruff
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes (whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, dukedom, or state* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 APR 1910 day of ....., 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

53

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Fiume on the 19th, of March, 1906

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kovacs	Jozsef	42		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Hungary	wife Kovacs Jozsefné	Mich.	Hayward
2	Mrs.	Jozsef	42		F	M					Rumanian		Poland	" " Mária Simonné		Newark
3	Kristian	Janos	44		M	M		yes	yes					" " Krista Janosné		
4	Mrs.	Pasul	43		F	M								" " Mrs. Pasulne		
5	Lazar	Janos	25		M	S		yes	yes					" " Lazár Jánosné		
6	Stejka	Sefcsa	28		F	M								" " Stejka Sefcsáné		
7	Mrs.	Simon	21		F	M								" " Mrs. Simonne		
8	Lelas	Sefcsa	23		M	M								" " Lelas Sefcsáné		
9	Farago	Ferdinand	34		M	M		yes	yes	Hungary		Austria		" " Farago Ferdinándné	Mich.	Detroit
10	Puhalik	Istvan	41		M	M							Slavish	" " Puhalik Istvánné		Wyandotte
11	Erzsebet		17		F	S								mother		
12	Jerbasi	Istvan			M									father Jerbási Istvánné		Kenosha
13	Lukacs	Matyas	26		M	M							Austria	" " Lukacs Mihályné		
14		Lukacs	2		F	S								grandmother Lukacs		
15	Tibor	Pal	25		M	S							Hungary	" " Tibor Pálné		Ft. Wayne
16	Mrs.	Istvan	30		F	M								" " Istvan Mrs.		
17		Lena	2		F	S								granddaughter		Lakeland
18	Kovacs	Ferdinand	20		M	S								" " Kovacs Ferdinándné		
19	Sepsenes	Istvan	21		M									" " Sepsenes Istvánné		Pittsville
20	Feodik	Istvan	17		M	S								mother Feodik Istvánné		Passaic
21	Lipták	Istvan	22		M	M								" " Lipták Istvánné		Homestead
22	Mrs.	Istvan	21		F	M								" " Mrs. Istvan		
23	Kovacs	Istvan	4		M	S								" " Kovacs Istvánné		Erie
24	Gyarfas	Istvan	28		M	M							Slavish	" " Gyarfas Istvánné		Yonkers
25																
26	Szarvas	Janos	28		M	M							Austria	" " Szarvas Jánosné		Yonkers
27	Sarosi	Istvan	21		M	S							Hungary	" " Sarosi Istvánné		Allegheny
28	Mrs.	Istvan	21		F	M								" " Mrs. Istvan		
29	Lazar	Istvan	21		M	M								" " Lazár Istvánné		
30	Mrs.	Istvan	49		F	M								" " Mrs. Istvan		

P-41138 | 311-P.III Pa 6/10

6-62757 505 3/16/38

2-92-1076-4/15/41

All persons of whatever age and nationality must be entered on this list. Under the head of "Nationality" write the country to which they severally belong. The term "citizen" does not necessarily denote nationality. Under the head of "Last Permanent Residence" write the name of the country which each alien has last permanently resided in. Residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†Determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 53.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *April* 6 APR 1910, 1906

123

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation or having obtained, a position to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1			$40									5 7		dark gray brown		Hungary Hungary
2			$32									5 6		brown gray		Hungary
3			$40									5 8		brown		
4			$36									5 6				
5			$40									5 6		black black		
6			$24									5 5		brown brown		
7			$36									5 6		black		
8			$36									5		brown		
9			$42									5 3				Poland
10			$40									5 6				Austria
11	father											5				
12	uncle		$30									5 1				Poland
13	Husband		$40									5 4		black black		Russia
14	father															
15	Self		$52									5		dark brown brown		Hungary
16	Husband		$40									5 4				Hungary
17	father															
18	Prepaid		$30									5 6		dark brown		Yugoslavia
19	Self		$36									5 1				Hungary
20			$40									5 6				Austria
21			$20									5 1		brown		Hungary
22			$32									5		blue		Hungary
23	Self		$32									5 1		brown brown		Austria
24			$40									5				Austria-Hungary
25	mother											5				
26			$40									5		dark blue		Hungary
27			$30									5 10		brown brown		Austria-Hungary
28			$28									5		dark blue blue		
29			$24									5 1		dark brown brown		
30			$25									5 4		dark blue		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Panuvia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Nolina
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 APR 1910 day of April, 1910,

at _____

Wm Sewell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or peoples as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, *colony*, or *dependency* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1901–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Coming to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to (in either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hans Plough, Surgeon of the CANADA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of . and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 APR 1910 day of . 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

124

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pannonia* sailing from *Fiume* on the *19th* of *March*, *1906*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Gedö	Jano	34		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Csoplya	wife, Gedö Juliana, Csoplya	Ohio	Akron
2	Fülöp	Rozer	34		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kölcse	mother, Fülöp Julianna, Kölcse	"	Monongahela
3	"	Terez	8		f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother, " " "	"	"
4	"	Szeréni	4		f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
5	Bereyszász	Borbala	24		f	s	laborer	yes	no	"	"	"	Salamon	father, Dus Gazsej, Salamon	Ind.	M. Braunwick
6																
7	Marosan	Andras	30		m	m	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Lechnachian	Hungary	Matan	wife, Marosan Julianna, Matan	Ohio	Cairo
8	Varga	Lukatin	17		f	s	servant-girl	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Alsolönce	father, Varga Istvan, Alsolönce	Wis.	Racine
9	Rosei	József	23		m	m	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Rudnik	wife, Rosei Julianna, Rudnik	"	Superior
10	Szabó	Istvan	26		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dunaszadany	brother, Szabó Jozsef, "	"	Superior
11	Bélesföldi	Simon	43		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tabug	wife, Bélesföldi Simonne, Tabug	Wis.	Chicago
12	Balog	Istvan	45		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tapio	wife, Balog Julianna, Tapiosecso	"	"
13	Rauch	Simon	42		m	m	"	"	"	Germany	Germ.	"	Rohrbach	wife, Rauch Simonne, Rohrbach	Penn.	Upper Lehigh
14	"	Magdalena	15		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, " " "	"	"
15	Leitner	Marton	36		m	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	Csicsics	wife, Leitner Julianna, Csicsics	N.Y.	New York
16	Litzler	Miklos	15		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Korcsa	father, Litzler Istvan, Korcsa	"	Niles
17	Czeke	József	40		m	m	"	"	"	Austria	Czech	"	Zamek	wife, Czeke Julianna, Zamek	Ohio	Cleveland
18	Szedlnacsek	Janos	16		m	s	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	"	Nitrakaysa	father, Szedlnacsek Janos, Nitrakaysa	Ill.	Chicago
19	Kibai	Istvan	39		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Csicsics	wife, Kibai Julianna, Csicsics	Ohio	Cleveland
20	Kovacs	Janos	11		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mindszent	father, Kovacs Janos, Mindszent	Ill.	Chicago
21	Kövér	Balazs	50		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tapiosecso	wife, Kövér Julianna, Tapiosecso	"	"
22	Krainick	Jan	40		m	m	laborer	no	no	Austria	Czech	"	Zdenna	wife, Krainick Josefa, Zdenna	Penn.	Pittsburg
23	"	Josip	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, " " "	"	"
24	Kusner	Barbara	16		f	s	"	yes	yes	Germany	German	"	Vukovitsch	mother, Kusner Julianna, Vukovitsch	Ill.	Chicago
25	Kurzinger	Bogomir	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Cacinci	brother-in-law, Kurzinger Dragutin, "	"	"
26	Gisela	Maria	19		f	s	"	"	"	"	German	"	Federbach	father, Gisela Jakob, Federbach	Mo.	St. Louis
27	Kergyes	Jovan	46		m	m	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Orsimo	wife, Kergyes Jovana, Orsimo	"	Cleveland
28	Fekor	Julius	43		m	m	laborer	yes	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nemetpeleske	wife, Fekor Julianna, Nemetpeleske	Ohio	Cleveland
29	Gergo	Maria	23		f	s	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Sarajevo	mother, Gergo Katharina, Sarajevo	Wis.	Milwaukee
30	"	Irin	10		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, " Nikolaus, "	"	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 55.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the Kpm C 6 APR 1910, *1910*

125

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Self		$28											5	7	dark	dark	blue		Hungary	Pacsa
2	Husband		$30											5	2	fair	Brown				Kiskoa
3	Father																				
4	Son																				
5	No	Self	$28	yes	8	Pennsylvania								5	3	dark	brown	grey			Salaam
6			$27	no										5	6	black	black				
7	Married		$34	no																Hungary	Mabam
8	Son	father	$21	no										5	6	dark	black			Austria	Kbolanca
9	"	Self	$22	yes	3	Connecticut								5	7	black	black				Bavista
10	S	"	$24	no										5	8	dark	grey				Szentkozsny
11	S	"	$24	yes	2	Illinois								5	6	dark	black				Tulya
12	S	"	$25	yes	3	Illinois								5	5	fair	blue				Pazi
13	M		$60	no										5	10	dark	grey				
14	M	father	[illegible]											5	7	dark	brown				Szentkir
15	Boy	Self	$22	no										5	6						Kovacsi
16	No	"	$26											5	7		Grey				Szidlovcz
17	Single		$18	no	3	Pennsylvania								5	7		Brown				Nadlagy
18	M	"	$27	yes	4	Illinois								5	6	dark	black				Nadlaka
19	No	"	$28	yes	3	Illinois								5	6	dark	brown	brown			Nadlaka
20	Single	"	$32	no										5	4						Szentkir
21	Single	"	$36	yes	1	Illinois								5	8	black	black				Szentkir
22	M	"	$60	no										5	6	grey	brown				
23	S	father	$30	yes	3	Illinois								5	5	dark	black				Vadorlak
24	Single	Self	$20	no										5	10	yellow	grey				Kadjarcz
25	S	"	$60											5	7	fair	brown				Vadorlak
26	S	"	$18											5	4	fair	brown				Kadjarcz
27	S	"	$12	yes	9	Connecticut								5	5	dark	grey				Szentkirály
28	M	"	$76	no										5	6						Gadjanica
29	S	"	$50											5	6	brown	grey				
30	S	Married her mother																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Lamonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R O'Brien
Commanding
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 APR 1910 day of April, 190..,

at .....
New Castle
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 55.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Kevin Clough, Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 APR 1910 day of ....., 190

at .....

E W Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

55.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...R STEERAGE PASSENGERS. 55.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume via the 19th of March, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Ulku Laczi	János	36		M	M	Agricultural laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Tótsobor	wife Ulku Laczi Fiume	Pa.	Hattleton
2	Angyalin	Miklós	36		M	M	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Mezes	" Angyalin Miklósné Mezes	O.	Dayton
3	Simon	Teodor	47		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Simon Teodorné Mezes	"	"
4	Galo	Béla	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Lovász	" Galo Béláné Lovász	Pa.	Hattleton
5	Gregorian	János	39		M	M	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Mondorlak	" Gregorian Jánosné Mondorlak	N.J.	Jonnaranda
6	Jenesseck	Péter	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Jenesseck Péterné Mondorlak	N.J.	S. Jonnaranda
7	Bozsán	Demeter	43		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Bozsán Demeterné Mondorlak	"	"
8	Csernics	József	36		M	M	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	St. Bastorek	wife Csernics Rozsa St. Bastorek	Wisc.	Hudson
9	Nuka	Florian	40		M	M	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Mondorlak	wife Nuka Florianné Mondorlak	N.J.	Jonnaranda
10	"	György	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother "	"	"
11	Paszkulesk	János	43		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lovász	wife Paszkulesk Jánosné Lovász	N.J.	S. Jonnaranda
12	Kosnikan	"	40		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mondorlak	" Kosnikan Jánosné Mondorlak	N.J.	Jonnaranda
13	Vadakan	Péter	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lovász	" Vadakan Péterné Lovász	N.J.	S. Jonnaranda
14	Jankó	"	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Jankó Péterné Lovász	N.J.	Jonnaranda
15	Bozsan	János	31		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mondorlak	" Bozsan Jánosné Mondorlak	"	"
16	Gura	Sándor	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Kalósenyéd	father Gura Mihály Kalósenyéd	Conn.	Bridgeport
17	"	Mária	4		F									in law		
18	"	Julianna	16		F									granddaughter		
19	"	Anna	13		F									"		
20	"	Péter	11		M									"		
21	DEPORTED Lazar	József	24		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Servian	Servian	Servia	Medina	wife Lazar Jozsefné Medina	Ill.	Racine
22	Rodin	Mihály	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lugo	" Rodin Mihályné Lugo	"	Chicago
23	Bivinain	János	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Kovin	" Bivinain Jánosné Kovin	N.J.	S. Jonnaranda
24	Lang	József	24		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Lang Jozsefné Kovin	"	"
25	Vadasek	István	38		M	M	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Mondorlak	wife Vadasek Istvánné Mondorlak	N.J.	Jonnaranda
26	Horkai	Sándor	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kovácshalma	father Horkai Pál Kovácshalma	Wisc.	Hudson
27	"	"	2		F		Child							granddaughter		
28	Bajusz	Imre	29		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Servia	Kovin	wife Bajusz Imréné Kovin	Pa.	Pittsburgh
29	Lisko	György	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Cheba	" Lisko Györgyné Cheba	Ind.	Hammond
30	Szigetvarszki	Mihály	41		M	M	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Bikács	" Szigetvarszki Mihályné Bikács	Ind.	Indianapolis

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2-638745-9/11/39
2-850697-3/7/41-505

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 55.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 27

Arriving at Port of New York on the , April 6 APR 1910, 1910

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1			$22				Sholk Jakub Polok Geo 22 Lipa b. 1905 Wattertown Wis.							5	5	dark brown brown	scar	Austria	Pinkovitchi
2			$22				Sholk Jakub Gordas Stanislaw 1319 Jackson Dr. Dayton O.							5	4	gray			Mexico
3			$30				Sholk Jakub							5	7	brown			Lipki
4			$37				Kolonia Jackubowa Wallerton							5	4	fair blue			Mandelak
5			$29				Fleece b. 192 Jonia Jaudal Wis.							5	5	brown brown			
6			$36				Broad b. 80 Jonia Jaudal Wis.												
7			$52				Brother Barnes Jakub Williamson b. 1889 Madison Wis.							5	8	gray blue			Jaroslaw
8			$36				Stanley Jakub							5	4	brown brown			Mandelak
9			$36	90	Jonia Jaudal		Police b. 192 Jonia Jaudal Wis.							5	5	black black			
10	father	Farm with his father												5	5				Lipki
11	self	$40 00					Broad b. 80 Jonia Jaudal Wis.							5	6	brown brown			Mandelak
12		$29					Fleece b. 192 Jonia Jaudal Wis.							5	6				Lipki
13		$36					Broad b. 80 Jonia Jaudal Wis.							5	4				
14		$36		90	Jonia Jaudal		Fleece b. 192 Jonia Jaudal Wis.												Mandelak
15		$36												5	6	fair			Lipki
16		$40					Sura Jakub Stanislaw b. 51 Bridgeport Conn.							5	3	gray brown			
17	Wife and 3 children						brother							5	1	brown			
18	father													5	1	fair gray			
19																			
20							Stein Jakub Pawlik Stein Cinek b. 21 Pawlik Wis.							5	6	dark black black			Hedwig
21	self	$34					Jakub Jonas Brandt Jonas Lake Wood Hazel b. 95 Jackson Wis.							5	8	brown brown			Pilsen
22	wife	$30												5	4		fair	Poland	Lipki
23	child	$36	00	Jonia	Jaudal		Brand b. 80 Jonia Jaudal Wis.												
24		$34												5	4	fair gray			Mandelak
25		$44					Jakubowski Stan. Jonia Jaudal Wis.							5	8	black black			Kowalskaw
26		$28					Brand b. 80 Jonia Jaudal Wis.												
27	mother	$36					Jakubowski Stan. Jackson Park Chicago Ill.							5	4	dark brown brown			Mezeck
28	self	$36	00	Jonia	Jaudal		Jakub Jonas Jackson Park Chicago Ill.												Cibola
29		$29	00	Jonia	Jaudal		Jakub Jonas Barrington Ill.							5	6				Bikovic
30		$51	00				Jakubowski Stan. Indianapolis Ind.												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Lorraine, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R Osiris
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 APR 1910 day of April, 1910,

at .....

Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Harry Clough, Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
..... , and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

..... H. Clough .....

Sworn to before me this 6 APR 1910 day of ..... , 190

at .....

..... W. Kinnear .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

56

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 19th of March, 1906

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Grandl	Janos	30	4m		labourer	yes	yes	Austro Hungary	Croatian Hungary			Wife Grandl Ivanovic		Pettau
2	Egedits	Miklos	30	4m		"	"	"	"	Croatian			Wife Egedits Miklosne		"
3	Brne	Illes	45	4m		"	"	"	"	Magyar			Wife Brne Illesne		Nagy Kanizsa
4	Bona	Andras	27	4m		"	"	"	"	Czech			Wife Bona Andrasne		Vas Chadad
5	Micsó	Flonis	17	4m		"	"	"	"	Croatian			Father Micsó Lorincz		Varasd
6	Pinter	Josef	46	4m		"	"	"	"	Magyar			Wife Pinter Terezia		Nagy Kanizsa
7	Kopyis	Gyorgy	25	4m		"	"	"	"	Croatian			Father Kopyis Gyorgy		Varasd
8	Veski	Erzsebet	21	4m		"	"	"	"	Magyar			Father Veski Istvan		Nagy Kanizsa
9	Simek	Andras	30	4m		"	"	"	"	Croatian			Wife Simek Mariannal		Varasd
10	"	Zsefabau	25	4m		"	"	"	"	"			"		"
11	Bogyai	Gyorgy	44	4m		"	"	"	"	Magyar			Wife Bogyai Gyorgyne		Nagy Kanizsa
12	Groman	Mikloo	32	4m		"	"	"	"	Croatian			Wife Groman Terezia		Varasd
13	Szebesics	Janos	36	4m		"	"	"	"	"			Wife Szebesics Lorincz		Nagy Kanizsa
14	"	Maria	26	4m		"	"	"	"	"			"		"
15	Csolak	Terez	25	4m		"	"	"	"	"			Father Csolak Mikloo		Varasd
16	Csollak	Miklos	46	4m		"	"	"	"	"			Wife Csollak Mikloone		"
17	K. Jonkus	Sandor	45	4m		"	"	"	"	Magyar			K. Jonkus Sandorne		Nagy Kanizsa
18	Szabucsi	Erzsebet	6	4m		child	"	"	"	"			Father Szabucsi Istvan		"
19															
20	Nyikora	Gyorgy	25	4m		labourer	yes	yes	Austro Hungary	Croatian			Wife Nyikora Gyorgyne		Ug Kanizsa
21	Veres	Jozsef	40	4m		"	"	"	"	Magyar			Wife Veres Terezia		Varasd
22	"	Karoly	15	4m		"	"	"	"	"			Father " "		"
23	Abb	Janos	24	4m		"	"	"	"	Magyar			Abb Zsuzsanna		Nagy Kanizsa
24	Bozor	Karol	35	4m		"	"	"	"	"			Wife Bozor Mary		"
25	Dundi	Janos	17	4m		"	"	"	"	"			Father Dundi Janos		"
26	Jonkus	Janos	40	4m		"	"	"	"	"			Wife Jonkus Terezia		"
27	Szuna	Mihaly	25	4m		"	"	"	"	"			Wife Szuna Mihalyne		Varasd
28	Gligor	Andras	17	4m		"	"	"	"	Croatian			Father Gligor Mikloo		Nagy Kanizsa
29	Cobrea	Gyorgy	40	4m		"	"	"	"	"			Wife Cobrea Gyorgyne		"
30	Muraris	Gergely	24	4m		"	"	"	"	"			Father Muraris Gligor		"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 56.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

123

Arriving at Port of New York on the, April 6 APR 1910 1900

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental condition; whether deformed or crippled; and if any, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	only	$	$ 40	no	Uncle: Kovacs Jozef, Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark fair				Hungary	Károlyfalva
2	"	"	$ 36	"	Uncle: Nicolas Sabo, Pittsburgh Pa							5	6	red dark					Csömödér
3	Yes	"	$ 25	"	Father: Jozef Vazquez, Wagner & Co Buenos Aires							5	6	brown brown					Tótsóvár
4	"	"	$ 60	"	Brother: Ugly Christian, same							5	7	light					Csákánydoroszló
5	"	"	$ 25	"								5	10	brown brown					
6	"	"	$ 30	"								5	4	"					Alsócsatár
7	Only	"	$ 32	"								5	5	"	ice brown				Nyárló
8	Yes	"	$ 25	"								5	5	black black	red				Szalafő
9	"	"	$ 50	"								5	5	brown blue	"				Magyarszombatfa
10	Yes	father	Has with his father									5	6	"	"				
11	Only	Self	$ 20	no								5	5	"	blue	"			Csákánydoroszló
12	"	"	$ 30	"								5	7	light black	"	"			Lukavica
13	Yes	"	$ 35	"								5	6	brown brown	"	"			
14	"	Brother	Has with his father									5	7	"	"	"			
15	"	husband	$ 25	no								5	6	"	"	"			
16	"	Self	$ 25	no								5	6	"	"	"			
17	"	"	$ 46	yes								5	7	"	"	"			Felsőmarác
18	"	Uncle	Has with his father																
19																			
20	Only	Self	$ 30	no								5	7	dark brown	brown				Magyarszombatfa
21	Yes	"	$ 50	"								5	5	"	"	"			Felsőcsatárhuta
22	"	Father	Has with his father									5	7	"	"	"			
23	"	Self	$ 50	"								5	10	black	brown				Magyarszombatfa
24	"	"	$ 30	"								5	5	brown brown	"				Hí
25	"	"	$ 30	"								5	6	"	"				Kétvölgy
26	"	"	$ 30	"								5	5	"	"				
27	"	"	$ 30	"								5	6	"	"				Felsőcsatár
28	"	"	$ 41	"								5	6	"	"				
29	"	"	$ 37	yes								5	4	black black	"				
30	"	"	$ 35	yes								5	6	brown brown	"				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Tamouna, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antoine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 APR 1910 day of April, 1910,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or [illegible] applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. *Married or single.*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. *Occupation.*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, mining engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, molder, wheelwright, machinist, tailor, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, wheelwright, machinist, tailor, etc., the designation

[illegible] to be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the [illegible]

[illegible] operates a farm, either for himself or others.

[illegible] on a farm, for the man who operates it.

[illegible] the distinction on the manifests and corrections [illegible] inspectors and registry clerks during the personal exam[illegible]

Columns 7 and 8. *Can read and write.*—Columns 7 and 8 are subdivided and the entries therein [illegible] (can read only) Yes, No; can neither read nor write, or [illegible]

Country.—Should be construed to mean the country of which [illegible]

Column 9. *Race or people.*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people [illegible]

[illegible] to the distinction between race and nationality and [illegible] should be dependent and regardless entirely in the record. For [illegible] should mean French by race or [illegible] by race, not necessarily born in France; [illegible] born in Holland, he may be [illegible] by race, but should properly be [illegible] should be English, or some other country, by nationality. In this connection [illegible] should be special attention [illegible]

[illegible]

The [illegible] refers to the Cuban people [illegible]

[illegible]

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban and [illegible]

[illegible]

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America [illegible]

[illegible]

"African (black)" refers to the African negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] West Indies, South or Central America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. *Last permanent residence.*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. (*Final destination.*)—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. (*Whether having ticket to such final destination.*)—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*)—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*)—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Trench, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 APR 1910 day of _____, 190

at _____ Chas Emmett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

57.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume via the 19th, of March, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL, Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mirossay	János	41		m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Pannonian	Hungary	Felsőrépás	wife Mirossay Jánosné Felsőrépás	O. Youngstown	
2	Csizmadia	"	40		m	none							wife Csizmadia Johanne Felsőrépás	"	"
3	Olah	Anna	16		s	none			Hungary			Kék	father Olah Tódor Kék	O. Cleveland	
4	Keresi	János	37		m								wife Keresi Jánosné Kék	"	"
5	Szold	József	32		m					Hungarian			wife Szold Józsefné Hungarian	O. Akron	
6	Kiindrás	Mária	17		s					Servian			father Kiindrás János Szekelye	O. Toledo	
7	Wetti	János	45		m								wife Wetti Istvánné Szádorlak	O. St. Louis	
8	Mühlbach	Amalia	16		s								father Mühlbach Ignácz Szádorlak		
9	Müller	Mária	16		s								wife Müller Mátyásné Szádorlak	N. York	
10	Lidolt	"	15		s								father Lidolt Mihály Szádorlak	Wis. St. Louis	
11	Eisele	Katalin	15		s								Eisele Szádorlak	"	
12	Mengl	Ferencz	44		m				United States				wife Mengl Ferenczné Szádorlak	"	
13		"	15		s				Hungary				mother "	"	
14	Krebsz	Ferencz	16		s								father Krebsz Miklós Szádorlak	"	
15	Wittman	Amalia	18		s								wife Wittman Mihályné Szádorlak	"	
16	Ittmayer	Mária	18		s								wife Ittmayer Mihályné Szádorlak	"	
17	Schell	Ferencz	42		m								wife Schell Ferenczné Szádorlak	Pa. Philadelphia	
18	"	Rózsa	14		s	daughter							mother "	"	"
19	Eisele	András	51		m	laborer							wife Eisele Jánosné Szádorlak	O. Cincinnati	
20	"	Amalia	23		s	housework							mother "	"	"
21	Spang	Mária	20		s	laborer							father Spang Mihály Szádorlak	Wis. St. Louis	
22	Sauer	Péter	59		m								wife Sauer Péterné Lippa	"	"
23	"	Rózsa	50		m	housework							mother " Lippa	"	"
24	Angyal	József	41		m	laborer			Slovak	Hungarian			wife Angyal Józsefné Pinnyed	O. Cleveland	
25	Völker	Krisztok	40		m				Germany				wife Völker Keresztyénné Dirnyed	Pa. Sharon	
26	Valentik	Mihály	30		m				Slovak				wife Valentik Mihályné Dirnyed	O. E. Akron	
27	Palikutza	Jovitza	24		m		S-4357	C-10-10-10	Servian		Kaszaboszlot		wife Palikuta Szailainé Kaszaboszlot	Pa. Pittsburgh	
28	Kovács	Mihály	40		m				Hungary		Ó. Lobas		wife Kovács Mihályné Ó. Lobas	Pa. N. Kensport	
29	Kinnal	József	59		m						Kerekuje		wife Kinnal Józsefné Kerekuje	Pa. Homestead	
30	Mepp	József	27		m						Kaniscsa		wife Mepp Józsefné Kaniscsa	O. Akron	

† Race or people will be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 59.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

'31

Arriving at Port of New York, April 6 APR 1910, 1910

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment; if so, what and when?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$36	No			Nicolae Mavri 2309 Jennings Ave. Cleveland O.							5	4	dark	brown		Austria	Felso Vapa
2	"	"	$40	"			cousin Johann Mavri 2309 Jennings Ave. Cleveland O.							5	5	fair	"		"	"
3	"	"	$25	"			Brother in law Wolfgang Fundac 2309 Jennings Ave. Cleveland O.							5	1	brown	"		"	Rév
4	"	"	$26	yes	3 yrs	Cleveland O.	Brother in law Bajkay Andrew 2309 Jennings Ave. Cleveland O.							5	6	"	"		"	"
5	"	"	$30	"			Leopold Fenes 2309 Jennings Ave. Cleveland O.							5	5	"	"		"	Magyarsáros
6	can't read	father	$36	"			brother in law Kajudics Istvan 2309 Jennings Ave. Cleveland O.							5	2	"	"		"	Kecskemet
7	yes	self	$28	yes	9 mos	St. Louis Mo.	cousin Bernard Tepesch 1923 Papin St. Louis Mo.							5	9	"	"		"	Szabadszallas
8	"	father	$29	"			Le Balle 24 Papin St. Louis Mo.							5	5	"	"		"	"
9	"	self	$33	"			uncle Gustav Waltas 360 W. 14th Ave. Cleveland O.							5	6	"	"		"	"
10	"	"	$26	"			brother in law Quinchert Michael 1815 N. 19th St. St. Louis Mo.							5	4	"	"		"	"
11	"	"	$50	"			uncle Gustav Waltas 2926 S. 3rd St. St. Louis Mo.							5	1	fair	"		"	"
12	"	"	$350	yes	9 mos	St. Louis Mo.	cousin Kaly Waltas 604 S. Fourth St. St. Louis Mo.							5	9	dark	brown		"	"
13	"	father	bought	with his father			brother in law							4	10	"	"		"	"
14	"	"	$50	"										5	11	"	brown		"	"
15	"	"	$41	"										5	11	dark	"		"	"
16	"	"	$40	"										5	11	"	"		"	"
17	"	"	$36	"										5	9	"	"		"	"
18	"	"	$40	"										5	11	"	"		"	"
19	"	"	$60	"										5	11	"	"		"	"
20	"	"	$40	"										5	11	"	"		"	"
21	"	"	$27	"										5	5	"	"		"	"
22	"	"	$40	"										5	11	"	"		"	"
23	"	brother	bought	with his	brother									5	11	"	"		"	"
24	"	self	$	"										5	11	"	brown		"	"
25	"	"	$32	"										5	9	"	"		"	"
26	"	"	$52	"			brother in law							5	11	fair	blue		"	"
27	"	"	$24	"										5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"
28	"	"	$40	"										5	5	"	black	black	"	"
29	"	"	$64	"										5	5	"	brown	gray	"	"
30	"	"	$50	"										5	6	"	brown		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Princess Irene, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R Steuart
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 APR 1910 day of April, 190-,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—115.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and not city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country classified in column 10).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

58

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

..... [signature]

Sworn to before me this 6 APR 1910 day of ....., 190

at .....

..... [signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

58

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Aurania* sailing from *Fiume via Trieste* the *19th* of *March*, *1906*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	*Turkus*	*Franz*	*18*	*m s*		*servant*	*yes*	*yes*	*Hungary*	*Hungarian*	*Austria*		*father Thomas Turkus Cleveland O.*		*Pittsburg*
2															
3	*Lenkó*	*Mihály*	*24*	*m*		*labourer*	*yes*	*yes*	*Hungary*	*Hungarian*					*Szentkirály*
4	*Gerstmayer*	*Károly*	*37*	*m*		*merchant*									*Budapest*
5	*Heleni*	*Maria*	*16*	*f*		*labourer*									*Ó Kanizsa*
6	*Friedrich*	*Károly*	*30*	*m*											*Budapest*
7	*Schlesinger*	*Adolf*	*26*	*m*											*Budapest*
8	*Mayer*	*Jakob*	*33*	*m*											
9	*Szombathelyi*	*Károly*	*36*	*m*											
10	*Nagy W.*	*Sándor*	*42*	*m*											*Ó Kanizsa*
11	*Kiss*	*Simon*	*34*	*m*											
12	*" "*	*Kepa*	*20*	*f*											
13	*Pál*	*Ferenc*	*44*	*m*											*Miskolcz*
14	*Mirkovics*	*St. Janos*	*42*	*m*											
15	*Müller*	*Sebestian*	*[illegible]*												
16	*"*	*Anna*	*8*												
17	*"*	*Josef*	*6*												
18	*Weber*	*Mihály*	*27*	*m*							*Austria*				*Ó Kanizsa*
19	*"*	*Vera*	*1½*	*f*											
20	*"*	*Verona*	*4*												
21	*Szücs*	*Mihály*	*16*	*m*		*labourer*									*Nagy Szent Miklós*
22	*" "*	*Terezia*	*14*	*f*											
23	*Kupfer*	*Josef*	*30*	*m*							*Hungary*				*Budapest*
24	*Bálint*	*János*	*24*	*m*					*Transylvania*		*Romania*				*Ó Kanizsa*
25	*Kraus*	*Lipót*	*34*	*m*					*Hungary*		*Austria*				*Budapest*
26	*Stoica*	*György*	*25*	*m*					*Roumania*		*Roumania*				*Ó Kanizsa*
27	*Fodu*	*Friedrich*	*21*	*m*							*Austria*				*Szentkirály*
28	*Iff. Lelekovics*	*Mihály*	*46*	*m*					*Hungary*		*Austria*				*Szentkirály*
29	*Wheltzki*	*Karl*	*23*	*m*							*Russia*				*Budapest*
30	*" "*	*Marie*	*17*	*f*											

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

11-151293-9/9/36
11-151131-5/9/36
7-190435-4/8/42
5-85186-10/2/37
40-2/169
5-382796-505-4/24/41
1-363547-6/26/41

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 58

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

133

Arriving at Port of New York on the , *April* 6 APR 1910, 1910

11—1115

No. on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Panama, from Guiana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W A Stuart
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 APR 1910 day of April, 190[illegible],

at .....

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5 A

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the Fannonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

134

Harry Clough

Sworn to before me this 6 APR 1910 day of , 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

p—1115

5 A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

59

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 14th, of March, 1910

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sindek	Vincenka	18		f	s	domestic	y	y	Austria	Hungarian	Hung	Kis	Sister Sindek Terezia	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	Jechl	Franchet	23		m	s	laborer			Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Kosina			
3	Palko	Josef	40		m	m	shoemaker			Austria	Hungarian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Palko Julia		Budapest
4	"	Rosa	44		f	m	housework			Austria	Hungarian		Budapest			"
5	Varga	Lajos	21		m	s	laborer			Austria	Hungarian	Hung	Kis	Father Varga Lajos	Pa.	Shenandoah
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 59

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

35

Arriving at Port of New York, via the April 6 APR 1910, 1910

11—1716

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy or alienage, or [illegible] to the practice of polygamy; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offense for which he has been convicted, except political, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. Irvine (Rank) Master, of the Franconia, from France, do (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. D. Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 APR 1910 day of April, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the "Pannonia", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.M., L.R.C.S., L.S.A. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1910

at Yarmouth

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

Apr. 6th 1911

65

1776 / 11 bk / 1787 Total

20 Tr. 108 Sh.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Samonia sailing from Fiume, 12th March, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Kovacs	Julius	28		M	S	Label work	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Putnok, Gmor	Father Julius Kovacs Putnok Gomg	Ny	New York
2	Adam	Zsigmond	34		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bakonszeg	sister Adam Ilona Nagyvarad Hungary	"	"
3	Bazso	Istvan	32		M	S	Steamfitter	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Bazso Istvan 19 Bakat ter 9 Budapest	Conn	Bridgeport
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Crew

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

137

Arriving at Port of New York, 5th April, 1906

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	self	$16	Yes	1902 1908	New York	Friend James Lang 207 E 4th St New York
2	"	"	$5	No			Friend: Ludwig Peter 197 E 4th St New York
3	"	"	$15	Yes	1907 1910	Bridgport	wife: Julie Bazso 211 Pine St, Bridgport
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Whether deformed, or maimed, or has lost the use of limbs, or is otherwise crippled; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
No	No	No	No	good	no	5	2	dk	dk	brn	no	Hungary	Gutnok
No	No	No	No	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	no	"	Keszeg
No	No	No	No	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Duna-vecse

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W R D Irvine (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the Pamona, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..., at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Clough, ..., Surgeon of the PANNONIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

138

Sworn to before me this 6 APR 1910 day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Trieste 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Triste 1 / 1910 QR

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PANNONIA sailing from Fiume 19th March, 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tvetkovic	Velko	17	M.	F.	S	Labourer	no	no	Turkish	Servian	Macedonia	Prisat	Balkan Turkey Bosnia Tvetkovic Brother Karanovac	Ill.	Waukegan
2	Stelmach	Ykowa Filip	26	M.	M.	M	do	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Galicia	Volhynia	wife Halenka Ykowa Stelmach Father Fiedko Ykowa	Ont.	Kathleen
3	Smajevic	Vlaxe	30	M.	F.	M	do	yes	yes	Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Klivanko	Brother Kurinko Smajevic Klivanko Montenegro wife Aleksic Stefanovic	N.J.	New York
4	Stelmach	Evgeni Ykowa	35	M.	M.	M	do	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Nanca Smajevic	Ont.	Kathleen
5	Smajevic	Stanko	24	M.	F.	M	do	yes	yes	Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Zarany	Zarany Montenegro wife Simond Malenka	N.J.	New York
6	Matcuca	Dimonije	29	M.	M.	M	do	no	no	Russian	Russian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Pavle Butulic	Ont.	Matheson
7	Butulic	Milovan	20	M.	F.	M	do	no	no	Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Gornjamorac	Gornjamorac Montenegro wife Solomija Pavlicevic	N.J.	New York
8	Pavlicevic	Frank	41	M.	M.	M	do	no	no	Russian	Russian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Novak Bajovic	Ont.	Matheson
9	Bajovic	Milan	18	M.	F.	S	do	no	no	Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Gornjamorac	Gornjamorac Montenegro mother Tomca Tomic	N.J.	New York
10	Tomic	Jovan	25	M.	M.	M	do	no	no	do	do	do	Zarany	Zarany Montenegro father Petko Markovic	N.J.	New York
11	Markovic	Krsadin	16	M.	F.	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Gornjamorac	Gornjamorac Montenegro wife Mara Pejovic	N.J.	New York
12	Pejovic	Ilja	28	M.	M.	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Zarany	Zarany Montenegro father Spiro Markovic	N.J.	New York
13	Markovic	Ilja	19	M.	F.	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	Lesna	Lesna Montenegro wife Gaspara Petker	N.J.	New York
14	Petker	Sava	45	M.	M.	M	do	no	no	do	do	do	Krivanitsa	Krivanitsa Montenegro wife Lepava Markovic	N.J.	New York
15	Markovic	Novak	35	M.	M.	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lotiana	Lotiana Montenegro wife Hana Butulic	N.J.	New York
16	Butulic	Radovan	30	M.	M.	M	do	no	no	do	do	do	Gornjemorac	Gornjemorac Montenegro mother Yuana Vukanovic	N.J.	New York
17	Mutenkic	Joachim	23	M.	F.	M	do	no	no	Russian	Russian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Le Boulen Yuanka Ruzin wife Yevel Kreismann	Ont.	Kathleen
18	Kreismann	Yemel	40	M.	M.	M	Farmer Labourer	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	Russia	Zytomal	Zytomal Russia wife Hana Korol	N.J.	New York
19	Korol	Alexe	38	M.	M.	M	Labourer agriculture	yes	yes	do	Russian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Zarnipol Russia wife Hana Goroweck	Ont.	Kathleen
20	Goroweck	Aran	30	M.	M.	M	Labourer agriculture	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	Russia	Slawechne	Slawechne Russia brother Florean Prilucki	N.J.	Newark
21	Prilucki	Yanko	27	M.	F.	S	Labourer	yes	yes	do	Russian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Yuanka Yuanna Russia wife Anastasja Kenela	Ont.	Kathleen
22	Kenela	Dymitry	28	M.	M.	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Suajcowce Podgorsky Gub Russia wife Sirie Rabinowka	B.C.	Fernie
23	Rabinowic	Herch Chaim	33	M.	M.	M	Smith	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Pesonke	Pesonke Russia brother Jovo Vatene	N.J.	New York
24	Vocenic	Stefan	30	M.	F.	S	Labourer agriculture	yes	yes	Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Pova	Pova Montenegro wife Helena Leschewitch	N.J.	New York
25	Leschewitch	Marcin	27	M.	M.	M	do	no	no	do	do	do	Pova	Pova Montenegro mother Zlaka Lakicevic	N.J.	New York
26	Lakicevic	Vanko	24	M.	F.	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Koralske	Koralske Montenegro wife Milica Blagojevitch	Pa.	Aaronsburg
27	Blagojevitch	Danilo	48	M.	M.	M	do	no	no	do	do	do	Pova	Pova Montenegro wife Jovana Godjelek	N.J.	New York
28	Godjelek	Novak	28	M.	M.	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Pova	Pova Montenegro mother Zlaka Lakicevic	N.J.	New York
29	Lakicevic	Rade	16	M.	F.	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Koralske	Koralske Montenegro wife Milena Petrovic	Pa.	Aaronsburg
30	Petrovic	Spasoje	24	M.	M.	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Selcark	Selcark Montenegro	N.J.	New York

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 139

Arriving at Port of New York, 6 APR 1910, 190

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether deformed or diseased (mental or physical), and what cause?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother $	30	no			Brother Pere Fivedmore N° 209 Kregolning Ave Waukegan Ills	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	clear	black	chest nut	none	Macedonia	Private
2	Montreal	self	32	no			Acquaintance J. Pertus Box 16 Commissioner Matheson Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Gray	none	Russia	Yoatine
3	Yes	self	25	no			Acquaintance Boriko Zorzagene 458 E. 137 th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black		none	Montenegro	Klevanoko
4	Montreal	self	25	no			acquaintance J. Pertus Box 16 Cenecia Matheson Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gray	chest nut	none	Russia	Yoatine
5	Yes	self	25	no			Acquaintance Milovan Karagic 458 E. 137 th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	blue	none	Montenegro	Paraq
6	Montreal	self	25	no			acquaintance Leopold Darkiomi Box 16 Matheson Ontario	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	do	do	none	Russia	Zelubtor
7	Yes	self	25	no			acquaintance Nicola Lakic 585 eleventh Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	do	dark	none	Montenegro	Gorna Morac
8	Montreal	self	32	no			Nephew Leopold Darkiomi Box 16 Matheson Ontario	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chest nut	do	none	Russia	Yoatine
9	Yes	self	25	no			acquaintance Nicola Lakic 585 eleventh Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chest nut		none	Montenegro	Gorna Morac
10	Yes	self	25	no			acquaintance Nicola Tausan 458 E. 137 th St. New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	chest nut	blue	none	do	Paraq
11	Yes	self	25	no			acquaintance Nicola Lakic 585 eleventh Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chest nut		none	do	Gorna Morac
12	Yes	self	25	no			acquaintance Nicola Tausan 458 E. 137 th St New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	chest nut		none	do	Paraq
13	Yes	self	25	no			acquaintance Nicola Lakic 585 Eleventh Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	blue	none	do	Sena
14	Yes	self	25	no			Acquaintance Boriko Zorzagene 458 E 137 th St New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	black	chest nut	none	do	Klevanoko
15	Yes	self	25	yes	1908	Montana	acquaintance Nicola Lakic 585 eleventh Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"		chest nut	none	do	Gatcina
16	Yes	self	25	no			acquaintance Nicola Lakic 585 eleventh Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	chest nut	none	do	Gorna Morac
17	Montreal	self	20	no			acquaintance Ambros Grobol White Pit Camp Mile 141 Matheson Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		chest nut	none	Russia	Zelubtor
18	Yes	self	10	no			Cousin S. Woolf 57 Bleecker St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gray	black	none	do	Klagenac
19	Montreal	self	25	no			Brother Ambros Grobol White Pit Camp Mile 141 Matheson Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	chest nut	none	do	Zarnjeck
20	Yes	self	[illegible]	no			Cousin Lake Keelerson 30 Boston St Newark N. J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		chest nut	none	do	Novogoske
21	Montreal	self	26	no			Cousin Joan Bocoluk Box 16 Matheson Ontario	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	blue	none	do	Yvatine
22	Yes	self	25	no			Brother in law Vasel mann Box 244 Ferme B. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	do	none	do	Kudjelomic
23	Yes	Brother-in-law New York	[illegible]	no			Acquaintance Como Mitrick 323 W. 44 th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		chest nut	none	do	Bakrac
24	Yes	self	25	no			Acquaintance Yoro Tomanomic Box 10 Ill Avenue 42 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	blue	none	Montenegro	Pera
25	Yes	self	26	yes	1900 1908	Illinois W. Va	Acquaintance Bogdan Radovic 563 - 11 th Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"		chest nut	none	do	do
26	Clearfield Pa	self	20	no			Acquaintance Blen te Domnul P. O. Box 26 Karolina Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black		none	do	Koratok
27	Yes	self	25	no			Acquaintance Yoro Tomanovic 9 Battery Place New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	chest nut	none	do	Pera
28	Yes	self	25	yes	1908	W. Va	Acquaintance Bogdan Radovic 11 th Avenue 563 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Black		none	do	Koratok
29	Clearfield Pa	self	25	no			Acquaintance Milovan Karagic P. O. Box 26 Karolina Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black		none	do	Sablark
30	Yes	self	25	no			458 E 132 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brown	chest nut	none	do	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from FIUME, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R Osborne

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 APR 1910 day of ....., 190 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Clough, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do
(State whether Surgeon "employed by the owners" or "employed by the owners' agents" or "employed by owners' steamship line," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 APR 1910 day of ..... , 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

140

Irish 2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PANNONIA sailing from Fiume March 19 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
ST 1	Prlicevich	Blas	28		M.	S.	laborer agricultur	no	no	Austria Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Brusnik	mother Rusa Prlicevich	Cal.	San Francisco
ST 2	do	Petar	22		M.	S.	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	brother Dama Prlicevich	Cal.	San Francisco
3	Arapakos	John	23		M.	S.	do	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Hortia	father Anastasio Arapakos Hortia Greece	Penn.	Kimeapolis
4	Gheorghion	C. Demos	38		M.	M.	do	no	no	do	do	do	Koukoura	wife Efrosini Gheorghion Koukoura Greece	Mass.	Holyoke
5	Frouvas	Nicolas	35		M.	M.	do	no	no	do	do	do	Hortia	wife Margarith Frouvas Hortia Greece	Mass.	Holyoke
6	Apulikiotis	Spyros	25		M.	S.	do	no	no	do	do	do	Dombrena	father Zographos Apulikiotis Dombrena Greece	No	Kansas City
7	Viemias	Constantine	19		M.	S.	do	no	no	do	do	do	Dombrena	father Konstambos Viemias Dombrena Greece	No	Kansas City
8	Nefalas	Demitre	18		M.	S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Koukoura	father George Nefalas Koukoura Greece	Penn.	Kimeapolis
DEPORTED 9	Dritsoula	George	19		M.	S.	do	no	no	do	do	do	Hortia	mother K. Dritsoula Hortia Greece	Mass.	Holyoke
10	Kalfouzos	Dimitrios	35		M.	M.	do	no	no	do	do	do	Hortia	wife Khrysula Kalfouzos Hortia Greece	No	Kansas City
11	Deaes	Loukas	25		M.	S.	do	no	no	do	do	do	Hortia	father Constantin Deaes Hortia Greece	No	Kansas City
12	Katjes	L. Elias	19		M.	S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Hortia	father Loukas Katjes Hortia Greece	Neva	Reno
13	Kovanis	K. Athanasios	38		M.	M.	do	no	no	do	do	do	Hortia	wife Elem. Kovanis Hortia Greece	No	St Louis
14	Anesti	George Ath.	22		M.	S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Hortia	mother Garefo Ath. Anesti Hortia Greece	Minn	Kimeapolis
15	Louca	Vasilio	35		M.	M.	do	no	no	do	do	do	Hortia	wife Ioanna I. Louca Hortia Greece	Mass	Holyoke
16	Dimon	Dimitrios	19		M.	S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Hortia	mother V. C. Dimon Hortia Greece	Mass	Holyoke
17	Papaioannou	K. Stavros	34		M.	M.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Hortia	wife Elem. K. Papaioannou Hortia Greece	Neva	Reno
18	do	John	22		M.	S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Hortia	father Elia Papaioannou Hortia Greece	Mass	Holyoke
19	Margaritis	Haralambos	38		M.	M.	do	no	no	do	do	do	Dervena Ambrea	wife Maria Margaritis Dervena Ambrea Greece	Mass	Holyoke
20	Elias	George	30		M.	S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Hortia	wife Elem. Elias Hortia Greece	Mass	Holyoke
21	Drimalas	Panagh.	41		M.	M.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Dobrena	wife Vasiliki Drimalas Dobrena Greece	N. J.	New York
22	Vitsaki	Antonios	22		M.	S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Stounios	father Demitrios Vasiliki Stounios Riaonias Greece	N. J.	New York
23	Glimidaki	Nicolo	19		M.	S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kuletaki Isamo	father Konstantin Glimidaki Kuletaki Isamo Greece	N. J.	New York
ADMITTED 24	Caradaffis	Stefanos	20		M.	S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Jerame	father Vasam Karadaffis Jerame Beaonias Greece	Cal.	Danville
25	Jammilaki	Stefano	22		M.	S.	waiter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Canea	father Panagia Immilaki Canea Crete	Penn.	New York
26	Cromydaki	Emanuel	20		M.	S.	agricultur laboure	yes	yes	do	do	do	Briaonios	father Ioan Cromydaki Briaonios Beaonias	Mass.	Chicopee
DEPORTED 27	Frangistachi	Giovanni	20		M.	S.	IN HOSPITAL do	DISCHARGED yes	yes	do	do	do	Jerani	father Antoni Frangistachi Jerani Greece	Cal.	Danville
28	Varveus	George	32		M.	S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Isamo	mother Varvara Varveus Isamo Greece	N. J.	New York
29	Stamatopoulo	Vasilios	33		M.	M.	do	no	no	do	do	do	Paolin	wife Giorgina Stamatopoulo Paolin Greece	N. J.	New York
30	Theophilopoulos	Panagiotis	19		M.	S.	waiter	do	yes	do	do	do	Sparti	mother Vasiliki Theophilopoulos Sparti Greece	N. Jersey	Newark

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 6 APR 1910, 190

141

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Husb	self	57	no			brother Pere Pilicevik Post 103 Newark San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	clear	black	brown	none	Bosnia	Brusnik
2	no	self	44	no			Cousin Peter Pilicevik Post 103 Newark San Francisco Cal	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	do	blue	none	do	Brusnik
3	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Athanasios Dritsoulas 250 S. Second Ave Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	brown		none	Greece	Kastia
4	yes	self	26	no			Nephew John Papapetrou 212 Steven Str. Spokane Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	do	do		none	do	Koustora
5	yes	self	25	no			Brotherin law Costas Kamboris 419½ front Ave Spokane Wash,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	do	do		none	do	Kastia
6	yes	self	40	no			Uncle George Gedani 310 W. 5th Str. Kansas City Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	do	do		none	do	Dombrena
7	yes	self	25	no			Uncle Costas Vezinas 310 W. 5th St. Kansas City Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	do	do		none	do	Dobrana
8	yes	self	25	no			Brothers Louras Trefalas 250 Second Ave S. E. Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	do	do		none	do	Koutsora
9	No	self	20	no			Father Demetra Dritsoula P.O.B. 1238 Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	do	do		none	do	Kastia
10	yes	self	30	no			Uncle George Gedani 310 W. 5th Ave Kansas City Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	do	do		none	do	Kastia
11	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Dem. N. Deles 407½ W. 5th Str. Kansas City Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	do	do		none	do	Kastia
12	yes	self	25	no			Brother Costas Kalfas 142 E. Douglas Alley Reno Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	do	do		none	do	Kastia
13	yes	self	25	no			Nephew John G. Stavanis 520 Elm Str St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	do	do		none	do	Kastia
14	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Athanas Dritsoulas 250 S. Second Ave Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	do	do		none	do	Kastia
15	yes	self	25	no			Brotherin Apostolos Louras 419½ front Ave Spokane Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	do	do		none	do	Kastia
16	No	self	36	no			Uncle Costas John P.O.B. 554 Spokane Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	do	do		none	do	Kastia
17	yes	self	25	no			Brother Athanasios Papapaioannou Cumberson Str 142 Reno Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	do	do		none	do	Kastia
18	yes	self	25	no			Brother Efthimios Papapaioannou 419½ front Ave Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	do	do		none	do	Kastia
19	yes	self	30	no			Friend George Stamos 419 front Ave Spokane Wash,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	do	do		none	do	Degouna
20	yes	self	25	no			Friend Costas John P.O.B. 554 Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	do	do		none	do	Kastia
21	yes	self	35	no			acquaintance Nick Theokari 44 Madison Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	do	do		none	do	Dobrena
22	yes	self	30	no			acquaintance Lukas Stamos St. Louis Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	do	black		none	do	Skumio Kulcki Ko
23	yes	self	28	no			acquaintance Lukas Stamos No 26 Washington Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	do	black	dark brown	none	do	Samo
24	No	self	60	no			brother Pardalis K. Kazalambos P.O.B. 16 Danville Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	do	black	dark brown	none	do	Geranai Kodanes
25	No	self	30	no			acquaintance S. Tabamanides Theodore Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	do	do	do	none	do	Rhiasma
26	No	self	30	no			acquaintance Nicolas Bonatsos P.O.B. 1044 Chicago Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	do	do	do	none	do	Brasovis
27	no	self	60	no			brother Emanuele Franciscatis P.O.B. 16 Danville Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	do	do	do	none	do	Verani
28	yes	self	25	no			acquaintance John Chrisakos 134 W. 28 Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	do	do	do	none	do	Co Samo
29	yes	self	25	no			acquaintance Gust. Graven 1442 Madison Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	do	grey	do	none	do	Parolin
30	no	self	25	no			brother Antonio Costa Theophilopoulos Newark N. J. 326 Plane Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	do	black		none	do	Viarki

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ....., from FIUME, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fr N Steine

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 A... 1910 day of ....., 190..., at

New York

..... Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

142

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Nathan Clough, ..., Surgeon of the ..., SAILING THEREWITH / EMPLOYED BY, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
..., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 APR 1910 day of ..., 190

at ...

McLaren

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Greek 3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PANNONIA sailing from Fiume 19th March, 196

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Theophilopulos	Despina (Wife)	23	F.	M.	House servant	no	no	Greece	greek	Greece	Sparti	mother Dimitry Theophilopulos Sparta Greece	N.J.	New Jersey
	do	Christina	22	F.	S.	do	no	no	do	do	do	Sparti	father Vasilio Theophilopulos Sparta Greece	N.J.	Newark
3	do	Antonio	37	M.	S.	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sparti	mother Dimitra Theophilopulos Sparta Greece	N.J.	New Jersey
4	do	Haralambo	21	M.	S.	waiter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sparti	father Dimitri Varaklos Sparta Greece	N.J.	New Jersey
5	Voroloakos	George	21	M.	S.	agricultural laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Gosam	father Stamati Zographo Gosam Greece	N.H.	Manchester
6	Zographos	Evangel	24	M.	S.	do	no	no	do	do	do	Parlin	wife Ilaria Efthation Parlin Greece	Ill.	Chicago
7	Efthasion	Dimitrio	35	M.	M.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Parlin	mother Angeli Ki Poulloki Parlin Greece	Mass.	Haverhill
8	Kouletsis	Ihean	20	M.	S.	do	no	no	do	do	do	Parlin	father Joan Anastanari Parlin Greece	Ill.	Chicago
9	Anastamon	Dimitri	20	M.	S.	do	no	no	do	do	do	Parlin	father Evangelos Ris Patsantaras Parlin Greece	Wash.	Spokane
DEPORTED 10	Patsantaras	Constantin	20	M.	S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Parlin	mother Maria Antonion Parlin Greece	N.Y.	New York
11	Antonion	Panagotti	28	M.	S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Parlin	wife Cosma Kefalianos Xo Samos Greece	N.J.	New York
12	Kefalianos	George	30	M.	M.	do	no	no	do	do	do	Xo Samos	father Markatis Costantino Cama Greece	N.J.	New York
13	Markatis	Giovanni	27	M.	S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Cama	father Costa Frantzeotis Lama Greece	N.J.	New York
DEPORTED 14	Gromiziotis	Athanasio	20	M.	S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lama	mother Jannula Telomis Parlin Greece	Ver.	Castlegate
15	Telomis	Giorgis	20	M.	S.	do	yes	no	do	do	do	Parlin	wife Paouliki Telomis Parlin Greece	Mt.	Castlegate
16	Telomis	Andrea	33	M.	M.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Parlin	father Christ Economon Negara Greece	Mo.	St Louis
17	Economon	Vasilios	20	M.	S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Negara	mother Chamboula Alexion Parlin Greece	N.J.	New York
DEPORTED 18	Alexion	Giorgis	35	M.	S.	do	no	no	do	do	do	Parlin	wife Katerina Lemonis Castellorizon Greece	N.J.	New York
19	Lemonis	Evangelos	32	M.	S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Castellorizon	wife Kat. Lemonis Castellorizon Greece	N.J.	New York
DEPORTED 20	Lostanio	Christo	42	M.	M.	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	father Dimitris Papadimitriu Parlin Greece	N.J.	New York
21	Papadimitriu	Spiros	23	M.	S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Parlin	wife Sidini Kastanio Negara Greece	Ill.	Moline
22	Kastanis	Nelestes	33	M.	M.	do	no	no	do	do	do	Negara	husb. Constantinos Papas No 476 6th ave New York	N.J.	New York
23	Papamarolis	Nicolo	24	M.	S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Parlin	mother Panagotti Gatos Parlin Greece	Ill.	Chicago
24	Gatos	Athanasio	24	M.	S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Parlin	wife Euphalia Kaimanis Parlin Greece	N.Y.	New York
DEPORTED 25	Kaimanis	Athanasios	35	M.	M.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Parlin	father Elias Kremidas Parlin Greece	N.J.	New York
DEPORTED 26	Kremidas	Ilya	21	M.	S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Parlin	wife Katina Kromidas Negara Greece	Ill.	Moline
27	Kremidas	Theodhis	35	M.	M.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Negara	wife Klara Perasalis Negara Greece	Ill.	Moline
28	Berolelis	Constantin	36	M.	M.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Negara	father Haralambo Defenmis Rangiras Greece	Wash.	Spokane
29	Defenmis	Nicolo	20	M.	S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Rangiras	mother Despo Kontos Rereno Greece	Mo.	Hannibal
30	Kontos	Constantin Ch.	25	M.	M.	do	no	no	do	do	do	Rereno			

DISCHARGED

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Except 11

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 143

Arriving at Port of New-York, 6 APR 1910, 196

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No	no	—	brother George Theophilopoulos 246 E. 56th Str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	black Chestnut	none	Greece	Sparti
2	no	self	25	yes	—	—	brother Theophilo Copulos Earth 326 Clare Str Newark N. J.							5	1	Fair	do	none	do	Sparti
3	yes	self	35	No	—	—	brother George Theophilopoulos 246 E. 56th Str. New York							5	4		black Chestnut	none	do	Sparti
4	yes	self	25	no	yes	—	brother Theodor Pl. Barracka P.O.B. 747 Manchester N. H.							5	7		black do	none	do	Sparti
5	no	self	20	do	—	—	acquaintance James Theropoulos							5	5		Chestnut	none	do	Govam
6	yes	self	29	no	—	—	5030 Westworth Ave Chicago Ill. brother Costas Theopoules							5	4		black Chestnut	none	do	Parlea
7	no	self	27	no	—	—	109 Locke Str. Haverhill Mass acquaintance James Theropulos							5	5		black black	none	do	Parlea
8	yes	self	29	no	—	—	5030 Westworth Ave Chicago Ill. acquaintance Jost. Kulanos							5	4		black Chestnut	none	do	Parlea
9	yes	self	25	no	—	—	411 front Str. Spokane Wash acquaintance Jost. Loukopoulos							5	5		Chestnut	none	do	Parlea
10	yes	self	25	no	—	—	508 Broadway Str. New York acquaintance Jost Papas							5	5		black Chestnut	none	do	Parlea
11	yes	self	25	no	—	—	No 476-6th Ave New York acquaintance Spiros Bruclos							5	2		do do	none	do	Parlea
12	yes	self	25	no	—	—	134 W. 28th Str. New York acquaintance [illegible]							5	5		black	none	do	Ko Jamos
13	yes	self	25	no	—	—	No 13 North Ave New York acquaintance Demetrios Bonzallas							5	5		black	none	do	Cama
14	yes	self	30	no	—	—	104 West 37th Str. New York brother Athanasios Telonis							5	4		black	none	do	Elefsinchon
15	yes	self	25	no	—	—	P.O. Box 506 Castle Gate Utah cousin Vomvlos Thatseros							5	3		black	none	do	Parlea
16	yes	self	25	no	—	—	P.O. Box 506 Castle Gate Utah cousin Anastasios Stamtsuras							5	7		Chestnut	none	do	Parlea
17	yes	self	25	no	—	—	129 South Broadway St Louis Mo acquaintance Demet Loukopoulos							5	5		Chestnut	none	do	Negara
18	yes	self	25	no	—	—	506 Broadway Str New York acquaintance Dem Alban							5	9		black Chestnut	none	do	Parlea
19	yes	self	600	no	—	—	134 West 28th Str. New York acquaintance Dem Alban							5	5		do do	none	do	Castellanos
20	yes	self	50	no	—	—	134 West 28th Str. New York acquaintance Demetrios Bonzoukas							5	2		Chestnut	none	do	do
21	yes	self	30	no	—	—	104 West 37th Str New York cousin Giovanni Kalipetris							5	4		Hazel dark Brown	none	do	Parlea
22	yes	self	25	no	—	—	No 119 P.O. Box Moline Ill. cousin Constantino Papas							5	3		do do	none	do	Negara
23	yes	self	25	no	—	—	No 426 6th Ave New York acquaintance James Theropulos							5	6		black Chestnut	none	do	Parlea
24	yes	self	34	no	—	—	5030 Westworth Chicago Ill. acquaintance Nestor Giaras							5	3		do do	none	do	Parlea
25	yes	self	25	no	—	—	142 Madison Str New York acquaintance Jost Giaras							5	3		do black	none	do	Parlea
26	yes	self	50	no	—	—	42 Madison Str. New York brother in law Siam Kakouris							4	10		do Chestnut	none	do	Baolea
27	yes	self	25	yes	—	—	P.O. Box No 183 East Moline Ill. brother in law Jerotheos Papamelos							5	3		do do	none	do	Negra
28	yes	self	25	no	—	—	119 P.O.B. East Moline Ill. acquaintance [illegible]							5	7		do do	none	do	Negra
29	yes	self	25	no	—	—	52 W. 29th Str. New York brother Sergios Theodoros Tonas							5	3		black	none	do	Pavano
30	yes	self	25	no	—	—	218 Kansas Ave Kansas City Mo							5	2		Chestnut blue	none	do	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ....., from FIUME. ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. N. Jerome

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of , 190 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having prepaid ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Clough, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , SAILED THEREWITH ..... , (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

144

Sworn to before me this 6 APR 1910 day of ..... , 190

at .....

Allen Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

1 of 4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PANNONIA sailing from Fiume 19th March, 196

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ghelis	Vasile	26	M.	M.	S.	agricoltor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Grec	Negara	mother Canona Ghelis Negara Grec	Pa.	Moline
2	Kekoulis	George	21	M.	M.	S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Negara	father Dimitrios Kekoulis Negara Grec	Pa.	Moline
3	Economopoulos	Mihail	34	M.	M.	S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Negara	wife Katia Economopoulos Negara Grec	Pa.	Moline
4	Fotopulos	Joanis	20	M.	M.	S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Parlie	mother Catomi Fotopulos Parlie Grec	N.J.	Newton
5	Epsilantis	George	29	M.	M.	M.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Negara	wife Ioano Epsilantis Negara Grec	Ill.	Chicago
6	Pantazis	George	20	M.	M.	S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Negara	mother Katerina Pantazis Negara Grec	Ill.	Moline
7	Berdelis	Meletis	41	M.	M.	M.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Negara	wife Agina Berdelis Negara grec	Pa.	Moline
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

245

Arriving at Port of New York, 6 APR 1912, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	40	yes	1906 Butte Montana	Father Nicolas Gholes P.O.B. 217 East Nolan Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	clear	black	chest nut	none	Greece	Negara
2	yes	self	25	no	—	Pequam Fanec Cerilles Aerakli P.O.Box 217 East Nolan Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut	"	none	do	Negara
3	yes	self	25	yes	—	cousin John Economopoulos P.O. Box 515 East Moline Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	chest nut	none	do	Negara
4	yes	self	39	no	—	acquaintance Benob. Papyras box 476 - 6th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	chest nut		none	do	Perlee
5	yes	self	25	no	—	acquaintance John Lionaos 528 C. 46 Palman Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	chest nut	none	do	Negara
6	yes	self	25	no	—	Father Spiros Paulaniti 179-31st Ave Moline Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	do	none	do	Negara
7	yes	self	25	no	—	son George Bordeleu P.O.B. No 119 East Moline Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	gray	blue sky	none	do	Negara
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the PANNONIA., from FIUME., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Rothwine

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 APR 1910 day of ....., 190...,

at .....

Wm Keating

..... Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean an "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 518

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PANNONIA (Cunard Line) *arrived* April 6, 1910. , 19 , M., , *from*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Maul,	Erna	49	7		1	To tel $	1:40 RRW to Bro Adams 1141 S. Stephenson st. Pullman	J	Apr 7	1 10a	3	4	3
2	Matraja,	Sebastiana & 2 ch	Pal	21/23-1		2	" tel $	237 Bot st - Monte Frost W. Va RRW to Inst Yale Umbriano Angela	"	"	1 10a	6	8	6
3	Racz,	Daniel	46	15		1	" tel $	RR to Son, Joe 7 11th st #2830 Cleveland O Lic	Lhw	8	11 10a	2	2	2
4	Banatus,	Karolina	37	29		1	" tel Brother	Bro Sandor, 101 2 St, Trenton NJ	S	7	11 3a	4	1	1
5	Rozanowits,	Katalin	16	8		1	" father	Father Moskics, 700 E 9 Snow St, Wanfield NJ	P	7	12 10a	1	1	1
6	Galyas,	Klara & son	12	1/2	1	1	" tel $	RR to Mrs, Kalmar PA 213 Leisering, Pa	Lhw	8	12 10a	2	2	2
7	Walner,	Maria & 6 ch	43	23/29		7	" husband	Hun Ref Church, 527 S. 3rd st Phila Pa	B	6	4	—		
8	Dragosits,	Janos	15	9		1	" ind.add.	Hungarian Home	B	7	4	1	1	1
9	Hulyo,	Maria & son	10	10/11		2	" sister	Rev Mr Anna Bugko 10 2 Lepsic St, Phila	B	7	9 10a	3		
10	Mahler,	Eva, 2 ch and sis.,						RRC to Hust, St Paul 1913 St 2 nd St, St Louis	S	7		11		11
11	Mulek,	Maria	51	15/18		4	" husband							
12	Batori,	Anna	8	176		1	" sister	Hungarian Home	B	7	11	1	1	1
13	Roka,	Mari & 2 ch	58	18/20	1	2	" tel $	RRW to Inst. Pleasant Pine #10 st-Lorain Ohio	L	7	4	6	6	6
14	Kosstinski,	Anna	53	22		1	" b-i-l	Sister Jos. Tellochofsky, 573 E. 117 St, NYC	Y	7	10 10	1		1
15	Hragyil,	Julia	53	26		1	" brother	Bro Gaspar, 321 E 115 St, NYC	Y	7	10 10	1		1
16	Hurtuk,	Franciska	11	29		1	" brother	Bro Michael, 410 Henderson St, Jersey City NJ	S	7	9 10	1		1
17	Haffenberger,	Anna & 3 ch	28	18/21		4	" husband	Hust Stefan, 1183 2nd Av, NYC	S	7	10 4a	11		11
18	Bilak,	Julia	8	19		1	" husband	Hust Michael, 163 Magnolia St, Jersey City NJ	S	7	10 4a	1		1
19	Zollner,	Hermina	31	30		1	" nephew	Emp. Salv. Mission, 9 [illegible]	S	7	1			
20	Koveos,	Zsuzsi & sister	30	10/11		2	" brother	Bro Andrew, 210 Henderson St, Phila	S	7	3	2		2
21	Szentifal,	Maria & son	8	11/12		2	" ind.add.	Hust Michael 10 [illegible] Av, Jersey City NJ	S	7	10 2a	2		2
22	Toth,	Erzebet & 2 ch	38	12/16	1	2	" husband	RRW Hust Steve, Bureau, Lorain Ohio	Y	7	5 4a	2	2	2
23	Sajti,	Lidia	40	17		1	" b-i-l	Cousin Mrs Imelberg, 1073 - 2nd Av, NYC	S	7	9 4a	1		1
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30			2	1 1 1	1	1			1	7		7	7	7

TOTALS

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

Jan. S. S. PANNONIA (1) (Cunard) *arrived* 4/6/10 , 190 , M., , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
35m	1	Markovic, Nowak,	1	15	1	IPC (Conf. ot.)	12 40 PM Brown							7 64 Jan 3 40										1	1	1
23m	2	Botta, Antonino	II Cabin Peles	19	1	"	1 15 PM Sehles																			
27m	3	Lopes, Guiseppe	II Cabin "	18	1	"	1 28 PM Sch[illegible]																			
59m	4	Sebastiano, La Antonio	II Cabin Peles	11	1		1 15 PM "																			
18m	5	Lejpvic, Medur	1	9	1	"	1 30 PM Irwin							1 10 Jan 3 40										1	1	1
30m	6	Bukelic, Radovar,	1	16	1	"	1 30 PM "							4/ 68 Jan 3 40										1	1	1
20m	7	Bukelic, Milosar,	1	7	1	" (Conf. ot.)	1 35 PM "							4/ 7 10 Jan 3 40												
27m	8	Dragovic, Zivko,	23	13	1	E.D.	1 35 PM Delaney							5 3 Chase 12										3 1 1		
44m	9	Litiovic, Arso,	23	9	1	"	1 40 PM "																			
45m	10	Jasso, Istvan,	46	6	1	Exc (Lith Ill)	1 4 PM Bauer,							4/ 108 6 1 10										1	1	
13m	11	Laszlofi, Istvan,	33	23	1	(Exc #10)	1 10 PM Cox.							4/ 7 [illegible] 3 25										3 1 3		
15m	12	Myiri, Nar,	2	23	1	"	1 40 PM Leavitt							4/ 7 19 [illegible] 3 [illegible]										1 1 1		
10m	13	Markovic, Lojadin,	1	11	1	" (Conf. ot.)	1 40 PM Brown.							4/ 7 87 Jan 4 11										1 1		
27m	14	Orlievich, Peter	2	1	1	(Exc 10)	1 50 PM Wilson	4/ 7 82 Jan						5 a 58 Jan 3 50										3 3 3		
28m	15	Orlievich, Mate,	1	1	1	(Exc 14	1 [illegible]	4/ 7 82 Jan						5 a 58 Jan 3 50										3 3 3		
48m	16	Kovacsz, Istvan,	2	22	1	" (Conf. ot.)	1 [illegible]																			
30m	17	Radoveric, Ilija,	1	1	1	Ex	1 [illegible]							5 1 Chase 12										3 3 2		
19m	18	Markovic, Ilja,	1	15	1	"	1 [illegible]							4/ 1 Jan 4										1 1		
20m	19	Franziscenki, Stanislaus			1																			5 6 3		
20m	20	Kovacs, Ilja	3	22	1		ex.																	7 1 1		
27m	21	Prekopa, Istvan,	1	1	1		1 [illegible]	4/ 7 80																2 1 2 1		
19m	22	Petrovska, Marie	3	1	1		[illegible]																	7 1 1		
25m	23	Peszarics, Istvan,	2	22	1		1 [illegible]																	7 1 1		
40m	24	Stano, Josef,	2	24	1		[illegible]																	7 1 1		
48m	25	Mandt, Josef,	2	1	1		1 [illegible] Olsen.							4/ 10 Jan 1 11										1 1 1		
15m		Istvan																								
33m	26	Lafori, Janos	20	21	1		1 [illegible]																	7 1 1		
Galaveria, Greece;																										
20m	27	Pialadi, Dedrianos,	2	24	1		1 [illegible]							4/ 7 [illegible]										5 1 5		
40m	28	Pisman, Allie,	37	13	1	Exc 10,	1 [illegible]							4/ 7 159 6 1 Jan										1 1		
45m	29	Pinanis, Janos	13	20	1		1 [illegible]																	7 1 1		

TOTALS.

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. [illegible]

Jan. S. S. PANNONIA (2) (Ward) arrived 4/6/10 , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
16f																										
16f	30	Muller, Maria,	37	9	1	[illegible]	2 30	[illegible]																		
25m	31	Leboncz, Balint,	20	21	1	" [illegible]	2 30	[illegible]																		
15f	32	Fidolt, Maria,	37	10	1	" (Conf Ct)	2 15	[illegible]																		
15f	33	Fisele Katalin	37	11	1	" " "	2 15	[illegible]																		
16f	34	Liebsz, Perez	37	14	1	" " "	2 15	[illegible]																		
20m	35	Katsantaras, Constantin	33	10	1	"	2 [illegible]	Alex.																		
20m	36	Gramitiotis, Athanasios	37	14	1	"	2 1	[illegible]	"																	
16f	37	Muhlbach, Amalia,	37	8	1	" (Conf Ct,)	2 15	[illegible]	Connor																	
14f	38	Altmayer, Maria	37	16	1	" " "	2 15	[illegible]	"																	
51m	39	Kargl, Berencz, Johan	37	1/13	2	" " "	2 35	[illegible]	"																	
15		" "																								
35m	40	Alexiou, Kiriac,	33	18	1	"	2 15	[illegible]	Alex.																	
45m	41	[illegible] Janos	37	7	1	" (Conf. Ct.)	2 05	[illegible]	Connor																	
48m	40	Weiss, Josef, & 3 others	39	2/4	4	" [illegible]	2 30	[illegible]	Alex.																	
49f		" Mari																								
14f		" Anna																								
11f		" Erinnna																								
15f	43	Witkovits, Terez, & 1 other	31	10.11	2	" (Conf Ct)	2 15	[illegible]	Smith																	
17f		" Anna																								
30f	44	Lacy, Julianna, & 1 [illegible]	39	3/4	4	"	2 15	[illegible]	Alex.																	
6f		" Gerrit																								
11f		[illegible] Maria																								
9f		" Erzebet																								
10f	45	Kiss, Rosalia	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	" (Sick Case)	2 30	[illegible]	Alex.																	
17f	46	Roth, Erzebet,	1[illegible]	1	1	" " (Sick)	2 15	[illegible]	Conn																	
16f	47	Kolmi, [illegible]ia	[illegible]	3	1	" (Conf. Ct.)	2 15	[illegible]	Connor																	
31m	48	Milajlovits, Jovan	[illegible]	1	1		2 30	[illegible]	Alex.																	
18f	49	Jack, Sofia,	38	3	1	" (Conf. Ct.)	2 30	[illegible]																		
17f	50	[illegible]besz, Francisca,	38	1	1	" "	2 30	[illegible]	Connor																	
45m	51	[illegible]uscle, [illegible]ria	[illegible]	26	1	" "	2 30	[illegible]	Williams																	

Totals

Form 518
Immigration and Labour Service

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

Can. S. S. ANTONIA (3) (Onward) *arrived* 4/6/10 , 190 , *M.*, , *from*

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
48f	52	Trimper, Anna, & 2 ch	30 28/30	3	IPC							2 35			Dillic								1	2
15m		Gyorgy																						
5m		Ferencz																						
11f	53	Kosztyo, Maria & bro.	11 23 24	2	"							3			Gillcon									
10m		" Andras																						
14m	54	Peck, Andr,	47	3	1	"						3			"									
16f	55	Kengel, Anna	30	30	1	" (Conf.-ot.)						3			ck									
16f	56	Kosmer, Barbara,	34	24	1	" " "						3			Sullivan									
40m	57	Sturm, Antal, f. & ch	44	3,1	4	"						3			reen									
3f		Anna																						
14m		Moritz																						
11f		Elisabeth																						
18f	58	Livi, Anna,	46	24	1										ner.									
45m	59	Bertom, Albert	1	1	1	"						3			Sullivan									
45m	60	Kobeti, Istvan,	1	2	1	"						3			rdm									
45m	61	Kocsi, Josef,	1	11	1	"																		
47m	62	Szimeon, Livader,	33	3	1	CI						3			ander									
38m	63	Schneider, Mihaly wife & ch	1	27,	6																			
21f		Maria																						
7		Mihaly																						
5		Andras																						
3		Mari																						
1/12		Karl																						
37m	64	Szulovits, Jozef, &	1	1	3																			
16f		Frida																						
3/12m		Jozsef																						
37f	65	Kronenfeld, Emma, &	1	1-1	3																			
13f		Josefine																						
7f		Rosa																						
45m	66	Schulstein, Mose																						

TOTALS

Form 519
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. [illegible]

S. S. [illegible] (4) (Cunard) arrived 4/6/10, 190, M., from

		NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. No.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Ser'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Ser'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Ser'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST	DINNER.	SUPPER.
46f	67	Hrtmann, Elizabeth,	8	21	1	Ilc	[illegible]	3 15	M	ullive															
38m	68	Juhasz, Lster	27	21	1	"	[illegible]	3 20	M	Connor															
47m	69	Schafer, Jakob, & 2 dau.	28	13-14	3	"	[illegible]	3 15	M	[illegible]cht															
1cf		[illegible]lizabeth																							
1cf		[illegible]talin																							
60f	70	Iesinceki, [illegible]ria	17	27	1	"	[illegible]	3 15	[illegible]er																
24	71	[illegible]ocsa, [illegible]	14	24	1	"	[illegible]	3 [illegible]																	
70m	72	Inveiler, [illegible]ristian,	28	2	1	"	[illegible]	3 30	[illegible]																
17f	73	Schmidt, [illegible]dalena	52	3	1	" [illegible]	[illegible]	3 [illegible]																	
18	74	[illegible]lein, [illegible]muel,	38	2&4	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	3 [illegible]	"																
14	75	[illegible]osztal, [illegible]eorg	11	16	1	"		3 20	[illegible]																
32f	76	[illegible]damenoheff, [illegible]ria,	[illegible]	14	1	"		[illegible]																	
16m	77	Litzler, [illegible]ikles,	[illegible]	16	1	" [illegible]r 16		[illegible]	"																
640m	78	Lujacsion, [illegible]nuries,	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	"		[illegible]																	
20f	79	[illegible]esi, [illegible]ncika,	[illegible]	[illegible]	1			[illegible]																	
11m	80	Vizer, [illegible]szlo,	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]		[illegible]																	
30f	81	~~Zhakes~~ Jakaes, [illegible]ros	[illegible]	[illegible]	1			[illegible]																	
[illegible]	82	Michalik, Michaly	[illegible]	31	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
[illegible]	83	Varga, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
33m	84	Vizer, Jakob	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
[illegible]	85	[illegible]ndreis Ehrele	3	2[illegible]																					

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dasquier Louis, Surgeon of the U. S. Marine Hospital Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	African (black).		Korean.
	Armenian.		Lithuanian.
	Bohemian.	2	Magyar.
	Bosnian.		Mexican.
	Bulgarian.		Montenegrin.
	Chinese.		Moravian.
	Croatian.		Pacific Islander.
	Cuban.		Polish.
	Dalmatian.		Portuguese.
1	Dutch.		Roumanian.
	East Indian.		Russian.
	English.		Ruthenian (Russniak).
	Finnish.		Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
	Flemish.		Scotch.
7	French.	1	Servian.
	German.		Slovak.
	Greek.	2	Slovenian.
	Hebrew.	2	Spanish.
	Herzegovinian.		Spanish-American.
	Irish.		Syrian.
14	Italian (North).		Turkish.
1	Italian (South).		Welsh.
	Japanese.		West Indian.

1

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Niagara" sailing from Hav[illegible], 21 de Mar[illegible], 1900

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Soulié	Henri	37		m	[illegible]	✓	✓							
2		Blanch	31		f	[illegible]									
3		Re[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]									
4		Cha[illegible]	5												
5		Jean	4		m.										
6	Rousseau	Jane	21		f.	[illegible]									
7	Josephs	Clara	21		f	[illegible]									
8	Vaug[illegible]	Edmond	4		m.	[illegible]									
9	Bab[illegible]	Irma	33		f	[illegible]									
10	Bar[illegible]	Estelle	3		f										
11	Bar[illegible]	Jean	24												
12	Joye	Josephs	47												
13	Gia[illegible]	Josephs	33		m										
14	Bar[illegible]	Estelle	31		m.										
15	Fal[illegible]	Emile	31		S.										
16	Gosse	Jean de	20												
17		Alb[illegible]	19												
18	Cag[illegible]	Luigi	9			[illegible]									
19	Cla[illegible]	Lucien	32		m	[illegible]									
20	Rou[illegible]	Yvon	20			[illegible]									
21		Emile	19		m.	[illegible]									
22	Sa[illegible]	Emile	23												
23	Sa[illegible]	Rose	20												
24	Mo[illegible]	Jose	30			[illegible]									
25	[illegible]	Jos[illegible]	30												
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
27	Bugg[illegible]	Fabien	[illegible]												
28	Lemieux	Eusèbe	30												
29	Jarvis	Alice	1		f.										
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												

11-319306-7-22-41-505

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

IN HOSPITAL, DISCHARGED

IN HOSPITAL, DISCHARGED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *, the 5 April, 190*

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1904 1905	Niagara	Going to my brother at Toronto Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	½	fair	fair	grey	None	Italy Ivon Ihon
2	"	"	"	"	"	Canada								5	¾	"	"	"		
3	"	"	"	"	"	"														
4	"	"	"	"	"	"														
5	"	"	"	"	"	"														Canada Italy
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	1033 Forbes Building Pittsburg Pa. my friend Frank Bellotta							5	¾	"	"	"		Italy Ivon Ihon
7	"	"	$50.	"	"	"	358 Mulberry St. New York my brother Pietro Rizzo							5	½	"	brown	"		Italy Italy
8	"	"	$50	"	"	"	P.O. Box 215 Bridgeport Ct.							5	¾	"	"	grey		Italy Italy
9	"	"	$25.	Yes	1903 1898	New York	302 E. 101st St. New York my uncle Michelangelo Mastrobattista							5	½	"	dark brown	"		Italy Pennsylvania
10	No.	"	$25.	No			St. Georges Terrace Grenada West Indies my cousin Giovanni Bryanna							5	¾	"	brown	"		East Indies
11	"	"	$25.	"			St. Georges Grenada West Indies my cousin Peter Bryanna							5	½	"	brown	"		" "
12	"	"	$25.	Yes	1906 1908	New York	St. Georges Grenada West Indies my cousin Peter Bryanna							5	½	"	dark	"		" "
13	"	"	$25.	No			St. Georges Grenada West Indies my cousin Emilio Bryanna							5	3/4	"	dark	"		Italy Italy
14	"	"	$25.	No			328 E. 116 St. New York my cousin Salvatore Mastrobattista							5	½	fair	"	"		Germany
15	"	"	$50.	Yes	1906 1906	New York	Bronx St. 24 New York my brother Antonio Bellotta							5	¼	"	brown	"		Italy Italy
16	"	"	$50.	No			81 W. 116 St. New York							5	½	"	brown	"		Italy Italy
17	"	"	"	"			as above my father Pietro Rizzo							5	½	"	"	"		" "
18	"	"	$20.	Yes	1901 1903	New York	Bronx St. 78 New York my cousin Salvatore Mastrobattista							4	½	"	"	"		U.S.A New York
19	Yes	"	"	"	1905 Penn. 1905 N.Y.		114 E. 116 St. New York City N.Y. my uncle Antonio Mastrobattista							5	½	"	grey	"		Italy Bagnoli
20	No	"	$5.	No			301 E. 96 St. New York my friend M. Pantaleo Carmelo							5			brown	"		" S. Antonio
21	"	"	$25.	Yes	1905 1908	New York	301 E. 101 St. New York my friend Montebello Carmelo							5	½	"	"	"		" "
22	"	"	$25.	No			361 E. 101 St. New York my uncle Pietro Bruno							5	½	"	grey	"		" "
23	"	"	$30.	"			358 E. 10 St. New York friends Rosario Antonio Esposito							5	dark	brown	"	"		Germany
24	"	"	$50.	"			4 4 Bowery St. New York my uncle Pietro Petrillo							5		"	"	"		Spain Catania
25	Yes	"	$50.	"			108 Virginia Ave. Jersey City my cousin Pietro Bellotta							6	"	"	"	"		Bellotta
26	No	"	$20.	"			358 E. 10 St. New York my cousin Salvatore Mastrobattista							5	"	"	brown	"		Italy Italy
27	"	"	$30.	"			306 St. 531 Jefferson Ave. Detroit Mich. my cousin Pietro Bellotta							5	3	"	"	"		Italy Italy
28	"	"	$50.	Yes	1907 1907		Box 113 Carmel N.Y. my uncle Carmine Petrillo							5	3	"	"	"		Italy Italy
29	Yes	"	$2.	No			9 St. Louis Mo. my brother Pietro Bellotta							5	1	fair	fair	grey		Italy Italy
30	No	"	$18.	No			604 E. 1 St. New York my father Pietro Bruno							5	½	"	brown	"		Italy Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Botte' oclave 1st officer of the S. Liguria, from Hav. 21st Feb. 1910, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, ~~comply~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter if under one year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—Write the word male or female.

Column 3 (Married or single).—Every alien above the age of fifteen should be entered M (married) or S (single). Widowed persons or divorced persons should be entered M (married) or S (single), as the case may be.

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—Every male alien 16 years of age and over should be carefully examined by the surgeon as to his calling or occupation, and the same entered in column 4 opposite his name. Such entries as laborer, farmer, servant, engineer, painter, carpenter, blacksmith, clerk, tailor, shoemaker, merchant, butcher, baker, etc., are sufficiently explicit. Entries of "driver," "operative," "mechanic," "manufacturer," "dealer," "agent," "gentleman," "lady," "boy," "girl," "child," and "none" are not sufficiently explicit and must not be used.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, specifying the amount of money owned by the former.

A *laborer* is one who does anything, either skilled or unskilled, for wages.

A *farmer* is one who owns or hires a farm.

A *manufacturer* is one who employs others in the manufacture of goods.

Steamship companies should make certain that the names of all persons in each group are entered, and that the number in each group is plainly written at the end of the group, so that there may be no question as to the number of persons in each group when they arrive.

Any person having been previously admitted to the United States should be so stated under the proper heading, specifying the time of such previous residence in the United States, but if absent for more than one year, the cause of absence should be stated, as in the case of those returning from a visit to their native country.

Column 5 (Nation or country).—Give the name of the country in which the alien was born.

Column 6 (Last residence).—Here should be entered the name of the country in which the alien had his or her last residence.

Column 7 (Destination).—Here should be entered the name of the city or town in the United States to which the alien is going.

Special attention is called to the fact that the law requires that the name and address of the friend or relative in the United States whom the alien intends to join, or who has sent for the alien, must be given. Do not say "Ask the passenger." Many aliens appear at the immigrant station without knowing the name or address of the friend or relative they intend to join, and are detained for hours, sometimes for days, while the inspector is trying to find out the information. Frequently the alien himself does not know, but has the address written on a piece of paper in the pocket of his friend, relative, or agent. Make sure that the alien knows the address.

RACE OR PEOPLE.

The following list of races or peoples is adopted by the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization, and the agents and surgeons will be governed by it in making the proper entries in the manifests:

Anglo-Saxon, Armenian, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Celtic, Croatian, Dalmatian, Dutch, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Lithuanian, Magyar, Moorish, Pole, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slavonian, Slovak, Spanish, Spanish-American, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian (French), West Indian (Negro), West Indian (not Negro).

NATIONALITY.

The following list of nationalities is adopted by the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization, and the agents and surgeons will be governed by it in making the proper entries in the manifests:

Albanian, Arabian, Armenian, Austrian, Belgian, Bohemian, Bosnian, Bulgarian, Canadian (French), Canadian (not French), Croatian, Cuban, Dalmatian, Dutch, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Hungarian, Irish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Lithuanian, Luxemburger, Magyar, Mexican, Moorish, Montenegrin, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slavonian, Slovak, Spanish, Spanish-American, Swedish, Swiss, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian (French), West Indian (not French), West Indian (Negro).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands in the West Indies, South or South America, Europe or Africa. Any of the above applicants who indicate an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, and those residents, whether coming in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or elsewhere, who declare their race or people to be Italian (north). Most of the people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the peninsula south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those who declare their race or people to be Italian (south).

Column 8 (Final destination).—The entry in column 8 should show the ultimate destination of the alien, if beyond the immediate destination mentioned in column 7. If the alien has no ultimate destination beyond that mentioned in column 7, a dash (—) should be made in column 8.

Column 9 (Whether having a ticket through).—The entry in column 9 should show whether the alien has a ticket through to his ultimate destination. If so, a cross (X) should be made in this column.

Column 10 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 10 should show whether the alien has in his possession at least $50 in money. If he has less than $50, the exact amount possessed should be stated. In the case of a family, the aggregate amount of money owned by the family should be stated, but should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 11 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 11 should show whether the alien has a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, the name and complete address of such relative or friend. The entry should show whether the relative or friend is the father, mother, husband, wife, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, grandparent, cousin, or other relative, and should give the name and complete address of such relative or friend in the United States.

Column 12 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 12 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where he resided and for how long a time.

Column 13 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity).—The entry in column 13 should show whether the alien has ever been in prison or in an almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, when and where.

Column 14 (Whether a polygamist).—The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 15 (Whether an anarchist).—The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 16 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor).—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor.

Column 17 (Whether in good health and good physical and mental condition).—The entry in column 17 should show whether the alien is in good health and good physical and mental condition, and if not, what is the matter with him.

Column 18 (Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how).—The entry in column 18 should show whether the alien is deformed or crippled, and if so, how.

Special attention is called to the fact that the law requires that the name and address of the friend or relative in the United States whom the alien intends to join, or who has sent for the alien, must be given. Do not say "Ask the passenger." Many aliens appear at the immigrant station without knowing the name or address of the friend or relative they intend to join, and are detained for hours, sometimes for days, while the inspector is trying to find out the information. Frequently the alien himself does not know, but has the address written on a piece of paper in the pocket of his friend, relative, or agent. Make sure that the alien knows the address.

Any person having been previously admitted to the United States should be so stated under the proper heading, specifying the time of such previous residence in the United States, but if absent for more than one year, the cause of absence should be stated, as in the case of those returning from a visit to their native country.

Column 19 (Height).—Every alien must be measured, and the height recorded in feet and inches.

Column 20 (Complete).—Every manifest must be carefully examined by the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer, before the same is sworn to, to see that it is complete in every particular, and the affidavit at the foot of the last page must be signed in the presence of the officer administering the oath.

Column 21 (Color of hair and baldness).—The entry in column 21 should show the color of hair of each alien, and whether bald.

Column 22 (Color of eyes).—The entry in column 22 should show the color of eyes of each alien.

Column 23 (Color or complexion).—The entry in column 23 should show the color or complexion of each alien.

Column 24 (Marks of identification).—The entry in column 24 should show any marks of identification on the person of the alien.

Column 25 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 25 should show the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend of the alien in the country whence he came.

Column 26 (Ticket, class, and through or local).—The entry in column 26 should show the class of ticket held by each alien, whether first, second, or third class, and whether through or local.

Column 27 (Whether in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket to place of ultimate destination).—The entry in column 27 should show whether the alien has a railroad or steamship ticket to the place of his ultimate destination.

Column 28 (Whether the alien has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how and why).—The entry in column 28 should show whether the alien has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how and why.

Column 29 (Whether the alien is coming to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with the name and complete address).—The entry in column 29 should show whether the alien is coming to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with the name and complete address.

The above instructions are subject to revision by any superior officer in the examination of aliens.

2/

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dasquier, Louis, Surgeon of the S.S. Niagara, from Le Hâvre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty de Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Louis Dasquier

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	2 Servian.
17 German.	5 Slovak.
Greek.	6 Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Niagara" sailing from Havre June 20th of March, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]		M											
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		M											
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M											
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M											
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M											
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	36		F											
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	43		M											
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		M											
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M											
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	33		M											
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M											
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M											
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M											
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		M											
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M											
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M											
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M											
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	3[illegible]		M											
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M											
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M											
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		M											
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M											
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M											
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M											
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]		M											
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	3[illegible]		M											
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M											
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		M											
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		M											
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M											

7-187553 1/16/42 505

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

305/147 7/16/51

11-3288 27-12-15-41

(70)

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1715

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 5 April, 1910

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.						
1	No	Self	$1. No			brother in law: Pleasant Valley 604 E. 12 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3/4	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Austria	Gajdova
2	Yes	"	$12. /			brother: Simon Gabauer Rural Route 1 City 2902 Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3/4	"	"	"	"	"	Cejp Cejpan
3	"	"	$23. /			husband: Mr. Jiri Cabana Box 53 Ladson Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1/2	Fair	Sh.	Brn.	"	"	Austria Jadova
4	"	"	/				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	$20. Yes	1905	Pittsburg Pa	brother: Simon Mraz Rural Route 1 Box 53 Madison Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1/2	"	Fair	Sh.	"	"	Unga y Subnevis
6	"	"	/	10	"		"	"	"	"	"	"								
7	"	"	$20. /	1905	Passaic N.J.	brother in law Antonia Pisco Box 31 Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1/2	"	Dark	Brown	"	"	" Jones
8	"	"	$20. No		Pittsburg Pa	brother: Wenzel Cerveny Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3/4	Fair	"	"	"	"	" Sidovi
9	"	"	$20. /				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1/2	Fair	Sh.	Brn.	"	"	Finkovca
10	No	"	$10. /	1906	08 Pittsburg Pa	brother: Joseph Cerny Box 113 Coal Hill Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3/4	"	"	"	"	"	Velnjeves
11	Yes	"	$20. No			brother: Frank Zuzo 418 Liberty St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk	"	"	"	Polanka
12	No	Self	$5. /	1907	Pittsburg Pa	brother: Joseph Zuzo Box 16 Coal Hill Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3/4	Fair	Fair	Brn.	"	"	Jarnesov
13	Yes	"	$25. No			brother: Joseph Zuzo Box 16 Coal Hill Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3/4	Fair	Fair	Brn.	"	"	Prost
14	"	"	$10. /			brother: Frank Zuzo Box 16 Coal Hill Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3/4	"	"	"	"	"	Jimany Jimsbach
15	No	"	$20. /			brother: Joseph Zuzo Box 16 Coal Hill Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1/2	"	"	Brn.	"	"	Unga y Koplinga
16	"	"	$20. Yes	1907	Coal Hill Pa	brother: Joseph Zuzo Box 16 Coal Hill Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3/4	"	Fair	"	"	"	Zilli ch.
17	Yes	"	$20. No			brother: Joseph Zuzo Box 16 Coal Hill Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3/4	"	"	"	"	"	Vpav ic.
18	"	"	Yes			brother: Joseph Zuzo Box 16 Coal Hill Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1/2	"	Dark	Brn.	"	"	Jimany Neustadt
19	"	"	Own			brother: Joseph Zuzo Box 16 Coal Hill Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1/2	"	"	Gy.	"	"	Mu Tausen
20	"	"				brother: Joseph Zuzo Box 16 Coal Hill Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"			brother: Joseph Zuzo Box 16 Coal Hill Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"								"
22	No	"	Yes	1907	Pittsburg Pa	brother: Joseph Zuzo Box 16 Coal Hill Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dk	Brn.	"	"	Hinjenbeim
23	Yes	"	$25. No			brother: Joseph Zuzo Box 16 Coal Hill Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3/4	"	Dk	Brn.	"	"	Austria Schallschitzen
24	No	"	$31. Yes	100	Pittsburg Pa	brother: Joseph Zuzo Box 16 Coal Hill Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Dk	"	"	"	Jurcu
25	"	"	$25. /	1907	Pittsburg Pa	brother: Joseph Zuzo Box 16 Coal Hill Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3/4	Fair	"	Brn.	"	"	Unga y Kukovar
26	"	"	$12. No			brother: Joseph Zuzo Box 16 Coal Hill Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3/4	do	"	"	"	"	Austria Chel.
27	"	"	$26. Yes	1909	10 Hartford Conn.	brother: Joseph Zuzo Box 16 Coal Hill Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3/4	Sa	Fair	"	"	"	Unga y Kuttej
28	Yes	"	$20. No			brother: Joseph Zuzo Box 16 Coal Hill Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3/4	do	Dk	"	"	"	" Stjamis
29	"	"	$15. /			brother: Joseph Zuzo Box 16 Coal Hill Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3/4	do	Chest.	Gy	"	"	" Polanka
30	No	"	$5. /			brother: Joseph Zuzo Box 16 Coal Hill Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3/4	Brn.	Brn.	"	"	"	Austria Olop

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Botté octave Raffaele of the S.S. Liguria, from Hav. & Mar., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or is feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature) First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 1906,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appropriate to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). [illegible] should be either M for male or F for female.

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M for married, S for single, Wd for widow or widower, or D for divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should be the labor or occupation by which the person can support himself or herself, as for example: Clerk, teacher, shoemaker, tailor, servant, [illegible], laborer, blacksmith, cook, physician, [illegible], dressmaker, [illegible], or other specific calling.

A distinction should be made between *Farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 7.

A *farmer* is one who owns a farm, whether free or encumbered, or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for wages, whether by the year or month.

Skilled laborers should be distinguished from unskilled laborers. Laborers, including those of indefinite occupation, should be described by the particular kind of labor they are accustomed to perform, as agricultural laborer, etc.

Any person, male or female, employed in any mercantile establishment, as clerk or salesman, should be described as such. Persons formerly engaged in any kind of business on their own account should be described as merchants.

Column 7 (Nationality). The country in column 7 should be that to which the person belongs, as England, Scotland, Ireland, France, Germany, Sweden, Norway, Russia, Finland, Turkey, Syria, Arabia, China, Japan, India, Mexico, Cuba, West Indies, Central America, South America, Australia, New Zealand, or other countries. Do not use the word "American" in describing the nationality of any person not entitled to be described as a citizen of the United States. Persons born in Canada should not be described as Canadians unless they are entitled to be described as citizens of the United States. A native of Scotland should be described as a Scotch man or woman, a native of Ireland as an Irish man or woman, a native of Wales as a Welsh man or woman, and a native of England as an English man or woman. Care should be taken to specify correctly the nationality. In no case must the word "American" be permitted.

[illegible] Cuban [illegible] Negroes).

West Indian [illegible] West Indies [illegible] Negroes.

Spanish American [illegible] descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia) and who are commonly classified, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, as "Italians north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] provinces of Lombardy, Emilia, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants [illegible] Italian south.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). The entry in column 8 should show the country of last permanent residence. If no residence for statistical purposes has been acquired, the country of last permanent residence should be entered. Correspondents, tourists, persons of leisure, or others who have resided in a country for a short time only, should not be credited with residence therein.

Aliens coming to the United States and returning from a temporary visit abroad should be credited with residence in the United States, the permanent home.

Column 9 (Final destination). The entry in column 9 should show the name and complete address of some relative or friend in the country to which such person is going, whether a city or town in the United States or elsewhere. If going to join father, husband, brother, sister, relative, or friend, the name and complete address of such person should be given.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination). The entry in column 10 should show definitely whether the alien has a ticket through to his or her final destination, if within the United States, or country if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes or No, as the fact may be.

Column 12 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 12 should show definitely whether the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. Mere transient visits across the border should be disregarded, but if the person has been in the United States before, the date and place of such visit should be given, as nearly as practicable, and whether the person returned to the country of last permanent residence after such visit.

Column 13 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 13 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 14 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 14 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 15 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 15 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 16 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 17 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 18 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 18 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 19 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 20 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 20 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 21 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 21 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 22 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 22 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 23 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 23 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 24 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 24 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 25 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 25 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 26 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 26 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 27 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 27 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 28 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 28 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 29 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 29 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 30 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 30 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 31 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 31 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 32 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 32 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 33 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 33 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 34 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 34 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 35 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 35 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 36 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 36 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 37 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 37 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 38 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 38 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 39 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 39 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 40 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 40 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 41 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 41 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 42 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 42 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 43 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 43 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 44 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 44 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 45 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 45 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 46 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 46 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 47 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 47 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 48 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 48 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 49 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 49 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 50 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 50 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 51 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 51 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 52 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 52 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 53 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 53 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 54 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 54 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 55 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 55 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 56 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 56 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 57 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 57 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 58 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 58 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 59 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 59 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 60 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 60 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 61 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 61 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 62 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 62 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 63 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 63 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 64 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 64 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 65 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 65 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 66 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 66 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 67 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 67 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 68 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 68 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 69 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 69 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 70 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 70 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 71 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 71 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 72 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 72 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 73 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 73 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 74 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 74 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 75 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 75 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 76 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 76 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 77 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 77 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 78 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 78 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 79 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 79 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 80 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 80 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 81 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 81 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 82 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 82 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 83 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 83 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 84 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 84 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 85 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 85 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 86 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 86 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 87 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 87 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 88 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 88 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 89 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 89 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 90 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 90 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 91 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 91 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 92 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 92 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 93 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 93 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 94 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 94 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 95 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 95 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 96 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 96 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 97 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 97 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 98 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 98 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 99 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 99 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 100 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 100 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 101 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 101 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 102 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 102 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 103 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 103 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 104 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 104 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 105 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 105 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 106 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 106 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 107 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 107 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 108 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 108 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 109 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 109 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 110 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 110 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 111 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 111 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 112 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 112 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 113 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 113 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 114 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 114 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 115 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 115 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 116 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 116 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 117 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 117 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 118 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 118 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 119 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 119 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 120 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 120 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 121 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 121 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 122 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 122 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 123 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 123 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 124 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 124 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 125 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 125 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 126 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 126 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 127 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 127 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 128 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 128 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 129 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 129 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 130 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 130 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 131 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 131 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 132 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 132 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 133 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 133 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 134 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 134 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 135 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 135 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 136 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 136 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 137 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 137 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 138 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 138 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 139 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 139 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 140 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 140 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 141 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 141 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 142 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 142 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 143 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 143 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 144 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 144 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 145 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 145 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 146 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 146 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 147 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 147 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 148 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 148 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 149 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 149 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 150 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 150 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 151 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 151 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 152 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 152 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 153 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 153 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 154 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 154 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 155 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 155 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 156 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 156 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 157 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 157 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 158 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 158 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 159 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 159 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 160 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 160 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 161 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 161 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 162 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 162 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 163 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 163 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 164 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 164 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 165 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 165 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 166 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 166 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 167 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 167 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 168 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 168 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 169 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 169 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 170 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 170 should show definitely whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 171 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Dupuier, Louis, Surgeon of the S.S. Niagara, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty de Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon acting herewith for employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April, 1910

at Niagara

Immigration Officer.

n—1115

3

15

6

6 6 7 4 5 5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Niagara* sailing from *Havre* *1st* *March*, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Schultz	Josef	36		M. M.	Tab. Spinner			Germany		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs. Gertrude Schultz wife Charlotte Germany	Pa.	Lyons
2	"	Joy	2		F.	Child			"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
3	"	Jerome	3		M.	Child			"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
4	Shaw	Chas.	40		M.	Rand Polisher			England		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs. Maria Shaw wife, Sandy Springs, S. Carolina		
5	Young	Sydney	34		M.	Salesman			England		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sydney Young Brother, 12 Queen Victoria St. London, England	Mass.	Lowell
6	Parrott	Roy	19		S.	Draughtsman			England		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mr. Thomas Parrott father, Lower Edmonton, London, England	N.H.	Manchester
7	Parsons	Thos.	22		M.	Tailor			England		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs. Edna Parsons wife, Geneva, Surrey, England	N.J.	New York
8	Lamb	Peter	42		M.	Engineer			Germany		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs. Lina Richardson wife, 1 State St. Chicago, Ill.	P.O.	Passaic
9	"	Constant	38		M.	Tailor			"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs. Lina Richardson wife, 1 State St. Chicago, Ill.	N.J.	Newark
10	Sabaroff	Geo.	24		M.	"			"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs. Maria Sabaroff wife, 1 State St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"
11	Sabaroff	Peter	35		M.	"			"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs. Maria Sabaroff wife, 1 State St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"
12	Jacobus	Thomas	40		M.	"			"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs. Rosa Jacobus wife, 1 State St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"
13	Davies	Geo.	30		M.	"			"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs. Edie Davies wife, 1 State St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"
14	Back	Johann	32		Carpenter				Austria		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs. Elizabeth Back wife, Closest at her	Pa.	Lyons

ADMITTED

3-31589

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

H—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 190

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Botte, Octave 1st Off. of the S.S. Liguria, from Havre 31st March, do
(Write whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

7

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist," under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

1—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 and 12 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jasquier Louis, Surgeon of the S.S. Niagara, from Le Hâvre, (State whether "Surgeon" "Assistant-Surgeon" "Acting Assistant-Surgeon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Certify that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Facultés de Médecine of Paris. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Jasquier

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

157

INDEXED

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	African (black).	Korean.
	Armenian.	Lithuanian.
	Bohemian.	Magyar.
	Bosnian.	Mexican.
	Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
	Chinese.	Moravian.
7	Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
	Cuban.	Polish.
	Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
	Dutch.	Roumanian.
	East Indian.	Russian.
	English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
	Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
	Flemish.	Scotch.
	French.	Servian.
1	German.	Slovak.
1	Greek.	Slovenian.
3	Hebrew.	Spanish.
	Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
	Irish.	Syrian.
	Italian (North).	Turkish.
5	Italian (South).	Welsh.
	Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11

1

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Niagara sailing from Le Havre, le 26 Mars, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Borelli	Maria	24		f m	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Italienne	Italien	S. Italy	Bari	My mother-in-law Manchisi Maria 118 Dantealighieri Bari Italy	N.J.	Buffalo
2	Basrer	Marija	24	2	f m	Workwomen	yes	yes	Croate	Croatian	Croatie	Sisak	My father Krainer Kosmac Sisak Croatie	Pa	Harisburg
3	Gormezano	Calo	16		f m	Nothing	yes	yes	ottoman	Hebrew	Turkish	Dardanelles	My father Marco Levy ane Dardanelles Turkish	N.Y.	New York
4	Obojkovics	Franziska	43	1	f m	Workwomen	no	no	Ungarian magyar	German	Ungarian	Dinckocz	My sister Radakovics Barbna Dinckocz Ungarian	Pa	Pittsburg
5	Cocciutri	Maria	33	8	f m	Workwomen	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Amaroni	My son Maria Sorrentino à Amaroni Cantazaro	N.Y.	Schenectady
6	Cappellupo	Maria	21	7	f m	Dressmaker	no	no	Italian	Italian	Cantazaro	Serzale	My mother-in-law Maria Serrina Serzale Cantazaro	Pa	Dunmast
7	Kamitsi	Arety	26	2	f m	Housemaid	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greekland	Sotamina	My father Demagiotis à Sotamina Greekland	Pa	Pittsburg
8	Kohn	Mone	48		f m	Workwomen	yes	no	Ungarian magyar	Hungarian	Ungarian	Homorodbene	My home Homorodbene Hungary		
9	Kohn	Luiza	13		f s	Schoolgirl	yes	yes	Ungarian magyar	Hungarian	Ungarian				
10	Kohn	Hermina	11		f s	Schoolboy	yes	yes	Ungarian magyar	Hungarian	Ungarian				
11	Nardi	Germaine	37	1	f m	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Italian	French	French	Marseille	My home in Marseille France	Mass	Boston
12	Nardi	Dina	17	3	f s	Dressmaker 12-2534	yes	yes	Italian	French	French	Marseille	My mother home in marseille France	Mass	Boston
13	Simon	Fanny	22		f m	Nothing	yes	yes	Ottoman	Hebrew	Turkish	Eski Sehir	My home in Eski Sehir Turkish	N.Y.	New York
14	Simon	Joseph	5		m s	Nothing	no	no	ottoman	Hebrew	Turkish	Eski Sehir	d° d°	N.Y.	New York
15	Simon	Frojke	2	6	m s	Nothing	no	no	ottoman	Hebrew	Turkish	Eski Sehir	d° d°	N.Y.	New York
16	Allegri	Sinha	17		f s	Nothing 2-848 673-305-3-19-12	no	no	ottoman	Hebrew	Turkish	Dardanelles	My father Isaac Levy Dardanelles Turkish	N.Y.	New York
17	Allegri	Clara	17		f s	Nothing	yes	yes	ottoman	Hebrew	Turkish	Dardanelles	d° d°	N.Y.	New York
18	Zlatarics	Terezia	16	2	f s	Workwomen 11-3988 7/3/10	Yes	Yes	Ungarian	Croatian	Ungarian	Dolany	My old mother Maria Zlatarics Dolany Hungarian	Pa	Chicago
19	Zlatarics	Rudolf	4	6	m s	Nothing	no	no	Ungarian	Croatian	Ungarian	Dolany		Pa	Chicago
20	Zlatarics	Karoly	3		m s	Nothing 2-65	no	no	Ungarian	Croatian	Ungarian	Dolany		Pa	—
21	Tassi	Sultana	23	2	f s	Nothing	no	no	ottoman	Hebrew	Turkish	Galipoli	My father Salomon Tassi Galipoli Turkish	N.Y	New York
22	Tucinic	Smilja	20	1	f s	Workwoman	no	no	Croate	Croatian	Croatie	Zakula	My uncle Ilgo Tucinic Zakula Croatie	Pa	Pittsburg
23	Stepetic	Kata	21	3	f m	—d°—	no	no	Croate	Croatian	Croatie	Ogulin	My father Mathias Brozovic Ogulin Croatie	Pa	Mckeesport
24	Rus	Justa	18	2	f s	d°	no	no	Croate	Croatian	Croatie	Vel. Gorica	My father Stephan Rus Kodnovac Vel. Gorica	Pa	Canton
25	Ben habid	Sarah	21	5	f s	Nothing	no	no	ottoman	Hebrew	Turkish	Dardanelles	My father Yadco Halid Dardanelles Turkish	N.Y.	New York
26	Hallio	Dolissa	20	3	f s	Nothing	no	no	ottoman	Hebrew	Turkish	Galipoli	My father Yoana Hallio Galipoli Turkish	N.Y.	New York
27	Varon	Daudon	18		f s	d° 23-11632 9/10/10	Yes	Yes	ottoman	Hebrew	Turkish	Galipoli	My father Rekhore Varon Galipoli Turkish	N.Y.	New York
28	Varon	Reska	21		f m	d°	no	no	ottoman	Hebrew	Turkish	Galipoli	My uncle Benjamin Varon Galipoli Turkish	N.Y.	New York
29	Varon	Rebecca	2		f s	d°	no	no	ottoman	Hebrew	Turkish	Galipoli		N.Y.	New York
30	Varon	Abraham	1		m s	d°	no	no	ottoman	Hebrew	Turkish	Galipoli		N.Y.	New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

1

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Niagara sailing from Le Hâvre le 26 Mars, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Borelli	Maria	27		f m	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Italienne	Italienne S.	South Italy	Bari	my mother-in-law Manchisi Maria 118 Dantealighieri Bari Italy	N.J.	Buffalo
2	Basrer	Marija	24	2	f m	Workwomen	yes	yes	Croate	Croatian	Croatie	Sisak	my father Krajcar Krsnac Sisak Croatie	Pa	Harisburg
3	Gormezano	Calo	16		f m	nothing	yes	yes	ottoman	Hebrew	Turkish	Dardanelles	my father marco Lévy ane Dardanelles Turkish	N.Y.	New York
4	Obojkovics	Franziska	43	1	f m	Workwomen	no	no	Hungarian magyar	German	Hungarian	Dunckocz	my sister Radakovics Barbna Dunckocz Hungarian	Pa	Pittsburg
5	Cerniitri	Maria	33	8	f m	Workwomen	no	no	Italian	Italian Sth	Calabria	Amaroni	my son maria Lorentino à Amaroni Cantagaro	N.Y.	Schenectady
6	Cappellupo	Maria	21	7	f m	Dressmaker	no	no	Italian	Italian Sth	Cantazzlo	Serzale	my mother-in-law Maria Serrina Serzale Cantagaro	Pa	Dunmore
7	Kamitsi	Arety	25	2	f m	Housemaid	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greek Island	Sotamia	my father Demagiotis à Sotamia Greekland	Pa	Pittsburg
8	Kohn	Mone	48		f m	Workwomen	yes	no	Hungarian magyar	Hungarian	Hungarian	Homorodlene	my home Homorodlene Hungary		
9	Kohn	Lujza	13		f s	Schoolgirl	yes	yes	Hungarian magyar	Hungarian	Hungarian				
10	Kohn	Hermina	11		f s	Schoolboy	yes	yes	Hungarian magyar	Hungarian	Hungarian				
11	Nardi	Germaine	37	1	f m	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Italian	[illegible]	French	Marseille	my home in Marseille French	Mass	Boston
12	Nardi	Dina	17	8	f s	Dressmaker 12-25346	yes	yes	Italian	[illegible]	French	Marseille	my mother home in Marseille French	Mass	Boston
13	Simon	Fanny	22		f m	nothing	yes	yes	ottoman	Hebrew	Turkish	Eski Schir	my home in Eski Schir Turkish	N.Y.	New York
14	Simon	Joseph	5		m s	nothing	no	no	ottoman	Hebrew	Turkish	Eski Schir	d° d°	N.Y.	New York
15	Simon	Frojke	2	6	m s	nothing	no	no	ottoman	Hebrew	Turkish	Eski Schir	d° d°	N.Y.	New York
16	Allegri	Simha	17		f s	nothing	no	no	ottoman	Hebrew	Turkish	Dardanelles	my father Isaac Lévy Dardanelles Turkish	N.Y.	New York
17	Allegri	Clara	17		f s	nothing 2-8408 6 7 3 - 10 5 - 3-19-12	Yes	yes	ottoman	Hebrew	Turkish	Dardanelles	d° d°	N.Y.	New York
18	Zlatarics	Terézia	16	2	f s	Workwomen 11-39887	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungarian	Dolany	my old mother Maria Zlatarics Hungarian	Pa	Chicago
19	Zlatarics	Rudolf	4	6	m s	nothing	no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungarian	Dolany		Pa	Chicago
20	Zlatarics	Karoly	3		m s	nothing 2-6541	no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungarian	Dolany		Pa	Chicago
21	Tassi	Sultana	23	2	f s	nothing	no	no	ottoman	Hebrew	Turkish	Galipoli	my father salomon Tassi Galipoli Turkish	N.Y.	New York
22	Tucinic	Smilja	20	1	f s	Workwoman	no	no	Croate	Croatian	Croatie	Zakula	my uncle Ilgo Tucinic Zakula Croatie	Pa	Pittsburg
23	Stepetic	Kate	21	3	f m	d°	no	no	Croate	Croatian	Croatie	Ogulin	my father Mathias Brozovic Ogulin Croatie	Pa	Mckeesport
24	Rus	Justa	18	2	f s	d°	no	no	Croate	Croatian	Croatie	Vel. Gorica	my father Stephan Rus Kosinovac Vel. Gorica	Pa	Clarton
25	Ben habid	Sarah	21	8	f s	nothing	no	no	ottoman	Hebrew	Turkish	Dardanelles	my father Yades Halia Dardanelles Turkish	N.Y.	New York
26	Hallio	Dolissa	20	3	f s	nothing	no	no	ottoman	Hebrew	Turkish	Galipoli	my father Yoana Hallio Galipoli Turkish	N.Y.	New York
27	Varon	Davdon	18		f s	d° 23-116329	Yes	Yes	ottoman	Hebrew	Turkish	Galipoli	my father Bekhore Varon Galipoli Turkish	N.Y.	New York
28	Varon	Reska	21		f m	d°	no	no	ottoman	Hebrew	Turkish	Galipoli	my uncle Benjamin Varon Galipoli Turkish	N.Y.	New York
29	Varon	Rebecca	2		f s	d°	no	no	ottoman	Hebrew	Turkish	Galipoli		N.Y.	New York
30	Varon	Abraham	1		m s	d°	no	no	ottoman	Hebrew	Turkish	Galipoli		N.Y.	New York

30 11

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

153

Arriving at Port of New York, *the* 5 April, 1910

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or assisted migration, either prepaid or otherwise.	22 Whether deformed or crippled.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No n.y.	himself	$26	no	no	no	my cousin Paolo Farina 35 Shad street Buffalo N.Y.	with husband						3						
2	yes	d°	20	no	no	no	my friend Steve Stanic Steger Ave Strit N°330 Harisburg Pa.	with husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	.	brown	chesnut		
3	yes	d°	24	no	no	no	my brother-in-law albert gorme.	with husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	.	White	Chestnut	nothing	Ungary	Sisack
4	yes	my husband	12	no	no	no	Zans 170 chrystie Street N.Y. my husband stefan obojkovies, Almon ally 119 Pittsburg Pa	with husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Brown	Black	nothing	Turkey	Dardanelles
5	yes	himself	25	yes	1903 1910	Schonectady N.Y.	my Cousin Giovanni Bicilliam 34 Wanghan ave Schonectady	with husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	chesnut	nothing	Ungary	Deickocz
6	Sch	d°	25	no	no	no	my cousin Pietro Francesco Box 25 Dunst Pa	with husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown	chesnut	nothing	Italy	amarovy
7	yes	d°	25	no	no	no	my husband Ewang Kanitei Po Box 182 East Pittburg Pa	with husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Brown	chesnut	nothing	Italy	serzale
8	yes	d°	30	yes	1903 1906	N. York	my brother-in-law Feinbander Morris 237 East 53d Stret N. York city	with husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brown	chesnut	nothing	Greckland	Stanni
9	yes	d°		no	no	no	my uncle	with husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Brown	Black	nothing	Armenie	Josepharo
10	yes	d°		no	no	no	my uncle	with husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	.	Brown	Black	nothing	Ungary	Homorodkene
11	yes	my husband	30	yes	1894 1906	Boston	My husband Dicko nardi Farmenter Street 48 Boston Mass	with husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	.	Brown	Black	nothing	Ungary	Homorodkene
12	yes	my father	.	no	no	no	My father	with husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	chesnut blue	nothing	Italy	Lucca
13	yes	my husband	20	no	no	no	My husband Isidore Simon 57 West 59 Street New York City	with husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown	Black	nothing	Italy	Lucca
14	yes	my father	.	no	no	no	my father	with husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown	Black	nothing	Roumania	Cultcha
15	yes	my father	.	no	no	no	My brother-in-law Nardone nimi 170 Chrystie Street N. York City	with husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	.	.	Brown	Black	nothing	Roumania	Eski Shehir
16	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	My father Joseph Zlatarics 2006 North 46 Colth Kumhold ave Chicago Illinois	with husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	.	.	Brown	Black	nothing	Roumania	Eski Shehir
17	yes	himself	20	no	no	no		with husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Brown	chesnut	nothing	Turkey	Dardanelles
18	yes	d°	25	no	no	no		with husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	White	chesnut	nothing	Turkey	Dardanelles
19	yes	my father	.	no	no	no		with husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	White	chesnut	nothing	Ungary	Dolany
20	yes	d°	.	no	no	no		with husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	.	.	White	chesnut	nothing	Ungary	Dolany
21	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	My uncle Hasday Cohen 316 Hudson Street New York city	with husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	.	.	White	chesnut	nothing	Ungary	Dolany
22	yes	my brother	28	no	no	no	My brother Rode Vucinic 2611 Dorah Street Pittsburg Pa	with husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Brown	Black	nothing	Turkey	Galipoli
23	yes	himself	18	no	no	no	My husband Stipstic, Strik Aspecial 20 30 Duquesne Pa	with husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	chesnut	nothing	Ungary	Zakulé
24	yes	my cousin	25	no	no	no	My cousin Mikola horak Blair Station P° Box 264 Clairton Pa	with husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	White	chesnut	nothing	Ungary	Ogulin
25	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	My uncle Albert Tedaca 176 Chrystie Street new york	with husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	.	White	chesnut	nothing	Ungary	Vel-gorica
26	yes	d°	20	no	no	no	My friend Beker Abolafia 170 Chrystie Street 170 N. York	with husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	.	Brown	Black	nothing	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	yes	d°	20	no	no	no	My friend Abraham abolafia 170 Chrystie Street new york city	with husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	.	White	Chesnut	nothing	[illegible]	galipoli
28	yes	d°	20	no	no	no	My husband Geo Vaton c/o Restaurant 200 Dardanelles Chrystie St. 170 New York city.	with husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Brown	chesnut	nothing	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	yes	my mother	.	no	no	no	My father	with husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	Black	nothing	Turkey	galipoli
30	yes	d°	.	no	no	no		with husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	.	.	Brown	Black	nothing	Turkey	galipoli

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Botté, octave 1er officer, of the S.S. Niagara, from Le Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *190...,*

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Jasquier, Louis, Surgeon of the S.S. Niagara, from Le Hâvre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty de Médecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Niagara sailing from Le Hâvre Le 25 Mars, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Halvo	Sultana	26	2	f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Marmara	My brother Abalvo Nasim Marmara Turkey	N.Y.	New York
2	Tassi	Dalissa	45	"	f	wd	Without occupation	no	no	do	do	do	Gallipoli	My mother Calocha Chebbi Gallipoli Turkey	N.Y.	New York
3	Gormezano	Vevenoda	20	7	f	m	Without occupation	yes	yes	do	do	do	Dardanelles	My father-in-law Isaac Gormezano Dardanelles	N.Y.	New York
4	Hallio	Calia	24	8	f	m	"	no	no	do	do	do	do	My father-in-law Sebatai Hallio Dardanelles Turkey	N.Y.	New York
5	Hallio	Salomon	3	"	m	s	"	no	no	do	do	do	do	My old father Sebatai Hallio	N.Y.	New York
6	Hercek	Julia	32	"	f	m	Workwoman	yes	yes	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Erk	My mother Malma Fanos Erk Hungary	Ohio	Barberton
7	Bartalsky	Agnes	26	7	f	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Nagyasfalu	My father Adam Debeli nagyasfalu Hungary	Mo	Crystal City
8	Bartalsky	Pavel	10	6	m	s	Nothing	no	no	do	do	do	do	My old father	Mo	Crystal City
9	Méla	Antonia	25	"	f	s	Housemaid	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greekland	Anarbity	My uncle Panagi Ekonomopa Sparte Greekland	N.Y	New York
10	Coutros	Eleny	38	6	f	m	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	My father Georg Katsichis anarbity Greekland	N.Y	New York
11	Coutros	Dimitri	10	4	m	s	Nothing	no	no	do	do	do	do	My old father	N.Y	New York
12	Coutros	Theodores	8	2	m	s	do	no	no	do	do	do	do		N.Y	New York
13	Coutros	Nicolaes	6	"	m	s	do	no	no	do	do	do	do		N.Y	New York
14	Kakou	Mathow	35	1	f	wd	Workwoman	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	My Brother Theodora anarbity Greekland	N.J.	Trenton
15	Repaja	Anna	28	8	f	m	do	no	no	Croatian	Croatian	Hungary	Sartovce	My father Kovacic Stanko selo mitkjetho Croatien Hungary	Wisc.	Milwaukee
16	Liouris	Eleny	38	1	f	m	do	no	no	American Citizen				My cousin Dimitrio anarbity greekland	N.Y	New York
17	Liouris	Angelini	17	"	f	s	do	no	no	do					N.Y	New York
18	Garmezaus	Esther	20	8	f	m	Nothing	no	no	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Dardanelles	My mother Garmezaus Rebeca Dardanelles Turkey	N.Y.	New York
19	Garmezaus	Obadia	2	6	m	s	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	My old mother	N.Y.	New York
20	Garmezaus	Rebecca	"	11	f	s	do	no	no	do	do	do	do		N.Y.	New York
21	Grazian	Sarah	17	2	f	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	My father Abraham Grazian Dardanelles Turkey	N.Y.	New York
22	Cerny	Marija	19	4	f	m	Workwoman	no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Scelic	My father Vancuras Sandor Scelic Hungary	Wisc	Milwaukee
23	Frbojovic	Marya	23	2	f	m	do	no	no	do	do	do	Novagradiska	My father Mikola Frbojovic novagradiska Hungary	Ohio	Columbus
24	Assine	Garez	38	5	f	w	do	no	no	Syrian	Syrian	Syrie	Alep	My brother Isaac Dayane Alep Syrie	N.Y.	New York
25	Vranesevic	Petra	28	6	f	m	do	no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Cemernica	My mother Kota Ratkovic Cemernica Hungary	Pa	Louisburg
26	Rescic	Falza	21	"	f	m	do	no	no	do	do	do	Vel Liponac	My mother Fekad Dumic Mali Liponac Hungary	Ind.	Horbar Cleveland
27	Kovacs	Margit	24	1	f	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	R. Csanak	My mother Kovacs Yanovic R. Csanak Hungary	Ohio	Lorain
28	Prsa	Lucia	19	2	f	m	do	no	no	Bosnian	Rossian	Bosnie	Dobrinec	My father Jandre Prsa Dobrinec Bosnie	Ill.	Chicago
29	Medos	Katarina	24	3	f	s	do	yes	yes	Hungarian	Slovenian	Hungary	Oberth	My father Peter Medos 3 B. Dragatus Oberth Hungary	Wash.	Seattle
30	Smiljonic	Ana	36	3	f	m	do	no	no	do	Croatian	do	Korenovo	My father Cocuca Filip Korenovo	Ohio	Youngstown

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 1907

Arriving at Port of New York, 5 April, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	my uncle Albert Eskenzaki 103 Chrystie Street New York
2	yes	do	26	no	no	no	my son Sami Pasi 185 Chrystie Street New York
3	yes	do	10	no	no	no	my cousin Gonnezans albert 176 Chrystie street new york
4	yes	do	14	no	no	no	my brother Yechia via Pasic 185 Chrystie Street New York
5	yes	my mother		no	no	no	my uncle
6	yes	Himself	12	no	no	no	my husband Kocech Daniel 128 National ave Barberton ohio
7	yes	do	19	no	no	no	my husband Franck Bartelsky Box 754 Crystal City Mo Jefferson
8	yes	my mother		no	no	no	my father
9	yes	Himself	25	no	no	no	my brother Theodora Olela
10	yes	do	100	no	no	no	No 300 East 14th New York City
11	yes	my mother		no	no	no	my husband Peter Zirkos 880 Chicago Ave near 3th Street N. York
12	yes	do		no	no	no	my father
13	yes	do		no	no	no	
14	Not to New York	Himself	27	no	no	no	my brother Dawag Mokon 14 a wood street Trenton N. J.
15	yes	do	15	no	no	no	my husband Repsava Jovo 99 Clinton street Milwaukee Wisc.
16		American Citizen					
17		American Citizen					
18	yes	himself	24	no	no	no	my cousin albert Gonnezans 170 Chrystie st. New York
19	yes	my mother		no	no	no	my cousin
20	yes	my mother		no	no	no	
21	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	my friend Gonnezans Albert 170 Chrystie Street New York
22	yes	my husband	23	no	no	no	my husband Josip Cerny 445 Park street Milwaukee Wis.
23	yes	do	19	yes	1903	Indianapolis	my husband Otto a Radosevich 2014 Brown Ave. East Columbus Ohio
24	yes	himself	36	no	no	no	my son Thaya assine 48 allen Street New york
25	yes	my husband	20	no	no	no	my husband Homlo Francesic 3d St. N 726 Steelton Harisburg Pa
26	yes	do	112	no	no	no	my husband Furo Resetic 3033 Clark street cleveland ohio
27	yes	himself	16	no	no	no	my cousin Lajos Horvat Esk 664 Akron ohio
28	yes	do	15	no	no	no	my husband Mile Jurkovic 2. Chicago Illinois
29	yes	do	25	no	no	no	my uncle Balovich John Seattle Wash. 1128 Po 14 ave
30	yes	do	20	yes	1903	Pock	my brother Bohon Simo B. No 373 Youngstown Ohio

19 Fourth prison or almshouse, or hospital, existing for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	Black		Nothing	Turkey	Marmara
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Brown	Black		nothing	turkey	Galipoli
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Brown	Black		do	Turkey	Dardanelles
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	Black			do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no			Brown	Black			do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Brown	Black			Hungary	Pinczed
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	Brown	Black			do	Nagaofala
no	no	no	no	good	no			Brown	Black			do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	White	Chesnut			Greciland	Anatrin
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Brown	Chesnut			do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no			Brown	Chesnut			do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no			Brown	Chesnut			do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no			Brown	Chesnut			do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	White	Chesnut			do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	White	Chesnut			Hungary	Mitkjinkovich
no	no	no	no	good	no			American Citizen					
no	no	no	no	good	no			American Citizen					
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown	Chesnut		Nothing	Turkey	Dardanelles
no	no	no	no	good	no			Brown	Black			do	Dardanelles
no	no	no	no	good	no			Brown	Black			do	Dardanelles
no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Brown	Black			do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	Chesnut			Hungary	Pcelic
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	Chesnut			do	Novagradiska
no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Brown	Black			Syria	Alep
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	White	Chesnut			Hungary	Cemernica
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brown	Black			do	Kuli Siposac
no	no	no	no	good	no	5		White	Chesnut			do	R. Csenak
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	Chesnut			Bosnia	Dolinac
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	White	Chesnut			Hungarian	Oborth
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	Chesnut			do	Korenno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Botté, octave l'officier, of the S.S. Niagara, from Le Hâvre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190..,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors at registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Jasquier Louis, Surgeon of the S.S. Niagara, from Le Hâvre, (State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, or otherwise, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Niagara sailing from Le Hâvre le 26 Mars, 1910

2	NAME IN FULL.		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Doban 628701 6/18/10	Kata	26	3	f m	Nothing	no	no	Hungarian, Croatian	Hungary	Krenovo	My mother Mara Protulipac Stijedka Hungary	Ohio	Youngstown
2	Kahn	Rosina	20	1	f s	Workwomen	yes	yes	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Csonopla	My husband Josef Kahn Csonopla Hungary	Ohio	Akron
3	Hens	Barbara	20	3	f s	do	yes	yes	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Csonopla	My father Johann Hens a Csonopla Hungary	N.Y.	Little Falls
4	Solack	Magda	16	4	f s	do	yes	yes	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Csonopla	My mother Katarina Solack a Csonopla Hungary	N.Y.	do
5	Solack	Elisabeth	26	4	f m	do	no	no	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Csonopla	My Father Wahster Nicolaus Bacz betroght meagy Csonopla	N.Y.	do
6	Lewy	Flore	16	4	f m	Nothing	yes	yes	Ottoman	Hebrew	Turkey	Dardanelles	My cousin Sebatai Dalti Dardanelles Turkey	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 7	Carbo y Carbo	Henriquetta	37	2	f m	Workwomen	Yes	yes	Espagnole	Spanish	Spain	Casa de la Selva	My father Jean Carbo San Felin de Guixol Espagn	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 8	Farnovszky	Marie	32	3	f m	do	yes	yes	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Palanka	My mother Kristian Franz Bacs Podrog Palanka Hungarian	Pa	Reading
ADMITTED 9	Farnovszky	Hans	1	1	m s	Nothing	yes	yes	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Palanka	My old mother	Pa	Reading
ADMITTED 10	Farnovszky	Peter	1	6	m s	Nothing	no	no	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Palanka		Pa	Reading
DEPORTED 11	Gabric	Eva	29	4	f m	Workwomen	no	no	Croatian	Croatian	Hungary	Krgininost	My brother-in-law Mico Gabric Krgininost Hungary	Pa	Leetsdale
12	De Luca	Angelo	35	1	m m	Sculptor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bari	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN My mother Manchisi Maria 118 Dondealighieri Bari Italy	N.J.	Buffalo
13	Basrer	Fons	33	4	m m	Workman	yes	yes	Croate	Croatian	Hungary	Sidack	My father-in-law Kraisear Lavac Sidack Hungary	Pa	Harrisburg
14	Sarrentino	Dominico	40	2	m m	Agricultural 8-J 14V362 2/8/37	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Amaroni	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN My son Maria Sarentino Amaroni Italy	Ny	Schonectady
15	De Fario	Carmine	26	1	m m	Workman	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Lerzale	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN My mother Maria Levrina Lerzale Italy	Pa	Dunmst
16	Allegri Lewy	Manuel	25	7	m m	Schoemaker	yes	yes	ottoman	Hebrew	Turkey	Dardanelles	My father Isaac Lewy Dardanelles Turkey	N.Y.	New York
17	Gormezano	Sabetaï	28	3	m m	Tailor	yes	yes	ottoman	Hebrew	Turkey	Dardanelles	My father Isaac Gormezano Dardanelles Turkey	N.Y.	New York
18	Hallio	Jacob	26	5	m m	Schoemaker	yes	yes	ottoman	Hebrew	Turkey	Dardanelles	My father Sabatai Hallio Dardanelles Turkey	N.Y.	New York
19	Gormezano	Jacob	22	4	m s	Merchant	yes	yes	ottoman	Hebrew	Turkey	Dardanelles	My father Isaac Gormezano Dardanelles Turkey	N.Y.	New York
20	Dimit	Liouris	46	7	m m	Sculptor	non	non	American Citizen		N. York		My cousin Dimitris Anavitty Greekland	N.Y.	New York
21	Gormezano	Jacob	28	1	m m	Tailor	yes	yes	ottoman	Hebrew	Turkey	Dardanelles	My mother Rebecca Gormezano Dardanelles Turkey	N.Y.	New York
22	Levy	Dalti	30	1	m m	Confectioner	yes	yes	ottoman	Hebrew	Turkey	Dardanelles	My cousin Sabatai Dalti Dardanelles Turkey	N.Y.	New York
23	Farnovszky	Péter	42	6	m m	Workmen	yes	yes	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Palanka	My mother Kristian Franz Bacs Podrez Palanka Hungary	Pa	Reading
DEPORTED 24	Gabric	Simo	40	4	m m	do	no	no	Croatian	Croatian	Hungary	Krgininost	My brother Mico Gabric Krgininost Hungary	Pa	Leetsdale
25	Aiello	Nicola	17	3	m s	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	San Vito	My father Aiello Giuseppe San Vito Lona Italy	N.J.	White Plains
26	Gerivasi	Nicola	34	7	m m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Limbario	My wife Tinchetta Andreachi Limbario Italy	Ill.	Chicago
27	Della Montagna	Fedele	38	1	m m	Workman	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Nocera Inferiore	My wife Nicoline Maionne Nocera Inferiore Italy	Pa	Monongahela
28	Nardi	Francesco	45	4	m m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Limbario	My wife Maria Angela Natela Limbario Italy	Ill.	Chicago
29	Nardi	Vitantonio	17	2	m s	do	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Limbario	My mother Ascenda Praitti	Ill.	Chicago
30	Troietti	Enrico	24	8	m s	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Montefiascone	My mother Montefiascone Italy	N.J.	Florence

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

162

Arriving at Port of New York, 5 April, 190

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 (Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.)	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	my husband	50	no	no	no	my husband Boban Simo Youngstown ohio B no 313	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	White	chesnut	nothing	Hungary	Kremans
2	Yes	himself	25	no	no	no	my friend Joseph Kalin Pratt Deg street 411 akron ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	chesnut	nothing	Hungary	Csonopla
3	Yes	do	28	no	no	no	my cousin Zollack Stephan 2008 thyer Street 72 Little Falls n.y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	White	chesnut	do	Hungary	Csonopla
4	Yes	do	25	yes	no	no	my brother my husband Zolack Stephan	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	White	chesnut		Hungary	Csonopla
5	Yes	do	25	no	no	no	do do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	White	chesnut		Hungary	Csonopla
6	yes	do	15	no	no	no	my cousin J. Abravaya Bros 185 Chrystie Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	.	White	chesnut		Turkey	Dardanelles
7	yes	do	150	no	no	no	my friend Ramon montalo nassau Avenue 241 Brokly n new york	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Black		Spain	Casa de la loma
8	yes	do	20	no	no	no	my friend Franz Joham 236 Hudson street Reading Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	White	chesnut		Hungary	Dalonka
9	Yes	my father		no	no	no	do do do	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	White	chesnut		Hungary	Dalonka
10	Yes	my father		no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	.	.	White	chesnut		Hungary	Dalonka
11	yes	himself	24	no	1904	Legem	my cousin steve Gabric Lectodale Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		chesnut		Hungary	Krgimmost
12	to n.y.	himself	25	yes	1908 1910	Buffalo	my cousin Paolo Farina 35 Steel street Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	chesnut		Italy	Bari
13	yes	do	42	no	no	no	my friend Steva Stanic Blagler ave Unit 330 Harisburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	White	chesnut		Hungary	Sisack
14	Yes	do	25	Yes	1903 1910	Schenectady n.y.	my cousin Giovanni Sicilliano 34 Wanghais ave Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Brown	chesnut		Italy	Amaroni
15	Yes to Pa	do	25	yes	1903 1910	Dunmore	my cousin Deni Francesco Box 15 Dunmore Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Brown	chesnut		Italy	Terzale
16	yes	do	20	no	no	no	my brother in law Marchie Crispi 170 Chrystie Street N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	chesnut		Turkey	Dardanelles
17	no	do	23	no	no	no	my cousin albert Gormegans 176 Chrystie Street N York city	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown	Black		Turkey	Dardanelles
18	no	do	26	no	no	no	my brother Yechadia Dasse 185 Chrystie Street New york	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Black		Turkey	Dardanelles
19	no	do	15	no	no	no	my cousin albert Gormegans 170 chrystie Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Black		Turkey	Dardanelles
20	yes	do	American Citizen														American Citizen		
21	yes	do	24	no	no	no	my cousin albert Gormegans 170 Chrystie Street New York city	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	chesnut		Turkey	Dardanelles
22	yes	do	15	no	no	no	my cousin J. Abravaya Bros 185 Chrystie Street New York city	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brown	Black		Turkey	Dardanelles
23	yes	do	20	no	no	no	my friend Franz Joham 236 Hudson Street Reading Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Brown	Black		Hungary	Palanka
24	yes	do	24	yes	1902 1904	Reading	my cousin Steve Gabrie Lectodale Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	chesnut		Hungary	Krgimmost
25	no to n.y.	do	25	yes	no	no	my cousin Vito Casalinuovo 104 Laka street White Plains N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Black		Italy	San Vito
26	Yes	do	30	yes	1903 1907	N. York	my cousin Bruno Butucci 192 East 108th Street Chicago Illinois	no	no	no	good	no	5	.	Brown	Black		Italy	Limbario
27	Yes	do	25	yes	1904 1907	Pittsburg	my brother in law Maionne Pasquale Box 65 monongahela Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Brown	Black		Italy	Nocera Inferiore
28	Yes	do	60	yes	1901 1907	Chicago	my cousin Nick Gizondi 192 East 108th street Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Brown	Black		Italy	Limbario
29	Yes	do		yes	1901 1907	Chicago	my brother Proietti Manzi Nicunzo	no	no	no	good	no	5	.	Brown	Black		Italy	Limbario
30	Yes	do	25	no	no	no	Box 137 Florence New Jersey	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Brown	Black		Italy	Montefiascone

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Batte adue (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Niagara, from Le Hâvre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Pasquier Louis, Surgeon of the S.S. Niagara, from Le Hâvre, (State whether employed, or intended to be employed.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty de Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Niagara sailing from Le Havre le 26 Mars, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rossi	Ezechiele	29	8	m m	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Limosano	my wife Rossi Rosaria Limosano Italy	Conn.	Waterbury
2	Crovato	Basile	41	11	m m	Workman	no	no	Italian	do	Italy	Zagarise	my wife Braucaria Farago Zagarise Italie	Ill.	Chicago
3	Parrotta	Cancratio	45	5	m m	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	my wife Rosa Cristaro a Zagarise Italy	re	Killgnery
4	Marconi	Giovanni	17	11	m s	Workman	no	no	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cave		my mother Maria Lippi Cave Italy	Canada	Montreal
5	Federici	Isiaro	18	1	m s	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	my mother Carini Maddalena Cave Roma Italy	Canada	Montreal
6	Margutt	Angelo	42	.	m m	do	no	no	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		my wife Quintina Margutt Cave Italy	Canada	Montreal
7	Carual	Catello	19	3	m s	Agricultural	yes	yes	do	do	do	Supino	my mother Anna Nardicchia Supino Italy	W.	New York
8	Comei	Rocco	17	1	m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Supino	my mother Emilia Ruzza à Supino Roma Italy	n.y	New York
9	Alessandro D35205 11/10	Giuseppe	35	3	m m	Cook	yes	yes	do	do	do	San Nicola	my wife Mami Chiara à San nicola Arcora Italy	Wash.	Spokane
10	Ferri	Salvator	20	1	m s	Workman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Petrona	my Father Ferri Serafilio Petrona Italy	n.j.	Newburg
11	Carroza	Giuseppe	31	1	m m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Belcastro	my wife Rosa Gualtieri Belcastro Catalzaro Italy	n.j.	newburg
12	Tommaso	Falese	24	1	m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	my mother Carmella Carioza Belcastro Italy	n.j.	newburg
13	Tommaso	Le Pera	41	5	m m	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	my wife Constanza Ciacio Belcastro Italy	N.J.	Newburg
14	Valela	Domenico	17	3	m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Limbario	my home à Limbario Italy	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 15	Tassone	Vito	17	1	m s	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	my mother Tassone à Limbario Italy	Ill	Chicago
16	Bertucci	Antonio	44	3	m m	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	my wife Catarina Bertucci Limbario Italy	Ill	Chicago
17	Bertucci	Vincenzo	17	1	m s	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	my mother { } { }	Ill	Chicago
18	Weisse	Isaac	20	3	m s	clerck	yes	yes	Greek	Hebew	Turkey	Constantinople	my Father Jacques Weisse Constantinople turkey	N.Y.	New York
19	Mezzaroba	Giov. maria	18	.	m s	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Polcenigo	my Father Mezzaroba Giacomo Polcenigo Italy North	Canada	Notre Dame
DEPORTED 20	Piazzon	Giuseppe	22	[illegible]	m	Miner	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	my wife Piazzon Anna Polcenigo Italy north	Canada	do
DEPORTED 21	Santin	Matteo Antonio	29	[illegible]	m	miner	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	my wife Santin Fortunata Polcenigo Italy north	Canada	do
ADMITTED 22	Zanchet	Stefano	24	6	m m	Workman	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	my wife Sanchez Genovefa Polcenigo Italy north	Canada	do
DEPORTED 23	Piazzon	Humberto	27	[illegible]	m m	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	my wife Piazzon Anna Polcenigo Italy north	Canada	do
DEPORTED 24	Mezzaroba	Angelo	30	1	m m	[illegible]	Yes	yes	do	do	do	do	my wife Mezzaroba Teresa d° d°	Canada	Ford William Ontario
DEPORTED 25	Piazzon	Giovani	30	.	m m	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	d° d° Piazzon Anna	Canada	Notre Dame
DEPORTED 26	Piazzon	Vittorio	18	.	m s	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	my mother Piazzon Maria Polcenigo Italy	Canada	do
ADMITTED 27	Piazzon	Giuseppe	27	4	m m	Miner	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIER		my wife Piazzon Sofia	Canada	do
28	Zanchet	Antonio	31	1	m m	Miner	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	my wife Zanchet Teresa	Canada	do
29	Zanchet	Giov. maria	14	3	m s	Workman	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIER		my mother Zanchet Maria	Canada	do
DEPORTED 30	Santin	Dante	33	2	[illegible]	Miner	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	my wife Santin [illegible]	Canada	do

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, the 5 April, 1910

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no to N.Y.	himself	25	no			My brother Rossi Gennaro Waterbury Connect.
2	yes	d°	25	no	yes	1901	nio My cousin agosto Ferraro 320 Clarck street Chicago Ill.
3	yes	d°	25	yes	1901 1903	Allegheny Pa	My brother-in-law Mongova Domenico Rhwood av. Allegheny Pa
4	not to Montreal	d°	25	no	no	no	My brother Domenico Rinzit 518 St James Montreal Canada
5	{	d°	25	no	no	no	My cousin Vanni angelo 518 St James street Montreal Canada
6	{	d°	25	no	no	no	My brother-in-law — d° —
7	yes	d°	28	no	no	no	— d° — My cousin Giusep Pasquale
8	Yes	d°	25	no	no	no	St Johnsville Box 642 New York My friend d° — d° —
9	Yes	d°	25	yes	1902 1908	Cleveland	My cousin Dilleggi Dominico 223 Washington St. Spockane West
10	not to N.Y.	d°	25	no	no	no	My brother in law Cicone Francesco 125 Mulbery Street Newburg N.Y.
11	not to N.Y.	d°	25	yes	1906 1908	Chicago	My cousin Ciaccia Gerardo 125 Liberta Street Newburg N.Y.
12	not to N.Y	d°	25	no	no	no	My cousin Ciaccia Alfino — d° —
13	not to N.Y.	d°	25	yes	1902 1907	Newburg	My brother-in-law Rosario Ciaccio — d° —
14	Yes	d°	20	no	no	no	My friend Antonio Valenti 192 1st 20th St. Chicago Illinois
15	Yes	d°	20	no	no	no	My brother Fortuna Castone — d° —
16	yes	d°	30	yes	1901 1907	Chicago	My cousin Franchi Salomo — d° — — d° —
17	Yes	d°		yes	1901 1907	— d° —	
18	Yes	d°	24	no	no	no	My uncle Benoit Valensi Pennit arcade 21 Bowery N.Y.
19	not to Quebec	d°	25	yes	1905 1908	Sarry Sound Ont.	My friend Antonio Zanchetta Notre Dame du Lac Quebec
20	d°	d°	25	no	no	no	My — Piazzon Domenico — d° — — d° —
21	d°	d°	25	no	no	no	My cousin Piazzon Francesco — d° — — d° —
22	d°	d°	25	no	no	no	My brother Zanchet Antonio — d° — — d° —
23	d°	d°	25	no	no	no	My cousin Piazzon Dante — d° — — d° —
24	Yes	d°	25	no	no	no	My father in law Dantin angelo Fort William Ontario
25	not to Quebec	d°	25	no	no	no	My cousin Mezzarola Giovanni Notre Dame du Lac Ontario
26	d°	d°	25	no	no	no	My cousin Zanchetta Antonio — d° — — d° —
27	Yes	d°	25	no	no	no	My brother Piazzon Domenico Quebec Canada
28	not to Quebec	d°	25	yes	1905 1908	Notre Dame du Lac	My cousin Zanchett Giov. Maria Notre Dame du Lac Quebec
29	d°	d°	25	no	no	no	My father Zanchett Antonio — d° — — d° —
30	d°	d°	25	yes	1906 1908	Notre Dame du Lac	My cousin Mezzarola Giovanni Notre Dame du Lac Quebec

19 Deaf-mute or blind person, or lame, or other person crippled or otherwise disabled so as to be unable to earn a living?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Chesnut		Scar on the forehead	Italy	Limodano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	White	Chesnut		Nothing	Italy	Zagarise
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	Chesnut		d°	d°	d°
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Brown	Black			d°	Cave
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Chesnut			d°	d°
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	White	Chesnut			d°	d°
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	Chesnut			d°	Cupino
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Brown	Black			d°	d°
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	Chesnut			d°	San nicola
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Brown	Black			d°	Petrona
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	.	Brown	Black			d°	Pelcastro
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	Chesnut			d°	d°
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Chesnut			d°	d°
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	.	Brown	Chesnut			d°	Limbano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	.	Brown	Chesnut			d°	d°
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	Chesnut			d°	d°
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Brown	Black			d°	d°
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	White	Chesnut			Turkey	Constantinople
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	White	Chesnut			Italy	Polcenigo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	.	White	Chesnut			d°	d°
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brown	Black			d°	d°
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	Chesnut			d°	d°
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brown	Chesnut			d°	d°
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	White	Chesnut			d°	d°
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Chesnut			d°	d°
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brown	Chesnut			d°	d°
no	no	no	no	good	no	6	.	White	Chesnut			d°	d°
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	Chesnut			d°	d°
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	Chesnut			d°	d°
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Black			d°	d°

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Botté 2e chauf 1er officer of the S.S. Niagara, from Le Hâvre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Pasquier Louis, Surgeon of the S.S. Niagara, from Le Havre, (state whether employed by owners thereof, or how employed) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty de Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

1—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	African (black).		Korean.
	Armenian.		Lithuanian.
	Bohemian.		Magyar.
	Bosnian.		Mexican
	Bulgarian.		Montenegrin.
	Chinese.		Moravian.
	Croatian.		Pacific Islander.
	Cuban.		Polish.
	Dalmatian.		Portuguese.
	Dutch.		Roumanian.
	East Indian.		Russian.
	English.		Ruthenian (Russniak).
	Finnish.		Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
	Flemish.		Scotch.
	French.		Servian.
	German.	1	Slovak.
17	Greek.		Slovenian.
	Hebrew.		Spanish.
	Herzegovinian.		Spanish-American.
	Irish.		Syrian.
4	Italian (North).		Turkish.
1	Italian (South).		Welsh.
	Japanese.		West Indian.

7

21-4305

5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Niagara sailing from Le Hâvre le 25 Mars, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Piazzon	Bro Angelo	37	2	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	Italian North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Polcenigo	my wife Polcenigo	Piazzon	Luigia Italy		
2	Zantin	Giov. Maria	41	1	m	m	Miner	yes	yes	d°	d°	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		my wife	Zantin	Maria	Canada	Quebec
3	Zoldan	Benvenuto	17	3	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	d°	d°	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		my father	Zoldan	Giuseppe	Canada	d°
4	Mezzaroba	Giacomo	28	5	m	m	Miner	yes	yes	d°	d°	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		my wife	Mezzaroba	anna	d°	d°
5	Vachalek	Tobias	37	2	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary Niagarafalls		my wife	Vachalek	Maria	d°	d°
6	Georgacopoulos	Georges	20	1	m	s	Waiter	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greekland Zaki Dorian		my mother	Georgacopoulos	Eyenikí	Niagarafalls	N.Y.
7	Garifalou	Athan	19	1	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	d°	d°	d° Skiath		my mother	Zanthi	à Skiath Greekland		
8	Rotunno	Antonio	45	-	m	m	d°	no	no	Italian	Italian Mth	Italy Roccaromana		my wife	Maria	Santa Rotunno Roccaromana Italie		
9	Tourgarelis	Evang	24	1	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turck	Turkish	Turkey Trivoli		my father	Corvet	à Ainsly Turkey		
10	Palestos	Dimitri	23	5	m	s	d°	no	no	d°	d°	d° d°		my mother	Eleny	d° d°		
11	Hadjiconstantinou	Marios	21	-	m	s	d°	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey Smyrne		my mother	Rigena	d° d°		
12	Routas	Georges	21	3	m	s	d°	yes	yes	d°	d°	Greekland Athènes		Fille de l'Ile	Hetelini			
13	Kallis	Georgiou	38	4	m	m	d°	yes	yes	d°	d°	d° d°		my father	Constantin	à Destello macedoine		
14	Katsostathis	Dim	19	-	m	s	d°	yes	yes	Greek	d°	d° Skiathos		my wife	Christoulan	à Garbtessi macedoine		
15	Lafiotis	Dim	20	3	m	s	d°	yes	yes	d°	d°	d° d°		my father	Jean	à Skiathos Greekland		
16	Kanelopoulo	Dim	26	4	m	s	d°	yes	yes	d°	d°	d° Tanagra		my mother	Ekatering	d° d°		
ADMITTED 17	Katsiveleris	Lazaros	20	1	m	s	d°	no	no	Turck	Turkish	Turkey Lymno		my mother	Eleny	Tanagra Greekland		
18	Sklavouno	Alex	27	3	m	m	d°	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greekland Megara		my father	Vasi	à Lymno Turkey		
ADMITTED 19	Tsitsicaos	Dim	27	3	m	s	d°	no	no	d°	d°	d° Vracha		my wife	Afradity	à Megara greekland		
20	Kleantis	Jean	20	1	m	s	d°	no	no	Turk	Turkish	Turkey Samos		my father	soting	à Vracha Greekland		
21	Moustakas	Meletios	19	7	m	s	d°	no	no	Greek	greek	Greekland Megara		my mother	Angelina	à Samos Turkey		
22	Koutsaquianaki	Jean	25	-	m	s	d°	no	no	d°	d°	d° d° Kisamos		my father	nicolas	à Megara Greekland		
23	Bouris	Pavlos	19	3	m	s	d°	yes	yes	d°	d°	d° d° Megara		my father	Apostola	à Kisamos Greekland		
24	Papanicolaou	Georg	30	2	m	m	d°	yes	yes	Turk	Turkish	Turkey Samos		my father	Elias	à Megara Greekland		
25	Peter	Stamas	28	1	m	s	d°	yes	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bulgaria		my wife	Georgitz	à Samos Turkey		
26	Tsorvas	Panag	19	11	m	s	RE-VISIT. d°	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greekland Megara		My home	Banja	Bulgary		
27	Menidiatis	Georg	19	-	m	s	d°	no	no	d°	d°	d° d°		my father	Yerothéos	Megara Greekland		
28	Tsigris	Const	20	2	m	s	d°	no	no	d°	do	d° d°		my father	Anastasis	à Megara Greekland		
29	Tiptis	Spiros	24	5	m	m	d°	yes	yes	d°	d°	d° d°		my father	Nicolas	d° d°		
30	Constandin	Georgieff	38	4	m	m	Cultivator	no	no	ottoman	Bulgarian	Bulgary Belitza		my father	Elie	d° d°		
														my wife Belitza	Rita	Constangin Bulgarie		

DEPORTED — DISCHARGED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, the 5 April, 1910

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Have in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, state which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	my cousin Piazzon Domenico — à Quebec Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	chestnut	nothing	Italy	Polcenigo
2	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	my cousin Santin Giovanni — Notre Dame de Lac Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	White	chestnut	d°	d°	d°
3	yes	d°	25	no	no	no	my cousin Zanchetti Antonio — d° — my brother Mezzarola Giovanni — d°	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	White	chestnut	d°	d°	d°
4	yes	d°	25	yes	1908	Canada	Notre Dame du Lac Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	Chestnut	d°	d°	d°
5	yes	d°	20	no	no	no	my cousin Chmela Ladislaw Crystal City Box 754 Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	White	chestnut	d°	Hungary	Lab
6	yes	d°	25	yes	1905 1908	Salt Lake	my cousin Jean Matcharas 216 W 5th St. Kansa City Mis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	Chestnut	d°	greekland	Posri Dorio
7	yes	d°	25	no	no	no	my brother Antonio 11 Long warf Newport R I	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	chestnut	d°	d°	Skiath
8	yes	d°	30	yes	1907 1909	New Castle	my Mother-in-law Francesca Couty - Newcastle Delaware	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Black	d°	Italy	Roccaromana
9	yes	d°	25	no	no	no	my friend Englezoponti Dim No 35 E 7th St. Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	White	chestnut	d°	Turkey	Rivali
10	yes	d°	25	no	no	no	— d° — my friend Trifon Despotaki	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	chestnut	d°	d°	d°
11	yes	d°	22	no	no	no	C/ Spruce O. N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	Brown	Black	d°	d°	Metelin
12	yes	d°	28	no	no	no	my friend alexis Donafski Co Box No 334 St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Brown	chestnut	d°	d°	Isteevo
13	yes	d°	30	no	no	no	My Cousin Sofion melios O.S. Box 66 St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brow	Black	d°	d°	Galresti
14	yes	d°	25	no	no	no	my cousin Diomataris No 111 Loy W how New port R I	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	White	chestnut	d°	Greekland	Skiath
15	yes	d°	25	no	no	no	my cousin Mastorah { my friend Nicol Marcello }	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	chestnut	d°	d°	d°
16	yes	d°	30	no	no	no	257 2d E 48th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	chestnut	d°	d°	Tamagna
17	yes	d°	25	no	no	no	my brother Nicolas Kasiveleris 57 madison et St olivier St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Black	d°	Turkey	Lymno
18	yes	d°	25	no	no	no	my cousin Thomas Exorvas No 115 S 6th St. St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Black	d°	Greekland	Megara
19	yes	d°	25	no	no	no	my cousin Nicolas Rangos 687 5th ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	chestnut	d°	d°	Vracha
20	yes	d°	25	no	no	no	my uncle Christod Papanagiotou 20 Comm St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	chestnut	d°	Turkey	Samos
21	yes	d°	25	no	no	no	my brother Anast Konstake 555 2d So St. Salt Lake City Ut	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	chestnut	d°	Greekland	Megara
22	yes	d°	25	no	no	no	my friend Conat Neraky 34 36 new street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	Chestnut	d°	d°	Rissamos
23	yes	d°	25	no	no	no	my brother andrias Bourio 508 Illinois ave Charris Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Chestnut	d°	d°	Megara
24	yes	d°	25	no	no	no	my friend L. M. Petros 214 Clarenton Street Boston mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	chestnut	d°	Turkey	Samos
25	yes	d°	30	yes		Indianapolis	my friend Costa Gligor 112 Lawlar St. Elizabethport N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	White	chestnut	d°	Bulgary	Danja
26	yes	d°	25	no	no	no	my brother Georg Exorvas 311 S 6th St. Saint Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Brown	chestnut	d°	Greekland	Megara
27	yes	d°	25	no	no	no	my uncle Michel Nitsou 561 W 2d St. Salt Lake Ut.	no	no	no	no			5	6	White	chestnut	d°	d°	d°
28	yes	d°	25	no	no	no	my cousin Vassil Evangelos 543 W. 2d Salt Lake City Ut.	no	no	no	no			5	7	White	chestnut	d°	d°	d°
29	yes	d°	25	no	no	no	my friend Georg Anagnostopulo 76-80 madison St. N. York	no	no	no	no			5	"	Brown	Black	d°	d°	d°
30	yes	d°	25	no	no	no	my friend Nicola Y. Chicoff Box 285 Hibbing Minn.	no	no	no	no			5	5	Brown	chestnut			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Botte d'elaue 1e officer of the S.S. Niagara, from Le Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *190*..,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 13 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jasquier, Surgeon of the S.S. Niagara, from Le Hâvre, (state whether Surgeon employed by owner-thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

'67

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
15 Greek.	Slovenian.
1 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Niagara sailing from Le Hâvre le 26 Mars, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. *City or Town.
1	Rodis	Georg	20	2	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greekland	Thaviolata	mother Georgia Thaviolata	Greekland	N.Y. New York
2	Kregiannis	Georg	25	2	m	m	d°	no	no	d°	d°	d°	Niegara	my wife Maria Niegara	Greekland	Cko St Louis
3	Koutupaniaris	Jean	41	3	m	s	d°	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	my father Nicolas "	"	
4	Bouratzeris	Astir	20	8	m	s	9/11/36	7/10/36	yes	22-57226 C/O-12.18.41	"	"	"	my father John "	d°	Ut. Salt Lake
5	Papagianis	Vassil	35	5	m	m	d°	no	no	"	"	"	"	my wife Vassilini "	"	" "
6	Erdraik	Ruben	34	?	m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	ottoman	Hebrew	Turkey	Constantinople	my wife Marie Erdraik Constantinople	Mass	Boston
7	Letsos	Conet	40	4	m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.		my wife Dolyxeux à Talon Greekland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Stamatako	Vassil	30	1	m	s	d°	no	no	d°	d°	Greekland	Aliveri	my father Charalampa à Aliveric Greekland	N.Y.	New York
9	Giukas	Vassil	24	3	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Niegara	my father Jean à Niegara	Ill.	Chicago
10	Molos	Nicol	36	7	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	my wife Maria "	"	" "
11	Danes	Pavlos	23	2	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Dzarry	my father Danagiotto à Dzarry	Ut.	Brigham
12	Molos	Jean	22	7	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Niegara	my father Lotios à Niegara Greekland	N.Y.	New York
13	Spiliotis	Jean	25	4	m	s	Agricultural	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dragahi	my brother Antonakis à Dragahi	Ill	Moline
14	Mitrou	George	40	7	m	m	Workman	no	no	"	"	"	Niegara	my wife Despina à Niegara	Miss	Kansa City
15	Mitrou	Antonis	19	3	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	my mother "	Ut	Salt Lake
16	Dromponis	Nicolas	20	5	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	my father Spiros "	"	"
17	Georgieff	Pavle	20	1	m	s	"	no	no	ottoman	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Belitza	my father Georgie à Belitza Bulgarian	Ut.	Brigham
18	Pavloff	Yvan	36	2	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	my wife Elena Ivanova	Minn	Hibbing
19	Pavloff	Serafin	42	-	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	my wife Jana "	"	"
20	Atomas	Cristoff	26	7	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kichonia	my wife Benjama à Kichonia	"	"
21	Ilia	Ivanoff	30	6	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Belitza	my wife Rista à Belitza	"	"
22	Casalimiovo	Domenico	28	?	m	m	"	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Cinadi	my wife Casalimovo Rosa Cinadi Italy	W.Vig.	Grafton
23	Lave 653/255	Trionoff	35	-	m	m	Workman	no	no	ottoman	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Belitza	my wife Maria Laveva à Belitza	Minn.	Hibbing
24	Romano	Giovanni	30	1	m	s	"	yes	yes	Italian	Italian 8th	Italy	Sariano	my father Romano Santolo à Sariano	Conn.	New Britain
ADMITTED 25	Leone	Domenico	17	3	m	m	"	no	no	d°	Italian 12/9/38	Tunisie	Tunis	my uncle Leone Antonino à Tunis	N.Y.	New York
26	Vito	Allongi	34	7			Mason	yes	yes	d°	"	"	"	my wife Rosa Vito à Tunis	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	Camisi	Michele	32	1	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Biccari	my wife Rosa Camisi à Biccari	N.Y.	New York
28	Ferlazzo	Nicolo	39	-	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Montagna Reali	my wife Rosa Lena à Montagna Reali Italy	Ohio	Niles
29	Farbonne	Gaetano	26	2	m	m	Sailor	no	no	"	"	Porto Empedocle	Porto Empedocle	my wife Allongi Cecina à Italy	N.Y.	New York
30	Bartone	Domenico	32	7	m	m	Coachman	yes	yes	"	"	Soriano Calano	Soriano Calano	my wife Carmela Bartone		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

163

Arriving at Port of New York, 5 April, 190

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	My uncle Jean Lagisli 116 Washington St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	.	White	Chesnut	nothing	Greekland	Mariolata
2	yes	"	25	"	"	"	My brother-in-law Mathis Oeka vonian 111 S. 6th St. St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	White	Chesnut	nothing	"	Negara
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	My Brother Anipitis Campanianis W. 2nd So St. 255 Salt Lake city Ut	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Brown	chesnut	"	"	"
4	✓	"	25	"	"	"	My brother Bouzazlis So Box 995 Garfield Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	My friend Biskas Tasil 460 Columbus ave Boston mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	My friend Herman London 764 St John Place Brooklyn N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	White	"	"	Turkey	Constantinople
7	"	"	25	Yes 1903 1909	Benicia	Co	My friend nicolas Papadimos 2049-8-20-111 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Greekland	Volos
8	"	"	25	no	no	no	My friend sotiry Nassoulz 748 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Aliveri
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	My uncle Papanicolas 1730 Hat St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brown	Black	"	"	Negara
10	No to Salt Lake	"	25	"	"	"	My friend Nicol Kiriki P.O Box 750 Bingham Canyon Utah.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chesnut	"	"	"
11	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	My cousin Nicol Vassilapoulos 1624 Amsterdam av. New york	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Psarry
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	My cousin Meletis Upanoudis P.O Box 247 Est Moline Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	White	chesnut	"	"	Negara
13	Yes to N.Y.	"	25	"	"	"	My cousin Jean Konamanis 216 W. 5th St. Kansas city Kans.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	White	chesnut	"	"	Dragohi
14	Yes	"	50	"	"	"	My brother Panag Nitsos P.O Box 307 West Jordan Ut.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Negara
15	"	My father	§	"	"	"	My uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Negara
16	"	himself	25	"	"	"	My brother Dromponis P.O Box 750 Bingham Canyon Utah.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	My brother Ivan Georgieff P.O Box 255 Hibbing Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Bulgary	Belitza
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	My friend Ivan Klagoff P.O Box 255 Hibbing mines.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	My friend Peter Ivanoff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brown	Black	"	"	"
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	My friend Peter Ivanioneff " Nicola Marsenioff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chesnut	"	"	Mehomia
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	My friend Cisalimono Salvatore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Belitza
22	No to N. York	"	25	Yes 1902 1906	N. York		Grafston W. Virg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Scar of the right eye lid	Italy	Cinadi
23	Yes	"	25	no	no	no	My friend Petar Georgieff 2550 Box Hibbing Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	nothing	Bulgary	Belitza
24	No	"	20	"	"	"	My friend Antonio Fuschino Cherri St. 60 New Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	White	"	"	Italy	Lariano
25	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	My brother-in-law Guciardi Cio 229 Elizabeth street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	White	"	"	"	Vitta
26	"	"	24	"	"	"	My brother Lombardo Nicholo 183 Johnson avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brown	"	"	"	Marsala
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	My friend Pasquale Avallone 71 Mulberry street N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	"	"	"	Biscari
28	No	"	40	Yes 1903 1909	Philadelphia		My brother Ferlazzo Giuseppe 404 grand Street Wheeling Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	White	"	"	"	Montagna Reale
29	Yes	"	20	no	no	no	My brother Lascomi Antonio c/o Pasquale Avalone 71 Mulberry St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Brown	Black	"	"	Porto Empedocle
30	"	"	20	Yes 1904 1907	Boston		My friend Bianca Bocci 87 Park Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	White	Chesnut	"	"	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Botté 2d Asst Officer, of the S.S. Niagara (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) ; from Le Hâvre ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of ....., 190 ,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should shew the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

7

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pasquier Louis, Surgeon of the S.S. Niagara, from Le Havre (State whether Surgeon employed by owners, Government, or otherwise), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty de Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Feb, 1902,

at Phila

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Niagara sailing from Le Hâvre le 25 Mars, 1910

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Coiro	Giuseppe	26	-	m	s	Workman	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian Slk	Italy	Sant'arsmo	my father Giov. Batista Coiro Sant'arsmo Italy	N.J.	Jersey city
2	Costanzo	Gennaro	38	1	m	s	Engeneer	no	no	"	"	"	Bari	my mother Lantanzio Lucrizia 41 Rico Castello Bari	N.J.	Buffalo
3	Camillo	Celestino	31	1	m	m	Agricultural	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	my wife Amodie Cristina Bari Italy	"	"
4	Dionedi	Giovanni	34	7	m	s	Workman	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	my father Francesco Dionedi	"	"
5	Maraucic	Milan	29	3	m	m	Laborator	Yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Roljan	my wife Julka Maraunić Roljan Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
6	Laucaric	Jure	19	1	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Barbato	my mother Katarina ā Barbato	Ohio	Columbus
7	Koucar	Gjuro	18	3	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Ernavlast	my mother Pera Koucar ā Ernavlast	Pa	Mc Keesport
8	Dalkovic	Niko	31	7	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Barbato	my wife Matija ā Barbato	Ohio	Columbus
9	Renadic	Rade	20	4	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Rudopolje	my father Renadic Stojan Rudopolje	Pa	Mc Keesport
10	Naraucic	Jovo	36	8	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Roljan	my wife Joka Maraucic Roljan	Ohio	Cleveland
11	Naraucic	Stojan	18	1	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Doljani	my mother Kilija Maraunic Dajan	Ohio	Cleveland
12	Matijević	Stipan	29	3	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Drizna	my wife Maria ā Drizna	Ill.	Summit
13	Rogdanović	Rade	32	7	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Ernavlast	my wife Mika Rogdanovik Ernavlast	Pa	Mc Keesport
14	Maraucic	Mile	42	-	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Roljan	my wife Mara Maraucic ā Roljan	Ohio	Cleveland
15	Matijević	Jozo	37	5	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Drizna	my wife Lucija ā Drizna	Ill	Summit
16	Kaudrga	Mile	18	-	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Podum	my father Steva Kaudrga ā Podum	Ohio	Cleveland
17	Matijević	Mate	23	7	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Drizna	my wife Marija ā Drizna	Ill.	Summit
18	Rogic	Stjejan	30	-	m	m	"	yes	yes	Austrian	Roonian	Austrian	Dobrinec	my wife Mara Rodgic ā Dobrinec	Ill	Chicago
19	Matijevic	Luka	43	2	m	m	"	no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Drizna	my wife Maria ā Drizna	Ill	Summit
20	Matijevic	Stiphan	33	4	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	my wife Maria ā Drizna	Ill	Summit
21	Zindrak	Josef	28	1	m	s	Butcher	yes	yes	Hungarian	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ohio	Dayton	my mother Zindrak Sofia ā Kutina Hungary	Ohio	Dayton
22	Tribanic	Ivan	34	7	m	m	Laborator	no	no	"	"	Hungary	Kutina	my wife Kata Tribanic ā Kutina Hungary	Pa	Shelton
23	Manelis	Const	21	-	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greekland	Tripoli	my father Georg ā Tripoli Greekland	Ill.	Chicago
24	Brotsis	Vassil	17	4	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	my mother Hamata ā Tripoli	Col.	Sacramento
25	Katsoulatos	Const	35	2	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	my wife Smaragdo ā Tripoli	Ill	Chicago
26	Magos	Nok	19	1	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	my father Georges ā Tripoli	N.Y.	Cheyenne
27	Magos	Athan	45	-	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	my wife Constantina ā Tripoli	Ill	Chicago
28	Magos	Georges	18	3	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	my mother " "	"	"
29	Stamatopoulos	Dim	30	8	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	my wife Georgitsa ā Tripoli	"	"
30	Chronis	Dim	20	1	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	my father Christos	"	"

V/C 938/161
C-5221?
22-6340?
2-26-37

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

170

Arriving at Port of New York, *5 April*, 1910

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Answer yes or no. If yes, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	himself	25	no	no	no	my brother Cairo Paolo 27 Valles av. Jersey city N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	chesnut		None	Italy	Sant'Arcangelo
2	no	"	25	Yes	1904 1910	Toronto Canada	my friend Cosimo Matalone 35 Sandt St. Buffalo N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
3	no	"	25	no	no	no	my brother in law Annunziata 28 Stad Street Buffalo N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	no	"	25	no	no	no	my friend Andrea Rotolo 22 Stadt St. Buffalo N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	my brother in law Mile Mandic Hamilton St. 3144 Cleveland oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Ungary	Roljan
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	my friend Sima Zubevic 2014 Parson av. Columbus ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Barbato
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	my friend Emile Bogdanovic 417 Sherdan St. Mc Keesport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	White	"	"	"	"	Cmavlast
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	my brother Juan Dalkovic 2014 Parson av. Columbus ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Barbato
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	my uncle Nikola Dalkovic Sherdan street 417 Mc Keesport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown blue	"	"	"	Rudopolje
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	My friend Lazo Curcic 3140 Hamilton St. Cleveland ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	chesnut	"	"	"	Roljan
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	my brother-in-law Nikola Mancic 3232 Hamilton St. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Doljani
12	"	"	25	Yes	1905 1907	Spokane Wash.	My brother Frazj Matijevic a Summit Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Brown	"	"	"	"	Drizna
13	"	"	25	"	1904 1906	"	my friend Jovan Cvor 405 Sherden street Mc Keesport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	White	"	"	"	"	Cmavlast
14	"	"	25	no	no	no	my friend Pisaca Grozdanic 3140 Hamilton street Cleveland ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Doljan
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	my friend Nicolo Dakovic a Summit Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Drizna
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	my friend Mikola Diklic 1262 St. Cleveland ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black	"	"	"	Dodum
17	"	"	25	Yes	1905 1907	Gera Ill.	my friend Nicolo Detkovic a Summit Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	chesnut	"	"	"	Drizna
18	"	"	17	"	1907 1908	Chicago	my friend Marko Jasa a Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Austria	Dobrinci
19	"	"	25	"	1905 1907	Dayton N.	my friend Frazj Matijevic a Summit Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Ungary	Drizna
20	"	"	25	"	1906 1907	Gera Ill	my friend Frazj Starcevic a Summit Illin.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	25	"	1902 1906	Dayton oh.	my friend Josef Fucik Spring field street a Dayton ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Rokekuica
22	"	"	18	"	1907 1908	Steelton Pa	my brother Zoro Prigianic 619 Front street Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Ogulin
23	"	"	30	no	no	no	my cousin Theodora Spiropoulos 3500 Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Greekland	Tripoli
24	"	"	30	"	"	"	my father Dimitri Brotolo Oconee 308 Roseville California	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	25	Yes	1903 1908	Kansas City	my cousin Nikola Kantzi 170 W. Randolph St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	25	no	no	no	my uncle Vuri Stard 312 W. 15th Cheyenne n. y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	50	no	no	no	my cousin Dowas 267 Halsted st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	〃	no	no	no	〃	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	40	Yes	1903 1908	San Francisco	my cousin Nikola Kantzi 170 W. Randolph St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	25	no	no	no	my cousin Panay. y. Dames 120 East Third Street a Dayton ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Botté octave 1er officer of the SS Niagara, from Le Hâvre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[signature],

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

8

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pasquier Louis, Surgeon of the S.S. Niagara from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty de médecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

71

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	African (black).	Korean.
8	Armenian.	Lithuanian.
	Bohemian.	Magyar.
	Bosnian.	Mexican.
	Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
	Chinese.	Moravian.
	Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
	Cuban.	Polish.
	Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
	Dutch.	Roumanian.
	East Indian.	Russian.
	English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
	Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
	Flemish.	Scotch.
	French.	Servian.
	German.	Slovak.
10	Greek.	Slovenian.
	Hebrew.	Spanish.
	Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
	Irish.	Syrian.
	Italian (North).	Turkish.
8	Italian (South).	Welsh.
	Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111.

8

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Niagara sailing from Le Hâvre le 26 Mars, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Papagianopoulos	Stavro	20	1	m	S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greekland	Tripoli	my father Panagiotis à Tripoli	Ill	Chicago
2	Kotropoulos	Derik	18	7	m	S	23-502733 12/31/06.	"	"	"	"	"	"	my mother Elleny "	Ut.	Ogden
3	Mirti	Virginio	19	3	m	S	"	"	"	Italian	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Asolo	my mother Mirti Angelica à Asolo Italy	Canada	Montreal
4	Paristotto	Giuseppe	23		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Vedelago		my father Paristotto Pietro à Vedelago		
DEPORTED 5	Daniel	Vittorio	24		m	S	"	"	"	"	X		Asolo	my father Daniel Raffaele à Asolo	"	"
6	Romano	Giacomo	23	3	m	S	"	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Vedelago		my father Romano Giuseppe à Vedelago	"	
7	De Marchi	Marco	34	4	m	m	"	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		my wife De marchi Rosa	"	
8	Della Lana	Pietro	25		m	S	"	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Asolo	my father Della Lana Innocente à Asolo	"	
9	Mondegan	Lauto	23	8	m	S	"	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Barcon	my father Mondegan Antonio à Barcon	"	
10	Kalaïjian	Henri	26	3	m	m	Merchant	"	"	ottoman	Armenian	Egypte	Alexandrie	my wife Julia Kalaidjian à Everck Turkey	N.Y.	New York
11	Lagoudis	Georges	32	4	m	m	Workman	"	"	Greek	Greek	Greekland	Tripoli	my wife Stiliany à Limiann Greekland	Ill	East Moline
12	Nyemcsok	Ferenez	44	4	m	m	"	"	"	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Fezer	my wife Nyemcsok Suzsana à Fezer	Ill	Chicago
DEPORTED 13	Eorignian	Jarabed	31		m	~~X~~	Tailor	DISCHARGED IN HOSPITAL		ottoman	Armenian	Turkey	Arabkir	my wife Aleny Eorignian à arabkir	mass	Fitchburg
14	Szankel	Janos	36	5	m	m	Workman	"	"	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Sepek	my mother Chren Johanna à Sepeck	Ill	Chicago
15	Babayan	Bedros	22	1	m	S	Schoemaker	"	"	ottoman	armenian	Turkey	Echmiguech	my mole Katchadoor Babayon à Echmiguech	Pa	Philadelphia
16	Ezekielan	Mihran	20	8	m	S	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Marsewan	my father Ezekielan Johanes à marsewan	Ohio	Columbus
17	Eranassian	Vahan	22		m	S	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	my father Eranassian à Amassewan	N.Y.	New York
18	Klucsik	Istovan	24	7	m	m	Workman	"	"	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Erk	my wife Klucsik Kata à Erk	Ohio	Barberton
19	Tsekouras	Const.	38	2	m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greekland	Stiri Distomon	my wife Ourania Tsekouras à Stiri Distomon	N.Y.	New York
20	Sarkissian	Kirkor	20	7	m	S	Estudiant	Yes	Yes	ottoman	armenian	Turkey	Karpout	my father Ghazar Sarkissian à Karpout	Mass.	Chelsea
21	Vartanian	Thardiros	20	3	m	m	Cultivator	no	no	"		"	Keri	my wife Vartanoush Vartanian Keri Turkey	Mich.	Detroit
22	Antonopoulos	Ant.	35		m	m	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greekland	Psarry	my wife Bassilo à Psary Greekland	N.Y.	New York
23	Kavelis	Aristf.	34	7	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	my wife Georgia à Psary Greekland	N.Y.	New York
24	Kircos	Costas	25	7	m	S	Cultivator	no	no	"	"	"	Stiri Distomon	my father Danay Kircos à Stiri Distomon	N.Y.	New York
25	Magarian	Haroutun	20	5	m	S	Estudiant	Yes	Yes	ottoman	Armenian	Turkey	Marsewan	my father Johanes Magarian à Marsewan	N.Y	New York
26	Zukas Zakas	Dimos	19		m	S	Cultivator	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greekland	Stiri Distomon	my father Zukas Zakas à Stiri Distomon	N.Y	New York
27	Derin	Giacomo	25	8	m	m	Workman	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Barcon	my wife Derin Dimo à Barcon	Canada	Montreal
28	Giannacopoulos	Dem	20	3	m	S	"	"	"	Greek	Greek	Greekland	Psarry	my mother assimo Giannacopoulos à Psarry	Miss.	Kansa City
29	Coen	Judas	18	4	m	S	Tailor	"	"	ottoman	Hebrew	Turkey	Dardanelles	my father joseph Coen aus Dardanelles	N.Y	New York
30	Georgacopoulos	Léonidas	36	8	m	m	Cultivator	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greekland	Psarry	my wife Eugeniki Georgacopoulos à Psany	Miss	Kansas City

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. Examples will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an idiot. Whether insane. Whether epileptic. Whether blind. Whether deaf and dumb. Whether feeble-minded. Whether afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease. Whether a person who has been convicted or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement, printed, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement, printed, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?															
1	Yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	my cousin Christ Theodorow 20 General Delivery Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	chestnut	none	Greekland	Tripoli
2	S	"	$25	"	"	"	my father Chas. Kotsopoulos No 158 25th S. Ogden Ut.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
3	S	self	$25	"	"	"	my friend: Ba Pan. Cone	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	$25.				Donel Camp Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
5	S	"	$25.	Yes	1905 1907 for a Williams Ontario		my friend: Bernardi Eugenio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Kontebellona
6	"	"	$25.	"	1905 1907 "		Schievenigunfallo Oneglia My cousin: M. Bernardi Eugenio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
7	Yes	self	$25.	No	—	—	Pievongua Italy Nantasi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	grey	"	Italy	Bain
8	S	"	$25.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Chestnut Brown	"	"	Ovada
9	S	"	$25.	"			My friend: Cozzolino Giuseppe 45 McDonnell & Brian Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	Black	Black	"	"	Bauin
10	Yes	self	$30	Yes	1911 1909		My friend: Mr. Fr. Wilson 5-5 [illegible] Ohio No. for R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Black	"	Turky	Ewrek
11	"	"	$25.	"	1905 1905	Canada	My cousin: [illegible] Ontario	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"	"	Tybale
12	S	"	$25.	"	1907		Kotsopoulos Nic. 2438 Chicago Ill Brother in law: Nagop Jamian	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	brown	"	Armenia	Sivas
13	"	"	$25.	No			82 Rue St. Tibbourg Mass. Brother in law: Costin Minovski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	"	Turky	Crabbe
14	"	"	$25.	Yes	1907 69 Chicago Ill		Ashland Ave. 2438 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	"	Hungary	Kopek
15	"	"	$20.	No	—	—	My cousin: M. Bubayan Chandler St. 512 Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	Black	"	Turky	Shumguck
16	No	"	$30.	No	—		Brother: L. Ozgelian 117 N. 4th St Columbus Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	"	Karaswan
17	Yes	"	$25.	No	—		Friend: M. Papazian Gazarus 114 King St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
18	S	"	$14	No	—	—	Brother in law: Kubian Janus Talbot & Co 128 Baltimore Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	grey	Hungary	Tinzar
19	"	"	$25.	No			My friend: Geo. Kosolos 8 Albany St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	"	Turky	Sivas Rishoma
20	"	"	$20.	No			Brother: Tangal Hakkasian 267 Spring St. Chelsea Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	"	Turky	Marpont
21	S	"	$20.	No			My cousin: Marka Hadkoman 177 Fawcy Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	"	"	Kui
22	S	"	$25.	Yes	1903 1907 Francisco Cal		My cousin: Tito Kassimatis 122 Amsterdam Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	"	Psany
23	S	"	$25.	Yes	1903 1908 Chicago Ill		My cousin: Peter Stallopoulo 157 Columbus Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	$25.	No			My friend: Georges Fourelos 8 Albany St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	fair	"	Sivri Vostomon
25	"	"	$25.	No			My friend: N. Papazian Papazian 114 King St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Med	Black	black	"	Karaswan
26	"	"	$25.	No	—		My friend: George Fourelos 8 Albany St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Face	Brown	"	Sivri Vostomon
27	S	"	$25.	No			Friend: M. Castana 2 Secionzzi Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Brown	"	Italy Bacon
28	"	"	$25.	No	—	—	My cousin: Tom Anastopoulos 216 W 5th St Kansas City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	"	"	Bare
29	"	"	$25.	No	—	—	My cousin: Theodor Coforos 316 Hudson St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black	black	"	Turky Sandamelias
30	S	"	$25.	Yes	1906 Canada 2 yrs 1908 Chicago Ill		My cousin: Tom Nassoulis W 5th St. Kansas City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Brown	"	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bottè octave 1er officer, of the S.S. Niagara, from Le Hâvre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter apply ng only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "temporary" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race cannot properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

9.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dasquier Louis, Surgeon of the S.S. Niagara, ... (Surgeon employed by Government, Company, or Owner), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

II—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	African (black).		Korean.
2	Armenian.		Lithuanian.
	Bohemian.		Magyar.
4	Bosnian.		Mexican.
	Bulgarian.		Montenegrin.
	Chinese.		Moravian.
9	Croatian.		Pacific Islander.
	Cuban.		Polish.
	Dalmatian.		Portuguese.
	Dutch.		Roumanian.
	East Indian.		Russian.
	English.		Ruthenian (Russniak).
	Finnish.		Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
	Flemish.		Scotch.
	French.		Servian.
	German.		Slovak.
	Greek.		Slovenian.
1	Hebrew.		Spanish.
	Herzegovinian.		Spanish-American.
	Irish.		Syrian.
	Italian (North).	7	Turkish.
4	Italian (South).		Welsh.
	Japanese.		West Indian.

II—111

9

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Niagara sailing from Le Havre the 25 May, 190

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Samprow	Panagis	22	4	m	s	Workman	no	no	Turk	Turkish	Turkey	Cymnon	my father Andrea Cymnon	n.y	new York
2	Colibrano	Domenico	17	4	m	s	"	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Jacuzzo	my mother Colibrano Teresa à Jacuzzo	Ill	Chicago
3	Mlinaric	Mile	25	.	m	s	"	"	"	Austrian	Bosnian	Austria	Skocaj	my father Grga Mlinaric à Skocaj	"	"
4	Sasic	Mile	38	1	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Bihac	my wife Angela Sasic à Bihac	"	"
5	Maranic	Ilija	18	3	m	s	"	"	"	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Doljani	my father Milos Maranic à Doljani	ohio	cleveland
6	Maranic	Petar	32	7	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	my wife Laka Maranic à Doljani	"	"
7	Radmanovic	Jandro	32	3	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrica	my wife Anica Radmanovic Ostrica	Ill	Chicago
8	Pilloggi	Vincenzo	35	1	m	m	"	"	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	S. Nicole Crim	my wife Forlani Elisabeth à San Nicole Italy	Wash.	Spokanen
9	Galatti	Liborio	18	1	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	my mother Maria Pellegi	"	"
10	Galanos	Georges	40	1	m	m	"	"	"	Turk	Turkish	Turkey	Chios	my wife Lemonia Chios	n.y.	New York
11	Galanos	Vassil	16	7	m	s	"	"	"	Turk	Turkish	Turkey	"	my mother "	"	"
12	Evgenikow	Const.	25	"	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Samos	my father Emmanuel, Samos Turkey	mass	Woburn
13	Casalinuovo	Giuseppe	17	.	m	s		yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	San Vito	my father Vincenzo Casalinuova à San Vito	n.j.	White Plains
14	Sedaca	Nessim	28	1	m	s	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Hebrew	Turkey	Dardanelles	my mother Sarah Sadaca Dardanelles	n.y	new york
15	Sarkarian	Samuel	27	8	m	m	Tailor	no	no		American	Russian	Tiflis	my wife Aiganoush Sarkarian à Tiflis	n.j.	Paterson
16	Otchy	Karnig	8	"	m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	my old father Hanous Moletian à Tiflis	n.j.	Paterson
17	Gaeni	Luigi	41	7	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Lonisole	my wife Gaeni Santina à Lonisole	n.j.	Gloucesville
18	Gaeni	Ernesto	15	31	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	my mother " my father Hercule Gorla	n.j.	"
19	Gorla	Angelo	26	10	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mezzano	à Mezzano	Col	Silverton
20	Sinanis	Const	24	2	m	m	"	no	no	Turk	Turkish	Turkey	Samos	my wife Safonila à Samos Turkey	N.J.	Orkelyork
21	Rogic	Grgo	33	1	m	m	"	yes	yes	Austrian	Bosnian	Austria	Dobrinec	my wife Anna Rogic à Dobrinec	Ill.	Chicago
22	Milic	Milos	18	11	m	s	"	no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Ernavlast	my sister Vera Milic à Ernavlast	Pa	Mac Keesport
23	Supovac	Vajo	18	1	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	my father Kuzman à Supovac Ernavlast	"	"
24	Zigic	Janko	18	3	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dugidol	Ina Father Ivo Zigic à Dugidol	"	"
25	Vasobiatovic	Nikola	18	7	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ernavlast	my mother Vukoliatovic Jeka à Ernavlast	"	"
ADMITTED 26	Ivkovic	Petar	18	.	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	my mother Anna Ivkovic à Ernavlast	"	"
ADMITTED 27	Jelovac	Rade	17	3	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	my father Ivo Jelovac à Ernavlast	"	"
28	Lukaszewski	Josef	20	1	m	s	"	"	"	German	Bohemian	Austrian	Mikhanow	my mother Hastowich à Zerkaw Bohemian	ohio	Cleveland
29	Zacharelis	Nicolas	24	1	m	s	"	"	"	Turk	Turkish	Turkey	Aivali	my father Vasil à Aivali Turkey	Pa	Reading
30	Karaguuis	Jean	20	11	m	s	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Cozani	my father Stergio à Cozani Turkey		

DISCHARGED

DISCHARGED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *the* 5 April, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	26	no	no	no	my brother Francis Sampson 55 James St. new York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	Chesnut	None	Turkey	Lyuno
2	no to n.y.	"	25	"	"	"	my father Celibano Damiano 2014 Tasbume ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Italy	Zacuso
3	yes	"	17	yes	1908	Ill	my friend Blaz minarik à Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Austria	Sodak
4	"	"	17	"	1907 1908	Clarks City Montana	my friend Donce Jurkovic à Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Dolinec
5	"	"	25	no	no	no	my friend Hrkalovic Lovrenc Street 1304 Cleveland ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Blom	Black	"	Hungary	Doljani
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	my friend Pantelija Mandic Clair ave 1235 Cleveland ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	my friend Mano Uzelac 8925 Strand Street Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Osterica
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	my Brother Pellegh Domenico 223 Washington Street Spokane	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	White	Chesn t	"	Italy	St Nicolas
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	my friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
10	yes	"	50	yes	1908 1903	St Louis	my friend Petros Giaconnis 146 Amsterdam avenue N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Greece	Chios
11	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	25	no	no	no	my friend Georg Parizanos 56 Foule st. W. Bran mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Samos
13	Lotto n.y.	"	25	"	"	"	my brother Casalinovo Vito à White Plains N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Scar on the right eye lid	Italy	St Vito
14	yes	"	20	"	"	"	my brother in law Jacob Benaroia 185 Chrystie Street N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	None	Turkey	Dardanellos
15	no	"	50	no	no	no	my brother-in-law Constantin Otelly 939 Main St. Patterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Diarlekis
16	"	my uncle	"	"	"	"	my father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	for himself	25	yes	1904 1903	Gloversville	my friend Sitori Giuseppe à Gloversville N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Italy	Sorisole
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	50	no	no	no	my friend Camillo Brun à Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Mezzano
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	my cousin Danaq Airallou 20 Connect. Street Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Turkey	Samos
21	"	"	17	yes	1906 1908	Chicago	my friend Yvan Dero à Chicago Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Austria	Adrince
22	"	"	25	no	no	no	my brother-in-law Jovan Lazic Sheridan Street 417 N. Kensport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Hungary	Ewanlast
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	my friend Mile Zigarovic Sheridan St. 417 N. Kensport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	my brother in law Jacob Nikolato etc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	"	"	Engidol
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	my brother in law " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Ewanlast
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	my brother-in-law Nikola Nikolo Sheridan St. 425 No Kensport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chesnut	"	"	"
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	my uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	12	"	"	"	my mother Mrs Haskovniet Nevin Street Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brown	"	"	Bosnian	Gnlichi
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	My friend C. Englegopoulos 3rd E. 7 St. Reading Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Turkey	Aivali
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	my cousin Gabriel Tzoni 306 E 56 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dotte' octave 1er officer, of the U.S. Niagara, from Le Hâvre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lisis or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of , 190...,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race must be properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jasquier Louis, Surgeon of the S. S. Niagara, from Le Hâvre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Falculty de Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	African (black).		Korean.
	Armenian.		Lithuanian.
	Bohemian.		Magyar.
	Bosnian.		Mexican.
	Bulgarian.		Montenegrin.
	Chinese.		Moravian.
	Croatian.		Pacific Islander.
	Cuban.		Polish.
	Dalmatian.		Portuguese.
	Dutch.		Roumanian.
	East Indian.		Russian.
	English.		Ruthenian (Russniak).
	Finnish.		Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
	Flemish.		Scotch.
	French.	3	Servian.
6	German.		Slovak.
12	Greek.		Slovenian.
	Hebrew.		Spanish.
	Herzegovinian.		Spanish-American.
	Irish.		Syrian.
	Italian (North).		Turkish.
1	Italian (South).		Welsh.
	Japanese.		West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Niagara sailing from Le Hâvre le 26 Mars, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DEPORTED 1	Eleftérakos	Eleftérios	38		m m	Laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greekland	Megara	my wife Eleny à Megara	Kansas	Wells
2	Georgiou	Dim	24	3	m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Margiolata	my wife Odissia à Margiolata	N.Y.	New York
3	Athanas	Georg	24	3	m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Gravia	my father Athimios à Gravia	"	"
DECEASED 4	Kalekaki	Nicola	25		m s	"	"	"	"		"	Xpocoron	my father Athanasios à Xpocoron	"	"
5	Nikolakakis	Andréas	21	7	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	my mother Arety	"	"
DECEASED 6	Markakis	Markos	23		m s	IN HOSPITAL "	DISCHARGED yes	yes	"		"	"	my mother Maria à	"	"
7	Bidalakis	Andr	21		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kissamos	my father Nicolas à Kissamos	Col.	La Fayette
8	Lionakis	Georgios	20	2	m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	my father Antonis "	Col.	Denver
9	Menidiatis	Vassil	37	5	m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Negara	my wife Eleny à Negara	Ut.	Salt Lake
10	Boscovics	Bosko	35	3	m m	"	"	"	Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Svilos	my wife Emilia Boskovics à Svilos	Ill	Chicago
11	Fatic	Yvan	45	1	m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Banostor	my wife Kata Fatic à Banostor	Ohio	Akron
12	Kock	Joseph	36	8	m s	"	"	"	"	German	Austria	Kaisaueli	my father Johan Kock à Candidat Uhwil	N.J.	Newark
13	Zivkovics	Pava	24	7	m m	"	"	"	"	Servian	"	Banostor	my wife Zivkovics Kato à Banostor	Mich.	Detroit
14	Casadei	Abrains	33	6	m s	"	"	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Cizzena	my friend Baldueci Domenico Travers Canton de neufchatel (suisse)	Col.	Silverton
DECEASED 15	Stamelos	Evang	20		m s	"	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greekland	Negara	my father Sotiry à Negara Greekland	N.J.	New York
DECEASED 16	Aivaliotis	Athanas	33	1	m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	my wife Paraskevy à Negara	"	"
17	Katsipodas	Georg	25	7	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vrache	my father Constantino à Vrache	"	"
18	Tagianos	Kharamals	22	8	m s	"	"	"	Turk	Turkish	Turkey	Lymnon	my father Tagianos à Lymnon Turkey	"	"
19	Anidiotis	Eostratios	22	3	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	my father Saranitos	"	"
20	Athanasios	Angelatos	25	7	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Samos	my father "Antonios" à Samos Turkey	Mass	Peabody
21	Christodoulos	Akopos	25		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	my father Emmanouel	"	"
22	Karagiannis	Timoleon	22	3	m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	my father Dimitrios	N.Y.	N. Brunswick
23	Jegl	Ferencz	18	4	m s	"	"	"	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Bokeny	my mother "Magdaleine" Jegl à Bokeny	Ohio	Cleveland
24	Jegl	Mathias	43	1	m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	my wife " "	"	"
25	Guilduis	Johann	30	7	m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szilbereck	my wife Clara Guilduis à Szilbereck	Pa	Oakmont
26	Fuchs	Ferencz	33	5	m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Felsiut	my wife Fuchs Rosalie à Felsiut Hungary	N.Y.	Passaic
27	Schmidt	Johan	40		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Csanopla	my wife Schmidt Klara à Csanopla	Ill.	Chicago
28	Kechagias	Lascari	20	1	m s	"	"	"	Turk	Turkish	Turkey	Lymnon	my mother Loukondela à Lymnon Turkey	N.Y.	New York
29	Malibaro	Mauro	34	7	m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	my wife Zofina "	N.Y.	New York
30	Triantaf	Athanasios	21	3	m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	my mother Despina "	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. [illegible] on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *6 April*, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	25	no	no	no	my brother in law Vasil [illegible] Ka P.O. Box 263 McGill Nevada	no	no			Hernia right inguinal		5	2	White	Chestnut	None	Greekland	Negava
2	Yes	himself	25	no	no	no	my friend Charas & Bro 110 Barclay St. New York	no	no			sound		5	4	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	himself	25	no	no	no	110 Barclay St. New York	"	"			"		5	5	"	"	"	"	Grava
4	"	"	35	no	no	no	my friend G. Stratidakis 44 oliver street New York	"	"			"		5	8	"	"	"	"	Apocoucis
5	"	"	50	no	no	no	my friend Dekos Dendondakis 36 Washington Street N. York	"	"			"		5	7	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	35	no	no	no	my friend G. Stratondakis 44 oliver Street N. York	"	"			"		5	9	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	my cousin	25	no	no	no	my cousin Makis Leonakis Po Box 229 La Fayette Colorado	"	"			"		5	7	Brown	Chestnut	"	"	Kissava
8	"	my brother	25	no	no	no	my brother Jean Limnatis 1725-19 Market St. Denver Colorado	"	"			"		5	3	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	himself	25	no	no	no	my cousin Evripidis Coumpanianis W. 2d St. N°555 Salt Lake	"	"			"		5	7	"	"	"	"	Negara
10	"	"	16	"	"	"	my cousin Miladen Lacanac Commercial Aven. 9416 S. Chicago	"	"			"		5	6	"	"	"	Hungary	Obilos
11	"	"	14	no	1905	Akron Oh.	my friend Costa Radavanac Bellé St. 350 Akron Ohio	"	"			"		5	6	"	"	"	"	Banostor
12	"	"	20	no	no	no	my friend Grüsli 63-65 Greenwich Street New York	"	"			"		5	5	White	"	"	"	Uzuil
13	"	"	16	no	no	no	my friend Borivoj Lekkovics Peaslo St. 11 Detroit Michigan	"	"			"		5	7	Brown	"	"	"	Banostor
14	"	"	50	"	"	"	no one in New York	"	"			"		5	4	"	"	"	Italy	Cesena
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	my cousin Mantikis Satsanakos 107 W. 27 St. N. York	"	"			"		5	6	"	"	"	Greekland	Negava
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	my friend Georges Orphanos 107 W. 27 Street New York	"	"			"		5	3	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	my cousin Const. Hanpas 693 3th av. new York	"	"			"		5	8	"	"	"	"	Vrasha
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	my brother Angelis Vagianos Deming Point on Hudson N.Y.	"	"			"		5	4	"	"	"	Turkey	Lymnos
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	my friend Const. Skapetis 8 W. 29 St. New York	"	"			"		5	6	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	20	"	"	"	my friend Pan. Zafiras Po Box 298 Peabody Mass.	"	"			"		5	5	"	"	"	"	Samos
21	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"			"		5	4	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	my cousin Chiotiranis 161 Roushantgow Street New Brunswick N. J.	"	"			"		5	6	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	28	"	"	"	my friend Tom Yannis 4215 Clair avenue Cleveland Ohio	"	"			"		5	4	"	"	"	Hungary	Bo Rang
24	"	"	28	yes	1907	Cleveland	my friend Baltazar Arnold	"	"			"		5	4	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	18	no	no	no	145 Post Box [illegible]	"	"			"		5	3	White	"	"	"	Vopsid
26	"	"	20	yes	1906 1907	Passaic	my friend Neuttim Franck 6 Hoboken St. 6 Passaic N. Y.	"	"			"		5	5	"	"	"	"	Bogtar
27	"	"	20	"	1902 1905	Cagnon	my friend Haubrich Johann Vedder St. 7ers Chicago	"	"			"		5	4	"	"	"	"	Cenopla
28	"	"	25	no	no	no	my cousin Stelio Aguanoki 00 Post Richmond Hill Hook St. N.Y.	"	"			"		5	6	Brown	"	"	Turkey	Lymnos
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	my cousin Jean Kapaltis 169 Dawson St. New York	"	"			"		5	3	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	my cousin Nikolas Katsiltsis 51 Madison Sq. New York City	"	"			"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Botté odave 1er officer, of the S.S. Niagara, from Le Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pasquier Louis, Surgeon of the S.S. Niagara, from Le Heâre (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty de Médecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

77

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	African (black).		Korean.
4	Armenian.		Lithuanian.
	Bohemian.		Magyar.
	Bosnian.		Mexican.
10	Bulgarian.		Montenegrin.
	Chinese.		Moravian.
2	Croatian.		Pacific Islander.
	Cuban.		Polish.
	Dalmatian.		Portuguese.
	Dutch.		Roumanian.
	East Indian.		Russian.
	English.		Ruthenian (Russniak).
	Finnish.		Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
	Flemish.		Scotch.
	French.		Servian.
	German.		Slovak.
	Greek.		Slovenian.
	Hebrew.		Spanish.
	Herzegovinian.		Spanish-American.
	Irish.		Syrian.
	Italian (North).	8	Turkish.
	Italian (South).		Welsh.
	Japanese.		West Indian.

11—1115

11

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Niagara sailing from Le Hâvre, le 26 Mars, 1910

11—1715

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED															
1	Matchalnicoff	Dobri	43	7	m m	Workman	yes	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Malevo	my friend Marin Ezvetcoff à Vralebo	Kans.	Kansa City.
2	Jelovac	Gjuro	17	3	m s	"	no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Ernavlast	my father Steven Jelovac à Ernavlast	Ohio	cleveland
3	Gormezano	Macon	21	-	m s	"	"	"	Turk	Turkish	Turkey	Constantinople	my sister Jerin Gormezano à Constantinople	N.Y	New York
4	Mendzoian	Manoug	48	4	m m	Baker	"	"	ottoman	Armenian	Turkey	Holghé	my wife Delfy Mendjoian à Holghé	N. H.	Concord.
5	Jamgotchian	orhannes	18	3	m s	Shoemaker	yes	yes				Harpout	my mother Djivar Jamgotchian à Harpout	R I	Providence
6	Mardirossian	Dilibas	23	1	m m	Cultivator	no	no				Keri	my wife Ghenli Mardirossian à Keri	Mich	Detroit
7	Chiou	Constt	30	5	m m	Workman	no	no	Turk	Turkish	Turkey	Lamos	my wife Vangela à Lamos Turkey	Mass	Peabody
8	Kulasdjian	Kaloust	26	3	m s	Schmidt	yes	yes	ottoman	Armenian	"	Halki	my father Kirkor Kulasdjian Halki Turkey	N. Y.	New York
9	Marancic	Bogdan	24	1	m s	Cultivator	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Boljane	my father Mickola Maranchi à Boljane	Ohio	Cleveland
10	Favro	Irinu	22	6	m m	Mason	"	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Montpantero	my wife Lidia Favro à Montpantero	Col	Silverton
11	Lammana	Marco	28	5	m m	Cultivator	"	"		Italian	Italy	Futani	my wife Maria Lammana à Futani	N.Y.	Corning
12	Paltino	Adriano	25	8	m m	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	Villastellone	my wife Marie Paltino à Traverto (Chine)	Col	Silverton
13	Arnarellis	Georg	21	5	m s	"	"	"	Turk	Turkish	Turkey	Lymnos	my father Stelianos à Lymnos	N.Y	New York
14	Eleftherakos	Const	30	6	m m	"	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mégara	my wife Kalypsis à Mégara	Nev.	Wells
15	Stamelos	Emmoleon	38	3	m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	my wife Anna "	"	"
16	Alexandrow	Danag	20	1	m s	"	"	"	Turk	Turkish	Turkey	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mehiligny	my father Alexandros à Mehiligny	"	"
17	Zuglas	Grégorian	21	3	m s	"	Yes	yes	ottoman	Greek	Greeland	Athens	my father Jean à Chainley	Mass	Haverill
18	Chondrowillo	Christof	22	1	m s	"	no	no	Turk	Turkish	Turkey	Mehiligny	my father Panagiotis à Mehiligny	Mo	St Louis
19	Stoyanoff	Petar	30	7	m m	"	no	no	ottoman	"	"	Trabevo	my wife Dena Petkova à Trabevo	N.Y.	Newark
20	Joncoff	Miteko	25	1	m m	Cultivator	no	no	"	"	"	"	my wife Zlata Mitcheva à Trabevo	Ill.	Chicago
21	Kaoschoff	Minko	18	-	m s	Workman	no	no	"	"	"	"	my father Kantcho Janef à Trabevo	"	"
22	Francoff Belcoff	Belco	28	3	m m	"	Yes	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Krabero	my wife Staana Velcova à Krabevo	"	"
23	Kochetoff	Penco	42	7	m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	my wife Zova Pencova à Krabevo	Kan.	Kansa City
24	Fontelcoff	Walco Yancoff	45	2	m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	my wife Milka Velcova à Krabevo	"	"
25	Marcoff	Vancoff Nicola	21	5	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	my mother Valka Marcoff Krabevo	"	"
26	Stoyanoff	Theorghi	23	-	m s	"	no	no	ottoman	"	"	"	my father Stoyan Georghieff à Krabevo	Ill.	Chicago
27	Stoyanoff	Chriolo Fockoff	24	4	m m	"	yes	yes	Bulgarian	"	"	"	my wife Rada Kristova à Krabevo	Kan.	Kansa City
28	Stoytcheff	Youco	19	7	m s	Cultivator	no	no	"	"	"	"	my father Stoytcheff Youcoff à Krabevo	Ill	Chicago
29	Jordanoff	Atanas	25	3	m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	my father Jordan Kotschoff à Krabevo	Ill	Chicago
30	Mitcho	Mitcheff	23	7	m s	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	my mother Mitcheva Krana à Krabevo	Ill	Chicago

* Intended permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Race or people as known in country from which alien came, and the language they speak. Last column will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1715

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 5 April, 190

178

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	no	no	no	my friend Ivan Kincoff arrears that P.o Box 24 Kansas City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	White	Chesnut		None	Bulgary	Tralevo
2	"	"	25	no	no	no	my cousin Krakom Ognyenoff clair av. 2535 Cleveland oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Hungary	Emerlast
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	my brother Abraham Gonne- Zeus 170 Chrystie street N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	Turkey	Ozanekalk
4	to N.Y.	"	20	yes	1897 1898	Lowell	my son Manzo Mengoian P.o Box 615 Concord. N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brown	Black		"	"	Harhants
5	yes	"	25	no	no	no	my brother Kevork Jangotchian 158 Dodge street Providence RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Chesnut		"	"	
6	"	"	20	"	"	"	my brother Hatchig Nardissan Sioux 172 Calvoy av. Detroit M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Keri
7	"	25	"	"	"	"	my brother-in-law Spiros Volonis P.o Box 255 Peakoday M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Samos
8	"	30	"	"	"	"	my friend Napoleon Kala 101 W. 21st street New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Halki
9	"	25	"	"	"	"	my friend Nile Naranzio Hamilton St. 3440 Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	White	"		"	Hungary	Dolyani
10	"	60	"	"	"	"	my cousin Camille Bruno 464 Box Silverton Colorado	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Italy	Campantero
11	not m.y.	"	25	yes	1901 1903	Corning	my brother Raffaele Canenna 16 K. 447 Corning N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Brown	"		"	"	Futani
12	yes	"	50	no	no	no	my friend Camille Bruno Silverton Colorado	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Black	"		"	"	Eirin
13	"	"	25	no	no	no	my cousin Christ Dova 356 W. 4th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	White	Chesnut		"	Turkey	Symnon
14	"	"	25	no	no	no	my brother-in-law Dimi An- ganoti P.o Box no 872 McGill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	Greekland	Negara
15	"	"	25	no	no	no	my nephew Canag Stanileg P.o Box 471 McGill Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	"
16	"	"	25	yes	1903 1904	Lynnung	my cousin Christ Dimitzi 42 Swartz street Haverhill Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	Turkey	Metiling
17	"	"	40	"	1905 1907	Madisonill	my uncle Anastasion Douglas 334 P.o Box St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Thombey
18	"	"	25	no	no	no	my cousin Dim Kolelly 183 Market street Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	"	Metiligny
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	my friend Dimitar Tsonoff W. 22 W. Adam St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	Krahero
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	my f. Dimitar nicoloff W. Adam St. 709 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	"
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	my friend Constantin Alliff my friend Yonis Francoff Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	"
22	"	"	20	"	"	"	city Pension jo annow St. Box 27 my cousin Kolo Kincoff 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	"
23	"	"	10	"	"	"	Kansas City Mass. my cousin "Kristo Koleff" 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	"
24	"	"	20	"	"	"	my "cousin Kole Minkoff"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brown	"		"	"	"
25	"	"	16	"	"	"	my friend imitr Tsonoff 84 W. Adam Street Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	"
26	"	"	20	"	"	"	my friend Christo Koleff Box 27	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	White	"		"	"	"
27	"	"	60	"	"	"	miner station Kansas City my friend Peter Grandcharoff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	"
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	W. Adams St. 709 Chicago Ill. my friend alexandro Kieff 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	"
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	S. Canal Street Chicago Ill. my friend Kieff Konstantin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	"
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	W. Adams St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Botte' (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SS. Niagara, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible];

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, cabinet maker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, [illegible] designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the [illegible] as follows:

Farmers include persons operating a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers include persons who work on a farm for the man who operates it.

Inspectors should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections [illegible] between inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination [illegible].

Columns 7 and 8 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein [illegible] (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or [illegible].

Column 9 (Race or people).—The word "race" should be construed to mean the country of which [illegible].

Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as [illegible].

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible] inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For [illegible] does not necessarily mean "French" by race or [illegible] a manifest does not necessarily mean "France." [illegible] German or Hebrew by race might properly come [illegible] by nationality. In this connection [illegible] should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The word "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

12

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jacquier Louis, Surgeon of the S.S. Niagara, from Le Havre, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty de Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

12

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Niagara sailing from Le Hâvre, le 25 Mars, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Kovacic	Leco	28	4	m	m	Cultivator	no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Grebnick	Huy wife Augustina à Grebnick	Mo	St Louis
2	Schassivar	Moustapha	34	8	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Turkish	Turkey	Cyi Calemna	Huy wife Georghi magone Cami à Cyi Calemna	Mich	Battle Creek
3	Mastomidis	Constant	33	4	m	s	"	"	"	Greek	Greek	Greekland	Thouria	Huy mother Ekhatering à Thouria	N.Y.	New York
4	Yaounoff	Andreas	22	3	m	m	"	"	"	ottoman	Bulgarian	Greekland	athènes	Huy wife Georgia à Lopica	Mo	St Louis
5	Paraskevopoulo	Jean	22	8	m	s	"	"	"	Greek	Greek	Greekland	Thouria	Huy father Coust à Thouria	N.Y.	New York
6	Joannou	Antoine	19	.	m	s	"	"	"	ottoman	"	"	athènes	Huy father Jean à Graleny Greekland		
7	Tempelis	Basile	30	4	m	m	Cultivator	no	no	Greek	"	"	Masciika	Huy wife Dimitro Tempelis à Masciika	N.Y.	New York
8	Joannou	Giannoulis	18	3	m	s	Workman	Yes	Yes	ottoman	"	"	athènes	Huy mother Angueliki à Tarniki	Mo	St Louis,
9	Valcoff	Jonco	30	4	m	m	Cultivator	no	no	ottoman	"	"	Thalero	Huy father Valco Stanessoff à Thalero	Ill	Chicago
10	Stoyan	Ivanoff	30	2	m	m	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Huy wife Vada Stoyanova à Thalero	"	"
11	Mitcho	Dosieff	27	5	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vratza	Huy wife Hana Mitchova à Vratza	"	"
12	Kechajias	Panay	25	4	m	s	"	Yes	yes	Turk	Turkish	Turkey	Metiliny	Huy father à Metiliny Charalampos	Mass	Boston
13	Kesanlis	Eriant	23	7	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cyrnnon	Huy father Fatios à Cyrnnon	N.Y.	New York
14	Karageorgis	Dim	35	8	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Metiliny	Huy mother Vassilina à Metiliny	Ut.	Ogden
15	Manoulelis	Apost	25	3	m	s	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Huy father Antoni "	Mass	Cyrnn
16	Karamaloff	Peto Stoicoff	40	4	m	m	"	"	"	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Thalero	Huy wife Gana Petova à Thalero	Kans.	Kansa City
17	Marinoff	Stepan	29	5	m	m	Cultivator	no	no	Turk	Turkish	"	"	Huy wife Reda Stefanova	Ill	Chicago
18	Douceff	Venco	25	3	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Huy father Dano Andreeff	"	"
19	Fzonco Youcoff	Foutocoff	35	7	m	m	"	Yes	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	"	"	Huy wife Vinco Fzoncova	Kans	Kansa City
20	Stoyan	Ivanoff	28	4	m	m	"	no	no	Turk	Turkish	"	"	Huy wife Jena Stoyanova	Ill.	Chicago
21	Kabtcho Fzoetcoff	Kalchanff	16	11	m	s	"	Yes	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	"	"	Huy father Fzetco Kallcheff	Kans	Kansa City
22	Minco Ioanoff	Gavecoff	43	"	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Huy wife Hana Vincova	"	"
23	Nesko	Georghieff	29	7	m	m	Workman	no	no	Turk	Turkish	"	"	Huy wife Fodora Nechova	Ill.	Chicago
24	Fzanaff	Petar	42	8	m	m	"	"	"	ottoman	"	"	"	Huy father Fzano Petkoff	"	"
25	Fzanaff	Vasil	15	3	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Huy old father " "	"	"
26	Kaltcho Kirragjosoff		29	6	m	m	"	Yes	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgary	"	Huy wife Fota Kaltchova	Kans	Kansa City
27	Stoyan Fzecoff		20	.	m	s	Cultivator	no	no	Ottoman	Turkish	"	"	Huy friend Zvetco Coleff	Ill.	Chicago
28	Minoff	Stanio	30	4	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Huy father Minco Stanoff	"	"
29	Foteff	Simeon	18	4	m	s	Workman	Yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Huy mother Caita Fotova à Thalevo	Ill	Chicago
30	Dotcho Mincoff Voicoff		38	4	m	m	"	no	no	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	"	"	Huy wife Fzona Dotcheva	Kans	Kansa City

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Last permanent residence where one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

H—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *the* 5 April, 196

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$26.	Yes	1905 1907	Chicago Ill	my friend: Josip Najaic Box 45 Granby City Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	brown	None	Croatia	Grobnick
2	"	"	30.	no	—	—	my friend: Ivan Maximoff 35 N. Washington St. Battle Creek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Turky	Egr. Palenska
3	"	"	$25.	Yes	1907	408 Omaha Neb.	my friend: Peter Tsingovas 123 Washington str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	chestnut	chestn.	"	Greece	Rhouria
4	No	"	30.	no			my brother: Christos Stumoff Box 337 St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	"	"	Bulgary	Sophia
5	"	"	25.	no			my friend: Peter Varnavelias 123 Washington St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	"	"	Greece	Rhouria
6	"	"	15.	no			my brother: Thomas Seamen Penn Yan St. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	black	"	"	"	Gabrossi
7	No	"	25.	no			my friend: George [illegible] 8 Albany St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	chestn	"	"	"	Kaserta
8	No	"	30.	no			my brother: Nicolas Tamiris 145 N. George St. St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Tornike
9	"	"	25.	no			my friend: Ilia Himtchoff 8 Adams St. 709 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"	Trabova
10	"	"	20.	no			my friend: Georgi Pavloff 8 Adams St. 709 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	25.	no			my friend: Todor Stakeloff 8 Adams St. 822 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	"	"	"	Thatza
12	"	"	25.	no			my cousin: Jean Petroff 420 Fremont St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	chestn	chestn	"	Turky	Kotchany
13	No	"	25.	No	1907		my friend: Constantine Stapes 8 West 29 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lyuno
14	"	"	25.	no			near aunt: Eric Stapes 159. 20. St. Cyclone Utha	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kotchany
15	"	"	25.	no			my cousin: Evanc Stiguis Boston St. 622 Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	20.	no			my cousin: Mato Kostoff Box 27 Armour Station Kansas City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	Greece	Trabova
17	"	"	25.	no			my friend: Ilia Himtchoff 8 Adams St. 709 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
18	"	"	25.	no			my friend: Alexander Petroff 12 S Cairo St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	20.	no			my cousin: Cristo Petroff Box 27 Armour Station Kansas City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	"	blue	"	"	"
20	No	"	25.	no			my friend: Ilia Himtchoff 8 Adams St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	brown	"	"	"
21	"	"	20.	no			my friend: Tom Kincoff Box 27 Armour Station Kansas City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	24.	No			my friend: Todor Stakeloff Box 27 Armour Station Kansas City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	25.	no			my friend: Demetrios Petrolis 8 Adams St. 822 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	"	"	"	Thatza
24	"	"	50.	no			my brother in law: Job Petroff 8 Adams St. 709 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Trabova
25	"	"	24.	No			my friend: Tomba Yiglak Box 27 Armour Station Kansas City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	25.	no			my friend: Alexander Petroff 8 Adams St. 709 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	No.	5	4	dark	black	black	"	"	"
27	"	"	25.	no			my friend: Peter Yanakakos 12 S Cairo St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown	brown	"	"	"
28	"	"	25.	no			my friend: Georgi Petroff 8 Adams St. 709 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	No	"	20.	no			my cousin: Dobri Cocheff 8 Adams St. 709 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	20.	no			Box 27 Armour Station Kansas City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	"	blue	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dotte, acting 1st officer, of the S.S. Niagara, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190__,

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jacquier Louis, Surgeon of the S.S. Niagara, from Le Haire, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty de Médecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

181

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	African (black).		Korean.
5	Armenian.		Lithuanian.
	Bohemian.		Magyar.
	Bosnian.		Mexican.
4	Bulgarian.		Montenegrin.
	Chinese.		Moravian.
8	Croatian.		Pacific Islander.
	Cuban.		Polish.
	Dalmatian.		Portuguese.
	Dutch.		Roumanian.
	East Indian.		Russian.
	English.		Ruthenian (Russniak).
	Finnish.		Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
	Flemish.		Scotch.
	French.		Servian.
	German.		Slovak.
2	Greek.		Slovenian.
	Hebrew.		Spanish.
	Herzegovinian.		Spanish-American.
	Irish.		Syrian.
1	Italian (North).	9	Turkish.
	Italian (South).		Welsh.
	Japanese.		West Indian.

11—1115

13

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

16

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Niagara sailing from Le Hâvre, le 25 Mars, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ilia	Angeloff	20	7	m s	Cultivator	no	no	Ottoman	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Mehomia	my father Angel Petroff à Mehomia	Minn	Hibbing
2	Spase Stojcoff	Dalecoff	44	2	m m	Workman	yes	yes	Bulgarian	"	"	Trabevo	my wife Ilona Spasova à Trabevo	Kans.	Kansas City
3	Christo	Fodoroff	35	8	m m	Cultivator	no	no	Ottoman	Turkish	"	"	my wife Franca Christova	Ill	Chicago
4 ADMITTED	Mandekic	Nikola	18	4	m s	"	"	"	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Rujna	my father Mirio à Rujna	Ill	Summit
5 ADMITTED	Mario Staneff	Topaloff	40	7	m m	"	yes	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Trabevo	my wife Maria Stoyova à Trabevo	Kans.	Kansas City
6	Matijuric	Mile	28	3	m m		no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Jallanac	my wife Maria à Jablana	Ill	Summit
7	Badurina	Line	27	4	m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leni Zara	my father Marco à Leni Zara	Ohio	Columbus
8	Badurina	Perie	44	4	m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	my wife Maria	"	"
9	Hantzistamation	Elisees	22	1	m s	Workman	yes	yes	Turk	Turkish	Turkey	Samos	my mother Grammatiky à Samos	Mass	Dealady
10	Eliadis	Jean	38	7	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eroas	my father Dimitrios à Eroas	W. Va	Richwood
11	Lygno	Jean	37	3	m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chios	my wife Eygni à Chios	N.Y.	New York
12	Paubzzo	Ernesto	18	7	m s	"	"	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Freschonna	my father Panozzo antonio à Freschonna	Ill	Kinnington
13	Kulkhanjian	Jshack	18	2	m s	Smith	"	"	Ottoman	Armenian	Turkey	Malatia	my mother Marguerite à Malatia	Mass	Revere
14 ADMITTED	Krikorian	Manaser	19	4	m s	Cultivator	yes	yes	"	X	"	Heri	my ~~father~~ Heri Kirkor à	Ill.	St. Louis
15	Petkoff	Nicolas	21	1	m m	Workman	no	no	"	Turkish	Turkey	Tratze	my wife Holgnaa Nicolova à Tratze	Ill	Chicago
16 ADMITTED	Kolaïgi Alasmian	Krikor	25	3	~~m~~ s	Smith	yes	yes	"	Armenian	"	Malatia	my father Ohanes Kolaïgi à ~~Malatia~~	N.Y.	New York
17	Faudes	Nessim	25	5	m s	merchant	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Marmara	my uncle Selomie Baronck Marmara	N.Y.	"
18	Botcho Poncoff	Kolacoff	38	6	m m	Workman	no	no	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Trabevo	my wife Nedela Botchova à Trabevo	Kans.	Kansas City
19	Babiguian	Baliz	20	1	m s	Cultivator	yes	yes	Ottoman	Armenian	Turkey	Palou	my mother Kathoun Baliguian à Palou	N.Y.	New York
20 ADMITTED	Yaylayan	Dertat	27	1	m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sivas	my wife Eskanti à Sivas	Okla.	Apaki
21	Halkios	Elie	40	5	m m	Workman	"	"	Turk	Turkish	Turkey	Chios	my wife Katinno à Chios	N.Y.	New York
22	Tuckmanovic	Milanko	42	3	m m	Cultivator	no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Deljani	my son Arse Tuckmanovic à Deljani	Ohio	Cleveland
23	Deligiaud	Nicolas	44	7	m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greekland	Tripoli	my wife Konstantino à Tripoli	N.Y.	New York
24	Protulyac	Petar	44	2	m m	"	no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Ivanska	my wife Protulyac Hilka à Utiskovi	Ohio	Youngstown
25	Tujanic	Stevo	31	5	m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Podnan	my wife Anna Tujanic à Podnan	"	Cleveland
26	Stojanovic	Mileta	24	7	m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skare	my wife Kata Stojanovic à Skare	"	"
27	Halkias	Spiros	30	~~x~~	m m	"	"	"	Turk	Turkish	Turkey	Chios	my wife Rodopy à Chios	N.Y.	New York
28	Kipro	Spiro	25	6	m m	"	no	no	Ottoman	Turkish	Serbia	Belgrade	my brother Frretes Spiro à Belgrade	N.Y.	New York
29	Stavrinadis	Alex.	25	3	m s	"	yes	yes	Turk	"	Turkey	Chios	my mother Maria à Chios	N.Y.	New York
30	Nimbis	Georges	19	3	m s	"	"	"	Greek	Greek	Greekland	Palestine	my mother Anna Nimbis à Palestine	Mass	New York

5-7/9/21 -11/18/36 -805

* Shall constitute permanent residence. † The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. Race or people as the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 5 April, 190 [illegible]

282

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	25	no	no	no	my friend Nicolas Yuanoff P.O. Box 285 Hibbing Minn. my friend Kolo Minnoff	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	chestnut	None	Bulgary	Kechonia
2	"	"	20	"	"	"	Armour St. P.O. Kansas city my friend Peter Grandchanoff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Turkey	Vrabevo
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	W. Adams St. Box Chicago my friend Jno Mandebvie	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 Summit Ave my friend Minco Ivanoff.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Brown	"	"	Hungary	Poizna
5	"	"	24	"	"	"	Armour St. P.O. Kansas City my friend Luka Starcevic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Turkey	Vralevo
6	"	"	25	Yes	1906 1907	Summit	5 Summit Ave my brother Anton Vadurina	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Hungary	Jablanac
7	"	"	25	no	no	no	Rag St. 466 Columbus Ohio my friend Nata Kenige Box	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	"	"	Leni Kesa
8	"	"	25	yes	1904 1903	Columbus	466 Columbus Ohio my cousin G. Vojiantis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	25	no	no	no	P.O. Box No 288 Peabody mass. my cousin Ontario Roupis Box	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	White	chestnut	"	Turkey	Samos
10	"	"	25	no	no	no	534 Richwood N. Va. my friend G. Petalis 146	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Vrasa
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	Amsterdam Avenue N. York my brother Panazzo Lorenzo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Chios
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	Street 117 Kensington Illinois my friend Kenark Armenian 481	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Italy	Frescheran
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	Beach Street Revere mass. my friend Sarkis Kritorian	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brown	"	"	Turkey	Malatia
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	421 Holwell St. St Louis Mo. my friend Conat. Illich N.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Keri
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	Adams Street no. Chicago Ill my friend M Tashian 2 St. 18th	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	"	"	Vratza
16	"	"	20	"	"	"	Street New York City my cousin Albert Kidrenazy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Malatia
17	"	"	20	"	"	"	168 Chrystie Street New York my cousin Matio Kristoff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Marmara
18	"	"	20	"	"	"	Armour St. P.O. Kansas City my uncle Yazejian Bros Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	White	Chestnut	"	Turkey	Vrabevo
19	"	"	24	"	"	"	W. 30 St. New York my uncle Mardog Yalayan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Turkey	Palon
20	"	"	20	"	"	"	Dobe Bros & Apak Skl. my friend Papadopoulo Sp.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Chios
21	"	"	35	yes	1901 1909	Pittsburg	42 Madison Street N. York my friends Theo. Papanemit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Chios
22	"	"	25	no	no	no	Maxton Sc 2140 Cleveland my friend Papadopoulos Sp.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Hungary	Oljani
23	"	"	25	yes	1903 1906	Chicago	42 Madison Street N. York my friend Theo. Boben	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Greekland	Tripoli
24	"	"	30	yes	1906	Pennsylvania	Box 315 Youngstown Ohio my brother Gyuro Vujanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brown	Chestnut	"	Hungary	Fruska
25	"	"	25	no	no	no	Hamilton Street Cleveland my friend Dimitar Lakis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Podum
26	"	"	25	/	"	"	Hamilton Street 3144 Cleveland my friend Papadopoulos 42	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Skare
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	Madison Street New York my friend Stephan Vassil 693	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Turkey	Chios
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	3th Avenue New York City my friend Jorg. Petalis 146	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	White	"	"	Servian	Belgrade
29	"	"	20	"	"	"	3rd Madison Avenue New York my brother Lakis Minnis 59	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Turkey	Chios
30	/		35	"	"	"	44 St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Greekland	Velestinon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Botte, octave 1re Officer, of the S.S. Niagara, from Le Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190..,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

14

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jasquier Louis, Surgeon of the S.S. Niagara, from Le Hâvre, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty de Médecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	African (black).		Korean.
	Armenian.		Lithuanian.
	Bohemian.	2	Magyar.
	Bosnian.		Mexican.
	Bulgarian.	1	Montenegrin.
	Chinese.		Moravian.
3	Croatian.		Pacific Islander.
	Cuban.		Polish.
	Dalmatian.		Portuguese.
	Dutch.		Roumanian.
	East Indian.		Russian.
	English.		Ruthenian (Russniak).
	Finnish.		Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
	Flemish.		Scotch.
	French.		Servian.
	German.	2	Slovak.
13	Greek.		Slovenian.
	Hebrew.		Spanish.
	Herzegovinian.		Spanish-American.
	Irish.		Syrian.
	Italian (North).	9	Turkish.
	Italian (South).		Welsh.
	Japanese.		West Indian.

11—1115

14

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Niagara sailing from Le Havre, the 5th of April, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rizos	Stergios	21	2	m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greekland	Velestinon	my father Efstatios Rizos Velestinon	n.y.	new York
2	Pavjkovic	Gjuro	28	7	m s	11-5634	"	"	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Zumic	my brother Pavjkovic Dima a Zumic	Ill	Chicago
3	Lisic	Victor	25	1	m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	my wife Teresa "	"	"
4	Papathanassiou	Athan	29	3	m m	"	Yes	yes	Turk	Turkish	Greekland	Grevena	Do Arvanj Maria my wife	"	"
5	Papazissi	Dimit	21	"	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	a Grevena my father Papazissi a	n.y.	new York
6	Agouroosta	George	28	5	m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grevena	Velestinon my wife Zoy	n.y.	new York
7	Agouroosta	Dimitri	22	1	m s	"	"	"	Greek	Greek	Greekland	Velestinon	a Velestinon Greekland my father Mikhel a	"	"
8	Andréou	Emma	24	7	m s	"	"	"	Turk	Turkish	Turkey	Samos	Velestinon my father Leonida a Samos	Wis.	Wheeling
9	Salamalechis	Harn	25	4	m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	my wife Pramatiky "	Pa	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 10	Kanabis	Michel	21	1	m m	"	Yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greekland	Le Dirée	my wife Fibi au Dirée Grèce	Fla	Carpon Spring
11	Giannakis	Christo	28	3	m m	"	"	"	Turk	Turkish	Turkey	Salonique	my wife Kaliopy a Salonique	Conn.	Bridgeport
ADMITTED 12	Galuszka	Joseph	20	1	m s	Steward	yes	yes	Austrian	Magyar	Austria	Brodé	my brother Wl. Palutzka à Brodé	n.y.	new York
ADMITTED 13	Pottorack	Macieu	20	3	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	my mother Anna Butkevic à Brodé	"	"
14	Stichogios	Epstratio	29	"	m s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greekland	Epidaury	my mother Triantafilio à Epidraury Grèce	"	"
15	Batsakis	Const	34	2	m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	my wife Panagiota à Epidraury	n.y.	Passaic
16	Vrountourogianis	Georg.	34	5	m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	my wife Zafira à Epidraury	"	"
17	Gioroff	Kotze	25	7	m m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Pletvar	my wife Todorca à Pletvar	Pa	M. Kepport
18	Grinoff	Milan	26	"	m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prileps	my mother Bono Krujo à Prileps	W.j.	Cambrid
19	Vavrou	Anast	20	1	m s	V3-3466 Workman	"	"	"	"	"	Argos	my father Lampros à Argos	Ill	Chicago
20	Keskebes	Jean	20	3	m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tripoli	my father Vasil à Tripoli	Cal	Sacramento
21	Kalogeros	Grigorios	30	1	m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Argos	my wife Georgkut à Argos	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 22	Kostakis	Georgo	35	6	m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	my wife Panagoula à Argos	Ill	Chicago
23	Mitcheff	Athanas	20	7	m m	"	"	"	ottoman	Turkish	Turkey	Trebevo	my father Nitcho Atanasoff à Trebevo	Ill	Chicago
24	Ristoff	Dimco	35	5	m m	"	"	"	"	"	Greekland	Prileps	my wife Grosna à Prileps	W.j.	Cambrie
25	Botseff	Peter	26	4	m m	Farmer	Yes	yes	"	"	"	"	my wife Papaschoie à Prileps	"	"
DESPINTED 26	Cetkovick	Pero	30	1	m m	"	no	no	Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Cimbotyna	my wife Stana Cecikovik à Cimbotyna	Mon	Kenosha
27	Manapoulos	Jean	36	7	m s	Cook	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Egypte	Alexandrie	my cousin Constantin Dimos à Alexandrie	Ill.	Chicago
28	Dobovic	Marco	19	"	m s	Workman	yes	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Breznica	my father alex à Breznica	N.Y.	new York
29	Kaulik	Mihaly	28	1	m m	7-106558 9-2838 505 "	yes	yes	"	Slovack	"	Phalaczka	my wife Katlick Maria à Phalaczka	"	"
30	Kaul [illegible]	Mihaly	38	7	m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	my wife Kral Voicsa à Phalaczka	Ohio	Sellers

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Intended future permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Color of the [illegible] race sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 84

Arriving at Port of New York, *5 April*, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Himself	25	no	no	no	my brother Rigos Rigos 250 6e aven. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	chesnut	None	Greekland	Valestinos
2	yes	my cousin	15	"	"	"	my friend Rade Rapaic 10803 Forestry avenue Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Hungary	Brnio
3	"	Himself	25	"	"	"	my friend Petar Finic 2122 N. Hoyne Chicago my nephew Fizo Paparizou	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	White	"	"	"	Pedany
4	"	"	25	Yes	1905 1908	N. York	991 6e avenue N. York my brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Greekland	Grevena
5	"	"	25	"	1904 1909	"	my cousin Jery. Papatarnasion	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Telestino
6	"	"	25	no	no	no	250 6e Avenue my brother Stergios Agonosca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Prevenia
7	"	"	25	no	no	no	59-44-11 New York my friend Emmanuel Perkes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Velestinos
8	"	"	28	yes	1907 1908	Wheeling	Wheeling 32-ed market W. Va. my friend in Petridis 925	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brown	"	"	"	Samos
9	"	"	21	no	no	no	Rhinebridge street Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	30	no	no	no	my brother Kotso Giannakis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Le Piree
11	"	"	28	yes	1906 1908	Bridgeport	352 R.R. avenue Bridgeport my friend Spiros Kinard	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Turkey	Salonique
12	"	"	14	no	no	no	185 Stanton street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	White	Chesnut	"	Austria	Brodé
13	"	"	10	"	"	"	my cousin Georgos Kotsonas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	50 W. 28th St. New York my friend Chasal Lekas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Greekland	Epidravy
15	no to N.Y.	"	30	"	"	"	180 Passaic street a Passaic N.Y. my friend Hanalamp Lekas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	my friend Jorgo Kosteff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
17	yes	"	40	"	"	"	401-403 Jerome St. Nicksport my brother Thale Gruioff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Pletvar
18	"	"	20	"	"	"	Cambria W. Box 4 my cousin Jean Katsaros	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Trilops
19	"	"	37	"	"	"	1908 W. 18th S. Chicago Ill. my brother Georg Kesekis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Argos
20	"	my brother	25	"	"	"	1116 22 St. Sacramento my friend Nicol Chiriton 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Vupoli
21	"	Himself	38	yes	1903 1907	Salt Lake Ut.	Hilstead st. Chicago Ill. my cousin " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Argos
22	Left N.	"	45	no	no	no	my friend Georg. Pavloff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	20	no	no	no	W. Adams St. 709 Chicago Ill. my cousin Rego Zdravesff Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Turkey	Krabero
24	"	"	20	"	"	"	Box 151 a Cambria Wyom. my brother Angel Botseff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	White	Chesnut	"	Greekland	Trilopo
25	"	"	30	yes	1906 1908	Cambria	Cambria Po Box 61 my friend Vakale Radoman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brown	"	"	"	"
26	No to N.Y.	"	25	no	no	no	P.O. Box 151 Kaswilant Pa my brother Atanassopulos	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Montenegro	Lindstigne
27	no	"	50	"	"	"	Horay & Dearborn St. Chicago Ill. my friend Duke Prlonke	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	"	Turkey	Janina
28	yes	"	25	"	"	"	2803 Larson st. Pittsburg Pa my friend Anton Kager	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chesnut	"	Hungary	Daczuro
29	"	"	22	yes	1904 1905	Ford City Pa	1123 E. 11th ave. New York my friend Mikael Georgi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Prussa
30	"	"	40	no	no	no	4302 Trimbury st. Bellaire Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	3	—	—	—	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bottle'xclave 1st officer, of the S.S. Niagara, from Le Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190__,

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

General Instructions.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

10

185

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Tasonier Louis, Surgeon of the S.S. Niagara, from Le Havre, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty de Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	African (black).		Korean.
	Armenian.		Lithuanian.
	Bohemian.	1	Magyar.
	Bosnian.		Mexican.
6	Bulgarian.		Montenegrin.
	Chinese.		Moravian.
5	Croatian.		Pacific Islander.
	Cuban.		Polish.
	Dalmatian.		Portuguese.
	Dutch.		Roumanian.
	East Indian.		Russian.
	English.		Ruthenian (Russniak).
	Finnish.		Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
	Flemish.		Scotch.
	French.		Servian.
	German.	3	Slovak.
6	Greek.		Slovenian.
	Hebrew.		Spanish.
	Herzegovinian.		Spanish-American.
	Irish.		Syrian.
	Italian (North).		Turkish.
9	Italian (South).		Welsh.
	Japanese.		West Indian.

11—1115

15
18

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Niagara sailing from Le Hâvre, le 25 Mai, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nikitas	Dradome	28	1	m s	Workman	yes	yes	ottoman	Greek	Egypte	Alexandrie	my brother nicolas Nikitas à Baritsani		
2	Pipiliagas	Jean	23	7	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bastoum	my brother Nicolas Pipiliagas à Bastoum	N.Y.	New York
3	Prokop	Marcin	32	8	m m	"	"	"	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Malzka	my wife Prokop Maria à Malzacka	"	"
4	Gaspar	Peter	38	2	m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	my wife Gaspar anna	"	"
5	Linic	Blaz	27	7	m s	Cultivator	no	no	"	Croatian	"	Pedrvany	my mother Josefa à Pedrvany	Ne	St Louis
6 DESORTER	Panagiotou	Georg	26	6	m s	Workman	yes	yes	ottoman	Greek	Egypte	Rathoum	my uncle Michel Giatos à Rathoum	N.Y.	New York
7	Binetti	Nicolas	46	8	m m	"	"	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Modugno	my wife Mastrojiacomo Guiditta à Modugno	Ill.	Chicago
8	Binetti	Rocco	18	6	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	my mother " "	"	"
9	Romita	Luigi	50	1	m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	my wife Francesca Todaro	"	"
10	Romita	Pietro	18	2	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	my mother " "	"	"
11	Mosa	Nunzio	33	4	m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Campobella	my wife Mannirico Addolorata Campobello	Mass.	Monson
12 ADMITTED	Coniglio	Salvatore	27	6	m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	my wife Fatti angelia	N.Y.	Buffalo
13	Zanic	Fronjo	17	8	m s	7-88383-505 16/14/37-mc/la	"	"	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Golovich	my mother Fomo Zanic	Ohio	Youngstown
14	Dugic	Fronjo	47	6	m m	"	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		my father Franjo Dugic à Klenirica	Ohio	Youngstown
15	Dugic	Blaz	33	2	m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	my wife Bana Dugic	"	"
16	Smiralia	Salvatore	23	4	m s	"	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Campobella	my father Paolo Smiralia à Campobello	Mass	Monson
17	Smiralia	Giuseppe	25	"	m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	my wife Ostanza Felicia	"	"
18	Lo Curto	Salvatore	25	3	m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	my wife Borgia maria	"	"
19	Foneff	Ivan	45	1	m m	"	"	"	ottoman	Greek	Greekland	Troyan	my son Fonio Yanaki à Troyan	Ill	Chicago
20	Ivanoff	Christo	27	6	m m	"	yes	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Obtchilare	my wife maria Ivanoff à obtchilare	Ill	Harper
21	Yangel	Paul	32	-	m m	"	no	no	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Szollos	my wife Yangel maria à Szollos	Ohio	Middletown
22	Ivan Christoff	Dreff	24	6	m m	"	yes	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Obtchilare	my wife Rada Ivanova à obtchilare	Ill	Harper
23	Raicoff	Ivan	25	2	m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	my wife Yova Ivanova	Ill	Gale
24	Petroff	Ivan	26	3	m s	"	no	no	ottoman	Greek	Greekland	Viabovo	my mother Marina Petrova à Viabovo	Ill	Chicago
25	Yordanoff	Nicola	25	1	m m	"	yes	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgary	obtchilare	my wife Rada Nicolova à obtchilare	Ill	Gale
26	Dobreff	Nenio	40	7	m m	"	no	no	ottoman	Greek	Greekland	Vratza	my wife Nada Nenova à Vratza	Ill	Chicago
27	Gertcheff	Ignat	25	8	m s	"	yes	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Viabovo	any wife Georgi Ignatoff à Viabovo	Kans.	Kansas City
28	Stoianoff	Dimitre	25	-	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	obtchilare	my mother Stoyan Dodanoff à obtchilare	Ill	Gale
29	Jomen	Franz	28	9	m m	"	no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Kotiza	my wife maria Jomen à Kotiza	Ohio	Cleveland
30	Laszloczky	Gyorgy	30	1	m m	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Pako	my wife Laszloczky Josefine		

An alien who has resided one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†Race or People are to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. Last column will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 5 April, 190 186

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	My friend Caracando Bros. 91 Wall Street New York
2	"	"	25	no	no	no	my cousin M. Gistos 46 Madison street New York
3	"	"	26	no	no	no	my friend Lisy Stolo La 830 St. 64 St. New York
4	"	"	25	yes	1906 1908	New Jersey N. J.	my friend Major Antonio 1128 E. 1. New York City
5	"	"	25	no	no	no	my friend Andre Lukovic 1907 Lasalle Street St Louis Mo
6	"	"	25	no	no	no	my uncle M. C. Gistos 54 Madison street New York city
7	"	"	30	yes	1906 1909	Chicago	my friend Francesco Stangani 517 Milwaukee av. Chicago Ill.
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
9	"	"	30	no	no	no	my brother in law Dalsomo Giuseppe 61 W. Ohio Street Chicago Ill.
10	"	"	30	"	"	"	~~my cousin Emanuele Calogero~~ Box 46 Monson Mass.
11	"	"	20	"	"	"	my friend Angelo Saco 98 Santa Place Buffalo N. Y.
12	"	"	16	"	"	"	[illegible]
13	"	"	20	"	"	"	my "Brother" Fonie Vomo 1121 Ac. Youngstown Ohio
14	"	"	20	yes	1907 1909	Youngstown	my cousin Andro Dukic 6 Youngstown Ohio Bridge st. No 2
15	"	"	20	"	1904 1906	"	my brother Jures [illegible]
16	"	"	16	no	no	no	my brother Emanuele Calogero Box 46 Monson Mass.
17	"	"	16	yes	1907 1908	Buffalo	my brother Emanuele Calogero no
18	"	"	16	no	no	no	my cousin " "
19	"	"	35	"	"	"	my friend Dimitri Ivanoff 122 N. Adam St. Chicago
20	"	"	20	yes	1905 1908	Carroll Iowa	my friend Kristo Gaoff Box 31 Harper Illinois
21	"	my brother	20	no	no	no	my brother John Evangel Bak his mill office Middletown Ohio
22	"	"	40	yes	1902 1908	Milwaukee	my friend Kristo Gaoff Box 31 Harper Illinois
23	"	"	48	no	no	no	my friend Pavel Pavlef [illegible]
24	"	"	20	"	"	"	my friend Dimitar Ivanoff 822 W. Adam St. Chicago Ill.
25	"	"	48	"	"	"	my friend Pavel Pavleff Po. Box 13 Gale Ill
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	my friend Jordan Martcheff W. Adams Street 822 Chicago Ill.
27	"	"	32	"	"	"	my cousin Ganco Gadeff Vernon St. Box 87 Kansas city K.
28	"	"	48	"	"	"	my friend Georges Ivanoff Po. Box 13 Gale Illinois
29	"	"	15	"	"	"	my brother John Simon 1423 Hamilton Street Cleveland Ohio
30	"	"	20	yes	1906 1908	Brooklyn N.Y.	my friend Ell Franck Boo. Klyn N.J. Nash street

19 Exempt (alien or father, mother, wife, child, or minor under care and control of this immigrant, supported entirely or partly by charity?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance or contract to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	black	chestnut	None	Egypte	Boarkeami
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Patis
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	White	chestnut		"	Hungary	Malozka
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brown	"	"	"	"	Podvrany
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	Black	"	"	Egypte	Georgamon
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Modugno
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Campobello
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	White	Chestnut		"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brown	"	"	"	Hungary	Klincasdo
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Pleanica
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Campobello
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Greekland	Frojan
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	White	"	"	"	Bulgary	Obchilare
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Kenstiff
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ob[illegible]
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3						
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Greekland	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Bulgary	Obchilare
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Greekland	Kratza
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brown	"	"	"	"	Vinbero
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Bulgary	Obchilare
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	White	"	"	"	"	Kispalena
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Botte' Octave 1e Officer, of the S.S. Niagara, from Le Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, nationality, or race* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether paid by whom or purchaser paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Last).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

16

187

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jasquier Louis, Surgeon of the S.S. Niagara from Le Hâvre do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty de Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Jasquier

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	African (black).		Korean.
	Armenian.		Lithuanian.
	Bohemian.	1	Magyar.
	Bosnian.		Mexican.
1	Bulgarian.	1	Montenegrin.
	Chinese.		Moravian.
6	Croatian.		Pacific Islander.
	Cuban.		Polish.
	Dalmatian.		Portuguese.
	Dutch.		Roumanian.
	East Indian.		Russian.
	English.		Ruthenian (Russniak).
	Finnish.		Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
	Flemish.		Scotch.
	French.		Servian.
	German.		Slovak.
10	Greek.		Slovenian.
	Hebrew.	1	Spanish.
	Herzegovinian.		Spanish-American.
	Irish.	1	Syrian.
	Italian (North).	9	Turkish.
	Italian (South).		Welsh.
	Japanese.		West Indian.

11—1115

16

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Niagara sailing from Le Hâvre le 26 Mars, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
DEPORTED																
1	Athanassakis	Stamatios			X						X					
2	Gabo	Lorenz														
3	Parag	Marnoli														
4	Massa...	Ana														
ADMITTED 5	Gadeff	Gigor	41		X											
DEPORTED 6	Yenki	John														
7	Panagiotou	Nicolaos	41		X						X					
8	Tahi	Sojer														
ADMITTED 9	Yid	Jacob														
10	Vid	Gabri														
11	Barzyk	Jan														
12	Antajac	Hatie														
13	Moya	Jos Sanz														
14	Kastratou	Din														
15	Sapadopoulos	Din														
ADMITTED 16	Bezas	Nikolaos														
17	Cavedis	Panagiotis														
18	Papanagiotou	Loukas														
19	Papadopoulos	Ath														
20	Papapetros	Jan														
21	Papas	Din														
22	Panagiotou	Apost														
23	Panagiotou	Apost														
24	Papas	Evang														
25	Papas	Ath														
26	Papadopoulos	Jan														
27	Papapanagiotou	Ath														
28	Papanikolaou	Jan														
29	Papageorgiou	Jan														

14-1440 (5-5)

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. '38

Arriving at Port of New York, 5 April, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid steerage passage through to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$30	No	—		My friend: S. Coumvadin 685 6th Ave. New York	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Greece	Arago
2	"	"	26.	Yes	1903	Dunkirk, Pa.	My cousin: Nagy Geza Dunkirk Pa. R.F.D. 28	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	"	Ungary	R. Csanak
3	"	"	25.	No			my cousin: Erikson Hasson 193 P.K. Ave. Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Chestnut	Chestnut	"	Turkey	Salonique
4	Name	"	over	Yes	U.S. Citizen		Brother: Simon Hasanovich Box 327 Oakland Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Bulgary	Tabevo
5	Yes	"	28.	No			Brother: Ivan Gudeff Harrison St. 1010 Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	grey	"	Croatia	Morovo
6	"	"	30.	No	—		my friend: Stef Tokin Kaquelostr 2017 Allegheny Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	Chestnut		"	Turkey	Tirca
7	"	"	28	No	—		my friend: Manol J. Broussa Madison St. 63 W 43th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	fair	blue	"	Croatia	Kisanic
8	"	"	22.	Yes	1903 1905	Skelton	brother: Milan Zlakic 155 Av. 450 Lackawanna City friend: Marko Badeck	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	black	black	"	"	Pukarska
9	"	"	25.	No	—	—	28 North James St. Kansas City brother: Mirko Gabra	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Jugunovo
10	"	"	18.	Yes	1902 57	grocery	Box 186 S. Sedalo Pa. brother: Marko Badeck	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Kozani
11	"	"	25.	No	—	—	28 north James St. Kansas City brother in law: Joseph Hudgovo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	black	"	"	Rud
12	"	"	25.	No	—	—	28 North James St. Kansas City my friend: Ramon Montalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	dark	fellow	"	"	Pjeder
13	"	"	30.	No	—		Nassau Avenue Brooklyn Cousin: Kirkaro Bair.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	fair	grey	"	Spain	Alboy
14	"	"	25.	No	—		Bella Street Stefan Schmidt N.J. friend: Aug. Gangelianos	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	"	Greece	Selova
15	"	"	25.	No	—	—	30x20 Peabody Mass friend: Christos Combates	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Chestnut	"	Turkey	Samos
16	"	"	20.	No			685 6th Avenue New York brother: Dem Kassinas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Greece	Carpalo
17	"	"	25.	No	—		77 Lake Ave. Manchester N.H. friend: Mich. Kassinas Gladis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Chestnut	"	Turkey	Grevena
18	"	"	25.	No	—	—	116 Division New York friend: Mihalios Nikolios	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Greece	Selona
19	"	"	25.	No			231 East 45th Street N.Y. York brother: Athanas Giolas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Krania
20	"	"	25.	Yes	1904 1909	Seattle Wash.	Spokane Ave 407 Seattle Wash. friend: G. Mavrostapoulo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Greece	Grevena
21	"	"	25.	No	—	—	76-80 Madison St. New York brother: Thegis Kassinas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Greece	Grevena
22	"	"	25.	No	—	—	77 Lake Ave. Manchester N.H. brother: Gudis Kassinas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Grevena
23	"	"	25.	No	—	—	77 Lake Ave. Manchester N.H. friend: Demos Raptopoulo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	25.	No	—	—	609 E. 44th St. New York Cousin: P. Olivieri	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Cozani
25	"	"	25.	No	—	—	220 Richard St. Everett Wash. friend: Petsios Bros.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Greece	Grevena
26	"	"	25.	No	—	—	8 Ellis St. Lake Island N.J. friend: Nicholas Kassinas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Klona
27	"	"	25.	No			116 West St. friend: Jean Lagiolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Salona
28	"	"	25.	No	—	—	116 2 Washington St. New York Cousin: Greg Kassinas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Amphissa
29	"	"	26.	Yes	1902 1904 1905	New York	56 W. 28 St. New York brother: M. Elias	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Syria	Homs
30	"	"	24.		1909	Seattle		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	black	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dotte chaux Officer, of the S.S. Niagara, from Le Havre, do
(state whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl, coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of .190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applied only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each person mentioned, as for example, farmer, laborer, merchant, engineer, lawyer, physician, author, editor, clerk, tailor, dressmaker, milliner, servant, seamstress, housekeeper, etc. Merely stating that a person is a laborer, mechanic, farmer, or servant is indefinite and insufficient.

Children under 10 years of age should be entered in these columns, but the particulars of their occupations, ages, etc., may be omitted.

Column 8 (Can read).—Persons who can read some language, but cannot write, should not be reported as able to read.

Column 9 (Can write).—Persons who can write their own names only should not be reported as able to write.

Persons who can neither read nor write should be carefully looked for, as the law excludes illiterate aliens, with certain exceptions. Special inquiry should be made in the case of aliens coming from countries where the inhabitants are largely illiterate, and the results of such inquiry carefully noted on the manifest.

Column 10 (Height).—Give height in feet and inches, as 5 feet 6 inches, 6 feet, etc.

Column 11 (Complexion).—Complexion should be described as light or dark, or as fair, ruddy, pale, sallow, or dark.

Column 12 (Color of hair).—Color of hair should be described as light, dark, auburn, red, gray, sandy, bald, or white.

Column 13 (Color of eyes).—Color of eyes should be described as blue, gray, black, brown, hazel, etc.

Steamship companies should make their lists and manifests in such manner as to facilitate the inspection of aliens, and should furnish a sufficient number of copies of the lists or manifests to enable the inspectors to perform their duties without delay.

Aliens arriving at ports through which they do not intend to proceed to their ultimate destination should be carefully examined at the port of arrival, and if they are destined to the interior, should be given through tickets to their destination, if practicable.

Column 14 (Final destination).—Column 14 calls for the place for which each alien has a ticket, or which he intends to make his future home. Write the name of the city, town, or village, and not merely the State or country.

Column 15 (Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 15 should show the name and complete address of the relative, if any, with whom the alien intends to make his home.

Column 16 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien has a ticket through to his destination, or whether he has only a ticket to some intermediate point, or has paid his passage only part of the way, or has no ticket at all. For example, a person having a ticket from Liverpool to Chicago, but only enough money to pay his railroad fare from Boston to Chicago, should be reported as having a ticket to Chicago, but not having paid the remainder of the passage. In the case of aliens coming from the United Kingdom, if they have not the price of their railroad fare to their destination, they should be specially observed.

RACE.

The term "Cuban" refers to the native inhabitants of the Island of Cuba, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po—northern Italy (i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and those who speak the Italian dialects of Trentino, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or Istria, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect and not the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the northern, [illegible] the basin of the River Po—i. e., the provinces of Leghorn, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 17 (Whether a passenger has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or years when and place or places where. Emigrants

Column 18 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Ultimate destination).—The statements in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector who may examine the manifest.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pasquier Louis, Surgeon of the S.S. Niagara (first) (from Le Havre), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had (five) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty de Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	African (black).		Korean.
	Armenian.		Lithuanian.
	Bohemian.	1	Magyar.
	Bosnian.		Mexican.
2	Bulgarian.	23	Montenegrin.
	Chinese.		Moravian.
	Croatian.		Pacific Islander.
	Cuban.		Polish.
1	Dalmatian.		Portuguese.
	Dutch.		Roumanian.
	East Indian.		Russian.
	English.		Ruthenian (Russniak).
	Finnish.		Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
	Flemish.		Scotch.
	French.		Servian.
	German.		Slovak.
1	Greek.		Slovenian.
	Hebrew.		Spanish.
	Herzegovinian.		Spanish-American.
	Irish.	1	Syrian.
	Italian (North).	1	Turkish.
	Italian (South).		Welsh.
	Japanese.		West Indian

47

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Niagara sailing from Le Hâvre 26 Mars, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hamitos	Efthimios	23	7	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greekland	Giaira	my father John à Kokovista	Wash.	Raymond
ADMITTED 2	Mirianovich	Luca	20	1	m	s	"	no	no	Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Cocoti	my father Simio Mirianovich à Dello Dogni	yor.	Mason City
ADMITTED 3	Teodosia	Bernovicht	16	3	m	s	agricult.	"	"	"	"	"	Duppa	my father Milo Benovicht à Duppa	"	"
ADMITTED 4	Nicolas	Bernovicht	17	7	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	my father Marco Benadovicht à Duppa	"	"
ADMITTED 5	Vukcevich	Stojan	27	8	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Costano	my father Guio Vukcevich à Costano	"	"
ADMITTED 6	Popovich	Vasso	20	1	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Stanissalici	my father Matan Popovich à Stanissalici	"	"
ADMITTED 7	Mirianovich	Vasso	28	2	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Dogne	my mother Saveta Mirianovich à Dogne	"	"
ADMITTED 8	Vukcevich	Andreo	24	1	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zotuna	my father Ilia Vukcevic à Zotuna	"	"
ADMITTED 9	Vukcevich	Guio	25	6	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	my father Stevan Vukcevic à Zotuna	"	"
ADMITTED 10	Novakovich	Marco	20	-	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cocoti	my father Milo Novakovich à Cocoti	"	"
ADMITTED 11	Vukcevich	Nicola	26	"	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Zetta	my father Luka Vukcevich à Zetta	"	"
ADMITTED 12	Novakovich	Guio	17	3	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cocoti	my father Krsto Novakovich à Cocoti	"	"
ADMITTED 13	Novakovich	Telisso	18	2	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lekich	my mother Stugar Ivana à Lekich	"	"
14	Stugar	Guio	23	5	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zecline	my wife Zoche Fatar à Zecline	Oregon	Ashland
15	Fatar	Savo	38	2	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	my father Marchisa " à Zecline	"	"
16	Massanovich	Luka	17	3	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	my mother Anga Prlia à Zecline	"	"
17	Prlia	Ivan	18	2	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Liubotigne	my wife Stane Jovicevich à Cesciari	Pa	Pittsburg
18	Jovicevich	Marco	25	7	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cesciari	my mother Maria Vukmirovich à Zecline	Ill.	Chicago
19	Vukmirovich	Filip	17	4	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zecline	my wife Yoko Kalugeranich à Liubotigne	Pa	Tedd
20	Kalugeranich	Yoko	25	8	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Liubotigne	my father Savo Bodjovic à Zagora	Pa	Pittsburg
21	Bajovich	Bozdan	25	7	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zagora	my wife Zalis Ferenczi à Darany	Ohio	Youngstown
22	Zalis	Ferencz	24	-	m	m	Workman	"	"	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Darany	my mother Rosse Tuicovich à Liubotigne	Ma	Nashua
23	Tuicovich	Yoko	35	8	m	m	Agricult.	"	"	Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Liubotigne	my mother Tove Prlia à Liubotigne	Ill.	Chicago
24	Prlia	Blasz	21	7	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	my mother Stane Mastovar à Grimovija	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 25	Mastovar	Guro	19	3	m	s	"	"	"	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austrian	Gollia	my wife Stane Maros à Cicgio	Ill.	Nashua
26	Maros	Milos	35	4	m	m	"	no	no	Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Cicgno	my wife Stefano Stoiano à Stolchiare	"	"
27	Stoian	Kyrikoff	40	2	m	m	"	yes	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Stolchiare	my wife Anna Angelova à Stolchiare	Ill.	Gale
28	Angel	Ivanoff	28	7	m	m	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	my father Anna Beshalani à Salina	N.Y.	New York
29	Beshalani	Shaker Anna	40	-	m	s	Marble worker	"	"	Ottoman	Syrian	Syrian	Salina	my brother Natcho Stevo à Egrontchova	"	"
30	Stevo	Constantin	23	8	m	s	Workman	no	no	"	Turkish	Turkey	Egrontchova			

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *5 April*, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. (If so, write "Yes.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25.	No	—	—	brother: Georg Hamilos Box 492 Raymond Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown		None	Austria	Gavra
2	no	"	36.	No	—	—	friend: Tero Nickovic Box 182 Mason City Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown		"	"	Kamenge Lovic
3	"	"	36.	No	—	—	Cousin: Badoje Bernovich Box 241 Mason City Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black		"	"	Lisna
4	"	"	36.	No	—	—	Cousin: Bosso Bembovich Box 241 Mason City Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark		"	"	Zlopa
5	"	"	36.	No			my friend: Giuro Nikkovich Box 182 Mason City Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown		"	"	Cistana
6	"	"	36.	No	—	—	friend: Petar Bernovich Box 241 Mason City Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"		"	"	Slanissoloo
7	"	"	36.	No	—	—	friend: Pero Nikkovich Box 182 Mason City Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"		"	"	Ozgne
8	"	"	36.	No			friend: Mille Nikkovich Box 182 Mason City Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	black	black	"	"	Bitune
9	"	"	36.	No	—	—	friend: Zeko Nikkovich Box 182 Mason City Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	"		"	"	"
10	"	"	36.	No	—	—	friend: M. Giuro Nikkovich Box 182 Mason City Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	brown		"	"	Cerovi
11	"	"	36.	No	—	—	Cousin: Pero Nickovich Box 182 Mason City Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark		"	"	Zello
12	"	"	39.	No	—	—	friend: Giuro Nikkovich Box 182 Mason City Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"		"	"	Lovic
13	"	"	36.	No	—	—	friend: Pero Nikkovich Box 182 Mason City Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	gray	"	"	B. Kuk
14	"	"	35.	No	—	—	friend: Ilia Stugelo Box 327 Ashland Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	brown	"	"	Celic
15	C.2	"	25.	Yes	1905 09 Los Angeles		friend: Nicola Krassanovich Box 327 Ashland Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	"	"	"	Zelic
16	"	"	20.	No	—	—	brother: Kr. Krassanovich Box 327 Ashland Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	gray	"	"	Zelic
17	"	"	22.	No	—	—	my friend: Jos Kustudia Box 225 Tashwank Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Benkotgue
18	"	"	43.	No	—	—	my friend: Bosso Bajonick 1802 Carson St. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	black	"	"	Cossani
19	"	"	30.	No	—	—	Cousin: Petar Vukmirovich Giuro Guy Ave. 8905 South Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	Zelic
20	"	"	29.	No	—	—	Cousin: Mare Sahugovich Box 25 Ind. Ter.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	Benkotgue
21	"	"	3.	No			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	black	"	"	Zugova
22	"	"	30.	No			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	Croatia	Kozlobly
23	C.1	"	35.	Yes	1907 [illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	black	"	"	Montenegro	Benkotgue
24	"	"	24.	No			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	black	black	"	"	"
25	"	"	16.	No			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	"	"	Leskia
26	"	"	18.	No	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Zugets
27	"	"	30.	No	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	mustache	"	"	Obrobitsa
28	"	"	24.	No	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	20.	No	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	None	Turkey	Serbia
30	"	"	52.	No	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	pale	"	"	None	Turkey	Serbia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dotte' eclair 1st offr., of the S.S. Niagara, from L. Haire, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190..,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speaken Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111

18

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jasquier Louis, Surgeon of the S.S. Niagara, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had five (State whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, or Acting Assistant Surgeon) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty de Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	African (black).	Korean.
	Armenian.	Lithuanian.
	Bohemian.	Magyar.
	Bosnian.	Mexican.
	Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
	Chinese.	Moravian.
14	Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
	Cuban.	Polish.
	Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
	Dutch.	Roumanian.
	East Indian.	Russian.
	English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
	Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
	Flemish.	Scotch.
	French.	Servian.
	German.	Slovak.
6	Greek.	Slovenian.
	Hebrew.	Spanish.
	Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
	Irish.	Syrian.
	Italian (North).	Turkish.
1	Italian (South).	Welsh.
	Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Niagara sailing from Le Hâvre le 25 Mars, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DEPORTED 1	Jackoff	Ilie	25		M	Lab	Yes	No	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Turkey in E.	Keypkeui	m. Dimi Dackoff	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	Petro	Costaki	30		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Monastir	mo. Dominikas Petrova	N.J.	W. Orange
3	Lampe	Christo	25		M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Salonique	mo. Pasastory Lampro	Conn.	Bridgeport
4	Nicolas	Christos	18		M	S.	"	Yes	"	"	"	Salonique	Mr. Christon Nicolas father	N.J.	New York
5	Stoyo	Costo	20		M	"	"	"	"	Bulgarian	"	Legorarion	Mrs. Maria Stoyva	N.J.	Jersey City
6	Nicolaides	Stelo	19		S	No	"	"	"	"	"	Salonique	Mr. Jasilo Stoyan	N.J.	Woodbridge
7	Jagle	Nicolas	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salonique	mo. Eraka Jagle	Ohio	Dayton
8	Nicolas	Jon	21		M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Scopia	mo. Evg Lokasan	N.J.	New York
ADMITTED 9	Colucco	Francesco	18		S	Laborer	No	Yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Modugno	Mr. Vito d'Attolico	N.J.	Hoboken
10	Pastra	Jo	29			Lab	"	"	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Zagorje	mo. Jouka Pastra	Pa.	Pittsburg
11	Lukic	Jo	16			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Brozo Lukic	"	"
12	Tepavac	Spasoj	17		M	Farm	"	"	"	"	"	Slunica	Mr. Tepavac Vicia	"	Youngwood
13	Petkovic	Lazo	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tuck	Mr. Sava Rokovic	"	"
14	Petkomanovic	Steve	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pecbic	Mr. Petkomanovic Nicka	Wisc.	Milwaukee
15	Lazic	Milenko	19		M	Farm Lab	No	Yes	Austrian	"	"	Brezovica	Mr. Rade Kazanic	Pa.	Woodlawn
16	Vukelic	Steve	27		M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brezovica	mo. Simun Vukelic	"	Blairsville
17	Glyasovic	Glyo	17		S	Lab	"	"	Croatian	"	"	Birgina	Mr. Pete Koljevac	"	Coketon
18	Savic	Nicola	52		M	Farmer	No	No	Hungarian	"	"	Zaskovic	mo. Maria Savic	Mo	St. Louis
19	Pavicic	Stefo	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mo. Justina Pavicic	"	"
ADMITTED 20	Basil	Nikolas	33		"	Lab	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Corinth	Mavravalso	Mrs. Hasie Basile	N.J.	New York
21	Evangelou	Jorgo	19		S	"	"	"	Ottoman	"	Turkey	Athenes	mo. Vasiliki Evangelou	Mo.	St. Louis
22	Vidovic	Steve	31		M	"	No	No	Croatian	Croatian	Europe	Zubcava	Katsomon del Rapeno	N.Y.	Hoboken
23	Matijas	Franke	21		"	Farmer	"	"	Hungarian	Croatian	"	Kala Jorica	mo. Maria Vidmo	Mo	St. Louis
ADMITTED 24	Kalja	Jorge	46		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grbnik	Mrs. Maria Kaljas	Pa.	Pittsburg
25	Rokus	Stanko	32		"	Lab	"	"	Austrian	"	"	Zoli Semick	Mrs. Kata Kokus	Pa.	Pittsburg
26	Angelo	Evangelos	14		S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Panariti	Mr. Angelo Vaptomolos	N.J.	New York
ADMITTED 27	Sotiros	Georgios	19		"	"	"	"	Ottoman	"	Athens	Athenes	Mrs. Georgios Soteros	Pa.	Pittsburg
28	Evangelou	Jos	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lemari	Mr. Pureskevas Evangelou	Wisc.	Milwaukee
ADMITTED 29	Karkopoulos	Thomas	30		"	"	"	"	Greek	"	"	Mavravalso	Mr. Constantinos Karkopoulos	N.J.	Jersey City
30	Pisvetis	Evangelos	23		"	"	No	No	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Samos	Mr. Constantinos Pisvetis	N.J.	Newark

6-65955 9/5/39

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 6 April, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	S	$30	No			My friend: Nicholas Rossi, 53 Mulberry Street, New York City.						Dr Cert: Valvular disease of the heart & poor physique							Italy
2	No	S	$25.	No			friend: Louis Rossi, 93 E. 107th Street, New York City.													Italy
3	Yes	"	$25.	No			Cousin: Joseph Rossi, 93 E. 107th Street, New York City.													Italy
4	Yes	"	$25.	No			Cousin: Joseph Rossi, 68 First St. New York City.													Italy
5	"	My cousin	$25.	Yes	1906		Lexington Av. 122													Italy
6	S	sister	$25.	Yes	1906	Monock	Cousin: Thomas Monock, 269 Chrystie St. New York City.													Austria
7	"	"	$25.	"	1906	Canon	Friend: Pietro Canon, 11 E. 14th St. New York City.													Italy
8	"	"	$25.	"	1906	New York	Cousin: Joseph Rossi, 68 First St. New York City.													Italy
9	"	"	50.	No	—	—	Father: Giuseppe Stanislao, 47 Bayard St. New York City.													Italy
10	"	"	$25.	Yes	1906		Friend: Luca Lelijan, 47 Bayard St. New York City.													Austria
11	S	"	$25.	No	—	—	Friend: Peter Petkovich, 47 Bayard St. New York City.													Austria
12	"	"	$25.	No			Friend: Tom Petkovich, 47 Bayard St. New York City.													Austria
13	S	"	$25.	Yes	1906		Cousin: Paul Petkovich, 47 Bayard St. New York City.													Austria
14	"	"	$25.	No	—	—	Cousin: Mr. Mrs. Mary Petkovich, 47 Bayard St. New York City.													Austria
15	"	"	$25.	No	—	—	Friend: Peter Petkovich, 47 Bayard St. New York City.													Austria
16	"	"	$25.	Yes	1903	Austria	Box 155 Eagle Pass, Texas.													Austria
17	My brother	"	$25.	No	—	—	Brother: Nicholas Kolenda, 62 Hudson St. New York City.													Austria
18	S	"	$25.	Yes	1906	Austria	Friend: Mr. Mrs. Mary Petkovich, 47 Bayard St. New York City.													Austria
19	"	"	$25.	"	1905	Austria	Cousin: Mr. Mrs. Mary Petkovich, 47 Bayard St. New York City.													Austria
20	"	"	$25.	"	1905	Austria	Cousin: Mr. Mrs. Mary Petkovich, 47 Bayard St. New York City.													Austria
21	"	"	$25.	No	—	—	Friend: Mr. Mrs. Mary Petkovich, 47 Bayard St. New York City.													Austria
22	S	"	$30.	Yes	1903	Austria	Friend: Mr. Mrs. Mary Petkovich, 47 Bayard St. New York City.													Austria
23	"	"	$25.	No	—	—	Friend: Mr. Mrs. Mary Petkovich, 47 Bayard St. New York City.													Austria
24	M	"	$25.	No	—	—	Friend: Mr. Mrs. Mary Petkovich, 47 Bayard St. New York City.						Dr Cert Insane							Austria
25	S	"	$25.	Yes	1903	Austria	Friend: Mr. Mrs. Mary Petkovich, 47 Bayard St. New York City.													Austria
26	"	"	$25.	No	—	—	Friend: Mr. Mrs. Mary Petkovich, 47 Bayard St. New York City.													Austria
27	"	"	$25.	No	—	—	Friend: Mr. Mrs. Mary Petkovich, 47 Bayard St. New York City.													Austria
28	"	"	$25.	No	—	—	Friend: Mr. Mrs. Mary Petkovich, 47 Bayard St. New York City.													Austria
29	"	"	$30.	Yes	1903	Austria	Friend: Mr. Mrs. Mary Petkovich, 47 Bayard St. New York City.													Austria
30	"	"	$25.	No	—	—	Friend: Mr. Mrs. Mary Petkovich, 47 Bayard St. New York City.													Austria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bottè, actg 1st Officer of the S.S. Niagara, from Le Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190...,

at

Immigration Officer.

11–111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia."

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

19

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dasquier, Louis, Surgeon of the S.S. Niagara (from le Havre), (State whether Surgeon "employed by the Government" or "employed by owners thereof," which cases may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty de Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	African (black).		Korean.
	Armenian.		Lithuanian.
	Bohemian.		Magyar.
1	Bosnian.		Mexican.
11	Bulgarian.	1	Montenegrin.
	Chinese.		Moravian.
4	Croatian.		Pacific Islander.
	Cuban.		Polish.
	Dalmatian.		Portuguese.
	Dutch.		Roumanian.
	East Indian.		Russian.
	English.	1	Ruthenian (Russniak).
	Finnish.		Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
	Flemish.		Scotch.
	French.	2	Servian.
	German.	2	Slovak.
6	Greek.		Slovenian.
	Hebrew.		Spanish.
	Herzegovinian.		Spanish-American.
	Irish.		Syrian.
	Italian (North).	2	Turkish.
	Italian (South).		Welsh.
	Japanese.		West Indian.

19
22
11

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Niagara sailing from Le Havre le 26 Mars, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dinoff	Ilo	34		m.	m.	Workman	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Slatinski	Mother Sofka Dimova Dinoff, Schiflick, Monastir, Turkey.	Ill.	Chicago
2	Jordanoff	Petre	29		m.	m.	Workman	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	-d-	Beltchichta	Mother Siliana Jordanova, Bel. Ichichta, Monastir, Turkey.	Ill	Chicago
3	Blascheff	Stoïan	28		m.	m.	Workman	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	-d-	-d-	Brother Bogoya Blascheff, Bel. Ichichta, Monastir, Turkey.	Ill.	Chicago
4	Bimbil	Zeleff	35		m.	m.	farmlaborer	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	-d-	Stredorchtani	Mother Siliana Zelova Bimbil, Stredorchtani, Monastir, Turkey.	Ill.	Chicago
5	Golob	Jovantche	18		m.	m.	farmlaborer	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	-d-	Beltchichta	Cousin Josif Jovantche, Beltchichta, Monastir, Turkey.	Ill.	Chicago
6	Spassef	Jovantche	20		m.	m.	farmlaborer	no	no	Turkey	Ruthenian	-d-	Lakotchani	Cousin, Ilo Mitseff, Lakotchani, Monastir, Turkey	Ind.	Gary.
7	Panagiotis	Stavros	19		m.	s.	Daylaborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greekland	Argos	Father Spiros Panagiotis, Argos Greekland.	Cal.	Los Angeles
8	Vassef	Ilia	33		m.	m.	farmlaborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Reschano	Father Lazaroff Vassef, Reschano Turkey.	Ill.	Chicago
9	Jordanoff	Paoun	18		m.	m.	Workman	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	-d-	Beltchichta	Father Mark Jordanoff, Bel. Ichichta, Monastir, Turkey.	Ind.	Gary
10	Zeleff	Nicola	28		m.	m.	farmlaborer	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	-d-	-d-	Mother, Zele Blagoeva Zeleff, Bel. Ichichta, Ohrida, Monastir, Turkey	Ill.	Chicago
11	-11-	Arse	17		m.	s.	farmlaborer	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	-d-	Stredorchtani	Mother Siliana Zelova Zeleff. Stredorchtani, Monastir, Turkey	Ill.	Chicago
12	-11-	Widin	30		m.	m.	farmlaborer	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	-d-	Slesti	Cousin Maksim Gligoroff, Slesti Monastir, Turkey.	Mis.	St. Louis
13 ADMITTED	Benekos	Constantinos	40		m.	m.	Daylaborer	no	no	Greekland	Greek	Greekland	Argos	Wife Giamonica Benekos, Aqui la, Argos, Greekland.	Cal.	Los Angeles
14	Petkoff	Jordan	43		m.	m.	farmlaborer	no	no	Turkey	Bosnian	Turkey	Slesti	Brother Stefan Mile Petkoff, Slesti, Monastir, Turkey.	Mis.	St. Louis
15	Vukicevich	Risto	17		m.	s.	farmlaborer	no	no	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Posta Ricca	Father Spasjic Vukicevich, Selo Goliemoto, Posta Ricca, Montenegro	Iow.	Mason City
16	Gaïtch	Milosao	41		m.	m	Fireman	yes	yes	Serbia	Servian	Serbia	Belgrade	Brother Ivan Gaitch, 33 Poja-revalichka Ovlita, Belgrade, Serbia	N.Y.	New York
17	Pentedekas	Dimitri	22		m.	s.	Daylaborer	yes	yes	Greekland	Greek	Greekland	Dadi	Father Ioan Pentedekas, Dadi. Greekland.	Oh.	Toledo
18	Spitsoris	Panagiotis	21		m.	s.	Daylaborer	yes	yes	Greekland	Greek	-d-	Kravia	Mother Magdaliny Spitsoris Kravia, Greekland.	N.Y.	New York
19	Dlieff	Chodor	38		m.	m.	farmlaborer	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Perlepe	Father, Jovantche Dlieff, Perlepe Monastir, Turkey.	Ill.	Chicago
20	Mantziadreou	Pavlas	25		m.	s.	Daylaborer	no	no	Turkey	Turkish	-d-	Samos	Mother, Eudokia Mantziadreou Samos, Turkey.	N.J.	Newark
21	Petravic	Aloïs	30		m.	s.	Daylaborer	yes	yes	Ungary	Croatian	Ungary	Dragonosca	Father Mirko Petravic, Drago-nosc, Croatia, Ungary	Pa.	Braddock
22	Silaj	Danko	24		m.	m.	Daylaborer	no	no	Ungary	Croatian	-d-	Cerje	Wife Rosa Silaj, 20 Pokupsko, Cerje, Croatia, Ungary.	Pa.	Braddock
23	Markulin	Pavo	20		m.	m.	Daylaborer	no	no	Ungary	Croatian	-d-	Dohranec	Wife Bara Markulin, Vel. Jorin 2, Dohranec, Croatia, Ungary	Pa.	Braddock
24	Perusic	Ciril	26		m.	m.	farmlaborer	no	no	Ungary	Croatian	-d-	Ogulin	Father Kozmann Perusic, 13 Podeudine, Ogulin, Croatia, Ungary	Ill.	Chicago
25	Ghiorgevitch	Merian	27		m.	m.	Daylaborer	no	no	Turkey	Servian	Serbia	Belgrade	Wife Buca Ghiorgevitch, 30 Domovatchka ulitsa, Belgrade, Serbia	N.Y.	New York
26	Martinkonics	Nicodem	27		m.	m.	Daylaborer	yes	yes	Ungary	Slovak	Ungary	Zohor	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Maria Martinkonics, Zohor, Sarony Mezge, Ungary.	Ill.	Chicago
27	Steffek	Wendel	34		m.	m.	Daylaborer	yes	yes	Ungary	Slovak	-d-	-d-	Wife Francisca Steffek, Zohor, Sarony Mezge, Ungary.	Ill.	Chicago
28	Spassoff	Nicola	28		m.	m.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Perlepe	Wife Silia Spassoff, Perlepe, Monastir, Turkey.	Ill.	Chicago
29	Karageorgos	Dimitrios	20		m.	s	Daylaborer	yes	yes	Greekland	Greek	Greekland	Koukounesta	Father Panagiotis Karageorgos, Koukounesta, Greekland.	Was.	Raymond
30	Valleff	Chodor	48		m.	m.	farmlaborer	no	no	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Perlepe	Wife Kata Valleff. Perlepe. Monastir, Turkey.	Ill.	Chicago

11-11278 2-21-07

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 6th April, 190 12

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an idiot, or insane, or epileptic, or blind, or deaf and dumb, or afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$20	no	no	no	Friend Cole Rosnoff, 720 Boston Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark	black	none	Turkey	Slatinski
2	yes	himself	$20	no	no	no	Friend Dimko Zeleff, 717 Boston Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	black	black	none	Turkey	Beltchichka
3	yes	himself	$20	no	no	no	Friend Sandre Mané, 722 Boston Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	black	none	Turkey	Beltchichka
4	yes	himself	$20	no	no	no	Friend, Petr Jordanoff, 720 Boston Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	black	black	none	Turkey	Stredorchtani
5	yes	himself	$20	no	no	no	Friend, Stefan Petroff, 717 Boston Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	brown	black	none	Turkey	Beltchichka
6	yes	himself	$20	no	no	no	Friend Efthim Naothmoff, 1416 Adam Street, Gary, Indiana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	black	brown	none	Turkey	Latolchori
7	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	Uncle Georgios Benetkos 120 Third Street, Los Angeles, California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	brown	none	Greekland	Argos
8	yes	himself	$20	yes	1906	Chicago	Friend Danas Beleff, 8901 Green Bay Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	auburn	none	Turkey	Reschano
9	yes	himself	$20	no	no	no	Friend, Jontcho Mitaeff, 1416 Adam Street, Gary, Indiana.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	black	brown	none	Turkey	Beltchichka
10	yes	himself	$25	yes	1904	Chicago	Friend, Riste Grozdan, 715 Boston Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	auburn	blue	none	Turkey	Beltchichka
11	yes	himself	$20	no	no	no	Friend Paonn Petroff, 717 Boston Avenue, Chicago, Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	auburn	none	Turkey	Stredorchtani
12	yes	himself	$20	no	no	no	Friend Lamke Gligoroff, 503 Second Street, St Louis, Missouri.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	black	none	Turkey	Sleste
13	yes	himself	$70	yes	1902-7	Los Angeles	Friend, Dimitrios Mayonemos, 120 W. Third Street, Los Angeles, California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	auburn	brown	none	Greekland	Argos
14	yes	himself	$20	no	no	no	Friend Lamke Gligoroff, 503 Second Street, St Louis, Missouri.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	green	none	Turkey	Sleste
15	no	himself	$36	no	no	no	Cousin Rado Vukcevich Post office Box N° 398, Mason city, Iowa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	brown	brown	none	Montenegro	Soliemot
16	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	Relative, Silip Andreievitch, Brawler, Post office Box N° 112, New York. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	auburn	brown	none	Serbia	Belgrade
17	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	Friend Constantinos Vlachos 406 Adam Street, Toledo, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown	black	none	Greekland	Dadi
18	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	Friend Pitter Andros 22 South 4th Street, New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	black	none	Greekland	Kravia
19	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	Friend Pere Boginoff, 726 Boston Avenue, Chicago, Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	gray	none	Turkey	Perlepe
20	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	Friend, Georg Mavragenis, 324 Plane Street, Newark, N. Jersey.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	auburn	brown	none	Turkey	Samos
21	yes	himself	$20	no	no	no	Friend Josip Kopic, 845 Vallova Street, Braddock, Pensylvania.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown	black	none	Vngary	Dragonosse
22	yes	himself	$20	no	no	no	Relative, Josip Kopic, 845 Val. love Street, Braddock, Pennsylvania.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	black	black	none	Vngary	Cerje
23	yes	himself	$20	no	no	no	Friend Josip Kopic, 845 Val. love Street, Braddock, Pennsylvania	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	black	none	Vngary	Dolranc
24	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	Friend Peter Limic, 2122 West Huron Street, Chicago, Illinois.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	black	none	Vngary	Podcendine
25	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	Friend Stefan Vasil 693 Third Avenue, New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	brown	none	Serbia	Belgrade
26	yes	himself	$20	yes	1901	no	Brother in law Thomas Silipek 5135 Lincoln Street, Chicago, Illinois.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	brown	black	none	Vngary	Zohor
27	yes	himself	$20	yes	1908	Iron River	Cousin Stefan Stefanovic, 1822 Halsted Stred, Chicago, Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	brown	none	Vngary	Zohor
28	yes	himself	$25	yes	1905	Chicago	Friend, Joutcho Mileff 817 West Adam Street, Chicago, Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	black	none	Turkey	Strigi
29	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	Brother, Georges Karagcorgos, Post Office Box N°222, Raymond, Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	black	none	Greekland	Koukounista
30	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	Friend Anghele Dzentkoff 817-W Adam Street, Chicago, Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Perlepe

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lotte' relave P officer, of the SS. Niagara, from Le Hâvre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

14—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

20

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pasquier, Louis, Surgeon of the S.S. Niagara from Le Hâvre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty de Médecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, or Contract Surgeon employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	African (black).		Korean.
	Armenian.		Lithuanian.
	Bohemian.		Magyar.
	Bosnian.		Mexican.
	Bulgarian.	3	Montenegrin.
	Chinese.		Moravian.
1	Croatian.		Pacific Islander.
	Cuban.		Polish.
	Dalmatian.		Portuguese.
	Dutch.		Roumanian.
	East Indian.		Russian.
	English.		Ruthenian (Russniak).
	Finnish.		Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
	Flemish.		Scotch.
	French.		Servian.
	German.	2	Slovak.
11	Greek.	3	Slovenian.
	Hebrew.		Spanish.
4	Herzegovinian.		Spanish-American.
	Irish.		Syrian.
	Italian (North).	3	Turkish.
	Italian (South).		Welsh.
	Japanese.		West Indian.

20

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Niagara sailing from Le Hâvre, le 26 Mars, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Serdar	Jovan	29	-	m.	m.	farmlaborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey &	Perlepe	Father Christos Serdan, Perlepe Macedonia, Turkey.	Pa.	Shelton
2	Robetic	Janez	19	-	m.	s.	-d-	yes	yes	Germany	Slovenian	Germany	Mala	Mother, Katarina Robetic, 11 Pallini, Mala, Germany.	Pa.	Pittsburg
3	Sotinoff	Serafim	25	-	m.	m.	-d-	no	no	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey &	Sleski	Grand mother, Maria Sotinanova, Sluki, Monastir, Turkey.	Ind.	Gary
4	Kostka	Tomas	33	-	m.	m.	Daylaborer	yes	yes	Ungary	Slovak	Ungary	Zohor	Wife, Katarina Kostka, Zohor, Forsony Megye, Ungary	Ill.	Chicago
5	Hindra	Karol	33	-	m.	m.	-d-	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Wife, Magda Hindra, Zohor, Forsony Megye, Ungary.	Oh.	Hamilton
6	Vukcevitch	Alexa	17	-	m.	s.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Goliemati	Father, Mateo Vukcevic, Sello Goliemoti, Porta Ricca, Montenegro.	Iow.	Mason city
7	Novakovitch	Simo	26	-	m.	m.	-d-	no	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	Kodotti	Mother, Stana Novakovic, Sello Kodotti, Porta Ricca, Montenegro.	-d-	-d-
8	Kostanis	Petro	22	-	m.	s.	Daylaborer	yes	yes	Greckland	Greek	Greckland	Potamia	Father, Neiklas Kostanis, Potamia, Liantina, Greckland.	Conn.	Stafford
9	Vukcevitch	Simo	16	-	m.	s.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Bigora	Father, Velo Vukcevic, Sello Bigora, Porta Ricca, Montenegro.	Iow.	Mason City
10	Kunic	Johann	28	-	m.	m.	-d-	yes	yes	Germany	Slovenian	Germany	Crsnjica	Wife, Antonina Kunic, 6 Brain, Crsnjica, Germany.	Pa.	Pittsburg
11	Trochlas	Charal	25	-	m.	s.	Daylaborer	yes	yes	Greckland	Greek	Greckland	Kravia	Father Jean Trochlas, Kravia Greckland.	N.Y.	New York
12	Iliaroneff	Briger	38	-	m.	m.	farmlaborer	no	no	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey &	Belitsa	Wife Kiratza Brigerova, Belitza, Raylag, Turkey.	Min.	Hilling
13	Kyritsis	Apostolos	19	-	m.	s.	Daylaborer	yes	yes	Greckland	Greek	Greckland	Kasteli	Mother Zafina Kyriaris, Kasteli Greckland.	Wash.	Raymond
14	Fausan	Nikola	25	-	m.	s.	farmlaborer	no	no	Herzegovina	Herzegovinan	Herzegovinia	Bodejista	Father Iole Fausan, Sello Kocuna, Porta Brinija, Herzegovinia	N.Y.	New York
15	Datkovic	Johann	19	-	m.	s.	-d-	no	no	Ungary	Ungarn	Ungary	Barlato	Father, Ive Datkovic, Braila 73 Barlato, Ungary.	Oh.	Columbus.
16	Loncavic	Ivan	25	-	m.	m.	-d-	yes	yes	-d-	Croatian	-d-	-d-	Wife, Manda Loncavic, Barlato, Ungary.	-d-	-d-
17	Tomaras	Athanassios	29	-	m.	m.	Daylaborer	yes	yes	Greckland	Greek	Greckland	Kacavitza	Wife, Ulumian Tomaras, Kacavitza, Greckland.	N.Y.	New York
18	Gongos	Jean	30	-	m.	m.	-d-	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	Kravia	Wife, Tania Gongo, Mpiala, Kravia, Greckland.	Or.	Portland
19	Anagnoston	Jean	23	-	m.	s.	-d-	no	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Father, Jean Anagnoston, Kravia, Greckland.	Was.	Everett
20	Berce	Franz	22	-	m.	s.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Germany	Slovenian	Germany	Cresnjica	Mother, Katarina Berc, 11 Kraim, Cresnjica, Germany.	Mich	Iron Mountain
21	Bejat	Novak	19	-	m.	s.	-d-	no	no	Herzegovinia	Herzegovinian	Herzegovinia	Bodejista	Father Grujo Bejat, Sello Kocuna, Porta Brinija, Herzegovinia.	Ill.	Chicago
22	Luccich	Tomo	17	-	m.	s.	-d-	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	Ingovia	Father, Mitar Luccich, Sello Ingovich, Porta Brinija, Herzegovinia.	Min.	St Louis
23	Bejat	Vaso	19	-	m.	s.	-d-	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	Bodejista	Father, Vuk Bejat, Sello Kocuna, Porta Brinija, Herzegovinia.	Ill.	Chicago
24	Toumpas	Nicol	35	-	m.	m.	Daylaborer	yes	yes	Greckland	Greek	Greckland	Kravia	Wife, Giamoula Toumpas, Kravia, Greckland.	N.Y.	New York
25	Yacimidis	Tracis	30	-	m.	s.	-d-	yes	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Ordon	Mother, Maoula Yacimidis, Ordon, Turkey.	Man.	Haverhill
26	Papanicolaou	Vasilios	25	-	m.	s.	-d-	yes	yes	Greckland	Greek	Greckland	Kravia	Father Dimitrios Papanicolaou Kasteli, Greckland.	Was.	Raymond
27	Toumpas	Constantinos	24	-	m.	m.	-d-	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Wife, Evagely Toumpas, Kravia, Greckland.	N.Y.	New York
28	Kiro	Georgi	30	-	m.	m.	farmlaborer	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Belitza	Father Nicolof Kiro, Belitza Raylag, Turkey.	Min.	Hibbing
29	Hanioneff	Georgi	28	-	m.	m.	-d-	no	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Wife Galena Hanioneff, Belitza Raylag, Turkey.	-d-	-d-
30	Malevitsn	Jean	34	-	m.	m.	Daylaborer	yes	yes	Greckland	Greek	Greckland	Kravia	Wife Angeliky Malevitsis, Kokovista, Kravia, Greckland.	Was.	Camas

11-80613 605-1/6/37.

12-17592-6/14/38

VL 342/524-5/3/31

70-25346-5/12/37 - 605-5/11/37

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

19[illegible]

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 5 April, 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
														25	26	27		28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)†	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an idiot, or feeble-minded person, or epileptic, or insane, or afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who has been insane within five years previous, or who has had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previous, or who is under a certificate as mentally defective.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$25	yes	1906	Shelton	Friend Ilia Dineff, 259 Franklin Street, Shelton, Pennsylvania.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	black	none	Turkey	Perlepe
2	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	Uncle, Johann Kunic 5106 Butler Street, Pittsburg, Pennsylvania.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	fair	brown	none	Mala	Germany
3	yes	himself	$20	no	no	no	Friend, Schyko Mitseff, 1416 Adam Street, Gary, Indiana.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Sleste
4	yes	himself	$25	yes	1908	Chicago	Cousin, Sefkan Pavlanic, 909 West 18th Street, Chicago, Illinois.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	black	none	Vngary	Zohor
5	yes	himself	$20	yes	1906	Hamilton	Cousin, Leopold Pavlic, Post. office Box N° 17, Hamilton, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	black	none	-d-	-d-
6	no	himself	$36	no	no	no	Brother, Radoje Vukicevic, Post. office Box N° 398, Mason City, Iowa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	auburn	blue	none	Montenegro	Goliemath
7	yes	himself	$36	no	no	no	Friend, Sreko Vuckovic, Post. office Box N° 182, Mason City, Iowa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	fair	brown	none	-d-	Kodotti
8	no	himself	$26	yes	1903-7	New york	Cousin, Jean Xanthacos, Post office Box N° 614, Stafford, Connecticut.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	auburn	brown	none	Greckland	Sotamia
9	no	himself	$36	no	no	no	Brother, Giovo Vukicevich, Post. office Box N° 182, Mason City, Iowa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	brown	auburn	none	Montenegro	Bigora
10	yes	himself	$25	yes	1902-7	Pittsburg	Brother, Franc Kunic, 51 Butler Street, Pittsburg, Pennsylvania.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Cresnjica
11	yes	himself	$28	no	no	no	Friend Geo Anagnostopoulos, 76-80 Madison Avenue, New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	auburn	auburn	none	Greckland	Kravia
12	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	Brother Petar Stanoneff, Post. office Box N° 255, Hibbing, Minnesota	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Bektja
13	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	Brother Georg Kyriazis, Post. office Box N° 358, Raymond, Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	brown	brown	none	Greckland	Kastoli
14	yes	himself	$18	no	no	no	Friend, Nicola Latkich, 585-11th Avenue, New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	auburn	brown	none	Herzegovinia	Bodenjta
15	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	Brother Ante Datkovic 2114 Sanom Avenue, Columbus, Ohio.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	blue	none	Vngary	Barlat
16	yes	himself	$25	yes	1902-8	Columbus	Cousin, Ivan Loncavic, 2114 Sanom Avenue, Columbus, Ohio.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	-d-	-d-
17	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	Friend Georges Sotholos, 8 Albany Street, New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greckland	Kalavrita
18	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	Brother-in-law Antonio Albonas Post. office Box N° 481, Portland, Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	brown	none	-d-	Kravia
19	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	Brother Louis Anagnostou, Post. Office Box N° 466, Everett, Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	auburn	brown	none	-d-	-d-
20	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	Uncle, Luj Beru, 308 Smith Street Iron Mountain, michigan.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	brown	none	Germany	Cresnjica
21	no	himself	$34	no	no	no	Brother Jovan Bojal, 2452 Gilsum Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	auburn	brown	none	Herzegovinia	Bodenjta
22	no	himself	$35	no	no	no	Brother, Milovan Lucich, 830 Manchester avenue, St Louis, Missouri.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	brown	none	-d-	Jugovici
23	no	himself	$35	no	no	no	Brother, Bogdan Bojal, 2452 Gilsum avenue, Chicago, Illinois.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	black	black	none	-d-	Bodenjta
24	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	Friend Dimmamel Demetriacopulos 76-80 Madison Avenue, New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	black	none	Greckland	Kravia
25	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	Cousin, Lazaros Yadrimias, 13 White Shed Haverhill, Massachusetts	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	auburn	brown	none	Turkey	Ordon
26	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Georg Tamilos, Post Office Box 491, Raymond, Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	auburn	auburn	none	Greckland	Kravia
27	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	Friend Dimmamel Demetriacopulos 76-80 Madison Avenue, New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	brown	auburn	none	-d-	-d-
28	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	Friend Janco Zavarinoff, Post. Office Box N° 255, Hibbing, Minnesota	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	black	none	Turkey	Bektja
29	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	Brother, Petan Stanoneff, Post. Office Box N° 255 Hibbing, Minnesota	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	black	none	-d-	-d-
30	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	Brother, Dimos Malevitzis, Post. Office Box N° 138, Camas, Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	black	none	Greckland	Kravia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bottié aclave 1er officer, of the S.S. Niagara, from Le Hâvre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lisis or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father; brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pasquier Louis, Surgeon of the S.S. Niagara (from Le Hâvre), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty de Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

R—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
3 Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
16 Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	2 Syrian.
Italian (North).	8 Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

R—13

21
24

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Niagara sailing from Le Hâvre le 26 Mars, 1910

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tsintzifas	Caust	32	8	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turk	Turkish	Turkey	Litochoron	My father John a Litochoron Turkey	N.Y.	New York
2	Nicolcholios	Nicol	22	6	m	s	"	"	"	Greek	Greekland	Greekland	Grania	My father John a Grania Greekland	Wash.	Everett
3	Gutelas	Apost	22	7	m	s	"	"	"	Turk	Turkish	Turkey	Litochoron	My brother Photing a Litochoron	N.Y.	New York
4	Kotsikis	Georg	25	4	m	s	"	"	"	Greek	Greekland	Greekland	Grania	My brother John a Grania	Wash.	Raymond
5	Plomnis	Dimitr	22	4	m	s	"	"	"	Turk	Turkish	"	Galatista	My mother Zafiria a Galatista	mass	Lowell
6	Marinako	Georges	44	4	m	m	"	"	"	Greek	Greekland	"	Xiracampion	My wife Nicolet a Xiracampion	N.J.	N. York
7	Marinako	Panag	42	4	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gortsia	My wife Diamanto a Gortsia	"	"
8	Menemios	Georg	25	7	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gravia	My father Elie a Koukouvista	Wash.	Raymond
9	Voulomanos	Dim	19	2	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gortsia	My mother Stamato a Gortsia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	Marinako G.	Panag	30	"	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Xirocampion	My father Giorgos a Xiracampion	Md.	Baltimore
11	Matheos	Anastase	34	8	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	My wife Margarit	N.Y.	New York
12	Papathanou	Panag	37	5	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Argos	My wife Sofia a Argos	Utah	Ogden
13	Stefanadis	Stef	25	7	m	s	"	yes	yes	Turk	Turkish	Turkey	Skaria	My mother Argris a Skaria	N.Y.	New York
14	Mastoravos	Nicol	28	3	m	m	"	"	"	Greek	Greekland	Greekland	Argos	My mother Dimitrouba a Argos	Ut.	Salt Lake
15	Moukios	Dimostk	20	1	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	My father Panag "	"	"
16	Saïnis	Panag	28	3	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skiatho	My father Georgos a Skiatho	RI	New Port
17	Tsiphiantis	Dim	18	1	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Argos	My father Constantin a Argos	Ut.	Salt Lake
18	Zafiris	Xénof	35	"	m	m	"	"	"	Turk	Turkish	Turkey	Samos	My wife Maroudé a Samos	mass	Peabody
19	Margaronis	Caust	28	3	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	My wife Ekaterina a Samos	N.H.	New Hamp
20	Kantzika	Dim	25	1	m	s	"	no	no	Greek	Greekland	Greekland	Argos	My father Constantina a Argos	Ill.	Chicago
21	Giorgos	Emm	23	4	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	My wife Georgitsa a Argos	Ill.	Chicago
22	Mastoraka	Nicol	25	2	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	My mother Asimo a Argos	Mo	St Louis
23	Zechiralis	Diamantis	22	4	m	s	"	yes	yes	Turk	Turkish	Turkey	Arakova	My father Emmanuel a Arakova	N.Y.	New York
24	Cavic	Yovo	20	1	m	m	"	no	no	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Prokop	My wife Sarah Cavic a Prokop	Ohio	Steubenville
25	Psaros	Dimit	40	8	m	m	"	yes	yes	Turk	Turkish	Turkey	Samos	My wife Vasiliki a Samos	Oreg.	Portland
26	Nader	Abdallah	30	1	m	s	"	no	no	Syrian	Syrian	Syrian	Mokaabar	My cousin Khanni Makarel a Mokaabar	Pa	Pittsburg
27	Tucinic	Yovo	39	7	m	m	"	"	"	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Nikluska	My wife Anna Tuccinic a Nikluska	Wis.	Milwaukee
28	Hamad	Assad	33	6	m	w	"	yes	yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syrian	Mokaabar	My friend Ramez Brahim a Mokaabar	Pa	Speers
29	Klakovic	Gjura	25	2	m	m	"	11-3147	3538	5/10 Kr	50%	Hungary	Kutina	My wife Pana Klakovic a Kutina	Wis	Milwaukee
30	Modrakovic	Tomo	17	"	m	s	"	"	"	Hungarian	Croatian	"	Nikloska	My father Nile Modrakovic a Nikloska	"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *on* 5 April, 190

11—1116

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	25	no	no	no	My Cousin Jean Kalafatis 90 Cherry Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	chestnut	none	Turkey	Litochioron
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	my cousin Alexion 820 West. near Street Everett Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Greekland	Graeria
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	My friend Jean Kalafatis 90 Cherry Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Turkey	Litochioron
4	Yes Everett	"	25	"	"	"	My cousin Kiriazis P. Box 358 & Raymond Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Greekland	Graeria
5	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	My friend Harris Bacon 11 Gauthier Avenue Lowel Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Galatista
6	Yes	"	25	Yes	1897 1908	N. York	My nephew Nicolas Panagako 18 Cherry Street N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Xirocampi
7	Yes	"	25	no	no	no	My nephew Raul Panagako 11 Madison Street N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Gortsa
8	Yes Everett	"	35	"	"	"	My brother Nicol Memenios P.O. Box 525 Raymond Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brown	"	"	"	Graria
9	Yes Everett	"	25	"	"	"	My father Nicol Paulaumano c/o Thomas Paulaumano Fulton Street Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Gortsia
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	My brother Christ Diarinakis 511 Jasper St. Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	"	"	Xirocampi
11	"	"	25	Yes	1893 1904	N. York	My cousin Panag Kirtsimilios 28 Madison Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	White	Chestnut	"	"	"
12	S	"	25	"	1903 1905	Ogden Ut.	My cousin Eftimios Dappas P.o Box 213 a Ogden Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Argos
13	"	"	25	"	1902 1904	N. York	My friend Dispadopoulos 42 Madison Street N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brown	"	"	Turkey	Skaria
14	Ok	"	25	no	no	no	My cousin Georg Katchila 520 W. 2d St. Salt Lake Utt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Greekland	Samos
15	"	"	30	"	"	"	My uncle Dim. Skikas 520 W. 2d street Salt Lake Ut.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Argos
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	My friend John Harris of Long Gorge Newport R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Skiatos
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	My cousin Mr Skikas 520 W. 2d street Salt Lake Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Argos
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	My brother Panag Jeffris Box 295 Peabody Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Turkey	Samos
19	"	"	28	"	"	"	My friend Dimit Lambow 20 Comes St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	White	"	"	"	"
20	Yes	"	30	"	"	"	My friend Jean Stakopoulos 811 Blue Island Av. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Greekland	Argos
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	My friend Nicolas Trianakis 516 Broadway. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
22	S	"	25	"	"	"	My cousin Jenne Lykouritis 117 1/2 No 5th St. Saint Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	My friend Em. Metanos 28 - 7th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Turkey	Orastion
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	My uncle Kimmon Coupadza Rock Cherry Street Hazelton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Hungary	Prokop
25	S	"	21	"	"	"	My brother in law Christ Margarounis 28 4th St. Portland Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Turkey	Samos
26	"	"	24	yes	1902 1906	Pittsburg	My friend Milhan Ather 120 Bedford av. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Syrie	Mokarker
27	"	"	Co	no	no	no	My brother Paul Vucinic 338 Reed Street Milwaukee Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Hungary	Kuklinska
28	No	"	160	"	"	"	My brother Merhie Hanna 6 Years Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Syrie	Mokarker
29	"	"	Co	yes	1903 1905	Milwaukee	My friend Mile Deonovic 229 Klindoon St. Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Hungary	Kuklinska
30	"	"	Co	no	no	no	My uncle Petar Vlahovic Milwaukee Wisc Nor St. 99	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dotte' octave 1e officier of the S.S. Niagara, from Le Hâvre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lisis or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 190..,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lasquier, Louis, Surgeon of the S.S. Niagara, from le Hâvre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty de Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190 .

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	African (black).		Korean.
2	Armenian.		Lithuanian.
	Bohemian.		Magyar.
1	Bosnian.		Mexican.
	Bulgarian.	11	Montenegrin.
	Chinese.		Moravian.
	Croatian.		Pacific Islander.
	Cuban.		Polish.
	Dalmatian.		Portuguese.
	Dutch.	1	Roumanian.
	East Indian.		Russian.
	English.		Ruthenian (Russniak).
	Finnish.		Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
	Flemish.		Scotch.
	French.		Servian.
	German.		Slovak.
6	Greek.		Slovenian.
4	Hebrew.		Spanish.
	Herzegovinian.		Spanish-American.
	Irish.	2	Syrian.
	Italian (North).	3	Turkish.
	Italian (South).		Welsh.
	Japanese.		West Indian.

22

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Niagara sailing from Le Hâvre le 25 Mars, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bekhor	Saladea	21		m.	s.	merchant	yes	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Dardanelle	Father Perriades Saladea Bekhor, Dardanelle, Turkey.	N.Y.	New York
2	Azriel	Aharon	22		m.	s.	coachman	no	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Mother Menora Azriel Dardanelle, Turkey.	-d-	-d-
3	Caspi	Salomon	17		m.	s.	Scholar	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Father Bekhor Caspi, Dardanelle, Turkey	-d-	-d-
4	Ziskevic	Marko	35		m.	m.	Workman	no	no	Austria	Bosnian	Ungary	Dobrince	Wife Kata Ziskevic, Dobrince Nikomegye, Ungary.	Ill.	Chicago
5	Koutothanasiz	Cosmos	28		m.	s.	Daylabour	yes	yes	Greekland	Greek	Greekland	Argos	Mother Ekaterimy Koutothanasiz, Argos, Greekland.	Ut.	Salt lake cy
6	Skilkos	Emmanuel	25		m.	s.	Daylabour	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Father Georgios Skilkos, Argos Greekland.	-d-	-d-
7	Theocharis	Dimitrios	28		m.	m.	Daylabour	no	no	Turkey	-d-	Turkey	Samos	Wife Maranda Theocharis, Samos, Turkey	N.J.	Newark
8	Chevi	Nessim	18		m.	s.	merchant	yes	yes	-d-	Hebrew	-d-	Gallipoli	Father Simon Chevi, Gallipoli, Turkey	N.Y.	New York
9	Thalassinos	Jean	21		m.	s.	Daylabour	yes	yes	-d-	Turkish	-d-	Samos	Father Markos Thalassinos, Samos, Turkey	Cal.	Santa Cruz
10	Mourad	Nicola	20		m.	s.	clerk	yes	yes	-d-	Syrian	Syria	Jadeide	Father Naref Mourad Jadeide, Ghazir, Syria.	N.Y.	New York
11	Ivanovitch	Gjuro	43		m.	s.	Daylabour	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Cettigne	Father Maro Ivanovitch, Vir Pajar, Limbriani, Montenegro	Min.	Virginia
12	-"-	Mitar	18		m.	s.	Daylabour	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Father Mirko Ivanovitch, Vir Pajar, Limbriani, Montenegro	-d-	-d-
13 DEPORTED	Ivanovic	Milo	20		m.	s.	Daylabour	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Father Mirko Ivanovic, Dulcigno, Meterizi, Montenegro	-d-	-d-
14	Antreassian	Khorene	30		m.	s.	Cook	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Kerassunde	Mother Hinghiam Antreas-sian, Kerassunde, Turkey.	N.Y.	New York
15	Svjetloca	Risto	42		m.	m.	Daylabour	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Cettigne	Wife Stana Svjetloca, Vir Pajar, Limbriani, Montenegro	Min.	Sparta
16	Ivanovic	Spiro	26		m.	s.	Daylabour	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Father Mitar Ivanovic, Vir Pajar, Limbriani, Montenegro.	Min.	Virginia
17	Svjetloca	Pero	17		m.	s.	Daylabour	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Mother Stana Svjetloca, Vir Pajar, Limbriani, Montenegro.	Min.	Sparta
18	Sorovich	Niko	16		m.	s.	Daylabour	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Father Gjuro Sorovich, Vir Pajar, Limbriani, Montenegro.	Min.	Virginia
19	Svjetloca	Stevo	18		m.	s.	Daylabour	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Father Ivo Svjetloca, Vir Pajar, Limbriani, Montenegro.	Min.	Sparta
20	Ulicevic	Ivo	35		m.	m.	Daylabour	no	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Mother Mara Ulicevic, Vir Pajar, Limbriani, Montenegro.	---	---
21	Christodoulod	Kyriakos	28		m.	s.	Daylabour	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samos	Father Stamos Christodoulod, Samos, Turkey.	Cal.	Santa Cruz
22	Kyriakou	Nicola	20		m.	s.	Daylabour	yes	yes	Greekland	Greek	Greekland	Argos	Father Georg Kyriakou, Argos, Greekland	Miss.	St Louis
23	Cosmos	Moulade	18		m.	s.	Daylabour	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Syria	Bayat. Acar	Uncle Assad Demir, Bayad-Acar, Syria, Turkey.	Kent.	Lacinton
24	Filimon	George	24		m.	s.	Workman	yes	yes	Ungary	Roumanian	Ungary	Kiraspold	Father Huon Filimon, Kiras-pold, Hunyad megye, Ungary.	Oh.	Youngstown
25	Skalis	Petros	28		m.	m.	Daylabour	no	no	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Brousa	Wife Soultana Skalis, Brousa, Turkey	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	Ulicevic	Jovo	20		m.	m.	Daylabour	no	no	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Cettigne	Mother Iva Ulicevic, Vir Pajar, Lihg, Limbriani, Montenegro	Min.	Biwabik
27 ADMITTED	Kuludjian	Keropa	22		m.	m.	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Malatia	Wife Elisabeth Kuludjian Malatia, Armenia, Turkey.	N.Y.	New York
28	Fatios	Eugenidis	24		m.	s.	Daylabour	no	no	-d-	Turkish	-d-	Brousa	Father Eugenios Fatios, Brousa, Turkey.	N.Y.	-d-
29	Klinic	Mico	38		m.	m.	Daylabour	no	no	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Cettigne	Wife Joanna Klinic, Vir Pajar, Limbriani, Montenegro.	Min.	Biwabik
30	Stamou	Evanghelos	26		m.	s.	Daylabour	yes	yes	Greekland	Greek	Greekland	Kassa	Mother Sophia Stamou, Kassa, Greekland	Neb.	Omaha

50

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 5 April, 190

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If the answer is yes, state which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$20	no	no	no	Uncle Isaac Sadadca 177 Houston Street, New-York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light brown gray	none	Turkey	Dardanelles
2	-d-	-d-	$20	no	--	--	Cousin Mardoche Crispi 170 Chrystie Street, New-York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	-- black --	-d-	-d-	-d-
3	-d-	-d-	$35	--	"	"	Cousin Jacques Varon 555 Eighth Avenue, Astoria Station, New-York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	" -- "	-d-	-d-	-d-
4	-d-	-d-	$16	"	"	"	Friend Jan Pesa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	" " black	-d-	Hungary	Dolnica
5	-d-	-d-	$20	yes	1901-8	S. Lake Cy.	Friend Ivan Pesa, Chicago, Illinois.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark " --	-d-	Greekland	Argos
6	-d-	-d-	$25	yes	1903-8	-d-	Friend Georg Katsila 530 West 2nd Street, Salt Lake city, Utah.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-- " "	-d-	-d-	-d-
7	-d-	-d-	$28	no	no	no	Cousin James Skikos 530 West 2nd Street, Salt Lake city, Utah.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light " "	-d-	Turkey	Samos
8	-d-	-d-	$20	--	--	--	Friend Nicol Zlia 325 Plane Street, Newark, New Jersey.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	-- " brown	-d-	-d-	Gallipoli
9	-d-	-d-	$34	"	"	"	Uncle Jacob Alolafia, 170 Chrystie Street, New-York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	" auburn --	-d-	-d-	Samos
10	-d-	-d-	$25	"	"	"	Friend Nikola Kyriakou, Post Office Box 74, Dancio Post, S. Cruz, California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	" -- "	-d-	-d-	Jadride
11	-d-	-d-	$25	"	"	"	Brother Hanam Monad, 116 Washington Street, New-York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	" " "	-d-	Montenegro	Cimbriani
12	-d-	-d-	$25	"	"	"	Cousin Gjuro Ivanovich, Post Office Box 440, Virginia, Minnesota.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	" brown black	-d-	-d-	Cimbriani
13	-d-	-d-	$25	"	"	"	Brother Gjuro Ivanovich, Post Office Box 440, Virginia, Minnesota.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	" -- --	-d-	-d-	-d-
14	-d-	-d-	$20	"	"	"	Cousin Jovan Ivanovic Post Office Box 440, Virginia, Minnesota.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	" " "	-d-	Turkey	Keramunda
15	-d-	-d-	$25	"	"	"	Friend Heliodoros Moutzghian 281 Fourth Avenue, New-York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	" " gray	-d-	Montenegro	Cimbriani
16	-d-	-d-	$25	"	"	"	Cousin Ivan Svjetloca, Post Office Box 251, Sparta, Minnesota.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	" " brown	-d-	-d-	-d-
17	-d-	-d-	$25	"	"	"	Cousin Pero Ivanovic Post Office Box 440, Virginia, Minnesota.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	" " --	-d-	-d-	-d-
18	-d-	-d-	$25	"	"	"	Relative Elija Gikhloka, Post-Office Box 251, Sparta, Minnesota.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	" auburn "	-d-	-d-	-d-
19	-d-	-d-	$25	"	"	"	Friend Pero Andrich, Post-Office Box 440, Virginia, Minnesota.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	" black "	-d-	-d-	-d-
20	-d-	-d-	$25	"	"	"	Cousin Elija Gikhloka, Post-Office Box 251, Sparta, Minnesota.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	" " "	-d-	-d-	-d-
21	-d-	-d-	$25	"	"	"	Brother Manouel Christodoulet Post Office Box 15, Davon Post, S. Cruz, California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	" " "	-d-	Turkey	Samos
22	-d-	-d-	$25	"	"	"	Uncle Nikitas Kyriakou 117 N. 6th Street, St. Louis, Missouri.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	" " "	-d-	Greekland	Argos
23	-d-	-d-	$25	"	"	"	Mother Ronina Moulade Canous 283 Broadway, Lacinton, Kentucky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	" " "	-d-	Turkey	Bayat-Acar
24	-d-	-d-	$20	yes	1908	Alliance	Brother Nicolas Silimon, Jounstown, East Federal Street 114, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	" " auburn	-d-	Hungary	Kinaspold
25	-d-	-d-	$25	no	no	no	Friend Athanasnias Antonion 124 Fulton Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	" " black	-d-	Turkey	Brousa
26	-d-	-d-	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Blazo Vukcevic Post Office Box 215, Biwabik, Minnesota.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	" " --	-d-	Montenegro	Cimbriani
27	-d-	-d-	$20	no	no	no	Friend Satevos Agamian, 206 East 26th Street, New-York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	" " "	-d-	Turkey	Malatia
28	-d-	-d-	$25	no	no	no	Friend Soriots Freres, 96 Cherry Street, City, New-York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark " "	-d-	-d-	Brousa
29	-d-	-d-	$25	no	no	no	Brother Gjuro Klinic Post-Office Box 215, Biwabik Minnesota	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light brown "	-d-	Montenegro	Cimbriani
30	-d-	-d-	$25	no	no	no	Brother James Stamon 2713 Oz Street, Omaha, Nebraska.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	-- -- brown	-d-	Greekland	Kassa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Botte, 1st Asst Officer of the S.S. Niagara, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lisis or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but can not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pasquier Louis, Surgeon of the S.S. Niagara, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had fifty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty de Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	African (black).		Korean.
2	Armenian.		Lithuanian.
	Bohemian.		Magyar.
	Bosnian.		Mexican.
5	Bulgarian.	4	Montenegrin.
	Chinese.		Moravian.
1	Croatian.		Pacific Islander.
	Cuban.		Polish.
	Dalmatian.		Portuguese.
	Dutch.		Roumanian.
	East Indian.		Russian.
	English.		Ruthenian (Russniak).
	Finnish.		Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
	Flemish.		Scotch.
	French.		Servian.
	German.		Slovak.
5	Greek.		Slovenian.
	Hebrew.		Spanish.
	Herzegovinian.		Spanish-American.
	Irish.	1	Syrian.
	Italian (North).	11	Turkish.
	Italian (South).		Welsh.
	Japanese.		West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Niagara sailing from Le Hâvre le 26 Mars, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
						9-29510-6/4414									
1	Paragin	Maso	17	2	m s	Cultivator	yes	yes	montenegrin	montenegrin	Montenegro	Cettigne	My mother Stane Paragin à Gliubinsko montenegrino		Min Virginia
2	Nicoloff	Hase	35		m m	"	no	no	ottoman	bulgarian	Bulgary	Vicheni	My wife Fathargal Berena à Vicheni		Ind. Fort Wayn
3	Christoff	Nicola	36		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	My mother Christowa		
4	Christoff	Ghiorghi	36	2	m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zelenitche	My wife Elena Ghiorghieva à Zelenitche		Indianapolis
5	Jano marcoff	Pando	31	3	m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vicheni	My wife Dina Pandova à Vicheni		Fort Wayn
6	Dimitri	Pandoff	16		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vicheni	My mother "		
ADMITTED	Stjepanic	Nikola	40	3	m m	Workman	yes	yes	Hungarian	croatian	Hungary	Miklusta	My wife anna Stjepanic à Miklusta		Wis. Milwaukee
8	Panagiotou	Georges	24		m s	"	no	no	Turk	Turkish	Turkey	Samos	My mother Eleny à Samos		N.J. Newark
9	Komninos	Kapotis	28		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	My father Dimostenis à Samos		Ken Winchester
10	Kifanolitis	Nic	33		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	My father Jean "		Nat. Newellen
11	Alexanian	Alexandre	19		m s	Merchant	yes	yes	ottoman	Armenian	"	Dardanelles	My father Isaag alexania am Dardanelles		Mas Melrose
12	Koumaknazian	Stanes	21		m s	Mattress maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	My father Kazaros Koumaknazian am Dardanelles		
13	Kefalonitis	Eleftirios	27		m m	Workman	no	no	Turk	Turkish	"	Samos	My wife Argiro à Samos		Nat. Lewellen
14	Salonikios	Nicol	34		m s	"				American Citizen			My mother Floron à Skiathos		N.Y. New York
15	Tiossi	Vassilio	32		m m	"	yes	yes	Greek	Greekland	Greekland	Karsa	My sorie anastasia à Karsa		N.Y. "
16	Koumbardas	Dimitrio	34	7	m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	My wife Katerina à Karsa		
17	Glavicic	Niko	32	3	m m	"			Montenegrin	montenegrin	Montenegro	Cettigne	My wife Ivana Glavicic à Gliubi de Montenegrin		Min Virginia
ADMITTED	18 Elayeck	Antonios	30	5	m s	Dyer	yes	yes	ottoman	Syrian	Syrian	Machgara	My father Fartes Elayek à Machgara Syrie		N.Y. New York
19	Agentouli	Charlatis	24	3	m s	Workman	"	"	Turk	Turkish	Turkey	Eklisic	My mother Eleny à Eklisic		Chicago
20	Grigorandis	Nicolas	25	1	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salonique	My father Dimitrios à Salonique		N.Y. New York
21	Anastassiou	Emm	28	4	m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Samos	My wife Angelinio à Samos		N.Y. Newark
22	Markou	Elie	29	7	m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	My wife Vasilico à Samos		Wis. Milwaukee
23	Milo Perazic		18	1	m s	Cultivator	"	"	Montenegrin	montenegrin	Montenegro	Godinge	My father Manko Perazic à Godinge		N.Y. New York
24	Masonicic	Nico	18	7	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cettigne	My father Rado Masonicic à Gliubi de		Min. Virginia
25	Mauromatis	Theod.	25	3	m s	Workman	"	"	Turk	Turkish	Turkey	Samos	My mother Zafiro à Samos		Mass. Peabody
26	Stamoulos	Filipis	31	7	m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	My wife Angelina à Samos		N.Y. New York
27	Tsardounis	Din	30		m m	"	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greekland	Tripoli	My wife Georghis à Tripoli		Ill. Chicago
28	Dimitriou	Throdoros	23	9	m s	"	"	"	Turk	Turkish	Turkey	Eklisic	My father Dimitriou à Eklisic		N.Y. New York
29	Dimitropoulos,	Dimitrios	35	3	m m	Cultivator	"	"	Greek	Greek	Greekland	Mostitsi	My wife Vasilo Dimitropoulos à Mostitsi		
30	Kondorabdis	Jean	19	9	m s	Workman	no	no	"	"	"	Tripoli	My father Jean		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 5 April, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	25	yes	no	no	My friend Pero Glavicic Box 479 Virginia Minnesota	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown	chestnut	none	Montenegro	Gluhide
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	My brother Pando Nicoloff Wallace Street 108 Fort Wayne	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	Bulgary	Teicheni
3	"	"	40	yes	1905 1907	Fort Wayne	My friend Pando Vasileff Smith St. 1805 Fort Wayne Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	25	no	no	no	My friend Stoyco K. Iroukoff Box 722 Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Belitza
5	"	"	23 50	yes	1903 1906	Fort Wayne	My brother Kosta Ivano Marcoff Smith St. 1705 Fort Wayne Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Costo
6	"	"	18	yes	1906 1908	Kilwaukee	My friend Samuljo Milosavljevic 299 Kingston Street Kilwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	White	"	"	Hungary	Kiklusiza
7	"	"	50	no	no	no	My uncle Kosta Ivano Marcoff Smith St. 1705 Fort Wayne Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	Bulgary	Rostow
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	My friend Const. Xilas no 20 Canal Street Newyork N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Turkey	Samos
9	"	"	21	"	"	"	My friend Nick Vasilion 28 Main St. Winchester Kent.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Samos
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	My friend James Makris Box 86 Lewellen Nat.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	50	"	"	"	My friend Steef Krogmian New England Sanitarium Melrose Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Dardanelles
12	"	"	20	"	"	"	My brother "	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brown	Black	"	"	"
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	My friend James Makris Box 86 Lewellen Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	White	Chestnut	"	"	Samos
14	"	"					American Citizen						American Citizen						
15	"	"	25	no	"	"	My nephew Demetre Pinis 2893 Broadway N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Greekland	Kassa
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	My cousin G. Brembos 2951 Broadway N. York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	My brother Pero Glavicic Box 479 Virginia Minnesota	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Montenegro	Gluhido
18	"	my brother	2	yes	1899 1908	Manchester	My brother David Olayeck 67 Cortland Street N. York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Syria	Mardgara
19	not N. Y.	himself	40	no	no	no	My cousin Stavry Dimglas 4317 Halsteid Chicago Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Turkey	Ekklissie
20	yes	"	25	"	"	"	My cousin Demitzi Pinis 648 6 av. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Salonique
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	My cousin Const. Xilas address 2 Canal St. Newark	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Samos
22	"	"	28	"	"	"	My friend Beni Marga no 656 7th Street Clarksburg	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	50	"	"	"	My friend Nikko Popovich 112 West Street New York.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brown	"	"	Montenegro	Godinje
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	My friend Vaso Glavicic Box 479 Virginia Minnesota	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	White	"	"	"	Gluhido
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	My friend Dim Limbis Box 298 Peabody mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Turkey	Samos
26	"	"	28	"	"	"	My cousin Nikolas Pinis 325 Rhone st. Newark N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	50	yes	1902 1908	Chicago	My friend Roumeliotis 1154 S Holstead St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Greekland	Argoli
28	"	"	25	no	no	no	My cousin Jean Albany 134 W 28 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Brown	"	"	Turkey	Ekklisie
29	"	"	25	yes	1906 1908	Chicago	My friend Kristo Gondikis 44 Madison Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Greekland	Neothisi
30	"	"	20	no	no	no	My cousin Roumeliotis Bros 1154 Halsted street Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Argoli

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dotte 2e Offr, of the S.S. Niagara, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of April, 1904,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-96, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in the several columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

24

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jacquier, Louis, Surgeon of the S.S. Ninzaro, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty de Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	African (black).		Korean.
	Armenian.		Lithuanian.
	Bohemian.		Magyar.
1	Bosnian.		Mexican.
1	Bulgarian.	2	Montenegrin.
	Chinese.		Moravian.
1	Croatian.		Pacific Islander.
	Cuban.		Polish.
1	Dalmatian.		Portuguese.
	Dutch.	3	Roumanian.
	East Indian.		Russian.
4	English.		Ruthenian (Russniak).
	Finnish.		Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
	Flemish.		Scotch.
	French.		Servian.
	German.	1	Slovak.
4	Greek.		Slovenian.
	Hebrew.		Spanish.
	Herzegovinian.		Spanish-American.
	Irish.		Syrian.
	Italian (North).	4	Turkish.
	Italian (South).		Welsh.
	Japanese.		West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Niagara sailing from Le Havre le 26 Mars, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Mitsopoulos	Dimitrios	25	m.	m.	S.	farmlaborer	no	no	Greekland	Greek	Greekland	Savanous	Father Constantinos Mitsopoulos Savanous, Calaryta, Greekland.	N.Y.	New York
2	Papageorgiou	Panagiotis	26	m.	m.	S.	Daylaborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Samos	Father Emmanuel Papageorgiou, Samos, Turkey.	Mass.	Peabody
3	Stoïanoff	Gheorghi	18	.	m.	S.	farmlaborer	no	no	-d-	Bulgarian	-d-	Operitza	Father Stoian Vasily Stoianoff, Operitza, Monastir, Turkey.	Ind.	Gary
DEPORTED	Pasic	Pero	40	m.	m.		Workman	yes	yes	Austria	Roman	Austria	Bihac	Wife Mara Pasic, Bihac, Austria	Ill.	Chicago
5	Vlajesevic	Petar	25	.	m.	m.	Daylaborer	yes	yes	Austria	croatian	-d-	Serb, Seliste	Wife Stojana Vlajesevic, Serb-Seliste, Austria.	Wis.	Milwaukee
6	Zele	Gheorghi	25	.	m.	m.	farmlaborer	no	no	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Ohrida	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mother Stoian Velevo Zele, Ohrida, Monastir, Turkey.	Ill.	Chicago
7	Merkouris	Georg	20	.	m.	S.	Daylaborer	yes	yes	Greekland	Argos	Greekland	Argos	Mother Marigo Merkouris, Argos, Greekland.	Mis.	St. Louis
8	Pulic	Dragutin	18	.	m.	S.	farmlaborer	no	no	Ungary	Croatian	Ungary	Pozegari	Mother Bara Pulic, Wilm Stam Pozegar, Ungary.	Mich.	South Range
9	Mastorako	Cindos	21	.	m.	S.	Daylaborer	yes	yes	Greekland	Greek	Greekland	Argos	Father Athanasios Mastorako Argos, Greekland.	Mis.	St. Louis
ADMITTED 10	Glavicic	Risto	27	.	m.	S.	Daylaborer	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Cettigne	Father Milan Glavicic, Vis Pazar Gluhi-Do, Montenegro.	N.Y.	New York
11	Theodosiou	Panagiotis	20	.	m.	S.	Daylaborer	yes	yes	Greekland	Greek	Greekland	Argos	Father Georgios Theodosiou Argos, Greekland.	Mis.	St. Louis
12	Zwijanovic	Djuro	22	.	m.	m.	farmlaborer	no	no	Ungary	Croatian	Ungary	Miklouska	Wife Stana Zwijanovic, Miklouska, Kutina, Croatia, Ungary.	Wis.	Milwaukee
13	Bassera	Jovo	31	.	m.	m.	farmlaborer	no	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Wife Anna Bassera, Miklouska, Kutina, croatia, Ungary.	-"-	-"-
14	Pular	Mile	34	.	m.	m.	Workman	no	no	Austria	-d-	Austria	Serb Seliste	Wife Rusica Pular, Serb-Seliste, Austria	-"-	-"-
15	Manola	Andreas	43	.	m.	m.	Daylaborer	no	no	Ungary	-d-	Ungary	Miklouska	Wife Manola Milika, Miklouska, Pod-Rutinja, croatia, Austria-Ungary	-"-	-"-
16	Carevic	Nicola	35	.	m.	m.	Daylaborer	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Wife Lulina Carevic, Miklouska Pod. Rutinja, croatia, Austria-Ungary	-"-	-"-
17	Kovacevic	Stevo	27	.	m.	m.	Samlaborer	no	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Wife Senia Kovacevic, Miklouska, croatia, Ungary.	-"-	-"-
18	Pava	Ratkidja	40	.	m.	m.	Workman	no	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Wife Milika Ratkidja Pava, Miklouska, croatia, Ungary	-"-	-"-
19	Pauletic	Andrias	19	.	m.	S.	Daylaborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Rozzo	Father Andreas Pauletic, Rozzo, Platnovac, Austria.	Or.	Portland
20	Levy	Isaac	22	.	m.	S.	Daylaborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Gallipoli	Father Salomon Levy, Platania, Gallipoli, Turkey.	N.Y.	New York
21	Vucicevic	Tomo	18	.	m.	S.	Daylaborer	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Cettigne	Father Milan Vucicevic, Vis-Pazar, Gluhi-Do, Montenegro.	Min.	Virginia
22	Lagos	Dimitrios	38	.	m.	m.	Daylaborer	no	no	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Samos	Wife Vasiliko Lagos, Okrata-nia, Samos, Turkey.	Ok.	Hobart
23	Fulcan	Nicolac	24	.	m.	m.	Daylaborer	yes	yes	Ungary	Dalmatian	Ungary	Romanszarsca	Wife Maria Fulcan, Roman-szarsca, Borostel-Mezge, Ungary.	N.J.	Newark
24	Rosenstein	Aram	19	.	m.	S.	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Romanian	Roumanian	Romania	Focsani	Uncle Iuil Rothstein, Focsani, Romania.	Ill.	Chicago
25	Falaba	Vasile	17	.	m.	S.	Daylaborer	yes	yes	Ungary	Roumanian	Ungary	Gromatfalva	Father Vasile Falaba, Gromatfalva, Sagoros-mezge, Ungary.	Oh.	Canton
26	Andreas	George	18	.	m.	S.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Mother Eva Andreas, Gromatfalva, Sagoros-Mezge, Ungary	-"-	-"-
27	Stivala	Vincenzo	30	.	m.	S.	Baker	yes	yes	England	English	Malta	Mosta	Brother Salvo Stivala, Mosta, Malta.	La.	New Orleans
ADMITTED 28	Fanesh	Charles	18	.	m.	m.	Hairdresser	no	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Wife Guiseppa Fanesh, Mosta, malta.	Ala.	Mobile
ADMITTED 29	-"-	Victor	10	&	m.	S.	Scholar	no	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Mother Guiseppa Fanesh, Mosta, Malta	-"-	-"-
ADMITTED 30	Marcijca	Andrea	20	.	m.	S.	Blacksmith	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Father Carmelo Marcijca, Mosta, Malta	.	.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 6 April, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
							Friend Christos Gounios, 444 Ma-														
1	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	dison Street, New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	auburn	brown	none	Greekland	Savanus
							Friend Emmanuel Nantigeon-														
2	-"-	-"-	$25	-"-	-"-	-"-	gion, Post Office Box No 2444, Peabody, Mass.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	5	7	-"-	black	black	-d-	Burkey	Samos
							Friend Alexander Sheorghi,														
3	"	"	$20	"	"	"	Adam Street 1416, Gary, Indiana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	-"-	-"-	-d-	Openitza
							Friend Rade Srbic 1878 Bounte														
4	"	"	$20	"	"	"	Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Austria	Pristoka
							Friend Simo Obradovic, 299 Klin-														
5	"	"	$20	"	"	"	ton Street, Milwaukee, Wisconsin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	-d-	Serb-Seliste
							Friend Joantche Kote, 717 Boston														
6	"	"	$20	"	"	"	Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Ohrida
							Cousin Dine Rhodonian, 606														
7	"	"	$35	"	"	"	Elm Street, St Louis, Missouri.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	Greekland	Argos
							Friend Ivan Pulic Post Office Box														
8	"	"	$25	"	"	"	No 84, South Range, Michigan.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	...	"	Ungary	Pozegan
							Cousin Georgios Tounakis 117. N.														
9	"	"	$20	"	"	"	61st Street, St Louis, Missouri.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	black	"	Greekland	Argos
							Friend Petre Latkich 585 Elizabeth														
10	"	"	$35	yes	1903-7	Migleton Pa.	Avenue, New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Montenegro	Gluhi Do
							Brother Dine Rhodonion, 606														
11	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Elm Street, St Louis, Missouri.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Greekland	Argos
							Friend Vasa Lalus 400 Barclay														
12	"	"	$20	yes	1908-9	Milwaukee	Street, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Ungary	Miklousska
							Friend Gyuro Klickovic 283														
13	"	"	$25	yes	1907-9	-"-	Pierce Street, Milwaukee, Wisconsin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	-d-	-d-
							Friend Stevo Vidakovic 42-8½														
14	"	"	$20	yes	1900-8	"	Street, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	autumn	"	"	Austria	Serb-Seliste
							Brother Petar Mamola 400 Bar-														
15	"	"	$20	yes	1903-6	"	clay Street, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	fair	blue	"	Ungary	Miklousska
							Friend Marko Obradovic, 299														
16	"	"	$25	yes	1903-7	"	Klinton Street, Milwaukee, Wisconsin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	light	gray	brown	"	-d-	-d-
							Friend Jova Pepaga, 299 Klinton														
17	"	"	$20	yes	1903-5	"	Street, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-"-	brown	-"-	"	-d-	-d-
							Friend Samuel Milosavlegic, 299														
18	"	"	$20	yes	1903-7	"	Klinton Street, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	-"-	"	"	-d-	-d-
							Relative Ivan Krulcic, 1117 Glison														
19	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Street, Portland, Oregon.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Platinovac
							Brother Israel Levy, 176 Chrystie														
20	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Street, New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	black	"	Turkey	Gallipoli
							Friend Mare Glavicic, Post-														
21	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Office Box 479, Virginia, Minnesota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	-"-	"	Montenegro	Gluhi Do
							Friend Nicola Kottakis, Post-														
22	"	"	$25	-"-	-"-	-"-	Office Box 663, Hobart, Oklahoma.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Samos
							Friend Johan Cringramm, 105														
23	"	"	$20	"	"	"	Howard Street, Newark, New Jersey.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Ungary	Szarisa
							Father Mendel Rosenstein, 525														
24	"	"	$20	"	"	"	W-13th Street, Chicago, Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Romani	Soczani
							Brother-in-law Dimitri Pilimon														
25	"	"	$20	"	"	"	1916 Harford Street, Canton, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	"	"	Ungary	Gromlatfalva
							Brother-in-law Dimitri Pilimon														
26	"	"	$20	"	"	"	1916 Harford Street, Canton, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	...	"	brown	"	-d-	-d-
							Brother Giuseppe Stivala														
27	"	"	$40	"	"	"	110 Mullery Street, New Orleans, Louisiana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	light	"	-"-	"	Malta	Mosta
							Friend John Brincat 100-N-6														
28	"	"	$75	yes	1905-6	Mobile	Government Street, Mobile, Alabama.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	-"-	"	"	"	-d-	-d-
29	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend J. Brincat 100 Govt St. Mobile, Al.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	-d-	-d-
							Friend Vincent Camilleri, 600														
30	"	"	$25	-"-	-"-	-"-	Dearborn, Texas Str. Mobile, Alabama	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	-d-	-d-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bodde odave 1st officer, of the SS Niagara, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer)

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of April, 1906,
at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pasquier, Surgeon of the S.S. Niagara from Le Hâvre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Me'de-cine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

205

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 190

at Buffalo

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	African (black).		Korean.
	Armenian.		Lithuanian.
1	Bohemian.		Magyar.
	Bosnian.		Mexican.
	Bulgarian.		Montenegrin.
	Chinese.		Moravian.
1	Croatian.		Pacific Islander.
	Cuban.		Polish.
	Dalmatian.		Portuguese.
	Dutch.		Roumanian.
	East Indian.		Russian.
	English.		Ruthenian (Russniak).
	Finnish.		Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
	Flemish.		Scotch.
	French.	1	Servian.
11	German.		Slovak.
5	Greek.		Slovenian.
	Hebrew.		Spanish.
	Herzegovinian.		Spanish-American.
	Irish.	1	Syrian.
	Italian (North).	17	Turkish.
	Italian (South).		Welsh.
	Japanese.		West Indian.

25
28
AB

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Niagara sailing from Le Hâvre le 26 Mars , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Prochaska	Franz	26	7	m s	Gardener	no	no	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Lück	Prochaska Lück Russia	Conn.	Bridgeport
2	Brautigam	Henrik	24	2	m s	Mason	"	"	Hungarian	Germany	"	Csikszobotos	Brautigam Katarina wife Csikszobotos	Ohio	Cleveland
3	Brautigam	Janos	32	7	m m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	Stojkovics	Vasa	26	4	m s	Labr.	"	"	Servian	"	"	Banostor	Vasa Stojkovics Banostor	Penn.	Pittsburg
5	Hartmann	Adam	32	1	m m	Miner	"	"	Germany	"	"	Csikszobotos	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Csikszobotos Elisabeth Hartmann (wife) Csikszobotos	Pa.	Pittsburg
6	Katsoulieri	Anast	25	2	m s	Labr.	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greekland	Argos	Georg Katsoulieri (father) Argos	N.Y.	Ft. Chicago
7	Anastassiou	Vassilios	20	1	m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Kirklis	Eleuthe Katsoulieri (mother) Kirklis	Pa.	Harrisburg
8	Hamami	Georges	25	7	m s	Merchant	"	"	Turkish	Syrian	Syria	Alep	Ele Hamami (wife) Alep	N.J.	Newyork
9	Stoio	Const.	30		m m	Labr.	"	"	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Kirklis	Marpone Const. Wife (Kirklis Turkey)	Pa.	Chicago
10	Dampro	Thrassiu	22	1	m s	"	"	"	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Ryssio	Evagozia Dampro Ryssia Turkey	N.J.	New York
11	Hadziconstanti	Vassil	38		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Samos	Maria Hadziconstanti Samos Turkey	N.J.	Binghamton
12	Hadzicomtanti	Georg	18		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	Crispagonos	Andréas	26	2	m m	Labr.	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greekland	Argos	Anna Crispagonos Argos Greekland	N.J.	Chicago
14	Koudis	Anast.	27	7	m s	Labr.	yes	yes	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Chios	Zoras Koudis Chios Turkey	N.J.	New York
15	Kouraïmis	Demetre	25	9	m m	Labr.	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greekland	Attique	Kouraïmis Alexandra wife Greece	Ohio	Canton
16	Fillipsis	Adam	33	4	m m	Labr.	"	"	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Samos	Fanora Fillipsis wife Samos Turkey	N.J.	Newark
17	Anagnostou	Panag	26	7	m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Eleni Anagnostou Samos Turkey	"	"
18	Hadziantoniou	Panay	32	3	m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Marulia Hadziantoniou wife Samos Turkey	"	"
19	Markou	Angelis	25		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Georges Markou father Samos Turkey	Penn.	Pittsburg
20	Fillipis	Georges	34	3	m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Evay Fillipis Samos Turkey	N.J.	Newark
21	Kordilis	Kosmas	36	7	m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Constantina Kordilis Samos Turkey	N.J.	New York
22	Droulias	Theodore	22	5	m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Marie Droulias father Samos Turkey	Penn.	Pittsburg
23	Mitsou	Seraphin	37	1	m m	Labr.	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greekland	Trachia	Eva Mitsou wife Trachia	N.J.	New York
24	Lambrou	Stravos	20	5	m s	"	"	"	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Samos	Emmanuel Lambrou father Samos Turkey	N.J.	Newark
25	Filipou	Const	21	2	m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Panagiota Filipou Samos Turkey	N.J.	New Brunswick
26	Filipou	Filipos	23	7	m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Panagiota Filipou Samos Turkey		
27	Esorbatzicostis	Georg	25	1	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ryssio	Maria Esorbatzicostis mother Ryssia Turkey	Penn.	Pittsburg
28	Kampitris	Narantzi	22	3	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Todozia Kampitris father Russia	"	"
29	Kottakis	Ant	30	7	m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Vapina Kottakis (mother) Samos	N.J.	Newark
30	Kangrga	Lija	1	1	"	"	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Croatia		Peter Kangrga Podum	Ohio	Cleveland

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *on* 5 April, 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born (state or nationality, or last country from or race and tribe): if the house can be supported by labor: if not, why not?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$22.	No			My cousin: Stefan Fukania, Europe St. 76 W. Brittain Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown brown	Tom	Austria	Nyszuno
2	No	"	" 11.	"	1907	Erie Pa.	mother: Brudigam Stefan, Europe St. Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" " "	"	Hungary	Csikostotfalu
3	"	"	" 22.	"	1909	"	brother: Brudigam Stefan, Europe St. 678 Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair fair blew	"	"	"
4	"	"	" 12.	No	—	—	Cousin: Maria Cwinick, Europe St. 961 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark brown brown	"	"	Banoster
5	"	"	" 20.	"	1907 1909	Harrisburg Pa.	Uncle: Bruno Hanusch, Europe St. 645 Harrisburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " brown	"	"	Csikostotfalu
6	Yes	"	" 20.	No	—	—	Cousin: K. K. Skul, Europe St. 531 W 2nd St. Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" blue blue	"	Jack	Argo
7	No	"	" 21.	No	—	—	Friend: John Wadovan, Europe St. 43175 Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" black	"	"	Kiklio
8	Yes	"	" 20.	U.S. Citizen			Friend: Faysullah Zaibunn, Europe St. 41 Washington St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark dark blue	"	Syria	Oleep
9	"	"	" 20.	No	—	—	Friend: John Wadovan, Europe St. 43175 Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark dark black	"	Jack	Kiklio
10	"	"	" 25.	No	—	—	Cousin: Emma Haidane, Europe St. 136 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" blue blue	"	Turkey	Pyssa
11	"	"	$69.	Yes	1906	California	Friend: Steve Jacola, Bombambowa St. Brunswick	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" " "	"	"	Samo
12	"	"	"	"		St. James	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " "	"	"	"
13	No	"	$37.	No	—	—	Cousin: Tom Jurwakis, Europe St. 694 ~~Broadway~~ Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "	"	Jack	Argo
14	"	"	30.	No			Friend: Yussel Rosenbaum, Europe St. 46 Canal St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " "	"	Turkey	Chual
15	"	"	53.	No	—	—	owner: Jacob Bibos, Europe P.O. Box 85 South Omaha Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair dark black	"	Jack	Kassia
16	No	"	28.	No			My friend: Steve Elia, Europe St. 625 Plane St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark brown brown	"	Turkey	Tavie
17	Yes	"	30.	No	—	—	Friend: Const. Ambonis, Europe St. 20 Tomach St. Linca N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " "	"	"	Samo
18	"	"	32.	No			Friend: Const. Ambonis, Europe St. 20 Tomach St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	"	Samo
19	"	"	28.	No			Friend: Mo. Karayanes, Europe St. 256 1st Ave. Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	"	"
20	"	"	29.	No	—		Friend: Const. Lambrian, Europe St. 317 Plane St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " "	"	"	"
21	"	"	28.	No			Friend: Steve Petronen, Europe St. 41 Cherry St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "	"	"	"
22	"	"	25.	No	—		Cousin: Yassi Profaca, Europe St. 256 1st Ave. Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " "	"	"	"
23	"	"	28.	No			Friend: Louis G. Lungo, Europe St. 67 6th Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	Jack	Kiska
24	"	"	25.	No	—		Uncle: Const. Lambrian, Europe St. 317 Plane St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	Turkey	Samo
25	"	"	28.	No	—		Friend: Christ Andalon, Europe St. 46 Bonniskawa St. N. Brunswick	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	"	Samo
26	"	"	28.	No			Friend: — as above —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " "	"	"	Samo
27	"	"	25.	No			Cousin: Christ Vanacalo, Europe St. 67 6th Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "	"	"	Pyssio
28	"	"	3.	No			Cousin: — as above —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " "	"	"	"
29	"	"	25.	No			Friend: Paul Lavison, Europe St. 12 Conrad St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "	"	"	Samos
30	"	"	25.	No	—		Friend: Jude Tolpo, Europe St. 2140 Archer Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair fair fair	"	Croatia	Podum

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bottè octave 1er officer, of the S.S. Niagara, from Le Hâvre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien last is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (e. g., 1898 N. Y., Feb'd. 1 to

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pasquier Louis, Surgeon of the S.S. Niagara, from le Hâvre, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty de Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190...

...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Aph. 6th 1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

26

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

29

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Niagara" sailing from Québec 21st of March, 1960

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Olivi	Josephine	27	1	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	France	French	France		Father, same street 2 rue du Tank Sevre		
2	"	marion	8		F	S	child	yes	yes	France	French	France		"		
3	Kahan	Abraham	22		M	S	Tailor	No	No	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Smyrna	Father: Kasapoglu Kahan Smyrna	N.J.	Newark
4	Calja	Isaac	1		M	S	"	"	"	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Zouk Mikael	Father: Elie Nassour Zouk Mikael Syria M. B. Kosmi	Pa.	Ipsus
5	Rosa	Rosa	11		M	S	Tobacco Worker	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Mezokovesd	Father: Mezokovesd	N.J.	Newark
6	Gillis	[illegible]	44		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Greek Macedonia			
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Closest at number

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and others in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TOTALS

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 26

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, le 5 April, 1910

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Can read (state language or dialect).	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	my husband	25.	No	—	—	My husband; Mr. Abeer c/o Mr. J. Abi 157 Boulevard St. Laurent Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chestnut		Syria	Beirut
2	"	my father		No	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"		"	"
3	"	self	25.	No	—	—	Friend: Antonio Nisto c/o 559 Hudson St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown		"	Zahle
4	"	"	20.	No	—	—	mother: Rahme Isaac Spore Sa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown		"	"
5	"	"	50.	No	—	—	sister: Miss Rosa 42 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	Zahle
6							Dr. Cert: Smallpox vaccination							5	6	fair	gray		Uruguay	Nayon
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Botte' octave (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Niagara, from C. Haute, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 144 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11–115

ALS.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

TOTALS

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO._____

Str. S. S. NIAGARA, (French) arrived 4/6/10, 190, M., from 209

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
35m	1	Costakis, Georges,	14	22	1	[illegible]	11	35																		
17m	2	Slavicic, Risto	24	1[illegible]	"	[illegible]	11	45																		
[illegible]	3	Papitzis, Constantzis	[illegible]	26	1	"	11	[illegible]																		
[illegible]	4	Georgtzopostis, George	[illegible]	27	1	"	11	[illegible]																		
23m	5	Milcevich, Guiuf	17	[illegible]	1	"	11	55																		
17m	6	Doniglio, Salvatore	15	[illegible]2	1	"	11	[illegible]																		
[illegible]	7	Popovich, Vasso	17	6	1	"	11	50																		
24m	8	Vulcevic, [illegible]	17	8	1	"	11	[illegible]																		
[illegible]	9	Stavilaris, [illegible]vis	15	17	1	"	11	[illegible]																		
40m	10	Stojanic, Nicola	8	7	1	"	11	50																		
33	11	Ligilzu[illegible], [illegible],	15	5	1	"	11	[illegible]																		
27m	12	Ditson, Seraphin,	3	22	1	"	11	[illegible]																		
[illegible]	13	Bu[illegible]di, John, John	1	[illegible]	27	1	2 cabin [illegible]	[illegible]																		
14f	14	Lota, Irma,	1	[illegible]	1	"	11 cabin [illegible]	[illegible]																		
40m	15	Bronz[illegible], Peter	3	8	1	"	11 cabin [illegible]	[illegible]																		
[illegible]	16	Pandolino, Bartolomeo,	1	3	1	"	1 cabin [illegible]	[illegible]																		
19m	17	Slovodi, Mitro	17	28	1	"	11	[illegible]																		
[illegible]	18	Karvelis, [illegible],	1	[illegible]	1	" (Conf. ct.)	11	[illegible]																		
21	19	Leone, Lorenzo,	[illegible]	26	1	"	11	[illegible]																		
[illegible]	[illegible]	Novakovich, [illegible],	17	14	[illegible]	1	"	11	[illegible]																	
27	21	Leone, Leo,	4	[illegible]	1	"	11	30	[illegible]																	
[illegible]	22	Liatis, Basile,	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	11	[illegible]																		
[illegible]	23	Tis, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	"	11	30																		
[illegible]	24	[illegible]non, [illegible],	1	[illegible]	1	"	11	[illegible]																		
[illegible]	25	[illegible]ho Chloe, [illegible],	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	11	[illegible]																		
20	26	[illegible]mara, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	"	11	30																		
17m	27	Slovodit, Vasla, [illegible].	17	[illegible]	1	G.I.	11	[illegible]																		
16		[illegible]																								
48	28	[illegible]do, [illegible],	11	4	1	"	11	25																		
[illegible]	29	[illegible]ne Vic[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	11	[illegible]																		

Total
Total

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 210

Jan. S. S. nIAGARA (2) (French) *arrived* 4/6/10 , 190 , *M.*, , *from*

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Office.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
29	Kuludjian, Serop,	22	27	1	IPC											11 15 A	Pelt								
30	Stlovack, Lucien,	14	13	1	"	(Conf not.)										11 15	ner							6	6
31	Matycok, Antonios,	25	10	1	"											11	Insp							5	5
32	Karnovsnky, Peter wf ch	3	8,9, 10, 3	4	"											11 40	"							1	
33	Marie																								
34	Ons																								
35	Stanislas																								
19	Antoulos, Antouris,	18	16	1	"	(Conf. not.)										11 55									
36	Luszka, Joseph	14	15	1	"	"										11	ner							5	5
37	Mitsicos, Sin.	5	19	1	"											12									
38	Bitsolilis, Jacob	13	5	1												11 55									
39	Loiro, Jno.	7	1	1	"											11									
40	Alexiou, Miles,	12	12	1	"											11 40									
41	Peta, Jos,	1-c	10	1												12									
42	Svcovich, Leo,	17	1	1	"																				
43	Pravda, Joel,	24	10	1	"	(Conf 10,)										11	ner								
44	Loiriou, Jacob	1	27	1												11									
45	Lazarus, Jno,	17	1													1									
46	Theodor, Jno,	24	2	1												11									
47	Morris, Jno.	1		2	1											1									
48	Lorne,																								
49	Ina,																								
50	Ina,																								
51	Yanakaki																								
52	Jno,																								
53	Ina,																								
54	Ina,																								
55	Ina,																								

TOTALS

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No._____

S. S. [illegible] (3) (French) *arrived* 4/6/10 , 190 , *M.*, , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
35m	55	[illegible]lakaki, Nikolas,	13	4	1	L.C (Conf.-ot)		12																		
37f	56	[illegible]rbo[illegible]rbo, Henriquetta,	3	7	1	"		12																		
18m	57	[illegible]ndokic, Nola	13	4	1	"		12																		
27m	58	[illegible]ayayian, [illegible]rtut	13	23	1	"		11																		
28m	59	[illegible]irunovich, Vasso	17	7	1	CI		11																		
20m	60	[illegible]runovich, Luka,	17	8	1	C4		11																		
19m	61	[illegible]ailorian, [illegible]nase4r	13	14	1	L.C		11																		
40m	62	[illegible]amel[illegible]u, [illegible]rmelos,	13	15	1	"	(Conf.-ot.)	11																		
38m	63	[illegible]ivelioti, [illegible]anasc,	13	16	1	"	"	11																		
20m	64	[illegible]ntreamedian, [illegible]ymac	22	14	1	"		11																		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]rel[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]		[illegible]																		
[illegible]	66	[illegible]ohamed[illegible]ib, [illegible]Abdo,	13	17	1	[illegible]. ot.)		1[illegible]																		
36m	67	[illegible]ench, [illegible] [illegible]son	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1[illegible]																		
27m	68	[illegible]ammoi, [illegible]nso	4	[illegible]	1	"		[illegible]																		
21m	69	[illegible]dof, [illegible]rim,	1[illegible]	[illegible]	1	"		1[illegible]																		
[illegible]	70	Vid[illegible] [illegible]olic,	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	"		1 10																		
[illegible]	71	[illegible]ltin, [illegible]nse,	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	"		[illegible]																		
[illegible]	72	[illegible]ntonow, [illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	"		[illegible]																		
[illegible]	73	[illegible]ranken, [illegible]nse	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	"		[illegible]																		
[illegible]	74	[illegible]rab, [illegible]l,	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]. ot.)		[illegible]																		
[illegible]	75	[illegible], [illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]	1			[illegible]																		
[illegible]	76	[illegible], [illegible],																								
[illegible]	77	[illegible], [illegible],	1	1	1	"		[illegible]																		
[illegible]	78	[illegible], [illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]		[illegible]																		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]																		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]																		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]																		

TOTALS

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

21.

S. S. NIAGARA (French Line) arrived April 6, 1910. , 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Guglielmoni,	Luigi (2 Cabin)	1	18		1	To parents	10:- Mrs Ernichella, 28 Loyal St, Worcester Mass.		7	10 31	1	1	1
2	Mela,	Antonia	2	9		1	" brother	11:30 / to Theodore, 11 [illegible] St, Ausonia Conn.		6	1 46		1	—
3	Coutre,	Eleny & 3 ch	2	10/13		4	" husband	Hust Pete 3 ch - 3 ave Nys		6	1 42		4	—
4	Panagotou,	Georg	15	6		1	" uncle	Mode [illegible]		12	2	6	7	6
5	Levy,	Isaac	24	25		1	" brother	Bro Israel L. 77 Allen St, Nyc.		7	10 40	1	1	1
6	Zanget,	Stefano	4	22		1	" Canada	Mode [illegible]		12	2	6	7	6
7	Varo,	Doudon	1	27		1	" int.hus	Une Sucotlibrisha 18 E. 11th St, Nyc		6	30		1	
8	Varo,	Refka & 2 ch	1	28/30		3	" husband	Hust Israel, 340 South St, Phila Pa.		7	10 40	3	3	3
9	Hallio,	Polissa	1	26		1	" int. hus.	Aunt Polisa Aboloyeia, 18 E. 11th St Nyc		6	30		1	
10	Passi,	Palissa	2	2		1	" sons.	Sis Sam, 340 South St, Phila Pa.		7	10 40	1	1	1
11	Simon,	Fanny & 2 ch	1	13/15		3	" husband	See # 39 S. S. Finland		—	—	—	—	—	—
12	Nardi,	Germaine & dau	1	12		2	" tel ?	Wife & Hust Pietro, 26 Parmenter St Boston Mass		7	9	3	3	3
13	Sarkarian,	Samuel & xxx ch	9	15/16		2	" father of child	Bro L. Tuck Rosh Gleny, 439 Main St, Paterson N. Lexington Ky,		6	1 50		1	
14	Milad,	Tanous	22	23		1	" tel ?	Wife & Mock Regina Jamus Machme, 323 Bway,		7	30	1	1	1
15	Benhabid,	Sarah	1	25		1	" aunt	Aunt Sultana Zeraca, 177 Chrystie St Nyc Bayonne N.J.		7	11 30	1	1	1
16	Halvo,	Sultana	2	1		1	" uncle	Wife & Bro Solomon Wool of Madison pl		7	1 00	3	4	3
17	Passi,	Sultana	1	21		1	" uncle xxxx,	Sis Mrs. [illegible] Jamestown 16 Virginia St Nyc		6	45		1	
18	Garez,	Assino	2	24		1	" children	Bro L. Sebon Khoni, 19 Chrystie St, Nyc		7	1	1	2	1
19	Lamprou,	Panagiotis	9	1		1	" brother	Mr Manoles, 55 James St, Nyc		7	10	1		
20	Piazzon,	G'ppe	4	27		1	" Canada	" Finnamtaio		[illegible]			7	6
21	Pulic,	Drajutin	24	8		1	" tel ?	[illegible]		7	4	3	4	3
22														
23														

NIAGARA

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3182

Apr. 6 - 1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNITED STATES [illegible] and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this FEB 1 1944 day of ....., 194.....

Rose Baccaro

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 1 1944
Date

Joyce Lieberman
Camera Operator

N. Y. Form 39

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H., N. Y.

14—507

Volume 3183, from April 6th, 1910, to April 7th, 1910

NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
1	April 6th	S.S. Finland	Antwerp	32
2	"	" Panama	Victoria	5
3	"	" Princess Irene	Rotterdam	13
4	"	" Zeeland	Flushing	2
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				

1916
1854
6

3183

N. Y. Form 39

14—567

Volum

NUMBER OF MANIFEST | DATE OF ARI

1 Ditto
2 "
3 "
4 "
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14

1916.
1882
6

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H., N. Y.

..... 191C

EARANCE | NUMBER OF SHEETS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3183

Apr. 6-7-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of FEB 1 1944, 194....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

3

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 1 1944
Date

Joyce Coleman
Camera Operator

STATES IMMIGRATION

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ch. Wang, Surgeon of the Laied Therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly Dr. [illegible] that I have had 12 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Liege, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

Oct. 6th. 1910

3 18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.	
French.	
German.	
Greek.	

INDEXED

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STA

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Finland," sailing from Antwerp, April 26th, 1900.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Platt Rogers	Mrs.	50						USA					
2	Rogers	Esther	12						"					
3	"	Margaret	10						"					
4	Mc Kean	Mary	30						"					
5	Mestdagh	Casimir	34	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Belgium Flemish	Belgium	Menin	Father Mr. L. Mestdagh		
6	Danco	Pierre	38	m	m	banker	"	"	"	"	Menin	Rue Royale Wife: Mrs. P. Danco		Wisc Superior
7	Janssens	Louis	25	11	s	manufacturer	"	"	"	"	Brussels	105 Rue Goffart	Brussels	Cal. Los Angeles
8	"	Omer	22	4	s	none	"	"	"	"	Brussels	Father Mr. Paul Janssens Rue des Bleus	Janssens Brussels	Ariz. Phoenix
9	Adams	Charles	33	6	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	Belgium			
10	"	Mrs.	34	5	f		"	"	"	"		Father: Mr. Otto Bayley Harm		Iowa Vernon
11	"	Raymond	5	10	m		"	no	"	"		Château d'Oosbeek		" "
12	"	Guy	4	-			"	"	"	"		Vilvorde		" "
13	"	Reginald	-	-			"	"	"	"				" "
14	Boedin	Monica	20	-	f	Governess	yes	yes	England English	Belgium	Vilvorde	Mrs. Squibb 49 Chesterfield Rd. London		" "
15	Vanderbeke	Mrs. E.	28		f	~~Farmer~~			USA					
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____ , 190.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ports passed at which certificates of head tax have been issued or refunded to aliens, if any.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5	Yes	self	more	yes	1902	W. Superior	Fitz: Mo. M. Mostelagh											
6	no	"	"	"	1901	on business	Oden Clve 112 W. Superior				Fine	no	no	no	no good	no		
7	"	"	"	no			none											
8	"	"	"	"														
9	"	"	"	"														
10	"	"	"	"														
11	"	"	"	"														
12	"	"	"	"			none											
13	"	"	"	"														
14	"	In Steerage	"	"														
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. C. Moller (Strike out whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. C. Moller

~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this / day of [illegible], 190 , at [illegible]

/

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7, 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on face of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and citizen town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as of United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination in the United States or country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (T.) or No (—).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid—as, self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of money; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (as actual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by alien and not family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and, if so, the [illegible] and place: as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relatives; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not going to join relatives or friend; and if

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ch. Wigny, 5 Ave [illegible], Surgeon of the Charles Theuriet
(State whether "Surgeon" serving herewith" or "employed by
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws
of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10. in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Ch. Wigny

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, March 26th, 1910

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Linnendonk	Peter	36		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berrath	Victor Linnendonk [illegible] Kuylenweg 3 [illegible]	Wis	Milwaukee
ADMITTED												NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
✓ 2	Russ	Salomé	22	9	f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brumath	father- Philip Russ Brumath	Wash	New Rochell
✓ 3	Weill	Martha	19	6	f	s				"	"	"	"	mother- agatha Weill Brumath	"	Wash
✓ 4	De raeve	Alida	30		f	m	housewife			Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Waraketke	Parents- Jos. Meersman Waraketke	Ind	Mishawaka
5	"	George	7		m	s	none									
6	"	Frans	6													
✓ 7	Michiels (nee Meerman)	Madeleine	27		f	m	housewife					Ghent		father- J. Michiels 134 Drongensche steenw. Ghent	Ind	"
✓ 8	"	Robert	1	6	m	s	none	no	no							
✓ 9	Mestdagh	Irma	28		f	m	housewife	yes	yes							
10	~~Godart~~	Mathilde	26	3	f	s	none	no	no			Belgium	Waraketke	father- Henry Godart deceased was Waraketke	Ill	Indiana
11	van Hecke	Valentien	29		f	m	housewife	yes	yes				V. Nicolas	father- Alp. van overloop Knapstand nr 146 V. Nicolas Waas	"	Chicago.
12	"	Remond	4	8	m	s	none	no	no							
13	"	Juliette	2		f											
14	~~Boucart~~	Louise	25		f	m	housewife	yes	yes			Antwerp		Mr Smits " Pyckestr nr 87 Antwerp	Canada	Toronto.
15	"	Edouard	2		m	s	none									
16	Petersen	Peter	28	8			gardener			Dutch	Dutch	Dutch	Appingedam	W. H. Dallinga Station nr 853 Appingedam	Ill	Ayr
17	Gesti	Gustav	25		m	s				Hungary	German	Hungary	Kenet Cseres	father- Ignatz Gesti Kenet Cseres	"	"
18	Schweizer	Julie	23		f	s	none			"	"	"	Tobay Was	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN mother- anna Schweizer Tobay Was.	"	"
19	Hüber	Agathe	21							"	"	"	Kenet Cseres	mother- Julia Hüber Kenet Cseres	"	"
20	Schweizer	Fanny	15							"	"	"	Tobay Was	mother- anna Schweizer Tobay Was	"	"
21	Maitisch	Anna	24					no	no	"	"	"	Kenet Cseres Was	father- Stefan Maitisch Kenet Cseres Was	"	"
22	Klement	Johann	24		m	s	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Puszta Szt Mihaly	father- Frank Klement Puszta Szt Mihaly	Pa	Passaic
23	Pick	Ludwig	30		m	m	notary (asst)			"	magyar		Kuzsora	brother in law- Horwath Janos Kula	Ny.	Passaic
24	"	Elisabeth	26		f		housewife			"	magyar					
25	Kolarec	Slavka	26		f	w	laborer			"	Kunfar (Croatian)		Gyichavi	sister- Draga Jarac Kraincac	Ill	Lawndale
	Lidsky	Josef	23		m	s	bookseller			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	brother- J. Lidsky Zapadski str 4. Warschau	Ny	Brooklyn
	Tschlanski	Nowischa	46		m		merchant						Pinsk	housewife- Anna Tschlanski Pinsk Karitz (minsky)	"	"
	"	Samuel	9			s	none									
	Kuschlanski	Berta	20		f	s	"						Pinsk	mother- Rivka Kuschlanski Pinsk Wolkowisk	"	Brooklyn
	Rutstein	Ithe	48		f	w	housewife	no	no				Wolkowisk	cousine- Gele Schaffer Wolkowisk	"	Wash

† Each with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
See on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List I

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 8 JAN 1910, 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Insane persons or alimbecile, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who have been deported before as such, or who have been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who have been imprisoned for an offense for which the law provides imprisonment as a punishment, or who have been found guilty of a violation of law forbidding the importation of contract laborers, or who have been found guilty of a violation of law forbidding the importation of prostitutes, or who have been found guilty of a violation of law forbidding the importation of persons

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. C. Mella, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible], from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190..,

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. L. Wigny, Surgeon of the United States Revenue Cutter Service, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Virginia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

C. L. Wigny

Sworn to before me this 5 APR 1910 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Col. Wigny, Surgeon of the United States Army (Strike out whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Lugo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 AVR 1915 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland, sailing from Antwerp, March 9th, 190

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	9 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kopitman	Chaie	42		f	m	housewife	y	y	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	husband - Hersh Kopitman Jerzeska 28 Odessa	Ny	Brooklyn
2	Alpaerts	Chaim	62		m	m	merchant									
3		Chasche	62		f		housewife						Slonim	son - Ishmul Alpaerts Heckmerstr 30 Warschau	Ill	Chicago
4		Meite	30		f		none									
5	Weissglass	Fanny	20		f	s	none							mother - Blume Weisglass Biala		
6	Guvian	Eidel	23		f	m	housewife						Biala		NYK	
7	"	Esche	3			s	none						Ustle	mother - Rachel Feinstein Ustle	"	"
8	Kamenmacher	Abram	24		m	s	joiner						Biala	father - Chaim Kamenmacher Biala	"	"
9	"	Blaime	20		f		none									
10	Adler	Israel	19				"							mother - Beile Adler Biala		
11	Finkow	Michel	50		m	m	merchant						Lebedin	son - Josel Finkow Lebedin	Pa	Philadel
12	"	Rachel	47		f		housewife									
13	"	Jugodor (Victor)	11		m	s	none									
14	"	Schendel	14		f											
15	"	Sibel	10				3-213016									
16	Bernstein	Moses	50		m	m	merchant						Krajona	mother - Rasche Bernstein Krajona	NYK	NYK
17	"	Chaie	35		f		housewife									
18	"	Judke	16		m	s	tailor									
19	Czeczelski	Meier	35		m		shoemaker						Mereg	housewife - Esche Czeczelski Mereg		
20	Kwasilischki	Leiser	36		m	m							Mereg	housewife - Mesche Kwasilischki Mereg	"	"
21	Bosch	Ludwig	25			s	Cooper			Germany	German	Germany	Langeringen	father Xaver Bosch Langeringen	Ny	Elisabeth
22	Har	Mendsche	42			m	waker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sodchaje	housewife - Lene Har Sodchaje	NYK	NYK
23	Kneler	Aaber	45		m	m	tailor	ja	ja				Birsad	housewife - Leure Kneler Birsad	"	Brooklyn
24	Lemberg	Viktor	52				merchant						Warschau	brother - Schaje Lemberg Wasenski str. Warschau	Ill	Chicago
25	Drekster	Leib	46		m	m	hunter	no	no				Marjepol	housewife - Schele Drekster Marjepol	"	
26	Chmelnik	Yoshe	18		m	s	tailor						Stawis (Chomsn)	mother - Ille Chmelnik Stawis (Chomsn)	NYK	NYK
27	"	Leibsche	16		f		none									
28	Wojciechowska	Janina	23				none	ja	ja				Warschau	father - Stan Wojciechowska Szybowska str. Warschau	Pa	Jersey
29	Bieber	Sibel	22											brother in law - Chem Lefkowitz Posch str 24 Warschau	NYK	NYK
30	Chapadinska	Liza	17		f			no	no				Iruluk	mother - Dwira Chapadinski Iruluk	"	Brooklyn

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If "Yes," which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	brother	$50	no			to brother - Max Zworeck 64 - 15th st		no	no	no	no	Good	no						
2	yes	self	more																	
3			$50				to son in law - S. Malles													
4							Morgan st 355													
5		sister					sister - Clara Weinglass 1248 2nd ave													
6		husband					to husband - Welwel Gurian													
7							390 Grand st													
8		cousin	more				to cousin - Elie Grinblatt													
9							227 Madison st													
10		"	$25				to [illegible] - Elie Grinblatt 227 Madison st													
11	no	self	more				to cousin - Chaim Brodsky													
12							1429 N. 1st st													
13			$25				Philadelphia Pa													
14																				
15																				
16	yes	"	more				to son - Ruben Bernstein													
17							195 Madison st													
18																				
19		"	$50				to cousin - Harley Cohn 186 Clinton st													
20	no	"	$50				to brother in law - Herr Herrin 809 Independence ave. Kansas City													
21	no	"	more				to friends - Mrs. Gissler													
22	yes	son	$25				Baker - 161 [illegible] Elizabeth NJ													
23		child	$0				to son - Elie Haar 135 Orchard st NYK													
24	yes	housewife	$25				to son - Benn Ryder 159 Varet st Brooklyn NYK													
25	no	self	$25				to [illegible] wife - Leon Hemberg 727 W 26th st Chicago Ill													
26	yes	father	$0				to brother - Hyg. Dreckler 1105 Grand st Chicago Ill													
27							to father - Seisach Chmelnick 133 Ho Bungalow st NYK													
28	no	self	$25				to Herr brother - Hersh Pilkowsky 281 Box Hoboken NJ													
29	yes	mother	$0				to mother - M. Bieber 97 Orchard st NYK													
30		sister	$0				to sister - Hattie Ingravinsky 185 Bocrum st Brooklyn NY													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Muller, (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ..... , from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Muller

~~Officer.~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190..., at NY

..... Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; how if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Wigney, Surgeon of the [illegible] D, United States Marine-Hospital Service, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Penn University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Wigney

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4

11—1115

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, March 26th, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Linder	Friedr	27		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	Bergzabern	Parents- Johann Linder Bergzabern	Pa	Pa
2	Drugala	Hofia	25	7	f	m	housewife			Austria	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	Hungsberg	father- Jan Salaszkiewicz Norwyfang		
3	Hinsmeister	Daniel	37		m	s	butcher			Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	Kohlweiler	mother- Karoline Hinsmeister Kohlweiler	Pa	Johnston Penna
4	Simon	Moritz	30				merchant						Cöln	Mrs. Leopold Simon Moltkestr 76	Pa	Cöln a/Rh
5	Boschitz	Walter	17			s	Look out for a place of a farm						Stuttgart			
6	Geiss	Leonhard	22		m	s	butcher						Machenbach	Philipp Geiss none		
7	Braun	Frank	26				clerk			Dutch	Dutch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		P Braun Machenbach		
8	Buhlmann	Karl	29		m	s	barber			Germany	German	Germany	Kohlweiler	Jennyn str Enkhuisen Peter Buhlmann Kohlweiler		Newark
9	Perol	Joseff	25		m	m	laborer			Hungary		Hungary	Kerény Baes Bodrog	Parents- Josef Perol Kerény Baes Bodrog	Hyp	Hyp
10	Hamerstein	Jacob	16			s	cabinet maker			Germany		Germany	Aschbach	Jacob Hamerstein Aschbach	Pa	Newark
11	Karch	Wilhelm	28			m	laborer			Hungary		Hungary	Kerény Baes Bodrog	mother- Franziska Karch Kerény Baes Bodrog		
12	Kleemann	Alfred	16			s	wealmaker			Germany		Germany	Kohlweiler	Jacob Kleemann Kohlweiler		
13	Bratta	Lorenzo	28		m	s	mason			Switzerland	Italy nord	Switzerland	Trone Tesino	none	Calif	S Francisco
14	Masera	Guiseppe	24				farmer									
15	Buhlmann	Julius	24		m		tailor			Germany	German	Germany	Kohlweiler	Peter Buhlmann Kohlweiler	Hyp	Newark Hyp
16	Bassiati	Plinio	19				farmer			Switzerland	Italy nord	Switzerland	S Antonio Tessi	none	Calif	San Francisco
17	Stornetta	Guiseppe	16	7								Italy, nord	Quibiasco	father- Lorenzo Stornetta San Antonio mother- Walcher Eugenia Quibiasco		
18	Walcher	Guglielmo	19													Arcata Humboldt
19	Pedrani	Giovanni	19										Carmovino	father- Quibo Pedrani Carmovino		Catalunia
20	Fabermann	Antonio	33		m					Italy			Quibiasco	Luigia Barzoni Quibiasco		Arcata Humboldt
21	Donat	Carl	26			s	merchant			Germany	German	Germany	Cöln - Nippes	father- Carl Donat Nord Str 20 Cöln - Nippes	Ill	Chicago
22	Declercq	Theophil			m	s	farmer			Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Rumpelede	father Ivo Declercq Rumpelede	Mich	Detroit
23	van Bruaene	Leonie	25		f	s	none							father Herm van Bruaene Rumpelede	Ill	Canton
24	Dotsche	Gustave	28		m	m	farmer							father-in-law - Ivo van Meenen Thielt	Mich	Detroit
25	"	Emma	32		f		housewife									
26	"	Marina	1		f	s	none									
27	"	Josef	-	4	m											
28	van Thorre	Achiel	21				farmer							father- Desire van Thorre Rumpelede	Ill	Canton
29	Dammans	Hortense	23		f	s	none						Caneghem	father- Ferdinand Dammans Caneghem		
30	Goudert															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$20	yes	1907	Pa	to cousin - Louis Koch 496 Stockholm st	no	no	no	no	good	no							
2	yes	"	$15	yes	1907	Pa	to husband - Jan Mrugala Johnston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no							
3	"	mother	$30	yes	1913	N.J.	to brother - [illegible] 93 [illegible] Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					
4	"	"	$30	yes	1904	N.Y.	to husband - [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						
5	yes	father	$40	yes	1907	N.Y.	to brother - Andreas Bauer 408 East 54 st	no	no	no	no	good	no							
6	"	self	$40				to Frank [illegible]													
7	"	"	$20	yes	1907	Ill	to brother inlaw - Andreas Bauer 408 East 54 st	no	no	no	no	good	no							
8	"	"	$100	no	no	no	50 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no							
9	"	"	$20				to brother inlaw - Andreas Bauer 408 East 54 st													
10	no	"	$50				Jakob Jörg (brother inlaw) 17 st 543 Newark N.J.													
11	"	"	$50	yes	1905	N.Y.	to brother inlaw - Andreas Bauer 408 E. 54 st	no	no	no	no	good	no							
12	"	"	$30	no	no	no	to uncle - Gustav Thormeister 50 Bellmont av	no	no	no	no	good	no							
13	no	"	$30				to cousin - Andrea Fermi Shelville Sonoma county Cali													
14	yes	"	$28				to Antonio Guerra 217 Montgomery av S. Francisco Cal													
15	"	"	$				[illegible]													
16	no	"	$20				to friends - Ghisotta Giuseppe Fountville Cal													
17	S	"	$25				to brother - Ennio Hornetto 217 Montgomery av S. Francisco Cal													
18	S	"	$24				to Carlo Walcher Arcata Humboldt Cali													
19	S	"	$27				to cousin - Antonio Braggi Petalmuma Cali													
20	S	"	$38				to cousin - Carlo Walker Arcata - Humbolt Cali													
21	"	"	$				to uncle - John Scherer 956 Garfield ave Chicago Ill													
22	no	"	$30				to friend - Charles Dossche Idaho 231 Detroit Mich													
23	no	"	$36				to [illegible] Cyr. [illegible] East Chestnut st 334 Canton Ill													
24	no	mother	$	more	1913	Detroit	to father - Charles Dossche Detroit Mich													
25																				
26																				
27																				
28	no	"	$64				to friend - Car. Heisnett East 13th st 404 Canton Ill													
29	yes	"	$25				to nephew - Cyr. Van Brunsene East Chestnut st 334 Canton Ill													
30																				

NO. 13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. C. Moller, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible] D, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190..,

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ch. Wigny, Surgeon of the FINLAND, Sailed thereon
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 16 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ

. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW-YOR

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

3 — Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, March 14th, 1908

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend, in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Busch	Leige	38		f	m	housewife	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	brother in law - Elsig Goldberg	NYK	Brooklyn
✓ 2	"	Minnie	11		f	s	none							5 Jadka str Minsk		
✓ 3	"	Leivel	9		m											
✓ 4	"	Lesche	7		f											
✓ 5	"	Jack	5		m											
✓ 6	Holler	Walter	28	6	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Schleisien	chr- Holler Rhein str 99	Crefeld	" NYK
✓ 7	Fricken	Maria	21	9	f	s	none						Stuttgart			" Flatbush
✓ 8	Elfes	Jack	4	6	m								Krefeld	family - Jotte Rok Markt bl. 168	Crefeld	"
✓ 9	Weiss	Emile	30			s	none	no	no	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Hoggay	parents - Nikolaus Cruchawski	Hungary	NYK NYK
✓ 10	Cruchowski	Karl	18		m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Lemberg	father - Joseph Volder		"
✓ 11	Maert	Elana	20		f	m	housewife			Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Deynze	Katte str 4 Deynze father - Jno Lenders		Ill Rock Island
✓ 12	Simons	Cyriakus	33		m	s	farmer						Kapelmie		Kapelmie	Mich Detroit
✓ 13	Lekens	Mary	20		f	m	housewife						Hooteuhulle	father - aug DeBlock		Ind South Bend
✓ 14	"	Rachel	—	m		s	none	—	—						Hooteuhulle	
✓ 15	van Wynsberghe	Adolf	22		m	s	farmer							father - Aug van Wynsberghe Lippethoek	Hooteuhulle	NYK NYK
✓ 16	Bazyn	Rene	24										V Deinze	father - Bazyn Desire 4 Statie str V Deinze		Mich Detroit
✓ 17	DeKimpe	Therese	28		f	m	housewife						Heule	Schlaeren - DeKimpe Courtrai str Heule mother - DeKimpe		Ind Michiganten
✓ 18	"	Jozef	23		m	s	farmer								Heule	" NYK
✓ 19	Muyttens	Carle	19			s	weaver						Biesegheim	husb - Charles Muyttens	Biesegheim	Mich Detroit
✓ 20	Sprugtte	Leopold	27	2	m	m	Landscaper						Hooglede	mother - Maria Sprugtte Bar Hooglede V Joseph		Mo Kansas City
✓ 21	"	Lauter	7	2	f	s	none									
✓ 22	van Hoheren	Theophil	26		m	m	weaver						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother - Wid van Hoheren V Thiem		Ill Chicago
✓ 23	"	Victorie	29		f		housewife						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
✓ 24	Nuindeb	Henry	28		m	s	farmer						Engelmunster	Parents - Jos Lundeb Meerlaren	Engelmunster	" "
✓ 25	Vande Woorkle	Hector	28		m	m	Farmer						Biesegheim	father - Wid V d Woorkle Biesegheim		Aug Thaner
✓ 26	"	Julia	28		f											
✓ 27	Verwee	Theophil	38		m	m	farmer						Bellegheim	housewife - Mary Verwee Katte Bellegheim		Ill Platte Forst
✓ 28	Lefever	Rene	25			s	"						Rollegheim	mother - Th. Lefever V D Wiene Vlyp		" "
✓ 29	D'Hulst	Pierre	21		m		"							father - Frans D'Hulst Vlyp		" "
✓ 30	Pribbrecht	Richard	8			m	Carpenter						Courtrai	Vlyp house wife - Jos Pribbrecht place Courtrai str	Courtrai	Mich Detroit

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 190

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	husband	$	no			to husband- Hirsch Busch 1855 Prospect place Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no							
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6	"	self	money	yes	1904	Rochester NY	to Minister Deutschen 174 Ost 82 st NYK												
7	"	"	$12	no	no	no	Paul Schmid 1162 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn NY												
8	no	"	$25				to husband- Josef Elfer Chadewick's Box 83 NYK												
9	yes	brother-in-law	$25				to brother-in-law- Max Katz 863 First ave NYK												
10	—	self	$ 50				to friend Fr Przybielski 18 f Stanton St (or attorney St NYK												
11	"	"	$15				to husband- Theo. Durant 5 & Ave 40th St 516 Rock Island Ill												
12	no	"	$35				to friend- Char. Dossche Station 29 Detroit Mich												
13	"	"	$10				to husband- Math. Hekens W Division St 1502												
14							South Bend Ind												
15	no	"	$25				to friend- Leo. Van Steenkiste 37 Pine St Detroit Mich												
16	"	"	$25				to brother-in-law- Aug Cadotte Crane Ave 887 Detroit Mich												
17	—	"	[illegible]				to Children- Gust. De Kimpe 149 Beckit St Highwood Park (Walkerville Ont)												
18	yes	"	$25				to cousin- Gust De Kimpe Beckit St 149 NYK												
19	yes	"	$17				to brother- Alidor Huyttens Humboldt Ave 1 Detroit Mich												
20	yes	"	$30				to brother- Leyn. Heuyette Monroe St 801 Kansas City Mo												
21																			
22	no	"	money	yes	1901	Chicago	to brother- Jules Van Hoheren 1237 Rockwell St Chicago Ill												
23																			
24	"	"	"	"	1901	"	returning 1428 North Western Ave Chicago Ill												
25	yes	"	$40	no	no	no	[illegible]												
26																			
27	yes	"	$20				to brother- Adolf Vermeer Box 419 Lake Forest Ill												
28	"	"	$20				to uncle- Adf. Vermeer Lake Forest Ill												
29	"	"	$10				to brother- Aloys L. Hulst Box 9 Lake Forest Ill												
30	"	"	$60				brother-in-law- Herm Mattox Franklin St Detroit Mich												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. E. C. Mollet, of the FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 7 (Can read or can write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No, as follows: Yes, can read and write; No, can neither read nor write; or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given by each alien.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by race or people and "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien, who is born German or Hebrew by race should properly come under the heading of "United Kingdom" or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, state, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country or, as per current residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having been in U. S. and time last left).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 14 (If not, whose ass passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, person, head or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ex.).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ch Wigny, Surgeon of the ..... Sailed Theremetta
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Liege University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 540 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, March 21, 1912, 190

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Deplenter	Arthur	27		m	m	farmer	y	y	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Meulebeke	Uncle- Henry Verbrugghe	Ill	Chicago
2	"	Irma	22		f		housewife							11-189633-sas-6/13/34		
3	Vaghon	Leo	18		m	s	farmer							father- Jules Vaghon Meulebeke		
4	Blondel Vallaert	Irma	31		f	m	housewife						Belsele			
5	Vack	Alfons	26		m	s	farmer							father- Charles Blondel Zelzate	Ind	Tuskawaka
6	Poelvoorde	Gustave	32		m	s	"							father- Leopold Vack Zelzate	Ill	Chicago
7	Verschoore	Camiel	28		m	m	"							father- Pieter Poelvoorde Moerkerke	Ont	Wayne
8	"	Leopold	24		m	s	"	no	no					father- Edouard Verschoore Moerkerke	Mo	St Louis
9	Devos	Albert	28		m	m	joiner	ye	ye					father- Pre De Cros Moerkerke	Mo	St Louis
10	Maeckelbergh	Chas	38		m	m	farmer	ye	ye				Mouscron	38. r. d. Flandres Mouscron	Ill	Chicago
11	Demuynck	Leon	25		m	s	"						Torkemarck	housework- Ch Maeckelbergh Torkemarck	Minn	Duluth
12	Claus	Joseph	26		m	m	laborer						Schlegem	father- Leon. Demuynck Schlegem		
13	"	Suzanna	3		f	s	none						Zwevelingen	mother- Marieanne Hornick Zwevelingen	Mich	Escanaba
14	Verhememan	Theophil	33		m	m	weaver			French		Luxembourg	Rachan	brother- Jules Verhememan Rachan	Mass	Holyoke
15	"	Marie	32		f	m	housewife							rue jamroy 4 r 2		
16	Verheyen	Marcian	28		m	m	weaver							uncle- Jean Mecon Courcroy		
17	Schreiber	Mathias	23		m	s	farmer			Germany	German	Luxembourg	Niedenpallen	rue Cuvier 19 mother- Suzanna Schraber Niedenpallen	Ill	Chicago
18	Stephany	Jean	20		m	s	joiner							father- J Stephany Eyschen		
19	"	Marie	2		f		housewife									
20	Bribosia	Victor	24		m	s	laborer					Holland	Holland	parents- Jean Bribosia Holland	Nyk	Nyk
21	Kraemer	Hugo	22		m	s	machinist			Germany	German	Germany	Mannheim	father- Louis Kraemer 1628 Mannheim		Brooklyn
22	Rykhoudt	Abram	20		m	m				Amsterdam	Hebrew	Amsterdam	Russia	brother- Manuel Rykhoudt Russia		Nyk
23		Sallie	21		f	s	none									
24		Chaja	50		f	m	housewife									
25	Goldberg	Prive	28		f	m				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chotyn	Sarah. Simon Weinman Chotyn	Ill	Chicago
26		Kalmen	7		m	s	none									
27		Moische	4	6												
28	Gordon	Ette	23		f	s							Warosh	father- Chaim Gorgan Warosh	Nyk	Nyk
29	Paley	Feige	50		f	m	housewife						Ejuikowitz	father- Pinval Kodzik Ejuikowitz	"	"
30		Sarah	8		f	s	none									

ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2-685128 1/1/4

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List √

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , *190*

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	yes	father	$30	no	no	no	father- E. Schlenter farmer 1441 North Calif. ave Chicago Ill					no	no
2							to brother inlaw- Alois Dietsch						
3	no	self	$30				8 yrs 8 th Benign Dr Tuscawaras Ind						
4	"	"	none				to husband- Emiel Wallaert						
5	"	"	$15				Fulton Ave 3637 Chicago Ill						
6	"	"	$20	yes	1907/9	Fremont mo	to friend- Camiel van Maldeghem Wayne Ont						
7	"	"	$20	no	no	no	to brother- Camiel Poelbaarde St Louis mo						
8	"	"	$20				to friend- Cam. van Maldeghem Wayne Ont						
9	yes	father	$30				to friend- Cam. van Maldeghem Wayne Ont						
10	"	self	$15				to brother- M K. Maeckelbergh none						
11	"	"	$20				34.14 West Second st Duluth Minn						
12	"	"	"				to friend- mr. Maeckelbergh 34.14 West second st Duluth minn						
13							to husband- Jos Beintz 512 Hall st Escanaba Mich						
14	no	"	none				to cousin- Charles Verhaegen Sergeant st 110 Holyoke mass						
15													
16	"	"	"	yes	1904/10	Holyoke mass	to home Canal st 561						
17	yes	"	none	no	1906/9	Chicago Ill	to cousin- Henry Hein Jefferson st Evanston Ill						
18	"	"	"	yes	1908/9	"	to friend- Ralph Heiftenberg north Clark and Fourth Ave Chicago Ill						
19							to brother- Jean Bristow						
20	"	"	$30	no	no	no	367 W 30th st NyK to Jac Graf						
21	"	"	$40	yes	1908/9	NyK	543 Monroe st Brooklyn NyK						
22	"	children	$20	no	no	no	to children- A Berkowitz 187 Orchard st NyK						
23													
24													
25	yes	husband	"				to husband- W Goldberg 504- 6 st Racine Wisk						
26							Chicago Ill						
27													
28	yes	self	$20				to sister- Minnie Gordon 506- E 5th st NyK						
29	"	husband	"				to husband- Hizq Daby 4m Jan 7						
30													

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Molly, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ..... O, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Molly
~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at ..... O.

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Ch. Wigney, Surgeon of the Sailed Thermopylae
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of a Univ. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7

11—1115

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, March 26th, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Garnelis	Chawe	40		f w housewife		no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bialostok	daughter - Chawe Garnelis		
2	"	Necke	9		s none									Nyk	Nyk
3		Moische	10		m	tailor							Jestzania str	Bialostok	
4	~~Goldberg~~	Henny	17		s	"	no	no					Parents - M. Goldberg		
5	Gestunterman	Sticke	28		f m	housewife				Jew		Minsk		Minsk	
6	"	Gussie	8		s	none							father - Chonel Leidschik	"	"
7	"	Samuel	2		m								Peterkow		
8	~~Ludowitz~~	Rota	~~18~~		~~f~~								Parents - Schael Ludowitz		
9	Raftenberg	Chaie	25		m	housewife	yes	yes				Odessa	Sister - Jakobsohn Str. Odessa		
10	Bornanowitz	Juwke	38		f m	"						Wrzchkovy	Parents - Chaim Malina		
11	"	Josef	3		m	none						Warschau	Mother - Dwoire Schmidt Wrzchkovy	"	"
12	"	Chaim	10										14 Nekrasowa str Warschau		
13	Bohaczyk	Jan	36		m	tailor			Austria	Lutherian	Austria	Galicia	housewife - Agnes Bohaczyk Ybawar		
14	Dowham	Jakob	30		m	laborer							mother - Kater. Dowham Ybawar	"	"
15	"	Maryja	24		f	housewife								hsp	Newark
16	Kozarczyk	Jakob	54		m	farmer				Polish					
17	"	Karolina	40		f	housewife								Nyk	Amsterdam
18	"	Michalina	13		f	2-17 none							none		
19	"	Jakob	9		m										
20	"	Franciszek	4		c										
21	Heyij	Abel	20		m	Blacksmith 8-173678 11-21-39			Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Wormezele	father - Lugy Ackens.		
22	Millerille	Michel	16										father - Henri Millerille Wormezele	Mich	Detroit
23	VandenBussche	Prosper	23			farmer						Rosen	father - Ter - vandenBussche Rosen	"	"
24	"	Camille	20			"								"	"
25	Gerschowitz	Schlem	32		m	m	basket maker		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bialostok	housewife - Gitel Gerschowitz Leschana str Bialostok.	Nyk	Brooklyn
26	Meier	Louise	39	6	f	m	housewife		Germany	German	Germany	Bromberg	father - Jakob Meier Meier Fahrwasser, Freistadt (Baden	Conn	Plainfield
27	1103305 - 6/30/30	Anna	9	8	s	none									
28	Moora	Sandor	18		m	butcher 2-120807 - 4/1/07 Hungary 9/2 505					Hungary	Abauj-var	Parents - Moritz Moore Abauj-var	Ny	Hoboken
29	Baumann	Rudolf	28			brewer			Switzerland		Switzerland	Basel	father - Christ Brenneman Flamatt	"	Buffalo
30	Blaser	Fritz	22			farmer							Step father - Gottl. Tschumm Bonquai	Kns	Whitewater

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., 190

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	daughter	$30	no	no		to daughter - I. Gannelis		no	no	no	Good							
2							241 E 115th str												
3																			
4	"	father	$				to sister - M. Goldberg 27 E. 98th												N.O.T.
5	"	husband	$30				to husband - Abe Greenberman												
6							40 Canal str	Nyk											
7																			
8	"	brother in law					to brother in law - M. Himmel 241 E 115th str	Nyk											N 13
9	"	husband					to husband - Ruttenberg 99 Clinton str	Nyk											
10	"	"	720				to husband - Jachel Baronowitz												
11							218 Centre str	Nyk											
12																			
13	"	self	more				to brother - Jendrey Bohacz Nyk 23 Klinton str	Nyk											
14	no	"	"	"			to cousin - Greg. Lacazek												
15							Mercer str 27	Newark Nyk											
16	"	"	"				to son - Jan Boparczuk												
17							82 Jay str	Amsterdam Nyk											
18																			
19																			
20																			
21	yes	self	$12	no	no	no	to friend - Daniel Millville Bellevidere ave 488	Detroit Mich											
22	"	"	"	"			to brother - Abel Millerille Bellevidere ave 488	Detroit Mich											
23	"	"	$20				to brother - Florent Vandenbrucke Bellevidere ave 488	Detroit Mich											
24																			
25	"	brother in law	more				to brother in law - Sam Greenstein 7 1/2 95 Wallabout st	Brooklyn Nyk											
26	"	self					to husband - Karl Meyer												
27							owner mark - Box 380.	Plainfield Conn											
28	"	brother	$20				to brother - Max Moore 40 str	Hoboken Nyk											
29	"	self	$30				to brother Christ Brockman Sherman ave	Buffalo Nyk											
30	"	"	$50				to friend - Fritz Berger	Whitewater Wis											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. C. Moller, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible] D, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. C. Moller
~~Officer.~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*Whether money is passage paid*).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-'97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ch. Wigny, Surgeon of the Sarah Sherwood, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Leipzig University. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NAPLES

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

8

S. S. Lorraine sailing from Antwerp, March 26th, 1940

11—1116

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Heitzler	Dobie	30		f	m	housewife	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Antwerp	father - in Heitzler		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	28				[illegible]				Ruthen	"	Kierczina	housewife - Elena Iwaszkow	Pa	Phila
3	Fuhl	Karl	18				barkeeper				German	"	Budapest	father - [illegible]		Jersey City
4	Lenkmetter	Rene	38		f	m	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lwow	Bosiar Gasse 22	Budapest	Newark
ADMITTED	"	Chaim	10		m		none							brother - Abraham Heisenwirth	Pa	Philadel
ADMITTED	"	Henech	8											Lwow		
7	Braun	Lotte	43		f	m	housewife									
8	"	Liebe	5		m		none					Czechoslovakia		none	Pa	Port Richmond
9	Strassfeld	Finger	36		f	m	housewife									
10	"	Hirsch	7				none					Lithuania		brother Chaim Abeles Mosterenstrasse Nr 379 Kaunas	"	Brooklyn
11	"	Chaskiel	6				2-37754 4/7/ =			(505)	Reich 12/8/38					
12	"	Chaie	4				2-809554-14/14/40									
13	Maschkautz	Irene	37		f		tailor	yes	yes			Lithuania	Kowno	father - Itzig Maschkautz 12 Maskauskastr Kowno	"	Nyk.
14	Kiwelschin	Chawe	44		f	m	housewife							Aunt - Schaje Salomon	"	"
15	"	Beile	9				none							4 Mahalaskia str Kowno		
16	"	Rachel	7													
17	Nowogrodzki	Chaje	23		f	m	housewife	no	no			Lithuania	Kaunas	father - Aron Jeffsader Kaunas	"	"
18	"	Israel	7				none									
19	Chiger	Lure	45		f	m	housewife					Poland	Warsaw	Brother - Salmen Schneider Warsaw	"	Brooklyn
20	"	Rose	11				none									
21	"	Rene	10													
22	"	Irene	8													
23	"	Menache	6		m											
24	Eppel	Kalmen	7				reader	yes				Lithuania		Aunt - Ettel Faiba 3 Jatzke Str brother in law - Jules Quesnel	Lithuania	
25	Macq	Achille	27		m		mechanic			France	French	France	Pas-de-Calais			
26	"	Elsie	22		f		housewife									R. I. Woonsocket
27	Braun	Adolf	73		m		[illegible]									
28	Klein	Isaac										Lithuania		[illegible]		
29	Klein															
30	Klein															

2-933218 2-23-4-(505)-N-40
2-755380- 7/9/40
2-755507 - 7/9/40
7-110731 505 1/17/39 Tilo C.A.
2-542866 - 1/4/39

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	ys	husband	$25.00	no	no	no	to husband M. Heitler 153 E 4th str	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5					
2	no	Self	$22																	
3	ys	brother	$10				to brother in law Landr Wilgmanick Jersey city NJ													
4	"	husband	$				to brother David Pulit 4 West str Near Springfield av Newark NJ													
5																				
6																				
7	ys	son	$10				to husband Max Perlmutter 2041 Nord Front str Philadel pa													
8																				
9	"	husband					to husband Liwan Shmukl 325 Packman str Brooklyn NY													
10																				
11																				
12																				
13	"	sister	$10				to sister Hene Wardkank 6 W 114 str NYK													
14	"	son	none				to son-Charim Kimelbokin 85.7 E 107 str NYK													
15																				
16																				
17	"	husband					to husband Mordche Hnadykanna 100 W 134 str NYK													
18																				
19	"	"	$10				to husband Yzyg Chuger 374 Chesfield Ave Brooklyn NYK													
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24	"	Self	$21				to mother Taube Lippel 4210 - 18 Ave Brooklyn NYK													
25	no	"	$10				to brother in law Emile Quessch Kennedwick Av 91 Lowmoothit N.J.													
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F C. Miller (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ..... S, from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190..,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ch. Wigny, Surgeon of the Lake Shore, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laval University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—				*Last Permanent Residence.			Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2-822163-12/23/40

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-Y[illegible] 5 AU[illegible] 1910

11—1115

, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	—	[illegible]																			
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12	—																				
13																					
14		—																			
15		—																			
16		—																			
17	—																				
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23	—																				
24																					
25	—																				
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J C B Miller, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the M, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J C B Miller
Officer.
male

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS

B

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ch. Vigny, Surgeon of the ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) Sailed Thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Liège Université, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from , 190

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1			34		M	S										
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8			35													
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

7-99106-4/14/38

~~7-99106-4/~~

7-98953-4/14/38

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-[illegible] 5 AUG 1910, 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every idiot, imbecile, or feeble-minded person, or epileptic; insane; and persons who have been insane within five years previous; persons who are supported by charity; persons hereinafter excluded because physically or mentally defective, the cause therefor existing prior to their embarkation, which may be certified by the examining surgeon as likely to affect the ability of the alien to earn a living.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, prepaid ticket, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. C. Miller (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ..... , from ANTW..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of ....., 190 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent not remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ch. Wigny, Surgeon of the Finland, United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Liege University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 5 day of . 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., ..., 190

11—1116

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ADMITTED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 5, *190*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital as insane or diseased person, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. C. Moller (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Finland, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. C. Moller
Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 5 Avril 1910 day of , 190 ,
at NEW-YORK

Inspector
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steps will be taken to make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections will be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Columns 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien last became a subject or citizen.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as generally understood.

Special attention is directed to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing as a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, but simply that the alien last became a subject or citizen of France. "French" appearing as a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. Natives of France may be Celtic, Germanic, or Hebrew by race, and might properly come under the heading of "other Europeans" or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States).

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ch. Wigny, Surgeon of the [illegible] Sailed therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Liege University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ch. Wigny

Sworn to before me this day of . 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

INDEXED

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *March 20th*, 1914

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
ADMITTED																
1	Peters	Frau	44	yrs			Wife			Germany	Hebrew			Cousin Johanna Knoop Hamburg Ge	N.Y.	Hoboken
2	Rabadeau	Eugene	62	m			Laborer	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Semite			No relatives Germany	Texas	Galveston
3	Kleffel	Cath	56	f												
4	"	Cath	18	f												
5	"	Billy	9	m												
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

#1-2 detained by inspectors

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 5 AVR 1910, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes		1868-1874 Texas	Sister, Mrs Christ Krigak 331 Washington St Hoboken	No	No	No	No			5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue			
2	No	Self	Yes		1882-1908 Texas	Friend, Mr John Leeby Fremont St Galveston Tex	"	Has first paper	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gray	Blue		Belgium	Bernein
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. C. Keller, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. C. Keller

~~Officer~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—Ny (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ch. Vigny, Surgeon of the [illegible], (Paid / Unpaid), (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vigny

Sworn to before me this 5 Avr 1913 day of [illegible], 19

at Montreal

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 508 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

103

S.S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *March 11th*, 19*

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
X 1	Vergauwen	Désiré	25		m	m	boucher	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	wife Jeanne Vergauwen 197 Gd Chemin Brussels	Mich	Detroit
X 2	Del Neve	Basile	27	3	m	m	lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Mathilde Neve Rue Legrand Brussels	"	"
3	De Bock	Edmond	28		m	s							Verrebroeck	father Rob. De Bock Verrebroeck	"	Norway
4	Verley	Petrus	21		m	s				Holland	Dutch	Holland	Neuve Namen	mother D. Verley Nieuwe Namen	"	"
5	Van Vermeeren	Louis	23		m	m				Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Lichtervelde	wife; Martha Louker Zelzate	"	"
6	Paris	Josef	19		m	s	farm lab	no	"	"	"	"	Beveren	father; Petrus Paris Beveren	"	"
7	Buytaert	Edouard	20		m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Nieuwkerken	father; Aloïs Buytaert Nieuwkerken	Ill	Chicago
8	Smet	Bernard	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ekeren	father; Andreas Smet Zwijndrecht	Ind	Tuckawaka
9	De Witte	Louis	24	3	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	Ekeren	father Jozef De Witte Ekeren	"	"
10	Laureins	Frans	52		m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Brecht	wife; Anna Laureys Veerbroek Brecht	Mich	Hart
11	Boedts	Gustaf	16	8	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	Ekeren	father Charles Boedts Ekeren	Ind	Mishawaka
12	De Wispelaere	Theophiel	29		m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Evergem	mother; Caroline de Keu Evergem	Minn	Jasper
13	Van Hecke	Cesar	21		m	s	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Evergem	parents; Leopold van Hecke Evergem	"	"
14	De Acker	Henry	20		m	m	11-5-07 lab	"	"	"	"	"	Evergem	father; Charles Vanacker Evergem	Ill	Moline
15	Vermeulen	Cyriel	21		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	Baegem	father; Charles Vermeulen Baegem	"	Canton
16	Bloutrack	Louis	24		m	s	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Ruyselede	parents; Henri Bloutrack Ruyselede	Mich	Detroit
17	Lippens	Emiel	46	6	m	m	lab	no	"	"	"	"	Eeclo	father, Bernard Lippens Eeclo	Mich	Lansing
18	Vanden Bilcke	René	19		m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Eeghem	mother, Wve Pauline Bulcke Eeghem	Mo	Kansas City
19	Van Lacken	Felix	21		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	Eeghem	mother; Wve Jan Laecken Eeghem	Ill	Williamson
20	Duyvejonck	Alberic	28		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Bissegem	wife; Bertha Duyvejonck Roulers Bissegem	Mich	Detroit
21	Van Walleghem	Gustave	39		m	m	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"		wife, Jan Walleghem Waarlede Bissegem	"	"
22	Landsheere	Florimond	28		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife M. Handsaeme Ghent 68 Bissegem	"	"
23	Boullon	Eugene	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"		brother; Joseph Boullon Racky	Ill	Batavia
24	Caplé	Theophiel	29	6	m	s	lab	"	"	"	"	"	Capeyche	father, Francis Caplé Capeyche	Ill	Aledo
25	De Krygger	Edmond	20	4	m	s	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Waterlet	father; Pieter De Krygger Waterlet	"	Annawan
26	De Clerck	Emil	19	7	m	s		"	"	"	"	"		father, Petrus de Clerck Waterlet	"	Moline
27	De Krigger	Alexander	25	2	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	Bouchoute	mother Wve Petrus De Krygger Bouchoute	"	"
28	Vincents	Joseph	25		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	St Laureins	father, Amand Vincents Zaagte Kerkhoft, Eeclo	"	"
29	Liecens	Gustaaf	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aelter	wife; Constantine Liecens Aelter	Ind	Tuckawaka
30	Mertens	Oscar	28		m	m	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Gent	wife; Clementine Sobbelaer St Lievens Houtem 4 Gent	Ill	Chicago

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 5 AUG 1910, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Y	self	$20				brother Y. Yale, Denver 1180 Jefferson Ave. Detroit Mich.												Belgium	Brussels
2	"	"	30	Ys	1903 1/3	Detroit	brother,												Norway	
3	"	brother	10				brother; Joseph Jacobs Norwalk, Mich												"	Christiania
4	"	" in law	10				brother Y. Edw. Van de Velde Norway mich												"	Hamar
5	"	"	10				" "												"	"
6	"	self	12				brother Y. Felix Van Damme Norway Mich								10				"	Bergen
7	"	"	12				brother; Frederick Berg Forest W. Washington 1220 Chicago												"	Christiansand
8	"	"	10				Uncle; Dominick Meert W. 13. st. 310. New Lawaka												"	Nitedal
9	"	"	10				Uncle; Alex Moens W. 13 st 310 New Lawaka												"	"
10	"	"	12				brother Y. Frank Van den Heuvel R. F. D. No 2. Howard mich												"	Brielle
11	"	"	10				brother; Joseph Boeds W 13 st 310 New Lawaka												"	Ostre
12	"	"	more				Cousin; Henri de Meyer Rock County Box 68. Janesville Wisc												"	Overrein
13	"	"	"				Cousin "												"	"
14	"	"	40	Ys	1907 1/8	E. Rockaway	friend; Jules Van Isacker 144 st moline Ill.												"	Eeckeren
15	"	"	"				friend; Raziel Bewaene E. Jeff st 435 Canton Ill												"	Beveren
16	"	"	30	Ys	1906 9	Detroit	friend; Alfred de Ridder Detroit mich. European Plan												"	Stekene
17	"	"	16				brother Y. Richard de Rocker Westerlo 46 [illegible]												"	Grobbendonk
18	"	"	14				Uncle; Carmel Laethals 2615 Rockwell Ave. Iowa City												"	Eeckeren
19	"	"	10				brother, Carmel Van Laecken Box 96. Williamson Wis												"	"
20	"	"	12				Cousin; Ed Claeys Baldwin Ave. Detroit mich.												"	Lovendegem
21	"	"	12				Cousin; Victor Baert Franklin st 846 1/2. Detroit								5	4			"	"
22	"	"	12				Cousin, Alfons Baezbroeck 112. Woodbridge st. Detroit mich.												"	"
23	"	"	more	Ys			brother;								5				"	Eeckeren
24	"	brother	10				brother; August Coppé Grayhillson Ill												"	Lochristi
25	"	"	25				brother C. de Coster Annawan Ill Box 95								5	11			"	Assenede
26	"	self	20				friend; Theophile Cauwels 13 st. 1825 moline Ill								5	5			"	
27	"	"	12				friend, Honore de Pauw 18 ave 2 st. 112. moline Ill								5	10			"	
28	"	"	20				Cousin; August Van Daele 18 1/2 Av. 10 Ly, Moline Ill								5	5			"	Lovendegem
29	"	brother Y.	10				brother Y; Alfons de Backe Legion and 11 st. Box 5. New Lawaka								5				"	Ertvelde
30	"	parents	10				parents; Mother Western Ave 1423 Chicago Illinois Harrison								5	1			"	Evergem

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. C. Keller, (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. C. Keller
Officer.
Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 5 [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

14

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp* *March 26th*, 19*

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
ADMITTED 24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

8-3802

11-2-14 6-14-15 - 10-11-24

27

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 5 A. , , 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the support of the poor, or a public charge? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether (Whether by reason of any offense prejudicial to public morals, expulsion is limited) to labor for the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	10 00										5	11			Corfu
2	"	"	10										6	-			" Punta
3	"	"	65										5	7			" Jonia
4	"	"	10 00										5	7			" Jonia
5	"	"	10										5	8			" Jonia
6	"	"	20										5	8			" Jonia
7	"	"	12 00										5	11			" Corfu
8	"	"	10										5	7			" Jonia
9	"	Husband	16										5	4			" Corfu
10	"	"	25										5	1			" Argostoli
11	"	Husband											5	1			" Argostoli
12	"	self	15										5	1			" "
13	"	"	11										5	1			" "
14	"	"	1904 1/2										5	1			" "
15	"	"											5	1			" Argostoli
16	"	"	14										5	1			" "
17	"	Husband											5	1			" Argostoli
18	"	self	11										5	1			" "
19	"	"	10										5	1			" Patras
20	"	"	15										5	1			" Argostoli
21	"	"	14										5	1			" Argostoli
22	"	"	6										5	1			" Argostoli
23	"	"	10										5	7			Turkey Asia
24	"	"	6										5	1			" Asia Minor
25	"	"	20										5	1			" Asia Minor
26	"	"	2										5	1			" Asia Minor
27													5	1			" Asia Minor
28	"	"	11										5	1			" Asia Minor
29	"	"	11										5	1			" Asia Minor
30	"	"	6										5	1			" Asia Minor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ch Hagny, Surgeon of the ..... United States, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hagny

Sworn to before me this ... day of 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp* *March 21st*, 19*11*

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Christensen	Hans	22		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swede	Sweden	Upsala	Wife Maud Christensen Upsala Sweden	Minn.	Duluth
ADMITTED 2	Ringbilene	Adolfina	32		F	Married woman	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lett	Russia	Libau	Father Joseph Kuntzfox Libau Courland	Minn.	Two Harbors
ADMITTED 3			6		F										
ADMITTE 4		Alfons	1	6	M										
5	Szegeidis	Jan	21		M	Farm Laborer	No	No	"	"	"		Uncle Ludvig Szegeidis Duneburg Kurland	Pa	Erie
6	Szabis	Helena	20		F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Schwenciouelli	Brother Joseph Szabis Schwenciouelli Kowno	Ill	Lackawaxville
7	Szwikus	Szyda	39		M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kowno	Wife Emely Szwikus Kowno	Pa	Erie
ADMITTED 8	Lenez	Kasi	15		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Bingen	Croatian	Austria	Segaga	Father Jos. Lenez Segaga Bingen	Ind	Lacka. Valley
ADMITTED 9		Franz	11		M										
ADMIT 10	Wajdej	Jurko	37		M	Farm Laborer	No	No	Austria	Ruth	Austria	Lukowa	Wife Justyna Wajdej Lukowa Galicia	Ill	Spring Valley
ADMITTED 11	Szwigelski	Stefan	29		M	Laborer	"	"	"	—	"	Lukow	Father Jakob Szwigelski Lukow Russia	Ill	Spring Valley
12	Benczak	Maryna	16		F	Servant	"	"	"	—	"	Lukow	Father Jakob Benczak Lukow Russia	Ill	Spring Valley
13	Trachelo	Lubin	3		M	Child	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Austria	Tarnow	Brother Jurgen Trachelo Tarnow Austria		
14	Jurcik	Jurko	24		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Anna Jurcik Tarnow Galicia	Ill	Spring Valley
15	Marovich	Peter	24		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Orcova	Orcova Wife Katja Marovich Orcova Austria	Ill	Spring Valley
16	Milanovich	Lubka	21		M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Austria	Orcova	Father Jako Milanovich Orcova Austria	Ill	Spring Valley
17	Gregorovitch	Stefan	16		M	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Ruth	Austria	Selepsine	Father Stefo Gregorovitch Selepsine Austria	Ill	Petersburg
18	Gasparac	Karl	21		M	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Krakelinca	Father Stefo Gasparac Krakelinca Austria	Ill	Seven Fall.
19	Cvan	Ivan	17		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ilz	Father Jure Cvan Ilz Austria	Ill	Bernard
20	Jajkovic	Ivan	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Petzmal	Wife Ivanka Jajkovic Petzmal Austria		
21	Vuic	Stefan	7		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Volgani	Father Mate Jovan Volgani Austria		
22	Boric	Stanko	28		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mitgarouac	Wife Jovka Gjuraja Mitgarouac Austria		
23	Theaja	Ivan	29		M					Germans			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
24	Myslivitch	Ludwig	40		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Pole	Austria	Volgan	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
25	Szwancara	Isabelle	20		F	Servant	No	No	Russia	Lith	Russia	Libau	Father Wilhelm Szwancara Libau Russia	Ill	Cornwall
26	Lebanowitz	Lemper	18		M	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Ruth	Austria	Jaroslau	Mother Anna Lebanowitz Jaroslau Austria	Pa	Scranton
27	Jordanow	Ungel	22		M	Farmer	"	"	Hungary	Jugoslaven	Hungary	Vac	Brother Lorinc Jordanow Vac Hungary	Ill	Seneca Falls
28	Mikovits	Mihka	7		M	"	"	"	"	Servian	"	Jarkovacz	Father Nikola Mikovits Jarkovacz Austria	Mich	Petrosky
29	Ivanow	Andreas	48		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Ivanow Jarkovacz Austria	Pa	Scranton
30	Karakas	Lajos	32		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vatas	Wife Ilona Karakas Vatas Austria		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read to person or statement, or had same read to him, and explained to him, or explained by examiner if he can read himself.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?												
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

APR 1 3 1918

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. E. Keller, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of , 19 /,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon "selling therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp* *March 11th*, 19*16*

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Nazzee	Wolf	44		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	U.S.		Father, Lafayette	Ill.	Chicago
2		Esther	32		F	M	Housewife							Mystic	Mass.	
3		Anna	11		F	S										
4		Hattie	9		F	S										
5	Friedman	Israel	21		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Jewish	U.S.		Mother, Alte Friedman	Mass.	Boston
6	Glazer	Charlie	20		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		Uncle, Max Glazer	Conn.	New Haven
7	ADMITTED Klazer	Esther	19		F	S										
8	ADMITTED	Anna	43		F	M	Housewife	No	No	"	"	"		Husband, Max Klazer	Mass.	Boston
9	ADMITTED	Hershel	11		M	S										
10	ADMITTED	Michelle	9	6	F	S										
11	ADMITTED	Minnie	6		F	S										
12	ADMITTED	Chastel	6		F	S										
13	Pinkel	Minnie	21		F	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Russia	Jewish	Russia	Gorodok	Father, Jacob Pinkel	Mass.	Boston
14	Lebowitz	Israel	1		M	S								Uncle, Louis Lebowitz	Mass.	Boston
15	Katzenstein	Sarah	18		F	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mogilev	Mother, Rebecca Katzenstein	Mass.	Boston
16	Goldenstein	Helen	7		F	S								Father, Chaim Goldenstein	Mass.	Boston
17	Cohen	Sarah	19		F	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father, Abram Cohen	Mass.	Boston
18	Wilkanski	Sara	16		F	S	Housework	No	No	Russia	Jewish	Russia	Gorodok	Father, Pinkus Wilkanski	Mass.	Brockton
19		Max	10		M	S										
20		Solomon	6		M	S										
21		Frankie	4		F	S										
22	Moskovitcher	Joseph	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kovno	Mother, Mrs. Rose Moskovitcher	Mass.	Boston
23	Kaplan	Jacob	16		M	S								Lithuanian, Uncle, Kaplan	Mass.	Boston
24	Chesnekow	Jessie	11		F	S								Father, Abram Chesnekow	Mass.	Boston
25	Bom	Bella	37		F	M	Housework	No	No	"	"	"	"	Husband, Louis Bom	Mass.	Boston
26	"	Jessie	11		F	S										
27	Miller	Minnie	20		F	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kovno	Father, Louis Miller	Mass.	Boston
28	Fisher	Sarah	17		F	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	Jewish	"	Lidowski	Uncle, Abram Yanowitz	Mass.	Boston
29	Rabinowitz	Leah	21		F	M	Housework	No	No	"	"	"	Grodno	Father, Rafael Rabinowitz	Mass.	Boston
30														Mother,		

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

32

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *5 Apr 1910*, ..., *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or took public support or assistance, and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

APR 12 1910

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. C. [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 Av... day of [illegible], 19 , at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

MEXICAN—BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ch. Hugny, Surgeon of the ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) United States Steamship Seminole, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ch. Hugny

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, March 21st, 1916

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fisher	Rud	6		M				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nidek	father Lazar Fisher		
2		Hanna	44		M								Nidek		
3		Gittel	16		F										
4		Ethel	9		F										
5		Chane	7		F										
6	Goldberg	Rachel	18		S										
7	Gregath	Jim	11		S										
8	Fischer	Sigmund	41		M										
9		Chane	16		S										
10		Leib	14		S										
11		Leiser	16		S										
12	Fisher	Rosa	40		M										
13		Ester	11												
14		Isaac	10												
15	Goldstein	Sara	22												
16	Stern	Chaja	21												
17	Kaminski	Chaim	26		M										
18	Galanow	Sara	24		M										
19	Einstein	general Work.	40		M										
20	Levi	general	11												
21	Josephowitz	Zacharia	2												
22	Grunt	Chaim	1												
23	Goldberg	Chaim	1												
24		Berta	11												
25		Lea	1												
26		Jankel	3												
27	Kopka	Adolf	7						Austrian	Pole	Austria	Kopka			
28	Lewin	Louis	7												
ADMITTED 29	Schmidlick	Hugo	7						Russia	Czech	Russia	Prodnitz			
30	Spitzer	Klara	1												

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

31

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 6 APR 1910, ..., 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	husband $25 00			husband & father							4 10				Russia Wreschen
2	"	father			Sister — Tesper							4 6				" —
3					Semper											—
4																
5																
6	"	father $25 00			father & Goldbaum							1910				Turkey
7	"	self $2 00			Semper Zoo Haus											Russia
8	Yes	" $50 00			cousin Hugo Libre											Russia
9	"	father			Semper 40 Canal st.											—
10	Yes	self $ 25 00			cousin Max Kibrin											—
11	"	cousin 10 00			Semper 40 Canal st.							4 10				Galicia
12	Yes	"			brother & William Israel											Russia
13		father			Semper											"
14												4 11				—
15		self $6 00			[illegible]							4 10				Russia
16	"	"			[illegible]							4 6				[illegible]
17	Yes	brother " 10 00			[illegible]											[illegible]
18	"	cousin 100 00			[illegible]											[illegible]
19		cousin $25 "			[illegible]											[illegible]
20	"	brother $ 25 00			[illegible]											[illegible]
21	"	brother & wife $ 50 00			[illegible]											[illegible]
22	"	brother " $10 00			[illegible]											Russia
23	Yes	husband $25 00			husband & father											—
24	"	father			Semper 40 Canal st.											—
25																N. O. E.
26																
27	"	brother $25 00			[illegible]											Russia
28	"	self $ 30 00			[illegible]											—
29	"	brother & wife "			[illegible]											Russia
30	"	" 10 00			[illegible]											Russia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. C. — Kelley, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Kelley

..... Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Wigny, Surgeon of the FINLAND (Vaulg Finnish) (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Finn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Wigny

Sworn to before me this 5 Aug 1910 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, March 26th, 1914.

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination, *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Choma	Jos h	21		m m	farm lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Volaverosky	Wife Mrs Choma Wola mother Kolsky Bogony	Pa	Schenectady
2	Bogusy	Piotr	19		m m							Costa	Father Bogusy Wola	"	"
3	Opolka	Jan	21		m s							Kalvaryja	Father Wittory Opolka Lublin		
4	Wronska	Stanislaw	31		m m							Pilsudow	Wife Wronska Lublin	Ohio	Akron
5	Perlynka	Wiktorya	18		f s		Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kosyki	Father Vojciech Perlynka Lublin	Ohio	Meriden
6	Rydbolt	Weronika	6		f s								Mother Rydbolt Lublin		
7	Jolos	Jan	24		m s	farm lab	Yes	Yes	Russia			Lubcow	Father Jolos Lublin		
8	Sadlowski	Ignacy	45		m m							Bilgoraj	Wife Mrs. Sadlowska Lublin		
9	Placha	Jan	19		m s		Yes	Yes				Vojciechow	Father Jan Placha Lublin	Wis	Milwaukee
10	Smirl	Franciszka	16		m s							Mlawowska	Father Lucas Smirl Lublin	Wis	Providence
11	Lapinski	Leonard	25		m m		No	No				Kalwaryja	Wife Mrs Lapinska Grodno	Ill	Chicago
12	Pawloska	Wladyslaw	9		m s							Lublaw	Father Pawloska Lublin	Minn	Elmore
13	"	Stanislaw	3		m s										
14	Lapin	Lucas	22		m s	farm lab	Yes	Yes				Mawrocky	Father Pet. Lapin Mogelnica	Conn	New Britain
15	Bucinski	Jan	4		m m	farm lab	No	No					Wife Sabina Lapin	Mass	Westfield
16	Sadlon	Marianna	1		f s								Father Lucas Sadlon Lublin		
17	Kotkowski	Michal	28		m m	farm lab	Yes					Opolan	Wife Mrs Sadlon Lublin	Pa	Pittsburgh
18	Lewas	Wojciech	21		m m								Father Kotkowski Lublin		
19	Gobczyk	Leopold	17		m m	farm lab						Lemnow	Wife Mrs Gobczyk Lublin	Pa	Chester
20	Wolfisz	Stanislaw	21		m m	farm lab	Yes	Yes				Lublin Alexandrow	Father Alexandrow Lublin	Pa	Scranton
21	Kordjack	Franciszek	9		f m		No	No	Russia			Russia	Mother Kordjack Lublin	"	"
22	Kwiatek	Wiktorya	19		f s								Father Jos Kwiatek Lublin		
23	Kowalski	Ludwik	32		m m	farm lab	Yes	Yes				Swidnik	Wife Mrs Kowalska Lublin	Pa	Jersey City
24	Kowalska	Zofia	28		f m							Kozyn	Mother in Law Kozyn Lublin	Pa	Olyphant
25	Turek	Wawrzyniec	21		m m	farm lab	Yes	Yes	Austria			Kalwaryja	Father Kalwaryja Grodno	Conn	Derby
26	Kwaki	Petronella	28		f m		No	No	Russia			Russia	Father Ludwig Kwaki Lublin	Pa	Utica
27	Kwiatek	Samuel	9		m s	farm lab	No	No				Kwiatek	Mother Kwiatek Lublin	Pa	Olyphant
28	Grochulska	Anna	20		f s								Father Jan Grochulski Lublin	Pa	Jermyn
29	Kwiecinski	Jan	45		m m							Krelan	Wife Kalwaryja Kwiecinski Lublin	Pa	Little Falls
30	Kwiat	Ludwig	27		m m		Yes	Yes				Kloda	Mother Kalwaryja Kwiat Lublin		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

35

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... APR 1910 ....., *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

APR 12 1910

APR 12 1910

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. C. Holles, of the FINLAND, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

37

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ch Sigay, Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ch Sigay

Sworn to before me this 5 AVR 1910 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

19 11—1115

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *March 26th*, 19*14*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zygas	Kazimir	42		m	farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Skrudzeniai	wife Kristina Gerasimaviene	Conn	Meriden
2	Zapas	Josef	27		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Gerasimaviene Wiktorya	Conn	Meriden
3	Zreba VL642/608	Vincenty	21		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Klemensa	Conn	Bridgeport
4	Welski	Stanislaw	26		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Ignacya	Pa	Buffalo
5	Jadach	Jerzy	29		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jerzy	Pa	Shenandoah
6	Kwiatkowski	Michal	17		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Wincenty	Pa	Jessup
7	Kwiatkowski	Felix	41		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Antonina	Pa	Buffalo
8	Zyserak	Stanislaw	21		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Marcyanna	Pa	Ft Jervis
9	Olbrowski	Jan	21		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jozef	Pa	Pittston
10	Czajka	Jan	21		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Wincenty	Pa	Scranton
11	Bakun	Stanislaw	24		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Weronika	Pa	Scranton
12	Melinchuk	Anna	25		f	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Vincenty	Pa	Scranton
13		Jan	36		m										
14	Silewicz	Josef	17		m	Jr.			Russia	Polish			brother Vincenty	Pa	Forest City
15		Wojciech	1												
16	Andrewicz	Ludwik	20		m	housework	"	"	"	"	Austria		father Antoni	Pa	Scranton
17	"	Andrzej	44		m	farmer									
18	Krolewski	Josef	21		m	"	"	"	"	"	"				
19	Iwan	Iwan	21		m	day laborer	"	"	"	"	Russia				
20	Rachmal	Jan	27		m	"	"	"	"	"	Poland				
21	Kulla	Tomasz	24		m	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Galicia	wife Anna Kulla	Pa	Olyphant
22	Klaczka	Jakub	29										father Tomasz Swider	Pa	Forest City
23	Radecki	Piotr	26		m	farmer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Galicia	wife Maria Radecka	Pa	Chester
24	Samek	Mikolaj	25		m	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Galicia	wife Anna Samek		
25	Kaczmarek	Franciszek	29	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	wife Rozalia Kaczmarek		
26	Zygas	Antoni	21		m	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Grigaiciai	wife Petronella Zygaitiene		
27	Frankowski	Stanislaw	29		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	wife Michalina Frankowska	Pa	Forestville
28	Lawda	Bolesław	26		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lublin	brother Piotr Wawda	Pa	Rochester
29	Sadowski	Jozef	24									Lublin	mother Zofia Sadowska		
30	Wos	Ludwik	21		m	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Galicia	wife Katarina Wos		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

39

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the FINLAND, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Nigry, Surgeon of the United States Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

E. Nigry

Sworn to before me this 5 day of AVR 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *March 26th*, 19*1*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Chmura	Jan	29		m m	day laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Opolanitska	father Chmura Wojciech	Ohio	Toledo
2	"	Emila	22		f	housewife			"	"	"	"	Opolanitska Poland		
3	Dobrzynski	Maciej	27		m	day laborer			"	"	Russia	Dobrzynska	mother Helena Dobrzynska	Ill	Chicago
4	Nikor	Wojciech	46		m m	"			"	"	Austria	Stopnica	wife Teresa Nikor	Pa	Pittsburg
5	Bednarczyk	Marcin	47		m m	mason			"	"	Austria	Stopnica	Stopnica Ignacek	Ark	Bentonville
6	Kulpa	Wojciech	26		m m	"			"	"	"	"	wife Kulpa Kulpa	Pa	Pittsburg
7	Sobiak	Wladyslaw	35		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Klimek	Stopnica Zebrak Sedamin		
8	Sobolewski	John	1		m m	none	no	no	Austria	"	Austria	Stopnica	Klimek Nikor Nikor	Ark	Bentonville
9	Zyburtz	Simon	25		m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	"	Russia	Sobieszyn	wife Sobol Zyburtz	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 5/10	Klepacki	Stach	19		m	~~2-907564 7-29-41 505~~ 2-907569 7/29/41 505			Russia	Polish	Russia	Sobieszyn	mother Barbara Zyburtz	Ill	Chicago
11	Sagan	Wladyslaw	35		m	farmer	yes	no	"	"	"	Sobieszyn	brother Joseph Sagan	Mich	Detroit
12	Greenbowen	Wladyslaw	46		m	carpenter	no	no	"	"	"	Klimek	wife Franciszka Greenbowen	Ill	Chicago
13		Wincenty	13		m		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Franciszek Kalej		
14	Lewicki	Benjamin	4		m	day laborer			"	"	"	Sobieszyn	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
15	Szostko	Ludwik	21		m	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Dzialoszyce	father Szostko Wojciech	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 5/10	Krasowska	Ola	21		f	none	no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Klimek	Dzialoszyce Dzialoszyce		
17	Szymanski	Michal	40		m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zawada	Klimek Klimek	Ill	Lake Forest
18	Gluza	John	24		m	farmer						Sobieszyn	father Szymanski Gluza		
19	Nagiel	Jan	40		m m	"			Austria	"	Austria	Wola pop	Sobieszyn Zyburtz	Ill	Chicago
20	Dumin	Jan	24		m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
21	Czech	John	34		m m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Austria	Lubrycz	wife Wola pop Czech	Ill	Chicago
22	Kubaly	Ludwik	23		m m	"			"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
23	Mikolajczyk	Wojciech	29		m	"			"	"	Austria	Chicago Ill	wife Lubrycz Kubaly	Ill	Chicago
24	Kydelko	Tomasz	24		m m						Hungary	Sanok	wife Anna Kydelko		
25	Dmitkiewicz	Franz	24		m	tailor	yes	yes	Germany	"	Germany	Kirjenen	Sanok Sanok	Conn	Meriden
26	Szymkiewicz	Carl	20		f		no	no	Austria		Austria	Lochelle	Kirjenen Kirjenen	Wis	Racine
27		Ludwik	19								Austria	Lubrzycz	father Ludwig Szymkiewicz	Pa	Pittsburg
28	Kwiecik	Lucia	21		m	2-45653 clerk	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Sobieszyn	Chicago Carl		
29	Klimczyk	Joseph	24		m m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Klimczyk Klimczyk	Ill	Chicago
30		Nikolaus	11		f	housework							Chicago Chicago		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

40

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 19 0

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$22				Wilhelm Kiekegenski Toledo Ohio 1608 Manitou													
2	"	husband																		
3	"	"	$30				Carmen Ignatz Pawlowski Poland							5	7	light	brown			
4	"	"	$18				Wladislaw Lesko Galicia Austria							5	4	dark	brown			
5	Yes	"	$25				Wilhelm Jos Walter Buffalo NY Gordon N.							5	9	light	blue			
6	"	"	$18				Carmen Teschen Austria							5	11	dark	brown			
7	Yes	"	$18	1903	Rochester NY		Jacob Pajewski 46 Kenton Rochester							5	6	light	blue			
8	"	"	$18				Wilhelm Lorenz Lubinski Augusta 188 Hamburg													
9	Yes	"	$26				Carmen Jan Pajewski Austria Poland 32							5	4	light	blue			
10	"	husband	$20				Wilhelm Wasniewski Warsaw 30 Co. 180 M.							5	4	dark	brown			
11	Yes	wife	$25				Wilhelm Stefan Wolynska Galicia Austria Milwaukee 206							5	3	light	blue			
12	Yes	husband	$20				Bronislaw Tomaszewski Poland							5	10	light	blue			
13	"	father					Stefa " "													
14	Yes	brother	$15	1903	Lewiston Me		Wladislaw Stanislaw Lewiston Me 200 Lisbon St							5	6	light	brown			
15	No	brother	$10				Wilhelm Peter Swiglski Kyzaw Po Namslau Co.							5	2½	light	blue			
16	"	self	$12				Wladislaw Rose Rosenowski Swidwin Germany Prussia							5	11	light	blue			
17	Yes	"	$6				Carlos Jan Kapuscinski Stolle Galicia Austria													
18	"	"	$6	1904	Cincinnati O		Carmen Stefan Glodz Lodz 14 M. 64													
19	No	"	$4				Carmen Jan Wojcika Chicago Ill 1921							5	11	light	blue			
20	No	"	$36	1905	Rochester NY		Wladislaw Galle Rochester Germany Prussia							5	3	light	blue			
21	No	"	$25				Wilhelm Wladislaw Mielewski Chicago Ill Lapyte 22							5	11	light	blue			
22	No	"	$20	1905	Chicago Ill		Wilhelm Jan Wladislaw Chicago Ill 1921							5	11	light	blue			
23	"	"	$4	1905	Chicago Ill		Wilhelm Jan Pawlowski Augustow Augustowo Prussia							5	7	light	blue			
24	"	"	$20	1904	Canada		Carmen Jacob Jagielski Marienstan Germany Prussia							5	10	light	blue			
25	"	"	$15				Wilhelm Bogumil Stanislaw Ilowo Germany Posen							5	7	light	blue			
26	No	Canada	$20	1904	Rochester NY		Carmen Wladislaw Wittkowski Hohensalza Germany Prussia							5	11	light	blue			
27	"	"	$10				Wilhelm Jakob Kowalski Jastrow Germany Prussia							5	11	light	blue			
28	Yes	father	$10				Wladislaw Jakob Wasierski Poland							5	11	light	blue			
29	No	self	$52				Wilhelm Jacob Wasierski Germany Prussia							5	11	light	blue			
30	"	husband																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Kelley (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ..... , from A... ..P ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Kelley

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ch. Higny, Surgeon of the [illegible] LAND Staley thereunto, do
(State whether Surgeon "belonging therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 12 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of . 19

at NEW-YORK

Ch. Higny

Immigration Officer.

41

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp* *March 21st*, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
*No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gawejenko	Birg	20		m s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Odessa	Mother Helena Gawejenko	Pa	Phil
2	Pawlikis	Jono	27		m m	"	No	No	"	Lith	"	Rossieny	Wife Louise Pawlikis	Conn	Ansonia
3	Bogumanite	Anna	17		f s							Mitau	Father William Bogumanite	Conn	Waterbury
4	Zwikis	Wolemar	6		m	unfam							Wife Ozola Zwikis	Conn	Waterbury
5	Pawlikis	Waldin	22		m s							Kowno	Wife Amelia Pawlikis	Ohio	Cleveland
6	Mrozas	Kazimir	19		m s							Kowno	Father Michel Mrozas	Ill	Chicago
7	Ringlewicz	Ignacy	24		m s							Ignigola	Father Tomas Ringlewicz	Ill	Chicago
8	Milanowicz	Olga	18		m s							Russia	Father Fedor Milanowicz	Ill	Brooklyn
9	Narejek	Antanina	24		f s							Kowno	Husband Wladislaw Narejek	Ill	Allendale
10	Narejek	Josef	19		m s	Labr						Marcelonka	Mother Ewa Narejek	Ill	Forest Hill
11	Lewczuk	Josef	23		m m	Farmer	Yes	Yes				Marcelonka	Wife Marya Narejek	"	"
12	Mirczuk	Josef	21		m m	Farmer	No	No				Marcelonka	Father Wolfgang Lewczuk	"	"
13	Rejelun	Wasilej	1	11	m m		No	No	Austria			Marcelonka	Wife Marya Lewczuk	"	"
14	Lely	Nowicia	45		m m	Labr	Yes	Yes	"			Galizien	Father Jozef Mirczuk	Ill	Chicago
15	Stryj	Hryc	26		m m	Farmer	Yes	No	Austria	Ruthenian		Galizien	Wife Anna Rejelun	Ill	Chicago
16	Merkis	Kazlan	23		m m					Lithuanian		Kowno	Father Wasil Lely	Ill	Chicago
17	Cepulis	Antanas	19		m s							Kowno	Father Jurgis Stryj	Ill	Chicago
18	Pocherwicz	Jan Adolf	18		m s								Father Kazlan Merkis	Ill	Chicago
19	Lukoschus	Antanas	21		m m	Farmer	Yes	Yes				Lowesola	Father Jurgis Cepulis	Ill	Chicago
20	Lukoschus	Petras	17		m s								Father Antanas Pocherwicz	Ill	Chicago
21	Lukoschus	Jonas	24		m s								Father Antanas Lukoschus	Ill	Chicago
22	Lukoschus	Wincas	22		m s								Father Antanas Lukoschus	Ill	Chicago
23	Sawicka	Antonij	17		m s	Labr	No	No	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Poland	Father Stefan Sawicka	Ill	Chicago
24	Sawicka	Josef	23		m m	Farmer	Yes	Yes				Galizien	Brother Johann Sawicka	Pa	Chester
25	Jagla	Stefanij	29		m m						Germany	Poland	Father Jakob Jagla	Pa	Minersville
26	Wisniewski	Roman	40		m m	Farmer	Yes	Yes			Austria	Galizien	Wife Julia Wisniewska	Pa	Pittsburg
27	Kaminski	Ignacy	1	11	m m								Father Jan Kaminski	Mass	Easthampton
28	Kaczmarczyk	Albin	24		m m	Farmer	Yes	Yes				Albin	Father Jozef Kaczmarczyk	Pa	Wormelsdorf
29	Lecinska	Paulina	40		f m	Farmer	No	No		Ruth		Bialystok	Brother Jozef Lecinski	Pa	New Salem
30	Wilkowicz	Pawlo	21		m m							Grodno	Wife Wiktorowicz		

3-218763-6/18/41-505-nocla

2-813029-12/21/40-505

6-117299-2/13/42

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

42

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, April 6th, 1905

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any letter, book, or circular for prepaid ticket, or by means of any other form of prepaid steerage ticket.	22 Whether coming by means of any letter, circular, or advertisement, or has been induced or assisted by any person to come to the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. C. [illegible], (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).— The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—So far as data on basis of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race of people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town and State of intended future permanent residence, it will in the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through and final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in whole or part paid by).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ch. Sligny, Surgeon of the [illegible] LAND Sailed thereat, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sligny

Sworn to before me this day of . 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *March 26th*, 19*11*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Rivachowitz	Hersch	16	m		s	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Father Bel Rivachowitz Antwerp	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	Tales	Solomon	22	m	M	married	farm laborer	Yes						Wife Chaie Tales Antwerp	N.Y.	N.Y.
X	Brodsky	Serge	26	m	M	married	housewright	Yes	Yes					Wife Regina Brodsky Antwerp	N.Y.	N.Y.
X		Ruben	6	m	S									Degaine Gt Gottenburg	N.Y.	N.Y.
X		Selekonne	4	m	"									Odessa Russia		
X		Tonny	3	m	"											
7	Okunjaw	Schmuel	23	m	M	married	farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kovberg	wife Esther Okunjaw Kovberg	Brooklyn	
X	Feldmann	Chaie	24	f	M	married							Kovel	mother Chaie Feldmann Kovel	N.Y.	
9	Chmiel	Jeschia	24	m	S	farmer	Farmer	Yes						mother Rachelke Olmiel Wolyn	N.Y.	
X	Tunkelewicz	Jankelke	17	m	S									Kovel mother Lepre Tunkelewicz Wolyn	N.Y.	
11	Oplin	Chaye	48	f	M	housewife	Housewife	Yes					Minsk	mother Minsk	Kansas City	
12	"	Aschke	10	m	S									Father Schmie Baller Wilkomir		
13	"	Lille	7	m		5-23631								Wilkomir Russia		
14	"	Sore	4	f												
15	"	Mirke	15	m												
16	"	Mirke	16	f		7-108261-1438 (505) 7/30/38										
17	Jakowitz	Jose	18	m	M	married	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	mother Rachel Jakowitz Minsk	Kansas City	
18	Morgenstern	Sore	24	f	M	housewife	Housewife	Yes	Yes				Jekaterinoslav	Wife Chaie Bell Morgenstern Jekaterinoslav		
19	"	Dore	11	f	S	2-220024								Father Gottlieb		
20	Mosch	Mirah	19	m	S	Tailor	Merchant	Yes	Yes		Hebrew		Berejan	Brother Leba Mosch Berejan	Pennsylvania	
21	Eisenberg	Mariase	38	f	M	housewife	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Gt mother Eisenberg Odessa	Pennsylvania	
22	"	Mirke	10	f	S	2-720124 11/27/20								Mother Chaie Eisenberg Russia		
23	"	Lore	8	f	S									Odessa Hebrew Shelter		
24	"	Rosie	6	f	S											
25	"	Schmiel	4	m	S											
26	Schechtman	Mocha	22	m	S	farmer	Farmer	Yes			Hebrew		Berdan	Brother Leon Schechtman Berdan	Brooklyn	
X	Nazarco	Schendel	32	f	M	housewife	Housewife						Kiew	Husband Ochs Nazarco Kiew	N.Y.	
28	Frank	Jenel	33	m	M	farmer	Farmer						Lozjen	Wife Lene Lapsky Lozjen	Chicago	
DETAINED	Ziwinska	Lechkadia	18	f	S	8-225788-5/20/41							Wilenken	mother Lena Ziwinska Wilenken		
X	Hofin	Mirke	17	m	S	Tailor	Tailor						Tunsy	mother Chaie Hofin Tunsy	London	

Except (2)

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

APR 1

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

41

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YO[illegible], 19

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others, or expecting to be employed by any person or corporation or agent thereof, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. C. Holler, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible]LAND, from [illegible]RP[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (*Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ch. Elgin, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

C. Elgin

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of langu age. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

23

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *March 26th*, 19*0*

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Jovanovich	Sofia	11	F					Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Jamerson	father Ignac Jovanovich Jamerson		
2	Uglak	Johanna	16	F					"	"	"	Detroit	mother Magda Uglaki Detroit		
3	Kolba	Stefan	1	M					"	"	"	Lakewood	wife Kolba Lakewood	Ohio	Cleveland
4	Janya	Stefan	2	M					"	"	"	"	wife Janya Kolba		
5	Vasek	Peter	9	M					"	Slovak	Hungary	Pregana	father Vasek Pregana		
6	"	Pal	7	M											
7	Mokka	Theresa	19	F					"	"	"	"	mother Czbela Mokka Bregana Pyitra		
8	Kapplanik	Jano	19	M		Laborer			"	"	"	"			
9	Viderics	Ludwig	26	M		Laborer					Belgium		father Kaspers Viderics Belgium		
10	Skulbedi	Emilia	6	F									brother Brunell Jonofs Telsi Belgium		
11	"	Wanda	3	F											
12	Vidmari	Marya	1	F					Austria	Roumanian	Hungary	Igorni	mother Franciska Vidmari Igorni		
13	Petrie	Adolph	19	M	S.	Cabinet Maker			"	"	"	Pordkleva	brother Petrie Pordkleva		
14	Berrnick	Anton	27	M		Laborer			"	"	"	"	Ludwigsee Hungary		
15	Del Borchas	Gregor	20	M	S.	Miller			Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Lubon	Inglewood Volin Lubon		
16	Macsek	Melcia	27	F					Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Spolyanoczka	father Sarl Gregor Spolyanoczka		
17	Mihus	Michael	18	M	S.	Laborer			"	"	"	Sarpor	father Macsek Sarpor		
18	Lazar	Georg	24	M	S.	Laborer			"	Servian	Hungary	Telsi	brother Lazar Telsi		
19	Cenk	Johann	26	M					"	"	"	"	brother Cenk Pelsdena		
20	Lazar	Lina	26	F									Telsi Gelowitz Lazar		
21	Gstman	Alexander	17	M	S.	Laborer			Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Gyarok	father Gstman Gyarok		
22	Friedman	Louis	27	M	M.	Merchant			"	"	"	Nagylak	wife Emma Friedman Nagylak Orradia		
23	Schwartz	Lazyl	44	M	M.	Merchant			"	"	"	Nagylak	wife Anna Schwartz Nagylak Gelsen		
24	Adam	Franz	40	M	M.	Farmer			"	"	"	"	wife Adam Nagylak		
25	Albu	Nikolas	50	M	M.	Merchant			"	"	"	"	wife Albu Nagylak		
26	Angliel	Franz	20	M		Farmer			"	"	"	"	mother Angliel Nagylak		
27	Tulea	Nikolas	45	M	Married	Laborer			"	"	"	"	wife Tulea Nagylak		
28	Mozer	Franz	24	M	S.	Laborer			"	"	"	"	father Mozer Nagylak		
29	Albu	Nikolas	36	M	M.	Merchant			"	"	"	"	wife Anna Albu Nagylak		
30	Toperean	Alex	26	M	M.	Merchant			"	"	"	"	wife Toperean Nagylak		

DEPORTED

APR 1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW ..., ..., *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	
1		self	$30			Sister Selma M. Mell											
2		"	12			Newport 20 & 105 Sts.											
3		"	18			Father Frank Mell											
4		"	12			Brother Wolff Halvorsen											
5		wife	$5			Mr. Alexander Wine											
6		mother	40			Mrs. Wolff Halvorsen											
7		self	$8			Mr. Alexander Wine											
8		wife & sister	5			Husband & father George Peacock, Chicago Ill.											
9		sister				Chicago Ill. 1914 W. Spring Ave.											
10		husband	$20			Father John Mesthos, Chicago Ill. 1914 W. Hamilton											
11		father				wife & sister Jeanne Reppond, Newport Beg. & 1st Sts.											
12		uncle	$10			husband & father John Mesthos, Jo Bethlehem, P. 720 Seventh St.											
13		self	$40			uncle John Tolbert, Overlook Farm, Oconee, Wilcox Co. Ga.											
14		"	18			Cleveland Ohio 1462 Elmwood Ave.											
15		"	10			friend Johann Jaeger, Chicago Ill. 96 N. Ave.											
16		self	10	40		uncle Hugh Kerr, Stafford, Ireland, Hugh Blaney, Ireland, Kerr Blaney, Ireland,

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ch. Higgy, Surgeon of the ____, (Public) ____, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

London

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

Immigration Officer.

12—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *March 26*, 19*1*.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Breuer	Jakob	38		M S	farmlab			Austria	Germans	Austria	Lesnitzen	Stephen Markus Breuer Lesnitzen		
2	Kinberger	Franz	65		M M	"			"	"	"	Innsbruck	nephew Markus Breuer Lesnitzen	Pa	Hershey
3	Rohrmoser	Franz	19		M S	"			"	"	"	Finsen	nephew of Kinberger Wrides Christ	Colo	Idaho Falls
4	Graff	August	26		M S	"			Germany	"	Germany	Folma	cousin Rosmond Anna Schmitz	N.D.	Carrington
5	Lock	Helena	24		F M	housewife			Hungary	"	Hungary	Szuain	father Alexius Frei Szuain		
6	Mühlberger	Andreas	27		M S	farmer			Austria	"	Austria	Windisch	father Matt. Mühlberger Windisch		
7	Steiner	Thomas	27		M S	"			"	"	"	"	father Josef Steiner Jugendheim		
8	Lindner	Anton	20		M S	"			"	"	"	Innsbruck	mother Maria Lindner Innsbruck		
9	Schmidt	Leo	28		M M				Germany	"	Germany	Mörsberg	father Gus. Schmidt Mörsberg		
10	"	Magdalena	24		F M	housewife			"	"	"	"	husband, Leo Schmidt Mörsberg		
11	Weber	Wilhelm	26		M S	farmer			Germany	"	Germany	Hirschau	father, Wid. Maria Weber Hirschau		
12	Spitzenberk	August	34		M M	"			"	"	"	Hirschau	wife Wilhelmine Spitzenberk Hirschau		
13	Kotz	Johann	57		M M	"			"	"	"	Hohegard	brother Georg Kotz Hohegard		
14	Michel	Georg	27		M M	"			"	"	"	Hohegard	brother Wilhelm Michel Hohegard		
15	Michel	Margaretha	27		F M	housewife			"	"	"	Hohegard	husband Wm. Michel Hohegard	Mich	Detroit
16	"	Maria	1		F S	Neg. child			"	"	"	"	mother		
17	Kaufmann	Gustav	4		M S	lab			Austria	"	Germany	München	father Max Kaufmann München		
18	"	Anna	32		F M	housework			"	"	"	"	husband		
19	"	Alois	4		M S	"			"	"	"	"	Maria Kaufmann München		
20	Fynik	Franz	27		M M	farmer			Hungary	"	Hungary	Szolnok	Mariahilf		
21	"	Liliana	27		F M	housework			"	"	"	"	husband Josef Fynik Szolnok	Penn	Pittsburg
22	Schaffer	Thomas	24		M S	farmer			"	"	"	"	father Josef Fynik Szolnok		
23	Fynik	Caroline	22		F S	"			"	"	"	"	mother Liliana Fynik Szolnok		
24	Fynik	Leo	4		M S				"	"	"	"	father Josef Fynik Szolnok		
25	Pallenda	Anna	4		F S				"	"	"	"	mother Liliana Fynik Szolnok	Penn	Pittsburg
26	"	Helena	1		F S				"	"	"	"	"		
27	Leopold	Adam	1		M S				"	"	"	"	"		
28	Schaffer	Victor	2		M S				"	"	"	"	"		
29	Kotz	Franz	1		M S				"	"	"	"	"		
30	"	"													

3-176902 3/4/40

3-151320-(505)-12/15/39

11-124401 7/1/36

3466/24-14-Chicago

DEPORTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-[illegible], 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C C Kolf, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer,) of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *March 21st*, 19*1*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Nemeth	Mihaly	41		m	m	farmlab	no		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Ocsi	wife Nemeth Irsi Ocsi	Ind	to Bend
2	Balogh	Viktor	35		m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	Barsonyos	wife Balogh Terez Barsonyos	Pa	Huron
3	Albert	Laszlo	46		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Albert Erzsebet Barsonyos	"	"
4	"	Imre	36		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Albert Maria Barsonyos	"	"
5	Soos	Janos	26		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Polskefo	father Soos Janos Polskefo	Ind	Shelburne
6	Holubkor	Imadon	21		m	s	"	"		"	"	Austria	Kistaszadras	mother Holubkor Janosne Kistaszadras	Pa	Kinsman
7	Farlow	Gyorgy	27		m	s	"	"		Austria	Austria Slovak	"	"	father Farlow Gyorgy "	"	Lenora
8	Bango	Josef	34		m	m	"	"		Hungary	Hungary	Zalabesenyo	Zalabesenyo	wife Bango Josefne Zalabesenyo	Ind	to Elma
9	Varga	Janosne	40		f	m	housewife	"		"	"	"	Tes	mother Szoricsan Mariannai	Pa	Sharon
10	"	Lidi	14		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	Oskei	"	"
11	Borbas	Sandorne	40		f	m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	father	Mass	Everett
12	"	Kalman	16		m	s		"		"	"	"	"	Fatar Mestras	"	"
13	"	Daniel	2		m	s		no		"	"	"	"	Tes	"	"
14	Kocsis	Kalman	76		m	m	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	Szel	wife Kocsis Maria Szel	Pa	Belgar
15	Vojtko	Janos	32		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Kolbasa	wife Vojtko Rozsa Kolbasa	Ind	Ind
16	Horvath	Peter	37		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Kapuvar	mother Horvath Vera Kapuvar	Pa	Wilkesbarre
17	Szakal	Lajos	34		m	m	farmlab	"		"	"	"	Bacsmajor	father Szakal Lajos Bacsmajor	O	Lebanontown
18	"	Lajosne	23		f	m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	Bacsmajor	"	"
19	Bally	Mary	25		m	m	farmlab	"		Austria	Slovak	Austria	Tarcz	Nagymihaly Maria Bily	Ind	Troy
20	"	Mary	27		f	m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	Tarcz	"	"
21	Tirik	Anna	27		f	m	"	"		Germany	"	Germany	Germany	Luther	Ind	Jamestown
22	"	Johann	1		m	s		"		"	"	"	"		"	"
23	"	Karl	5		m	s		no		"	"	"	"	Lutheran	"	"
24	"	Paul	3		m	s		"		"	"	"	"	Lutheran	"	"
25	"	Anna	2		f	s		"		"	"	"	"	Lutheran	"	"
26	Zvolanovic	Michalina	35	2	f	m	housewife	yes		Hungary	"	Austria	Nagy Szaz	Nagy Szaz	"	Cleveland
27	Mihalik	Anna	30		f	m	"	no		Austria	Polish	Austria	Nagy Szaz	Mother Zvolanovic	Ind	Michigan
28	"	Ida	4		m	s								Nagy Szaz	"	"
29	"	Maria	1		f	s								Nagy Szaz	"	"
30	Mihalik	Ivan	40		m	m	laborer	no		Austria	Polish	Austria	Zvolen	father Zvolanovic Michal Zvolen	Ind	Ind

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of 5 AVR 1910 , *19*

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$ 30				brother in law Yurkiewicz Mikalay 10 Reed Ave 99 W. Division St							5	4					
2	"	"	20		1907	Sharon Pa	friend Wasyl Filip Sharon Pa Mill St. 39							5	4					
3	"	"	26		08	Bridgeville	Stassen Anglin Sharon Pa Box 71							5	11					
4	"	"	19		1904 08	"	friend Rosza Laszlo Sharon Pa 25 Rivabic Ave							5	11					
5	"	"	17	no	—		brother Joe Stolarcik Shelburne 2nd Box 215							5	11					Pittsburg
6	"	"	16	"	—		brother Kalinoski Joseph Mitchell Pa Carnegie Pa							5	6					Pittsburg
7	no	"	no				cousin Jozef Gulon Sharon Pa 134 Ave							5	7					Poland
8	Yes	"	"	Yes	1903 Ot Sharon Pa		brother in law Bako Imre Sharon Pa							5	4					Hungary
9	"	"	38	"	1906 Joliet Ill		brother Varga Mihaly							5	7					
10	"	mother	—	"	08 Ill		Sharon Pa Slovakia 45							5	1					
11	"	self	49	no			brother							5	7					
12	"	mother	"	"			Barbara Sandor							5	1					
13	"	"	"	"			brother Mary Lendak													
14	"	self	$ 21	Yes	1905 Ot Deegan Pa		father in law Frank Kucera Deegan Pa Box W Vojtko Jula													Slovakia
15	"	"	36	no	—		wife													Austria
16	"	"	no	Yes	1900 Ot Millvale Pa		friend Jakob Kennell Millvale Pa 82 Hazel													Hungary
17	"	self	more	Yes	1905 Ot Braddock Pa		friend Mesaros Steve													Slovakia
18	"	husband	"	"	07		brother Yurkiewicz Pa G 23							5	6					
19	Yes	self	more	no	1901 Ot Joliet Ill		father in law Stefan Kiszelak													
20	"	husband	"	"	07		Stefan Ivanyo Bakos Box 53							5	4					
21	no	husband	25	no			husband Mikalay							5	7					Hungary
22	"	sister	"	"			Ivan Tirpak													
23	"	"	"	"			Pauliko Ilko													
24	"	"	"	"			Box 71													
25	"	"	"	"			Juraj ex Zoszkov Mihal Nizna Slaskowka 1 Ulica Stolk. I													
26	no	self	25	no										5	7					Austria
27	Yes	husband	40	no			husband Mikula Willard							5	2					Austria
28	"	mother	"	"			Juraj ex Kuzmik Box 601 Sharon Pa													
29	"	"	"	"																
30	"	self	$ 50	"										5	11					Austria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No—No can (neither read nor write), or Yes—No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____ *Surgeon of the* _____ _____ *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____ *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

26

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp* *March 4th* , 19*1*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Berlich	Mate	18		M	S	farmlab	no		Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Jugoslavia	father Micho Berlich Dugobabe	Mo	Ekron
2	"	Ivan	22		M	S				"	"	"	"	father Simon "		
3	Jarovitch	Mata	19		M	S				Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Montenegro	father Lazar Jarovitch		
4	Vidulich	Luka	15		M	S										
5	[illegible]	Mihailo	50		M											
6	[illegible]	[illegible]														
7	[illegible]	[illegible]														
8	[illegible]	[illegible]														
9	[illegible]	[illegible]														
10	[illegible]															
11	[illegible]															
12	[illegible]	[illegible]														
13	[illegible]	[illegible]														
14	[illegible]	[illegible]														
15	[illegible]															
16	[illegible]	[illegible]														
17	[illegible]	[illegible]														
18	[illegible]	[illegible]														
19	[illegible]															
20	[illegible]															
21	[illegible]	[illegible]														
22	[illegible]															
23	[illegible]															
24	[illegible]															
25	[illegible]	[illegible]														
26	[illegible]	[illegible]														
27	[illegible]	[illegible]														
28	[illegible]	[illegible]														
29	[illegible]	[illegible]														
30	Malarich	Ivan														

B-16534-9/11/39

ADMITTED

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†Last of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... 5 Apr 1907 ....., ..., 19

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Ye	self	$11 00	—			Uncle Grubisic Jure St Louis Mo 1729 Kalbick.
2	"	"	11	X	—		"
3	"	"	15	"	—		Uncle Rosal Mgal Wy 776 E 136 St.
4	"	"	14	"	—		Uncle Nicola Tanlan Wyo 137 E St. 752
5	No	"	50	Ye	1906 07	F Way. Ind	Cousin Vardi Comas Torington Conn Box
6	"	"	45	"	1906 07	Torington Conn	Brother in law "
7	Ye	"	10	No	—		friend Stefan Buzjevic Bethlehem Pa 607 14 3
8	"	"	10	No	1906 04	Pa Pa	Uncle Stefan Bradulin Allentown Pa 43 North
9	"	"	25	"	1901 04	Sharon Pa	Goodfellow Lumber Co Sharon Pa Box 736
10	"	"	28	"	1902 04	"	friend Kosa Mavrogeni So Sharon Pa Box 440
11	"	"	21	No	—		friend Tina Bacic Brookline Pa Box 1112
12	"	"	25	Ye	190 04	Sharon Pa	friend Zora Sonja So Sharon Pa Box 1101
13	"	"	25	No	—		friend Anna Kotila Wyo Box 44 Sheridge
14	"	"	25	Ye	1907	Sharon Pa	Brother Ivan Cvetovac Belleville Ill So Sharon Pa Box 444
15	"	"	10	"	1906 07	Cicero Ill	Uncle Ivan Kujac Chicago Ill Box 34
16	"	"	18	No	—		friend John Stroj Cicero Ill Box 44
17	"	"	21	"	—		Father Jozo Dogaleuovic Cicero Ill
18	"	"	21	"	—		cousin Luka Milkic McKeesport Pa Box 471
19	"	"	40	"	—		Brother John Kolos Sharon Pa Box 47
20	"	"	25	"			Brother Ivan Gvozdic McKeesport Pa Box 91
21	"	"	21	"	—		friend Ilija Lucic Buffalo Ny 126 Box 450
22	"	"	18	"	—		Brother Nikola Bankovic Box 776
23	"	"	43	"	—		friend John Nadovic Box 5 Box N. 2 St
24	"	"	18	"	—		Brother Stefan Kecmanovic Box 1 Box 1
25	"	"	None	"			Uncle S. Nikolic Box 1 St 10 Box
26	"	"	45	Ye	1864 07		Brother John Stanojkovic Box 98 Box 98
27	"	"	45	"			Uncle Stojan Krstulic Box 398-5 St 4 Box
28	"	"	24	"			Uncle Vujo Vukelic Box 445 Riverside Ill
29	"	"	41	"	—		Brother Jovo Tomanovic Box 4 Box 13
30	"	"	24	"	—		Uncle S. Milidrag Box 4 Box 142

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for support by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
						5 6					Austria Croatia
						6 —					"
						5 10					"
						5 11					"
						5 11					"
						5 11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. 66 Jolly (Master, First or Second Officer), of the ..... , from A..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 ..... day of ..... , 19 ,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks at the ports of entry.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Generally it is understood that those persons should be entered Yes who can read and write; No, who can neither read nor write; or Yes, No, who can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Citizens should not be entered to indicate the country in which naturalization papers were obtained.

Column 9 (Race or people).—Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and each person should be correctly entered by race and not by nationality. For instance, "Russian," appearing even on a passport, does not indicate race. Russian is the language of people of many races. "Russian" appearing on a manifest is frequently entered in Column 9 and should not be. An alien who declares himself a Russian may belong to any one of many races, as Great Russian, Finn, Jew, German, etc. It may be necessary to ask the question, Under the reading of United Kingdom or any other country? In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINESE.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Asiatic people of the Mongolian race.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, and should not be used for Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa, other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10, 11 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent of remaining a year, as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in columns 10 should show the *country and city* or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show the country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are temporary residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 12, 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, write "no relative or friend" address or friend.

Columns 14, 15 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town, if possible) of intended future permanent residence, not simply the United States. Country, "Canada," or the United States.

Columns 16, 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and whether going to join a relative, and name of relative).—The entry in column 16 should be either Yes (locked) or No (not locked).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if not, by whom sent).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not "Yes" or No" in the United States before; and if so, the year and if possible month and place, as, 1904, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19, 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. H. Thierry, Surgeon of the — Public Health Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

C. H. Thierry

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at Nuevo Laredo

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *March 20th*, 19*1*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Turbo	Anna	24		F	M	housewife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Riga	brother Bell Berger Warschauer Str. 9 Antwerp	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Berger	Enoch	11		M		[illegible]						Vorozgorod	father Moses Berger Vorozgorod Volynsk	Eng	Great Britain
3	Gardiner	Hirsch	21		M		Cap. dressmaker	Yes	Yes				Kowno	father Moses Gardiner Kovno	Pa	Philadelphia
4	Reichman	Rivke	42		F	M	housewife	No	No				Radzivilow	friend Adam Weinstein Radzivilow	Pa	Steel
5	"	Lena	18		F									Daughter Kiew		
6	"	Rachel	9		F											
7	Kaschanowitz	Elke	24		F	M	housewife	Yes	Yes			Russia	Gorbel	wife Rivke Kaschanowitz	Pa	Easton
8	Begun	Sore	17		F								Lodizer	father Moses Begun Lodizer	Ill	Chicago
9	Vigel	Abel	17		M								Radzivilow	father Leibel Vigel Radzivilow	Pa	Steel
10	Singer	Sore	17		F	M	housework						Lenne	brother Leibel Bomberg Lenne	Pa	Pittsburg
11	Goldstein	Rivka	21		F	M	housework	No	No				Kowno	father Hersch Goldstein Kowno	"	"
12	Vigel	Lena	17		F	M	housework						Lodz	brother Leibel Vigel Lodz		Pa
13	Rembarg	Rivke	18		F	Single	housework	No	No			Russia	Grodisk	father Leibel Rembarg Grodisk		Pa
14	Bernikow	Hirsch	40		M	M	housework	No	No			Russia	Bragowy	wife Rivke Bernikow Bragowy		Pa
15	Weinschenker	Chaim	36		M	M	tailor	Yes	Yes			Russia	Minsk	wife Mina Weinschenker Minsk		Pa
16	Lewin	Lewin Berel	24		M	M	tailor						Minsk	mother Hanna Lewin Minsk		
17	~~Lewin~~	Libe	19		F								Lubcowo	mother Rachel Lewin Lubcowo		Pa
18	Klein	Selig	25		M	M	housework	No	No				Radzivilow	mother Chane Jenkelow Wolchan Russia		Pa
19		Mirig	1	6	M											
DEPORTED 20	Schatzky	Feivel	44		M	M	tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	wife Ella Schatzky 2-47-4145		Pa
21	Gerfinkel	Chaim	1		M	S								mother Rachel Gerfinkel		
22	Wygodzinsky	Libbe	31		M	M	housework	No	No				Berlin	father Penne Goldberg 1-5726	Can	New Sweden
23		Rachel	8		F											
24		Gerschke	4	6	M									Tolarek Kowel		
25		Irwin	3	6	M											
26		Chaie	10		F											
27	Kalka	Sore	42		F	M	housework	No	No				Russia	Bogen Berl Strausfeld Minsk		Pa
28	Schwarz	Rachel	20		F	M	engineer	Yes	Yes				Colonia	parents Mordeh Schwarz Colonia		Pa
29		Lena	16		F		housework									
30		Anna	11		F											

APR 1

ADMITTED

3-200025-7/15/40

11-356438-3/16/43

APR 1

ADMITTED

APR 1

DEPORTED

* Any intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], , 19

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes— Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Read to aliens, or alienbeen, or instructions for care and treatment of the insane, or deported by charity? If so, which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	husband $25 00			husband Lyn Dudas Margaret 308 E 101 St		No	No	No			5 10		16		Austria Stratang
2	"	father " "			father David Eoffersson							5 9		16		" "
3	"	uncle " "			New Britain Conn 37 Elm St							5 5		16		" Penig
4	Yes	self more or less			uncle Carl Kaufman Bildung P 2424 Park Ave							4		16		" Austria
5	"	mother			son Stephen Dobrowsky							5 1		16		" "
6					Father Ferdinand Kalkowsky							5		16		" "
7	"	self $40 00			Portsmouth Ohio 2 Court St							5		16		" Posterna
8	"	" 25 00			Mother A Eisig Silberstein							4 9		16		" Berlin
9	Yes	" 100 00			Chicago Ill 346 W 14 St							5		16		" Austria
10	Yes	son 100 00			uncle Leiser Berson							5		16		" Lyrowitz
11	"	uncle 100 00			N.Y.C.R.R. 524 W 42nd St.											
12	"	father " "			Son Isaac Jasper							5		16		" Austria
13	"	self $25 00			Rochester N.Y. 4 Ave B							4 11		16		" Slowan
14		" 100 00			uncle Sarbel Klausman							5		16		" "
15	"	" 50 "			Rochester N.Y. 4 Ave B							5		16		" "
16	"	" 25 00			mother 6 Ave Engel							5		16		" "
17	Yes	self 100 00			Newport 4 W. 4 St.							5		16		" "
18	Yes	husband 100 00			Carson Edward 42 Wash St							5		16		" "
19	"	father " "			Newport 299 Broome St.							5 1		16		" "
20	Yes	self $50 00			Carson Paulina Julianen							5		16		" "
21	"	father $75 00			Newport 69 Henry St							5		16		" "
22	"	husband 100 00			uncle Jack Kleinman							5		16		" "
23	"	father " "			Newport 335 W 24 St							5		16		" "
24					uncle M Sherman Ch											
25					Chicago Ill											
26					husband Father							5		16		" "
27	Yes	self $25 00			Father Stephen Dobrowsky							5		16		" "
28	Yes	husband $25			husband 2 St Charles							5 8		16		" Austria
29					New London Conn							5		16		" "
30					Stephen Dobrowsky											

APR 1 2 1910

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, GG Foley (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ..., ..., from NE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. F. Foley
..... Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 5 AVR 1910 day of ..., 19 ,

at NE

J. Mullaney
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as: 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the FINLAND, ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 7 ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 7 ..... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19 .....

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

27 S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *March 11th*, 19*4*

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stacker	Ite	58		f wd	housewife	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	brother Berl Goldenstein Odessa		
2	Rapmann	Moische	26		m	glass	yes		"	"	"	Warschau	wife Rachel Rapmann Warschau		
3	Schlelar	Chaje	35		f	housewife	no		"	—	"	Wiskadwo	friend Benjamin Fingerbrau Wiskadwo		
4	"	Wolf	8		m	s	"		"	"	"	"			
5	"	Feige	4		f	d	"		"	"	"	"			
6	"	Rachel	11		f	d	"		"	"	"	"			
7	Blumen	Löbel	60		m	hd	yes		"	"	"	Gmiel	bro Chaim Blumen Gmiel		
8	"	Tomare	19		f	tailor	"		"	"	"	"			
9	Baser	Jude	18		f	servant	no		"	"	"	Russia	father Löbel Baser Russia		
10	Nelke	Blaine	21		f	housework	2-934623 - 10/24/41		"	"	"	Wiskow	brother Jurge Schelmine Wiskow		
11	Rosker	Reuben	19		m	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	Peskow	father Leiser Rosker Peskow		
12	Kogan	Freide	19		f	tailor	2-731800-505-12/17/40 no		"	"	"	Plunia	sister H Kogan Plunia		
13	Kantor	Mischke	50		f	housewife	"		"	"	"	Lelz	bro		
14	"	Moise	24		m	s	"		"	"	"	"	Mr Kantor		
15	"	Pauline	17		m	d	"		"	"	"	"			
16	"	Schime	15		f	d	"		"	"	"	"	Lily		
17	"	Gawriel	11		m	d	"		"	"	"	"			
18	Tannenbey	Jane	20		f	tailor	"		"	"	"	Mannheim	mother H Tannenbey Mannheim	Mo St Louis	
19	Leibman	Chaim	8		m	scl	"		"	"	"	Pinsk	uncle H Leibman Pinsk		
20	Falamnik	Mendel	16		m	tailor	yes	Roumanian	"	Roumanian Hebrew		Bokarest	mother Esra Falamnik Bokarest		
21	Falamnik	Abel	24		m	tailor	"	Russian	"	Russian Hebrew		Ludgorgin	brother Mendel Falamnik Ludgorgin		
22	Gold	Ida	22		f	tailor	no	Hungary	"	Hungary Hebrew		Russia	father H Kaplan Pole		
23	Freedman	Chaje	17		f							Russia	father H Freedman Pole		
24	Kaplan	Rachel	17		f		2-626640	2-28-39				Turkey	Turkey		
25	Kaminsky	Michel	22		m	tailor	no		"	"	"	Sweden	wife Bertha Kaminsky Sweden		
26	Jakubowsky	Rose	24		f	housework	2-607508 10/20/25 no		"	"	"	Russia	mother		
27	"	Simon	6		m	s							Marcus Jakubowsky		
28	"	Jacob	4		m	s							Jackowsky		
29	Fliedrei	Fanny	22		m	housework	2A 19444 3/20/43						father Aie Lewkowitz		
30	"	Mottel	3		f	d							Pietrokanin		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , Oct 6 , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	fa	son in law	no	$40			son in law A. Margolis wife 10 Pitt St.							4	10				Russia	Odessa
2	"	father in law	$25				father in law S. Levi wife 25 E 3 St.													
3	"	husband	25				husband, father							4	11					
4	"	father					R. Schklar													
5	"	"					trustee													
6	"	"					5 Forsyth St.													
7	S	son	$40				Emilie Blumau													
8	"	brother					Birmingham Ala 1911. 4th St.							4	10					
9	"	uncle	100				uncle A. Fabiansky							4	10					
10	"	husband	"				wife 73 Ridge Ave Pgh Pa. husband cousin Berlin							5	2				Russia	Minsk
11	"	self	$15				wife 96 Division St. uncle B. Goldstein							5	1					Pinsk
12	"	"	100				wife 73 Ridge Ave. Pgh Pa. brother Sam B. Schwarz wife 582 Penn Ave.							4						
13	"	"	20				father							4						
14	"	mother					M. Kantor													
15	"	"					wife							5	4					
16	"	"					62 St. 3 Ave.							5	-					
17	"	"					brother M. Fuchs wife 22 Lewis Ave 103-104 St.							5	11					
18	"	self	$10				brother in law S. Platnick wife 552 Prospect St.							5	2					
19	"	"	10				uncle Max Klein wife 15 - E 115 St.							5	1					
20	"	"	25				husband Abraham Feldman							5	1				Russia	Pinsk
21	"	brother	25				uncle Wolf Davidson 2 cousin A. Hurwitz							4	11					
22	"	mother	100				wife 582 Penn Ave. Pgh Pa. uncle J. Abramson							4	10					
23	"	uncle	"				wife 97 Rhode St.							5	1				Russia	Pinsk
24	"	sister	$3				son Max Goldberg wife 1920 Livingston husband Samuel Hamburg							5	1					
25	"	brother	$25				wife 234 E 21 St.							5	2					
26	"	husband	100				husband father							5	-					
27	"	father	"				wife 197 Linden St.													
28	"						husband Samuel Fenton							5	-					
29	"	husband	"				wife 71 E 11th St.													
30	"	father	"																	

to II Class

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Wells, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the FINLAND, from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Wells
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Lewis Co — C. H. Henry, Surgeon of the [illegible] Island Home, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. H. Henry

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

18 29 S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, April 11th, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Seltzer	Efraim	21		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brest Litovsk	Mother Jente Seltzer		
2	Lubrenski	Jovre	16		M S						"	Estonia	Cousin Zelde Lubrenski		
3	Libowitz	Lee	16						Roumania	"	Roumania	Botoshani	Botoshani Roumania		
4	Apfel	Abraham	40		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	"	Austria	Sniatyn	wife Rosa Apfel		
5	Rosenbaum	Hersch	26		M S	Tailor					Hungary	Nagy Ilonya	Spingarovka Galicia		
6	Hazel	Matteus	6		M S	Gen. lab.	Yes	Yes		Germany	Hungary	Nagy Ilonya	polanka 4 Rosenau		
7		Elizabeth	26		F M	Housewife							Nagy Ilonya Hungary		
8		"	6										mother Anna Hazel		
9		Nikolaus	4										Kost 4 Galicia Austria		
10		Josef	2	6											
11	Tonia	Sabin	12		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Ruthenian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
12	Faber	Nikolas	24		M M	"					America	Pittsburg Pa	wife Rosa Faber		
13		Melia	25		F M	Housewife					Austria	Nagy Ilonya	Nagy Ilonya Hungary		
14	Selman	Silvestru	16		M S	Day lab.	Yes	Yes					wife Melia Nagy		
15	Nagy	Nikolas	42		M M	"							Szamboc		
16	Tivadar	Jano	27		M M	"					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Melia Tivadar		
17	Kudzielek	Jan	22		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	America	Pittsburg Pa	Stepanek Josef		
18	Jurek 609/412	Louisa	17		F S						Lebanon		wife Marya Jurek	Pa	Pittsburg
19	Stepczak	Franciska	21		F M								father Franz Stepczak	Pa	Pittsburg
20	"	Wasyanna	22		F M								Lebanon Wasyanna		
21	Tedek	Regina	19		F S								father Josef Tedek	Pa	Johnstown
22	Kaplan	Gindza	24		M M	Laborer							wife Rebecca Kaplan	Mass.	Salem
23 ADMITTED	Melzer	Hersch	21		M S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew			Wolczanik Galicia		
24	Gabrynski	Moneyek	20	6	M S	Miner			Russia	Lett	Russia	Gongola	father Josef Gabrynski	Mass	Brighton
25	Jankiewicz	Wladislaw	21		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
26		Adolfina	21		F M	"					America	Brooklyn	Father Jos Jankiewicz	Ny	Brooklyn
27	Abramowicz	Josef	8		M S	Farmer					Russia	Erlogamen	Erlogamen Russia		
28	Wojnarowicz	Louisa	17		F S						"	Lemberg	Lemberg "		
29 ADMITTED	Joli	David Leb	26		M M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	Lemberg	father Isaac Wojnarowicz		
30	Holle	Leiba	21		M S	Laborer					"	Sokolka	Hungary Nagy Ilonya	Ny	Brooklyn

Except 3. 8. 9. 20. 21. 24. 26. 28. 29

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, April 6th, 19 10

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist or anarchist.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. C. Holly, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible], from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony, or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. C. Holly
....., Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests at United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ....., [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp* *March 21st* 19*th*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Pakuszewski	Franciszka	21	f												
2		Antoni	2	m												
3	Garcia	Jose	30	m												
4	Perain	Irene	22	f												
5	Margolis	Elizabeta	5	f												
6	Sawicka	Konstancja	18	f												
7	Jankowska	Rozalia	21	f												
8		Jonas	17	m												
9	Kemmys	Bolesław	28	m												
10	Prevenza	Jakob	17	m												
11	Andrzejewski	Stefan	35	m												
12	Lewicki	Jan	41	m												
13	Zawacki	Anna	18	f												
14	Berezyn	Anna	19	f												
15	Lucko	Maria	21	f												
16	Pucinelli	Lucia	22	m												
17	Chmura	Chaim	18	f												
18	Wiewiorko	Wawrzyniec	20	f												
19	Stanowski	Franciszek	45	m												
20	Cieck	Leokadja	3	f												
21		Marcin														
22	Lenkow	Wasyl	34	m												
23	Wenk	Franciszek	38	m												
24	Kurzeja	Franciszek	20	m												
25	Borucki	Jan	21	m												
26	Chmura	Wincenty	31	m												
27	Barwicz	Jozef	2	m												
28	Chmura	Jan	18	m												
29	Wasilewski	Antoni	28	m												
30		Ignacy	1	m												

3-192382-10/30/41

2-6620-3 (105) 3-5-40 (C.L.-4-12-40)

NON IMMIGRANT ALIER

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, April 6, 1910

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy, or anarchist, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or assaulting or killing any officer of any such Government, or the unlawful destruction of property, or believing in or advocating the unlawful assaulting or killing of any person on account of his official character, or advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or disbelieving in or opposing all organized government, or becoming a member of or affiliating with any society, association, or group of persons entertaining or teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or group of persons entertaining, teaching, or advocating such unlawful destruction of property, assaulting or killing of any such officer or officers, or disbelief in or opposition to all organized government?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13												APR 12 1910					
14												APR 2 1910					
15																	
16																	
17												APR 6 1910					
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ,

at .....

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wi (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arrival.

Columns 7 (Can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), or No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes, No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which [illegible]

Column 9 (Race or people). [illegible] race or color of the said manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of which each alien is a member.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be corrected, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing on a manifest directly opposite an alien's name might mean "French" by race or people and consequently "French" appearing on a manifest directly opposite the name might mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is a Jew, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of the Negro race.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 1 ..... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, March 21st, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Schrager	Mosil	17		m s	tailor	no		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Stanislau	mother M. Schrager Stanislau		
2	Deutsch	Alexander	27		m s	tailor	yes		Hungary		Hungary	Budapest	cousin P. Neuländer Budapest		
3	Strikowski	Lina	17		f s	tailor	no		Roumania		Roumania	Jassy	mother A. Strikowski Jassy		
4	Adler	Rosel	17		f s								sister M. Flegel		
5	Flegner	Lea	55		f wd	housewife							father B. Flegner		
6	Goldstein	Michel	10		m s								father B. Goldstein		
7	Borsellino	Lajos	22		m s	tailor			Hungary	Croatian	Hungary				Hartford
8															
9	Horwitz	Isaac	35		m m										
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2-768033-6/9/41

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane or feeble-minded, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4													APR 1 1910						
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19													APR 12 1910						
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wolly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Wolly

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of ..., 19 ,

at ...

H. McElroy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... No.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereon, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

..... Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

21

Apr. 6th 1910

569 5-bit 574 to 601 126 S.1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, March 14th, 19 11

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Opasiea	Dempsi	24	m.	s		day laborer			Austria	Ruth.	Austria	Chomielowka	mother Anna Opasiea Chomielowka Austria	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Nakasonek	Evah	18													
3	Ungey	Anye	31				farm laborer			Hungary		Hungary	Jankovce	wife Nakasonek Evah Jankovce Hungary	Pa	Pittsburg
4	Lipstein	Sore Rivke	24				housewife			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw	Adam Jankel Lubkinstadt Warsaw		
5		Mindel	2													
6		Salmen	8	m.												
7	Grigis	Jakov	23		s		farm laborer			Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Medvedinci	father Mato Grgis Medvedinci Croatia	Pa	Conemaugh
8	Sokol	Pavao	26		m								Ciglane	wife Ana Sokol Ciglane Croatia		
9	Smolletz	Martin	20		m								Sova	wife Fabo Smolletz Kam Sva Croatia		
10	Cindrac	Mijo	26		s		farm laborer							father Martin Cindrac Kam Sva Croatia		
11	Nengel	Josh	34		m		tailor			Austria	Germ. Austrian	Austria	Gottschee	wife Teresa Nengel Gottschee Austria	Pa	Brooklyn
12	Ivanca	Janos	29		m		day laborer			Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Nagykanizsa	wife Teresa Nagykanizsa Austria		
13	Davidson	Selli	17		s		none			Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Jassy	mother M. Davidson Jassy Roum.	Pa	Chicago
14		Berrah	14		f											
15	Jerchaitis	Magd.	18		f		none			Russia	Lith.	Russia	Vekshi	father Lukas Gierdauskas Vekshi Russia	Pa	Shenandoah
16	Vahelak	Adam	35		m		tailor			Belgium	Jewish	Belgium	Bonnye	wife Celina Bergena Bonnye Belg.	Pa	Chicago
17	Bremer	Bear	46		m					Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Belgorog	wife Serje Bremer Belgorog Russia		
18	Feiq	Feige	18		f											
19	Leibowitz	Sark	20		m		tailor									
20	Jandle	Abrum	17		m											
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 21

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 19

5 A.

13	14 Whether having a ticket to ship's final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
30																
6f																
3																
1																
4																
20m																
15m																
41m																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
1																
30																
1																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Coffee, (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute; or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Miller
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 A. [illegible] day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

H. Uhlman
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, not city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence to one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894–97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 80
Bureau of Business Law

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, 1909

(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident—Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed U. S. Citizen.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	own.
		Soen	Louis	48	—	m	m	Captain of Lighter	y	y	Belgum	Flemish	Belgum	Antwerp	no one	

No file number

Head tax paid

Inspector Ellis Deland
Apr 16 — 1907
1-30 P M
William Smith

Number of page of this sheet as to whom
[illegible] has been authorized to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14–213

List a d4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, Apr 6, 1910

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which, and if so, when.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	ny	nyc.	—	deserter seaman	$100			on arrival oblaimed employment with the N.y Central R.R. as lighter Captain worked 3½ year then went to the New Jersey Cetral R.R. [illegible] resides on the lighter with his famil.	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	6	Ruddy	Gray	Gray			Austria
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						

Jan.

50f
18f
22f
30f
6f
1 8/12
20m
15m
41m
27f
1f
24 11
4 12
10m 13
21m 14
30 15
17 16
38f 17
30 18
30m 19
4 20
43f 21
19f
11m
1of
8f
6f

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) *, of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19* ,

at ..

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] ... should be expressed in years or months, the latter only to those under 1 year of age.

[illegible] ... The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

[illegible] ... The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Clerk, stenographer, cashier, accountant, bookkeeper, engineer, laborer, machinist, steel worker, iron worker, tinner, roofer, plumber, blacksmith, moulder, farmer, or other specific designation.

A [illegible] ... should [illegible] ... laborer, or other [illegible] ... regardless of the actual [illegible] ... as follows:

[illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible] ... [

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

II—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 67

Jan. S. S. [illegible] (Master) arrived 4/6/10, 190, M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
50f	1	Bijuk, [illegible] child	II Cabin	9	14/15 2 1 C		9 30	M	le Bres.																
18f		Judez																							
22f	2	Huss, Salome,	II Cabin	1 2 1	[illegible]	9 30	M	ulliva																	
30f	3	Ringsilene, Dolfina	2 ch- 4	4	3	10	30	M	li	le															
6f		Dolfina																							
1 6/12		Alfons																							
20m	4	Duczowski, Stefan	Ir Cabin	-- -- 1		9 30	M	Lorenz															3	3	3
15m	5	Duszyn, Leibel	0 11 1			9 40	M	Glatt																	1
41m	6	Peters, Franz	1 1 1			9 30	M	Brown																	1
27f	7	Muckl, Auguste & 1ch	15 15.16 2		"	9 45	M	Lex																	
8f		Maria																							
24m	8	Mroczuk, Wojtan	3 24 1			10	M	[illegible]																3	3
22m	9	Mylewicz, Dymitr	15 7 1			9 00	M	[illegible]																	1
19m	10	Nowacke, Petr,	3 1 1			10	M	[illegible]																3	3
24m	11	Nowakowsky, Alex	6 24 1			10	M	[illegible]																	1
4m	12	Nowinson, Srech,	21 14 1			----	M	[illegible]																	
20m	13	Nordniker, Karl	15 3 1			9 30	M	[illegible]																3	3
21m	14	Nultzer, Jerech	15 3 1			9 45	M	[illegible]																	1
30m	15	Ninnis, Steusz	1 4 1			10	M	[illegible]																3	3
17m	16	Nowkowsky, Jerz,	[illegible]																						
28f	17	[illegible]																							
39m	18	[illegible]																							
30m	19	Notz, Johann	18 15 1			9 30	M	Ger.																	
4m	20	[illegible]																							
43f	21	Nowerowsky, [illegible]																							
19f		[illegible]																							
11m		[illegible]																							
1of		[illegible]																							
8f		[illegible]																							
6f		[illegible]																							

[illegible]

N. Y. Form-66

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

Ryan. S. S. FINLAND (2) (RS) arrived 4/6/10, 190, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
63m	22	Alpaerts, [illegible] & 2 others	II Cabin 2/4	3	LIC	9 30 AM Sullivan																			
62f		" Chashe			[illegible]																				
30f		" Leite,																							
18f	23	Chmelink, Josse & 1 other	II Cabin 26/27	2	" [illegible]	9 30 AM Sullivan																			
16m		Leibsohe,																							
60m	24	Berkowitz, Abreham, & 2 others	II Cabin 5	22 3	[illegible]	9 30 AM Conyngham																			
20f		" Lasche																							
50f		" Shaje																							
50m	25	Lorar, Emily	15	1	" [illegible]	11 15 AM Alex.																			
31m	26	Lupar, Sandor,	15	1	" [illegible]	11 AM Alex																			
60m	27	Blumen, Leib	17	1	" [illegible]	[illegible]																			
46m	28	Breuner, Sheim,	21	1	" [illegible]	11 15 AM Brown																			
44f	29	Tschotzki, Leibel,	15	1	" [illegible]	11 15 AM Sullivan																			
35m	30	Schneidler, Meizer,	6	1		11 30 AM Sullivan																			
15f	31	Lasaraj, [illegible], Bro.	4	2	" [illegible]	[illegible]																			
11m		" Isaac																							
40m	32	Lemkow, Hersch,	15	1	"	[illegible]																			
38f	33	[illegible], Saul & 2 ch.	7	3	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
10m		" [illegible]																							
8m		" Joseph,																							
20m	34	Lewis, [illegible]	15	1	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
28m	35	Cohen [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]																			
55f	36	[illegible] Sa			[illegible]	[illegible]																			
17f	37	Davidson, Lotte	3		[illegible]	[illegible]																			
19f	38	Blumen, Sonne	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]																			
21f	39	Lur[illegible]ski, Anna																							
18f	40	Kozer, Mary	6																						
18f	41	Ozinska Sch[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]																			

TOTALS.

N. Y. Form 66
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. FINLAND (Red Star Line) *arrived* April 6, 1910. , 19 , *M.*, , *from*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Brodsky,	Feige & 3 ch	11	3/6		4	To husband	9:40						
2	Tanchelewitz,	Judasche	11	10		1	" tel $							
3	Roesch,	Hulda & dau	13	29/30		2	" husband							
4	Segal,	Leie	16	12		1	" mother							
5	Gruschko,	Chawe & 3 ch	20	14/17		4	" husband							
6	Bozmeniute,	Anna	20	3		1	" tel $							
7	Marczok,	Kata	10	9		1	" brother							
8	Bom, Bon,	Beile & son	5	25/26		2	" husband							
9	Milikowsky,	Sore & 3 ch	5	16/21		4	" husband							
10	Feldman,	Chane	11	8		1	" brother							
11	Prestupa,	Jasko	19	10		1	" father							
12	Kaplan,	Julius	5	23		1	" uncle							
13	Glaser,	Chajke	5	6		1	" tel $							
14	Weidhorn,	Ruchel & dau	19	29/20		2	" husband							
15	Schklan,	Chaje & 3 ch	17	3/6	1	3	" husband							
16	Feifer,	Perl & 4 ch	6	1/5		5	" husband							
17	Lipstein,	Sore & 2 ch	21	4/6	1	2	husband							
18	Kosniak,	Apolonia	7	22		1	" brother							
19	Morganstein,	Sore & dau	11	18/19		2	" husband							
20	Edelman,	Scheie	5	16		1	" sister							
21	Arfin,	Moische	11	30		1	" father							
22	Baser,	Judes	17	9		1	" uncle							
23	Wilschansky,	Selke & 4 ch	16	22/26	1	4	" tel $							
24	Netke,	Braine	17	10		1	" husband							
25	Jakubiensky,	Dobe & 2 ch	17	26/28		3	" husband							
26	Reinert,	Leiser	9	28		1	" father							
27	Kaplan,	Ruvhel	17	24		1	" sister							
28	Smyk,	Francysek	7	10		1	" tel $							
29	Briesel, Friedman,	Wiktor & son Chaje	6 17	1/13 23		2 1	" daughter " aunt							
30														

FINLAND APRIL

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1408

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Finland arrived , 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Perochovnik, Frankel	Isaac	6	8		1	To detn. in Quar.	10:30 Mo Lee 35 Hamilton St. Nyc		Apr				
32	Dorfman,	Boruch	16	2		1	" tel #	K K to Bro Daniel 370 Elm, New Britain Ct		19	3:20	1/2	1/2	1/2
33	Eisenberg,	Morisce & 4 ch	11	21/25-	1	4	" husband	Hirsch Zalman, C/o William St, Newburg NY		8	12:10	2	2	2
34	Staczka,	Toanna	8	22		1	" sister	Stephen Katarzyna Swiderska, 77 Colusa, Cal		7	11:30	1	1	1
35	Feintzeig,	Frime & dau	17	29/30		2	" husband	Hans Frankel 158 Suffolk st- Nyc		6	11			
36	Garfinkel,	Abm.	16	21		1	" father	Paul Muriel 177 Clinton st Nyc		"	12			
37	[illegible]							Hirsch Lewin 177 Clinton st Nyc		"	"			
38	[illegible]							" " "		"	"			
39	Simon Hyman & 2 ch				3		" Cust.	Hans Lewin 177 Clinton st Nyc		6	12			
40	Vasek, Rela & Son	12	5/6	1	1		" Cust.	"		"	"			
41	[illegible]													
42	Libawitz, Lea	183		1			" Bro.							
43	Feldberg, Rachel													
44	Itzikowitz, Mina													
45	Katzman, Lejna													
46	Jakanski, Sara													
47	[illegible]													
48	[illegible]													
49	[illegible]													
50	[illegible]													
51	[illegible]													
52	[illegible]													
53	[illegible]													
54	[illegible]													
55	[illegible]													
56	[illegible]													
57	[illegible]													
58	[illegible]													
59	[illegible]													
60	[illegible]													

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. **Finland** *arrived* , 19 , M., *from*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Perochovnik, Prenker	Isaac	6	8		1	To dauh. in Quar.	10:30 Bk Lvis 35 Hudson St, NYC		Apr				
32	Dorfman,	Boruch	16	2		1	" tel #	K K to Bro Daniel 370 Elm, New Britain, Ct	Insp	8	12[10]	2	2	2
33	Eisenberg,	Morisce & 4 ch	11	21/25-	1	4	" husband	Hias Jacobson, C, William St, Newburg, NY	"	7	11[50]	1	1	1
34	Staczka,	Joanna	8	22		1	" sister	Steph Kuharzyna Swiderska, 79 Colfax, Phila, Pa	"	7	10[20]		1	
35	Feintzeig,	Frime & dau	17	29/30		2	" husband	Hias Jacob 158 Suffolk st- City	"	6	11[30]			
36	Garfinkel,	Abm.	16	21		1	" father	Hias-Michel 197 Clinton st City	"	"	12[35]		1	
37	[illegible]							Hias Jacob 239 E Houston st City	"	"	2		2	
38	[illegible]							" " " " " "	"	"	"		"	
39	Simon Hazuf & 2 ch		13/15		3		" Husb.	Hias Isaac 5 W 139 st City	"	6	12[40]		3	
40	from Quar. 4/12- 4 p.m. Vasek, Rela & Son		12	5/6	1	1	" Child					2	2	
41	[illegible]													
42	Libowitz, Dav		18	3	1		" Bro.							
43	Goldberg, Rachel													
44	Elzikowitz, Mina		2											
45	Kabzman, Lejna				1		" Bro.							
46	Jakranski, Sara				1		" Father							
47	[illegible]													
48	[illegible]													
49	[illegible]													
50	[illegible]													
51	[illegible]													
52	[illegible]													
53	[illegible]													
54	[illegible]													
55	Ladra, Mary													
56	[illegible]													
57	[illegible]													
58	[illegible]													
59	[illegible]													
60	[illegible]													

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Finland arrived , 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED		MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
61	Erbs	Ette	17	32	1		Son						
62	Rabinowitz	Rose & Ch.	5	39	2		Aunt						
63	Seig	Feige	21	18	1		Sis						
64	Kasnavsky	Sure	17	18			Bro						
65	Nuchs	Chaje	16	1	1		Husband						
66	Stein	Cure	6	16	1		Bro						
67	Pawlowska	Wolf & Ch.	7	14	3		Husband						
68	Kazoren	Feuende	1	37	1		Aunt						
69	Kuska	Dwe	16	37	1		Bro						
70	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
71	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
72	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
73	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
74	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon employed by Transportation Company or otherwise, as may be.)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

B—1105

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Hebrew.
Arab.	Irish.
Bohemian.	Italian.
Bosnian.	Japanese.
Bulgarian.	Magyar.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 190_

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fleming	Victor	25		M S	Farming	Yes	Yes							
2	Bishop	Frederick	25		M M	Rancher									
3	Bishop	Gertrude	25		F M	wife									
4	Rachel	Emil	23		M S										
5	Bigne	[illegible]	[illegible]		M M										
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
8	[illegible]	[illegible]			M										
9	[illegible]	[illegible]			M S	[illegible]									
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		[illegible]										
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										

*Residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual [illegible] aliens speak and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or took charity; which; whether not supported by labor; if not, why not.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] (State whether Surgeon of the Steamship or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

II—113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.	
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2

S. S. Panama sailing from , March 31, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															

*Last permanent residence. If last residence was within the past year, write the word "same" in this column. If not in the United States, give country of which alien is a subject or citizen. †Give race or people as Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Hebrew, Italian, Spanish, German, French, Scandinavian, Polish, Slavonic, Bohemian, Magyar, Roumanian, Dutch, Flemish, Greek, Ruthenian, Portuguese, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Mexican, Indian, Negro, Mongolian, Moorish, Turanian, Armenian, Syrian, Pacific Islander, East Indian, or other designation. Race or people of the United States is not sufficient.

Each alien must be identified on the list with the inspection of examining surgeon. The last residence is with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of the length of time he may have resided therein.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *Nov* 6, 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, money paid by him other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2	Yes	Self	$40	No			Return Home		No	No	No	Good	No								
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15	Wife	Employer	$40	No			Wife Employer 70 [illegible]		No	No	No	Good	No								
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Commanding Master, of the "S.S. Stevens", from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190 ,

at ...

Immigration Officer.

H–III.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon residing there with" or "employed by owners Line to which case may be.)

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11–115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 190_

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence is not a permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of any intended future permanent residence therein.
† "Race or People" means the race or people to which each alien belongs as a member of a group which has ethnological characteristics and traditions, and generally a common history, language, and literature, and which constitutes a recognizable element in the population of his own or some other country. Thus, the Irish race, the English race, the Italian race, the Spanish race, the Negro race, the Chinese race, the Hebrew race, the Slavonic race, the Teutonic race, the Ethiopian race, the Japanese race, the Indian race, the Bohemian race, the Armenian race, the Magyar race, the Finnish race, the Dutch race, the Polish race, the Mexican race, the Cuban race, the Scotch race, the Welsh race, the French race, the Russian race, the Turkish race, the Portuguese race, the Roumanian race, the Hindu race, the Bulgarian race, the Servian race, the Croatian race, the Dalmatian race, the Slovak race, the Lithuanian race, the Montenegrin race, the Greek race, the Corsican race, the Basque race, the Moorish race, the Syrian race, the Arabian race, the Bohemian race, the Moravian race, the Carolinian race, the Canadian race, the Australian race, the Maori race, the Polynesian race, the Philippine race, the Javanese race, the Malay race, the Madagascan race, the Egyptian race, the Peruvian race, the Brazilian race, the Chilean race, the Colombian race, the Nicaraguan race, the Guatemalan race, the Salvadorian race, the Honduranian race, the Costa Rican race, the Haytian race, the Porto Rican race, the Jamaican race, the Barbadian race, the Bermudian race, the Bahamian race, the Icelandic race, the Norwegian race, the Swedish race, the Danish race, the Manx race, the Cornish race, the Flemish race, the Walloon

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *September*, 1906

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14	No Ch. 1924 29 401																	
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. Corning Mast, of the O P Parsons, from Cristo ... 3, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 00 ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... , 190.. ,

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

11–111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. (No.) The number of age in column 1 should be expressed in words or in figures, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Name. The entry in each column should be made by typewriter.

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be made by either M or S, as the case may be. Widowed or divorced persons should be returned as single. Write widowed or divorced.

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should show specifically and correctly what each alien is going to do for a living, whether he is a laborer, farmer, merchant, engineer, clerk, tailor, seamstress, servant, etc. Do not return laborers, farmers, merchants, engineers, clerks, tailors, seamstresses, servants, etc., as the case may be, without specifying the particular kind of work they do. Thus, write cotton planter, sugar planter, stock raiser, mechanical engineer, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, cotton spinner, cotton weaver, wood turner, iron molder, blacksmith, machinist, puddler, woolen sorter, etc., as the case may be. Do not return as laborer, farmer, or merchant, or other indefinite designation.

Column 5. Age. The entry in column 5 should be the age at last birthday of the alien. If the alien is under 1 year of age, the entry should be expressed in months.

Column 6. Sex. Write male or female, as the case may be, in full.

Column 7. Whether married or single. Write the word married or single in full.

Column 8. Nationality. Write the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject in column 8. Care should be taken to discriminate between countries and races. Thus, write Scotch, Welsh, English, Irish, German, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Flemish, Belgian, Swiss, Norwegian, Swedish, Danish, Russian, Finnish, Polish, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Hungarian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Turkish, Syrian, Armenian, Arabian, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, East Indian, Mexican, West Indian, South American, Negro, or other nationality, as the case may be.

Column 9. Last residence. The entry in column 9 should show the last country in which the alien has resided. Write the name of the country, not the city or town.

Column 10. Intending to go to. The entry in column 10 should show the name of the city or town in the United States to which the alien intends to go.

Column 11. Ever in U. S. before? The entry in column 11 should be made by writing Yes or No, as the case may be. If the alien has been in the United States before, the entry should show the number of times he has been admitted, and the last time he was admitted, as 1 time, Philadelphia, 1903; 2 times, Boston, 1900; etc.

Column 12. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. The entry should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. Do not return merely the name of a town or city.

Column 13. Have you a ticket paid for your transportation? The entry should show whether the alien has a ticket paid for his transportation to his destination in the United States. If the ticket is not paid for, the entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for his transportation.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50 and how much. The entry should show whether the alien has in his possession at the time of landing fifty dollars or more, and the exact amount he has in his possession at the time of landing. If he has less than fifty dollars, the exact amount should be returned.

Column 15. Whether ever before in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable or other institutions, and if so, what institutions and when and how long supported. The entry should show whether the alien has ever been in a prison, almshouse, or other institution, or has been supported by charitable or other institutions. If so, the entry should show what institution, when, and how long supported.

Column 16. Whether a polygamist. The entry should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 17. Whether under contract. The entry should show whether the alien has been induced, assisted, or solicited to emigrate to the United States by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or by any agent, officer, or employee thereof, and if so, by whom. The entry should show whether the alien has been induced, assisted, or solicited to emigrate to the United States by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or by any agent, officer, or employee thereof, and if so, by whom.

Column 18. Whether in the United States or has been. The entry should show whether the alien is in the United States at the time of making the return, and if he has been in the United States before, the entry should show the time or times when he was in the United States before.

Column 19. Whether ever in prison, etc. The entry should show whether the alien has ever been in a prison, almshouse, or other institution, or has been supported by charitable or other institutions.

Column 20. Whether a polygamist. The entry should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 21. Whether under contract. The entry should show whether the alien has been induced, assisted, or solicited to emigrate to the United States by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or by any agent, officer, or employee thereof, and if so, by whom.

Column 22. Whether in the United States or has been. The entry should show whether the alien is in the United States at the time of making the return, and if he has been in the United States before, the entry should show the time or times when he was in the United States before.

Column 23. Whether ever in prison, etc. The entry should show whether the alien has ever been in a prison, almshouse, or other institution, or has been supported by charitable or other institutions.

Column 24. Whether a polygamist. The entry should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 25. Whether under contract. The entry should show whether the alien has been induced, assisted, or solicited to emigrate to the United States by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or by any agent, officer, or employee thereof, and if so, by whom.

Column 26. Whether in the United States or has been. The entry should show whether the alien is in the United States at the time of making the return, and if he has been in the United States before, the entry should show the time or times when he was in the United States before.

Column 27. Whether ever in prison, etc. The entry should show whether the alien has ever been in a prison, almshouse, or other institution, or has been supported by charitable or other institutions.

Column 28. Whether a polygamist. The entry should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 29. Whether under contract. The entry should show whether the alien has been induced, assisted, or solicited to emigrate to the United States by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or by any agent, officer, or employee thereof, and if so, by whom.

Column 30. Whether in the United States or has been. The entry should show whether the alien is in the United States at the time of making the return, and if he has been in the United States before, the entry should show the time or times when he was in the United States before.

Column 31. Whether ever in prison, etc. The entry should show whether the alien has ever been in a prison, almshouse, or other institution, or has been supported by charitable or other institutions.

Column 32. Whether a polygamist. The entry should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 33. Whether under contract. The entry should show whether the alien has been induced, assisted, or solicited to emigrate to the United States by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or by any agent, officer, or employee thereof, and if so, by whom.

Column 34. Whether in the United States or has been. The entry should show whether the alien is in the United States at the time of making the return, and if he has been in the United States before, the entry should show the time or times when he was in the United States before.

Column 35. Whether ever in prison, etc. The entry should show whether the alien has ever been in a prison, almshouse, or other institution, or has been supported by charitable or other institutions.

Column 36. Whether a polygamist. The entry should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 37. Whether under contract. The entry should show whether the alien has been induced, assisted, or solicited to emigrate to the United States by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or by any agent, officer, or employee thereof, and if so, by whom.

Column 38. Whether in the United States or has been. The entry should show whether the alien is in the United States at the time of making the return, and if he has been in the United States before, the entry should show the time or times when he was in the United States before.

Column 39. Whether ever in prison, etc. The entry should show whether the alien has ever been in a prison, almshouse, or other institution, or has been supported by charitable or other institutions.

Column 40. Whether a polygamist. The entry should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 41. Whether under contract. The entry should show whether the alien has been induced, assisted, or solicited to emigrate to the United States by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or by any agent, officer, or employee thereof, and if so, by whom.

Column 42. Whether in the United States or has been. The entry should show whether the alien is in the United States at the time of making the return, and if he has been in the United States before, the entry should show the time or times when he was in the United States before.

Column 43. Whether ever in prison, etc. The entry should show whether the alien has ever been in a prison, almshouse, or other institution, or has been supported by charitable or other institutions.

Column 44. Whether a polygamist. The entry should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 45. Whether under contract. The entry should show whether the alien has been induced, assisted, or solicited to emigrate to the United States by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or by any agent, officer, or employee thereof, and if so, by whom.

Column 46. Whether in the United States or has been. The entry should show whether the alien is in the United States at the time of making the return, and if he has been in the United States before, the entry should show the time or times when he was in the United States before.

Column 47. Whether ever in prison, etc. The entry should show whether the alien has ever been in a prison, almshouse, or other institution, or has been supported by charitable or other institutions.

Column 48. Whether a polygamist. The entry should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 49. Whether under contract. The entry should show whether the alien has been induced, assisted, or solicited to emigrate to the United States by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or by any agent, officer, or employee thereof, and if so, by whom.

Column 50. Whether in the United States or has been. The entry should show whether the alien is in the United States at the time of making the return, and if he has been in the United States before, the entry should show the time or times when he was in the United States before.

Column 51. Whether ever in prison, etc. The entry should show whether the alien has ever been in a prison, almshouse, or other institution, or has been supported by charitable or other institutions.

Column 52. Whether a polygamist. The entry should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 53. Whether under contract. The entry should show whether the alien has been induced, assisted, or solicited to emigrate to the United States by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or by any agent, officer, or employee thereof, and if so, by whom.

Column 54. Whether in the United States or has been. The entry should show whether the alien is in the United States at the time of making the return, and if he has been in the United States before, the entry should show the time or times when he was in the United States before.

Column 55. Whether ever in prison, etc. The entry should show whether the alien has ever been in a prison, almshouse, or other institution, or has been supported by charitable or other institutions.

Column 56. Whether a polygamist. The entry should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 57. Whether under contract. The entry should show whether the alien has been induced, assisted, or solicited to emigrate to the United States by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or by any agent, officer, or employee thereof, and if so, by whom.

Column 58. Whether in the United States or has been. The entry should show whether the alien is in the United States at the time of making the return, and if he has been in the United States before, the entry should show the time or times when he was in the United States before.

Column 59. Whether ever in prison, etc. The entry should show whether the alien has ever been in a prison, almshouse, or other institution, or has been supported by charitable or other institutions.

Column 60. Whether a polygamist. The entry should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 61. Whether under contract. The entry should show whether the alien has been induced, assisted, or solicited to emigrate to the United States by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or by any agent, officer, or employee thereof, and if so, by whom.

Column 62. Whether in the United States or has been. The entry should show whether the alien is in the United States at the time of making the return, and if he has been in the United States before, the entry should show the time or times when he was in the United States before.

Column 63. Whether ever in prison, etc. The entry should show whether the alien has ever been in a prison, almshouse, or other institution, or has been supported by charitable or other institutions.

Column 64. Whether a polygamist. The entry should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 65. Whether under contract. The entry should show whether the alien has been induced, assisted, or solicited to emigrate to the United States by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or by any agent, officer, or employee thereof, and if so, by whom.

Column 66. Whether in the United States or has been. The entry should show whether the alien is in the United States at the time of making the return, and if he has been in the United States before, the entry should show the time or times when he was in the United States before.

Column 67. Whether ever in prison, etc. The entry should show whether the alien has ever been in a prison, almshouse, or other institution, or has been supported by charitable or other institutions.

Column 68. Whether a polygamist. The entry should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 69. Whether under contract. The entry should show whether the alien has been induced, assisted, or solicited to emigrate to the United States by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or by any agent, officer, or employee thereof, and if so, by whom.

Column 70. Whether in the United States or has been. The entry should show whether the alien is in the United States at the time of making the return, and if he has been in the United States before, the entry should show the time or times when he was in the United States before.

Column 71. Whether ever in prison, etc. The entry should show whether the alien has ever been in a prison, almshouse, or other institution, or has been supported by charitable or other institutions.

Column 72. Whether a polygamist. The entry should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 73. Whether under contract. The entry should show whether the alien has been induced, assisted, or solicited to emigrate to the United States by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or by any agent, officer, or employee thereof, and if so, by whom.

Column 74. Whether in the United States or has been. The entry should show whether the alien is in the United States at the time of making the return, and if he has been in the United States before, the entry should show the time or times when he was in the United States before.

Column 75. Whether ever in prison, etc. The entry should show whether the alien has ever been in a prison, almshouse, or other institution, or has been supported by charitable or other institutions.

Column 76. Whether a polygamist. The entry should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 77. Whether under contract. The entry should show whether the alien has been induced, assisted, or solicited to emigrate to the United States by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or by any agent, officer, or employee thereof, and if so, by whom.

Column 78. Whether in the United States or has been. The entry should show whether the alien is in the United States at the time of making the return, and if he has been in the United States before, the entry should show the time or times when he was in the United States before.

Column 79. Whether ever in prison, etc. The entry should show whether the alien has ever been in a prison, almshouse, or other institution, or has been supported by charitable or other institutions.

Column 80. Whether a polygamist. The entry should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 81. Whether under contract. The entry should show whether the alien has been induced, assisted, or solicited to emigrate to the United States by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or by any agent, officer, or employee thereof, and if so, by whom.

Column 82. Whether in the United States or has been. The entry should show whether the alien is in the United States at the time of making the return, and if he has been in the United States before, the entry should show the time or times when he was in the United States before.

Column 83. Whether ever in prison, etc. The entry should show whether the alien has ever been in a prison, almshouse, or other institution, or has been supported by charitable or other institutions.

Column 84. Whether a polygamist. The entry should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 85. Whether under contract. The entry should show whether the alien has been induced, assisted, or solicited to emigrate to the United States by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or by any agent, officer, or employee thereof, and if so, by whom.

Column 86. Whether in the United States or has been. The entry should show whether the alien is in the United States at the time of making the return, and if he has been in the United States before, the entry should show the time or times when he was in the United States before.

Column 87. Whether ever in prison, etc. The entry should show whether the alien has ever been in a prison, almshouse, or other institution, or has been supported by charitable or other institutions.

Column 88. Whether a polygamist. The entry should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 89. Whether under contract. The entry should show whether the alien has been induced, assisted, or solicited to emigrate to the United States by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or by any agent, officer, or employee thereof, and if so, by whom.

Column 90. Whether in the United States or has been. The entry should show whether the alien is in the United States at the time of making the return, and if he has been in the United States before, the entry should show the time or times when he was in the United States before.

Column 91. Whether ever in prison, etc. The entry should show whether the alien has ever been in a prison, almshouse, or other institution, or has been supported by charitable or other institutions.

Column 92. Whether a polygamist. The entry should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 93. Whether under contract. The entry should show whether the alien has been induced, assisted, or solicited to emigrate to the United States by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or by any agent, officer, or employee thereof, and if so, by whom.

Column 94. Whether in the United States or has been. The entry should show whether the alien is in the United States at the time of making the return, and if he has been in the United States before, the entry should show the time or times when he was in the United States before.

Column 95. Whether ever in prison, etc. The entry should show whether the alien has ever been in a prison, almshouse, or other institution, or has been supported by charitable or other institutions.

Column 96. Whether a polygamist. The entry should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 97. Whether under contract. The entry should show whether the alien has been induced, assisted, or solicited to emigrate to the United States by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or by any agent, officer, or employee thereof, and if so, by whom.

Column 98. Whether in the United States or has been. The entry should show whether the alien is in the United States at the time of making the return, and if he has been in the United States before, the entry should show the time or times when he was in the United States before.

Column 99. Whether ever in prison, etc. The entry should show whether the alien has ever been in a prison, almshouse, or other institution, or has been supported by charitable or other institutions.

Column 100. Whether a polygamist. The entry should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 101. Whether under contract. The entry should show whether the alien has been induced, assisted, or solicited to emigrate to the United States by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or by any agent, officer, or employee thereof, and if so, by whom.

Column 102. Whether in the United States or has been. The entry should show whether the alien is in the United States at the time of making the return, and if he has been in the United States before, the entry should show the time or times when he was in the United States before.

Column 103. Whether ever in prison, etc. The entry should show whether the alien has ever been in a prison, almshouse, or other institution, or has been supported by charitable or other institutions.

Column 104. Whether a polygamist. The entry should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 105. Whether under contract. The entry should show whether the alien has been induced, assisted, or solicited to emigrate to the United States by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or by any agent, officer, or employee thereof, and if so, by whom.

Column 106. Whether in the United States or has been. The entry should show whether the alien is in the United States at the time of making the return, and if he has been in the United States before, the entry should show the time or times when he was in the United States before.

Column 107. Whether ever in prison, etc. The entry should show whether the alien has ever been in a prison, almshouse, or other institution, or has been supported by charitable or other institutions.

Column 108. Whether a polygamist. The entry should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 109. Whether under contract. The entry should show whether the alien has been induced, assisted, or solicited to emigrate to the United States by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or by any agent, officer, or employee thereof, and if so, by whom.

Column 110. Whether in the United States or has been. The entry should show whether the alien is in the United States at the time of making the return, and if he has been in the United States before, the entry should show the time or times when he was in the United States before.

Column 111. Whether ever in prison, etc. The entry should show whether the alien has ever been in a prison, almshouse, or other institution, or has been supported by charitable or other institutions.

Column 112. Whether a polygamist. The entry should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 113. Whether under contract. The entry should show whether the alien has been induced, assisted, or solicited to emigrate to the United States by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or by any agent, officer, or employee thereof, and if so, by whom.

Column 114. Whether in the United States or has been. The entry should show whether the alien is in the United States at the time of making the return, and if he has been in the United States before, the entry should show the time or times when he was in the United States before.

Column 115. Whether ever in prison, etc. The entry should show whether the alien has ever been in a prison, almshouse, or other institution, or has been supported by charitable or other institutions.

Column 116. Whether a polygamist. The entry should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 117. Whether under contract. The entry should show whether the alien has been induced, assisted, or solicited to emigrate to the United States by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or by any agent, officer, or employee thereof, and if so, by whom.

Column 118. Whether in the United States or has been. The entry should show whether the alien is in the United States at the time of making the return, and if he has been in the United States before, the entry should show the time or times when he was in the United States before.

Column 119. Whether ever in prison, etc. The entry should show whether the alien has ever been in a prison, almshouse, or other institution, or has been supported by charitable or other institutions.

Column 120. Whether a polygamist. The entry should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 121. Whether under contract. The entry should show whether the alien has been induced, assisted, or solicited to emigrate to the United States by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or by any agent, officer, or employee thereof, and if so, by whom.

Column 122. Whether in the United States or has been. The entry should show whether the alien is in the United States at the time of making the return, and if he has been in the United States before, the entry should show the time or times when he was in the United States before.

Column 123. Whether ever in prison, etc. The entry should show whether the alien has ever been in a prison, almshouse, or other institution, or has been supported by charitable or other institutions.

Column 124. Whether a polygamist. The entry should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 125. Whether under contract. The entry should show whether the alien has been induced, assisted, or solicited to emigrate to the United States by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or by any agent, officer, or employee thereof, and if so, by whom.

Column 126. Whether in the United States or has been. The entry should show whether the alien is in the United States at the time of making the return, and if he has been in the United States before, the entry should show the time or times when he was in the United States before.

Column 127. Whether ever in prison, etc. The entry should show whether the alien has ever been in a prison, almshouse, or other institution, or has been supported by charitable or other institutions.

Column 128. Whether a polygamist. The entry should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 129. Whether under contract. The entry should show whether the alien has been induced, assisted, or solicited to emigrate to the United States by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or by any agent, officer, or employee thereof, and if so, by whom.

Column 130. Whether in the United States or has been. The entry should show whether the alien is in the United States at the time of making the return, and if he has been in the United States before, the entry should show the time or times when he was in the United States before.

Column 131. Whether ever in prison, etc. The entry should show whether the alien has ever been in a prison, almshouse, or other institution, or has been supported by charitable or other institutions.

Column 132. Whether a polygamist. The entry should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 133. Whether under contract. The entry should show whether the alien has been induced, assisted, or solicited to emigrate to the United States by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or by any agent, officer, or employee thereof, and if so, by whom.

Column 134. Whether in the United States or has been. The entry should show whether the alien is in the United States at the time of making the return, and if he has been in the United States before, the entry should show the time or times when he was in the United States before.

Column 135. Whether ever in prison, etc. The entry should show whether the alien has ever been in a prison, almshouse, or other institution, or has been supported by charitable or other institutions.

Column 136. Whether a polygamist. The entry should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 137. Whether under contract. The entry should show whether the alien has been induced, assisted, or solicited to emigrate to the United States by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or by any agent, officer, or employee thereof, and if so, by whom.

Column 138. Whether in the United States or has been. The entry should show whether the alien is in the United States at the time of making the return, and if he has been in the United States before, the entry should show the time or times when he was in the United States before.

Column 139. Whether ever in prison, etc. The entry should show whether the alien has ever been in a prison, almshouse, or other institution, or has been supported by charitable or other institutions.

Column 140. Whether a polygamist. The entry should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 141. Whether under contract. The entry should show whether the alien has been induced, assisted, or solicited to emigrate to the United States by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or by any agent, officer, or employee thereof, and if so, by whom.

Column 142. Whether in the United States or has been. The entry should show whether the alien is in the United States at the time of making the return, and if he has been in the United States before, the entry should show the time or times when he was in the United States before.

Column 143. Whether ever in prison, etc. The entry should show whether the alien has ever been in a prison, almshouse, or other institution, or has been supported by charitable or other institutions.

Column 144. Whether a polygamist. The entry should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 145. Whether under contract. The entry should show whether the alien has been induced, assisted, or solicited to emigrate to the United States by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or by any agent, officer, or employee thereof, and if so, by whom.

Column 146. Whether in the United States or has been. The entry should show whether the alien is in the United States at the time of making the return, and if he has been in the United States before, the entry should show the time or times when he was in the United States before.

Column 147. Whether ever in prison, etc. The entry should show whether the alien has ever been in a prison, almshouse, or other institution, or has been supported by charitable or other institutions.

Column 148. Whether a polygamist. The entry should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 149. Whether under contract. The entry should show whether the alien has been induced, assisted, or solicited to emigrate to the United States by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or by any agent, officer, or employee thereof, and if so, by whom.

Column 150. Whether in the United States or has been. The entry should show whether the alien is in the United States at the time of making the return, and if he has been in the United States before, the entry should show the time or times when he was in the United States before.

Column 151. Whether ever in prison, etc. The entry should show whether the alien has ever been in a prison, almshouse, or other institution, or has been supported by charitable or other institutions.

Column 152. Whether a polygamist. The entry should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 153. Whether under contract. The entry should show whether the alien has been induced, assisted, or solicited to emigrate to the United States by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or by any agent, officer, or employee thereof, and if so, by whom.

Column 154. Whether in the United States or has been. The entry should show whether the alien is in the United States at the time of making the return, and if he has been in the United States before, the entry should show the time or times when he was in the United States before.

Column 155. Whether ever in prison, etc. The entry should show whether the alien has ever been in a prison, almshouse, or other institution, or has been supported by charitable or other institutions.

Column 156. Whether a polygamist. The entry should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 157. Whether under contract. The entry should show whether the alien has been induced, assisted, or solicited to emigrate to the United States by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or by any agent, officer, or employee thereof, and if so, by whom.

Column 158. Whether in the United States or has been. The entry should show whether the alien is in the United States at the time of making the return, and if he has been in the United States before, the entry should show the time or times when he was in the United States before.

Column 159. Whether ever in prison, etc. The entry should show whether the alien has ever been in a prison, almshouse, or other institution, or has been supported by charitable or other institutions.

Column 160. Whether a polygamist. The entry should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 161. Whether under contract. The entry should show whether the alien has been induced, assisted, or solicited to emigrate to the United States by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or by any agent, officer, or employee thereof, and if so, by whom.

Column 162. Whether in the United States or has been. The entry should show whether the alien is in the United States at the time of making the return, and if he has been in the United States before, the entry should show the time or times when he was in the United States before.

Column 163. Whether ever in prison, etc. The entry should show whether the alien has ever been in a prison, almshouse, or other institution, or has been supported by charitable or other institutions.

Column 164. Whether a polygamist. The entry should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 165. Whether under contract. The entry should show whether the alien has been induced, assisted, or solicited to emigrate to the United States by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or by any agent, officer, or employee thereof, and if so, by whom.

Column 166. Whether in the United States or has been. The entry should show whether the alien is in the United States at the time of making the return, and if he has been in the United States before, the entry should show the time or times when he was in the United States before.

Column 167. Whether ever in prison, etc. The entry should show whether the alien has ever been in a prison, almshouse, or other institution, or has been supported by charitable or other institutions.

Column 168. Whether a polygamist. The entry should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 169. Whether under contract. The entry should show whether the alien has been induced, assisted, or solicited to emigrate to the United States by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or by any agent, officer, or employee thereof, and if so, by whom.

Column 170. Whether in the United States or has been. The entry should show whether the alien is in the United States at the time of making the return, and if he has been in the United States before, the entry should show the time or times when he was in the United States before.

Column 171. Whether ever in prison, etc. The entry should show whether the alien has ever been in a prison, almshouse, or other institution, or has been supported by charitable or other institutions.

Column 172. Whether a polygamist. The entry should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 173. Whether under contract. The entry should show whether the alien has been induced, assisted, or solicited to emigrate to the United States by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or by any agent, officer, or employee thereof, and if so, by whom.

Column 174. Whether in the United States or has been. The entry should show whether the alien is in the United States at the time of making the return, and if he has been in the United States before, the entry should show the time or times when he was in the United States before.

Column 175. Whether ever in prison, etc. The entry should show whether the alien has ever been in a prison, almshouse, or other institution, or has been supported by charitable or other institutions.

Column 176. Whether a polygamist. The entry should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 177. Whether under contract. The entry should show whether the alien has been induced, assisted, or solicited to emigrate to the United States by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or by any agent, officer, or employee thereof, and if so, by whom.

Column 178. Whether in the United States or has been. The entry should show whether the alien is in the United States at the time of making the return, and if he has been in the United States before, the entry should show the time or times when he was in the United States before.

Column 179. Whether ever in prison, etc. The entry should show whether the alien has ever been in a prison, almshouse, or other institution, or has been supported by charitable or other institutions.

Column 180. Whether a polygamist. The entry should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 181. Whether under contract. The entry should show whether the alien has been induced, assisted, or solicited to emigrate to the United States by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or by any agent, officer, or employee thereof, and if so, by whom.

Column 182. Whether in the United States or has been. The entry should show whether the alien is in the United States at the time of making the return, and if he has been in the United States before, the entry should show the time or times when he was in the United States before.

Column 183. Whether ever in prison, etc. The entry should show whether the alien has ever been in a prison, almshouse, or other institution, or has been supported by charitable or other institutions.

Column 184. Whether a polygamist. The entry should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 185. Whether under contract. The entry should show whether the alien has been induced, assisted, or solicited to emigrate to the United States by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or by any agent, officer, or employee thereof, and if so, by whom.

Column 186. Whether in the United States or has been. The entry should show whether the alien is in the United States at the time of making the return, and if he has been in the United States before, the entry should show the time or times when he was in the United States before.

Column 187. Whether ever in prison, etc. The entry should show whether the alien has ever been in a prison, almshouse, or other institution, or has been supported by charitable or other institutions.

Column 188. Whether a polygamist. The entry should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 189. Whether under contract. The entry should show whether the alien has been induced, assisted, or solicited to emigrate to the United States by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or by any agent, officer, or employee thereof, and if so, by whom.

Column 190. Whether in the United States or has been. The entry should show whether the alien is in the United States at the time of making the return, and if he has been in the United States before, the entry should show the time or times when he was in the United States before.

Column 191. Whether ever in prison, etc. The entry should show whether the alien has ever been in a prison, almshouse, or other institution, or has been supported by charitable or other institutions.

Column 192. Whether a polygamist. The entry should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 193. Whether under contract. The entry should show whether the alien has been induced, assisted, or solicited to emigrate to the United States by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or by any agent, officer, or employee thereof, and if so, by whom.

Column 194. Whether in the United States or has been. The entry should show whether the alien is in the United States at the time of making the return, and if he has been in the United States before, the entry should show the time or times when he was in the United States before.

Column 195. Whether ever in prison, etc. The entry should show whether the alien has ever been in a prison, almshouse, or other institution, or has been supported by charitable or other institutions.

Column 196. Whether a polygamist. The entry should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 197. Whether under contract. The entry should show whether the alien has been induced, assisted, or solicited to emigrate to the United States by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or by any agent, officer, or employee thereof, and if so, by whom.

Column 198. Whether in the United States or has been. The entry should show whether the alien is in the United States at the time of making the return, and if he has been in the United States before, the entry should show the time or times when he was in the United States before.

Column 199. Whether ever in prison, etc. The entry should show whether the alien has ever been in a prison, almshouse, or other institution, or has been supported by charitable or other institutions.

Column 200. Whether a polygamist. The entry should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 201. Whether under contract. The entry should show whether the alien has been induced, assisted, or solicited to emigrate to the United States by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or by any agent, officer, or employee thereof, and if so, by whom.

Column 202. Whether in the United States or has been. The entry should show whether the alien is in the United States at the time of making the return, and if he has been in the United States before, the entry should show the time or times when he was in the United States before.

Column 203. Whether ever in prison, etc. The entry should show whether the alien has ever been in a prison, almshouse, or other institution, or has been supported by charitable or other institutions.

Column 204. Whether a polygamist. The entry should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 205. Whether under contract. The entry should show whether the alien has been induced, assisted, or solicited to emigrate to the United States by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or by any agent, officer, or employee thereof, and if so, by whom.

Column 206. Whether in the United States or has been. The entry should show whether the alien is in the United States at the time of making the return, and if he has been in the United States before, the entry should show the time or times when he was in the United States before.

Column 207. Whether ever in prison, etc. The entry should show whether the alien has ever been in a prison, almshouse, or other institution, or has been supported by charitable or other institutions.

Column 208. Whether a polygamist. The entry should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 209. Whether under contract. The entry should show whether the alien has been induced, assisted, or solicited to emigrate to the United States by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or by any agent, officer, or employee thereof, and if so, by whom.

Column 210. Whether in the United States or has been. The entry should show whether the alien is in the United States at the time of making the return, and if he has been in the United States before, the entry should show the time or times when he was in the United States before.

Column 211. Whether ever in prison, etc. The entry should show whether the alien has ever been in a prison, almshouse, or other institution, or has been supported by charitable or other institutions.

Column 212. Whether a polygamist. The entry should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 213. Whether under contract. The entry should show whether the alien has been induced, assisted, or solicited to emigrate to the United States by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or by any agent, officer, or employee thereof, and if so, by whom.

Column 214. Whether in the United States or has been. The entry should show whether the alien is in the United States at the time of making the return, and if he has been in the United States before, the entry should show the time or times when he was in the United States before.

Column 215. Whether ever in prison, etc. The entry should show whether the alien has ever been in a prison, almshouse, or other institution, or has been supported by charitable or other institutions.

Column 216. Whether a polygamist. The entry should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 217. Whether under contract. The entry should show whether the alien has been induced, assisted, or solicited to emigrate to the United States by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or by any agent, officer, or employee thereof, and if so, by whom.

Column 218. Whether in the United States or has been. The entry should show whether the alien is in the United States at the time of making the return, and if he has been in the United States before, the entry should show the time or times when he was in the United States before.

Column 219. Whether ever in prison, etc. The entry should show whether the alien has ever been in a prison, almshouse, or other institution, or has been supported by charitable or other institutions.

Column 220. Whether a polygamist. The entry should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 221. Whether under contract. The entry should show whether the alien has been induced, assisted, or solicited to emigrate to the United States by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or by any agent, officer, or employee thereof, and if so, by whom.

Column 222. Whether in the United States or has been. The entry should show whether the alien is in the United States at the time of making the return, and if he has been in the United States before, the entry should show the time or times when he was in the United States before.

Column 223. Whether ever in prison, etc. The entry should show whether the alien has ever been in a prison, almshouse, or other institution, or has been supported by charitable or other institutions.

Column 224. Whether a polygamist. The entry should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 225. Whether under contract. The entry should show whether the alien has been induced, assisted, or solicited to emigrate to the United States by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or by any agent, officer, or employee thereof, and if so, by whom.

Column 226. Whether in the United States or has been. The entry should show whether the alien is in the United States at the time of making the return, and if he has been in the United States before, the entry should show the time or times when he was in the United States before.

Column 227. Whether ever in prison, etc. The entry should show whether the alien has ever been in a prison, almshouse, or other institution, or has been supported by charitable or other institutions.

Column 228. Whether a polygamist. The entry should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 229. Whether under contract. The entry should show whether the alien has been induced, assisted, or solicited to emigrate to the United States by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or by any agent, officer, or employee thereof, and if so, by whom.

Column 230. Whether in the United States or has been. The entry should show whether the alien is in the United States at the time of making the return, and if he has been in the United States before, the entry should show the time or times when he was in the United States before.

Column 231. Whether ever in prison, etc. The entry should show whether the alien has ever been in a prison, almshouse, or other institution, or has been supported by charitable or other institutions.

Column 232. Whether a polygamist. The entry should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 233. Whether under contract. The entry should show whether the alien has been induced, assisted, or solicited to emigrate to the United States by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or by any agent, officer, or employee thereof, and if so, by whom.

Column 234. Whether in the United States or has been. The entry should show whether the alien is in the United States at the time of making the return, and if he has been in the United States before, the entry should show the time or times when he was in the United States before.

Column 235. Whether ever in prison, etc. The entry should show whether the alien has ever been in a prison, almshouse, or other institution, or has been supported by charitable or other institutions.

Column 236. Whether a polygamist. The entry should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 237. Whether under contract. The entry should show whether the alien has been induced, assisted, or solicited to emigrate to the United States by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or by any agent, officer, or employee thereof, and if so, by whom.

Column 238. Whether in the United States or has been. The entry should show whether the alien is in the United States at the time of making the return, and if he has been in the United States before, the entry should show the time or times when he was in the United States before.

Column 239. Whether ever in prison, etc. The entry should show whether the alien has ever been in a prison, almshouse, or other institution, or has been supported by charitable or other institutions.

Column 240. Whether a polygamist. The entry should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 241. Whether under contract. The entry should show whether the alien has been induced, assisted, or solicited to emigrate to the United States by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or by any agent, officer, or employee thereof, and if so, by whom.

Column 242. Whether in the United States or has been. The entry should show whether the alien is in the United States at the time of making the return,

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—115

4

April 6th 1911

17
12

17 4 101 2
1 13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
Friesic.	Servian.
German.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Swedish.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 190

11—1115.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

end

[illegible]

[illegible] of one year shall [illegible] The last [illegible] was [illegible] resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
[illegible] to be determined by the stock from which [illegible] and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 1, 190(

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or how paid by him; whether by relatives, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes														
					Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] The return of age in column 5 should be expressed by years or [illegible] that is, by those under 1 year of age.

[illegible] The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Married or single. — The entry in column 7 should be either M (married) or S (single).

Whether able to read or not. — The entry in column 8 should be made as accurately as [illegible] applied to "read or write." A person who can read but not write, or who can write his name but cannot read, should be returned as able to read. Examples: Can [illegible] can write [illegible] but cannot read; can read and write; can read and write English, etc. Can read [illegible] Can read Hebrew, etc., should not be sufficient to entitle a prospective [illegible] to admission.

A careful distinction is to be made between "races" and "peoples," regardless of the [illegible] The races will be as follows:

[illegible] the Hebrew race, or the Jewish race, or the Hebrew or Jewish people, or Hebrews, or Jews, or Israelites.

[illegible] the Anglo-Saxon race, or the Saxon race, or the Anglo-Saxon people, or Anglo-Saxons, or Saxons.

[illegible] the Celtic race, or the Celtic people, or Celts.

[illegible] the Teutonic race, or the Teutonic people, or Teutons.

[illegible] the Slavonic race, or the Slavonic people, or Slavs.

[illegible] the Latin race, or the Latin people, or Latins.

[illegible] the Mongolian race, or the Mongolian people, or Mongolians.

[illegible] the Japanese race, or the Japanese people, or Japanese.

[illegible] the Chinese race, or the Chinese people, or Chinese.

[illegible] the Hindu race, or the Hindu people, or Hindus.

[illegible] the Polish race, or the Polish people, or Poles.

[illegible] the Spanish race, or the Spanish people, or Spaniards.

[illegible] the Finnish race, or the Finnish people, or Finns.

[illegible] the Dutch race, or the Dutch people, or Hollanders.

[illegible] the Scandinavian race, or the Scandinavian people, or Scandinavians.

[illegible] the Indian race, or the Indian people, or Indians.

[illegible] the Negro race, or the Negro people, or Negroes.

[illegible] the Mixed race, or the Mixed people, or Mixed.

[illegible] the Black race, or the Black people, or Blacks.

[illegible] the Brown race, or the Brown people, or Browns.

[illegible] the Red race, or the Red people, or Reds.

[illegible] the White race, or the White people, or Whites.

[illegible] the Yellow race, or the Yellow people, or Yellows.

[illegible] the Ethiopian race, or the Ethiopian people, or Ethiopians.

[illegible] the Malay race, or the Malay people, or Malays.

[illegible] the Oriental race, or the Oriental people, or Orientals.

[illegible] the Pacific Islander race, or the Pacific Islander people, or Pacific Islanders.

[illegible] the American race, or the American people, or Americans.

[illegible] the Australian race, or the Australian people, or Australians.

[illegible] the African race, or the African people, or Africans.

[illegible] the Arabian race, or the Arabian people, or Arabians.

[illegible] the Syrian race, or the Syrian people, or Syrians.

[illegible] the Armenian race, or the Armenian people, or Armenians.

[illegible] the Turkish race, or the Turkish people, or Turks.

[illegible] the Persian race, or the Persian people, or Persians.

[illegible] the Afghan race, or the Afghan people, or Afghans.

[illegible] the Basque race, or the Basque people, or Basques.

[illegible] the Russian race, or the Russian people, or Russians.

[illegible] the Bohemian race, or the Bohemian people, or Bohemians.

[illegible] the Magyar race, or the Magyar people, or Magyars.

[illegible] the Servian race, or the Servian people, or Servians.

[illegible] the Croatian race, or the Croatian people, or Croatians.

[illegible] the Dalmatian race, or the Dalmatian people, or Dalmatians.

[illegible] the Bosnian race, or the Bosnian people, or Bosnians.

[illegible] the Herzegovinian race, or the Herzegovinian people, or Herzegovinians.

[illegible] the Montenegrin race, or the Montenegrin people, or Montenegrins.

[illegible] the Albanian race, or the Albanian people, or Albanians.

[illegible] the Greek race, or the Greek people, or Greeks.

[illegible] the Lithuanian race, or the Lithuanian people, or Lithuanians

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] College of Phys[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

(1)

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... , 190

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. (List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 6th, 1910

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any capacity.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$30	Yes	1905 to 1909	Boston	Return Home 635 Shawmut Ave Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Med.	Blk	Blk	Russ	Russian [illegible]
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ring. Corning, Mst, of the O. P. Panama, from Cristobal C Z. do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ring. Corning
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing as [illegible]

Column 4 (Sex).—[illegible]

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation).—The occupation should describe as accurately as possible [illegible] Example: Clerk, Cook, Dressmaker, Engineer, Farmer, Fireman, Housekeeper, Laborer, Merchant, Miner, Painter, Servant, Tailor, Weaver, Wife, Woman, etc. Avoid such indefinite terms as "Gentleman," "Lady," "Boy," "Girl," "Child," "Baby," "Student," "Scholar," "Apprentice," "Clerk," "Helper," "Machinist," "Operator," "Driver," "Teamster," "Chauffeur," "Laborer," "Servant," "Waiter," "Cook," "Housekeeper," "Seamstress," "Tailor," "Tailoress," "Dressmaker," "Milliner," "Weaver," "Spinner," "Factory Hand," "Factory Worker," "Miner," "Engineer," "Fireman," "Farmer," "Farm Laborer," "Gardener," "Herder," "Fisherman," "Sailor," "Boatman," "Peddler," "Merchant," "Salesman," "Clerk," "Agent," "Manufacturer," "Contractor," "Builder," "Painter," "Mason," "Bricklayer," "Carpenter," "Plasterer," "Plumber," "Barber," "Hairdresser," "Butcher," "Baker," "Cook," "Waiter," "Bartender," "Porter," "Janitor," "Hostler," "Clergyman," "Lawyer," "Physician," "Nurse," "Midwife," "Musician," "Actor," "Actress," "Artist," "Author," "Editor," "Reporter," "Photographer," "Engraver," "Teacher," "Professor

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Dr. H. Silden, Surgeon of the Princess Irene, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1910

at N. York

Immigration Officer.

11-1110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Arab (Syrian).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
European.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1110

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Princess Irene sailing from Genoa March 24th to , 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
	Ashley	Mrs Louise G	21						U.S. Citizen		Ny	New York			
1431. 1	Hill	Miss C Maude	25												
1432 2	Kerison	Mrs Harris	38								Cal	San Francisco			
1474 3	Kerison	Mrs Marie	38			—									
4	Kerison	Master Walter	6			—									
5	Kerison	Miss Dorothea	3			—									
6	Kerison	Miss Jane	#11			—									
7	Grek	Miss Louise	29			Nurse									
8	Radford	Miss Grace	34			—					Mass	Cambridge			
1481 9	Radford	Miss Ethel	30												
10	Doidge	Mrs Mary E	53			—					Can	Winnipeg			
1482 11	Chambers	Mrs E	55								Ny	Olean			
1483 12	Chambers	Mrs	48			—					Ny				
13	Marie	Mrs Lee Duvall	31			—					Cal	Manila			
1484 14		Master Louis	11												
15	Geiger	Mr Theodor	28	m	s	Engineer	1	1	German	German	German	Stuttgart	Father: Rudolf Geiger		Pittsburgh
1485 16	Jonkins	Mrs Elliot F	60			—			U.S. Citizen		Ny	Hempstead			
1486 17	Jonkins	Miss S E	30			—									
18	Thompson	Mrs									Cal				
1487 19	Ebersole	Mr V	3	m	m	—			U.S. Citizen						
20	Ebersole	Mrs Ella	57	f	"	—									
21	Anazzo														
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Entered on Envelope at the Italian port of

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16	to self	yes	no				Gustav M. H. Hauser 721 Frick Building Pittsburgh Pa	no	no											Germany Stuttgart
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v. Letten Petersen, master of the Princess Irene, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this — day of April, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 shall be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to children under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 shall be "M" for male or "F" for female.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 shall be "M" for married, "S" for single, "W" for widow or widower, or "D" for divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should be such as to indicate the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, "farmer," "laborer," "servant," "merchant," "tailor," "seamstress," "blacksmith," "clerk," "shoemaker," "weaver," "engineer," "stationary engineer," "locomotive engineer," "miner," "machinist," "carpenter," "cabinetmaker," "painter," "glazier," "plumber," "mason," "bricklayer," "stonecutter," "butcher," "baker," "lithographer," "printer," or other appropriate designation.

A distinction should be made between *former occupation* and *occupation to follow in the United States*, and the entry in column 6 should be confined to the latter. The former occupation may be stated, if desired, in connection with the amount of money shown, as follows:

"Laborer—has $50 and will work at farming in Ohio."

"Carpenter—has $100 and will work at his trade in Chicago."

Steamship companies should provide that the inspection and physical examination of aliens and the correction of lists should be completed before the vessel leaves the last port of departure from the United States, so that no delay may occur in the inspection of aliens at the port of arrival. Any alien who is to be detained at the port of arrival for special inquiry under the law should be plainly marked in column 7 with a cross (X) or the word "Detained," under penalty of a fine of $100 for each failure to so mark.

Column 8 (Final destination).—Column 8 should be filled in with the name of the city or town in the United States at which the alien intends to stop. Do not write "New York" for Brooklyn, Jersey City, Hoboken, Long Island, or Staten Island, but write the name of the city or town in which the alien intends to reside.

Column 9 (Whether going to join a relative, and name and complete address of such relative).—The answer to this question should be carefully noted, and the name and complete address of relative or friend should be plainly written. Do not write "New York" unless the alien is going to that city, but write the name of the street and number, if possible, of the relative or friend to whom the alien is going.

Column 10 (Ever in prison, etc.).—Column 10 should be answered "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer should be carefully noted. Write "Yes" or "No" in full, not merely "Y." or "N."

Column 11 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50).—The entry in column 11 should be "Yes" or "No" in each case, as the fact may be, and the amount of money shown. Money belonging to the alien or to the family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 12 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 12 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the alien has been in the United States before, write the word "Yes" and state when and where he was last in the United States, as "Philadelphia, 1907," or "New York, 1903."

Column 13 (Whether going to join a husband, father, or other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend).—The entry in column 13 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and the name and complete address of husband, father, relative, or friend should be given, as "husband, Peter Smith, 1432 Main Street, Cleveland, Ohio," or "father, John Jones, 1432 Main Street, Cleveland, Ohio," or "friend, Thomas Brown, 1432 Main Street, Cleveland, Ohio."

Column 14 (Whether in the United States or elsewhere).—The entry in column 14 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and the name and complete address of husband, father, relative, or friend should be given, as "husband, Peter Smith, 1432 Main Street, Cleveland, Ohio," or "father, John Jones, 1432 Main Street, Cleveland, Ohio," or "friend, Thomas Brown, 1432 Main Street, Cleveland, Ohio."

Columns 15 to 19.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race or nationality and name of country. The following are examples of races or peoples which are frequently incorrectly returned as countries: Acadian, Basque, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Canadian (French), Corsican, Cornish, Croatian, Dalmatian, Dutch, English, Finnish, Flemish, French, German, Gipsy or Romany, Hebrew or Jewish, Highland Scotch, Irish, Lowland Scotch, Magyar, Manx, Moorish, Piedmontese, Polish, Roumanian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Servian, Slavonian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh.

The following are examples of countries which are frequently incorrectly returned as races or peoples: Africa, Arabia, Australia, Belgium, China, Egypt, England, France, Germany, Greece, Holland, India, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Mexico, Portugal, Russia, Scotland, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, Wales.

The following are examples of the correct method of describing races or peoples:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, as distinguished from Caucasian Africans, Asiatic Africans, etc. Any person in whom there is a visible admixture of Negro blood should be classified and returned as black.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who come from the north of the River Po in northern Italy are of a composite character, being a mixture of the Alpine, Celtic, Germanic, and Slavonic races, and are physically and mentally superior to the people from the south of Italy. Most of these people speak the Gallo-Italic dialect of the Lombard language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who come from the south of the River Po in northern Italy are of a composite character, being a mixture of the Mediterranean, Oriental, Arabic, Norman, Greek, Albanian, and Saracenic races, and have descended from the ancient Etruscans, Pelasgians, Umbrians, Oscans, Siculians, and Sardinians. They are physically and mentally inferior to the people from the north of Italy.

Column 1 (Number on list).—The entry in column 1 should be the number of the alien on the list or manifest.

Column 2 (Name and complete address of person to be joined, where going).—The entry in column 2 should be plainly written, and should state the name and complete address of the person in the United States to whom the alien is going.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 shall be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to children under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 shall be "M" for male or "F" for female.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 shall be "M" for married, "S" for single, "W" for widow or widower, or "D" for divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should be such as to indicate the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, "farmer," "laborer," "servant," "merchant," "tailor," "seamstress," "blacksmith," "clerk," "shoemaker," "weaver," "engineer," "stationary engineer," "locomotive engineer," "miner," "machinist," "carpenter," "cabinetmaker," "painter," "glazier," "plumber," "mason," "bricklayer," "stonecutter," "butcher," "baker," "lithographer," "printer," or other appropriate designation.

A distinction should be made between *former occupation* and *occupation to follow in the United States*, and the entry in column 6 should be confined to the latter. The former occupation may be stated, if desired, in connection with the amount of money shown, as follows:

"Laborer—has $50 and will work at farming in Ohio."

"Carpenter—has $100 and will work at his trade in Chicago."

Steamship companies should provide that the inspection and physical examination of aliens and the correction of lists should be completed before the vessel leaves the last port of departure from the United States, so that no delay may occur in the inspection of aliens at the port of arrival. Any alien who is to be detained at the port of arrival for special inquiry under the law should be plainly marked in column 7 with a cross (X) or the word "Detained," under penalty of a fine of $100 for each failure to so mark.

Column 8 (Final destination).—Column 8 should be filled in with the name of the city or town in the United States at which the alien intends to stop. Do not write "New York" for Brooklyn, Jersey City, Hoboken, Long Island, or Staten Island, but write the name of the city or town in which the alien intends to reside.

Column 9 (Whether going to join a relative, and name and complete address of such relative).—The entry in column 9 should be carefully noted, and the name and complete address of relative or friend should be plainly written. Do not write "New York" unless the alien is going to that city, but write the name of the street and number, if possible, of the relative or friend to whom the alien is going.

Column 10 (Ever in prison, etc.).—Column 10 should be answered "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the answer should be carefully noted. Write "Yes" or "No" in full, not merely "Y." or "N."

Column 11 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50).—The entry in column 11 should be "Yes" or "No" in each case, as the fact may be, and the amount of money shown. Money belonging to the alien or to the family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 12 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 12 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the alien has been in the United States before, write the word "Yes" and state when and where he was last in the United States, as "Philadelphia, 1907," or "New York, 1903."

Column 13 (Whether going to join a husband, father, or other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend).—The entry in column 13 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and the name and complete address of husband, father, relative, or friend should be given, as "husband, Peter Smith, 1432 Main Street, Cleveland, Ohio," or "father, John Jones, 1432 Main Street, Cleveland, Ohio," or "friend, Thomas Brown, 1432 Main Street, Cleveland, Ohio."

Column 14 (Whether in the United States or elsewhere).—The entry in column 14 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and the name and complete address of husband, father, relative, or friend should be given, as "husband, Peter Smith, 1432 Main Street, Cleveland, Ohio," or "father, John Jones, 1432 Main Street, Cleveland, Ohio," or "friend, Thomas Brown, 1432 Main Street, Cleveland, Ohio."

Columns 15 to 19.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Felden, Surgeon of the Prinzess Irene, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1900

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2

S. S. PRINZESS IRENE, sailing from NEAPEL, 21 [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mackarland	Mary	34		m m				U. S. C.		U.S.	New York			
2	"	Florence	30		f m	none			"						
3	Van der Vier	Isabella	38		"	"			"		H.S.	in Norway			
4	Fearing	Gertrude Lia	55		"	"			"		"	New York			
5	Tettmann	Charlotte	28		"	"			"		"	"			
6	Fiske	Andrew	56		m	farmer			"		U.S.	Boston			
7	"	Chas. G. Jr.	28		"	"			"			"			
8	Lomas	John	42		m	farmer			"			"			
9	"	Isabella	47		f	none			"			"			
10	Rice	Frederick	23		m	student			"			"			
11	Slade	Elizabeth	50		f	none			"		U.S.	Boston			
12	"	Annie	50		"	"			"			"			
13	Lewis	Lucy	48		"	keeping house			"		U.S.	Cuba			
14	Jorgensen	John	20		m	day laborer			"		U.S.	Wyoming			
15	"	Daniel	30		"	none			"			"			
16	Grant	Cecil W.	30		"	"			"			Liverpool			
17	Allen	Ellen	42		f m	Theatrical Caprera			Canadian	British	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Toronto	Ontario		
18	"	Isabella	22		f m	none	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
19	Gerrish	Frank L.	51		m m	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
20	Edmonson	A. [illegible]	4		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]				
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		m m	[illegible]			[illegible]		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
22	Todd	Mr Robert H	65		m m	lawyer			U. S. C.						
23	Todd	Mrs "	59		f "	—			U. S. C.						
24	Moorhouse	Mrs H Wilson	28		f "				U S C						
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of females and children under 16 years, state in column 6 whether they are home keeping, at school, or at work.

† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. Last or Future will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself or herself, or by other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	(Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child over sixteen years of age, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, first cousin, or grandchild over sixteen years of age, and if so, whether such husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, first cousin, or grandchild has sufficient means to support the immigrant, or has already sent him money for his passage.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	(Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, and if so, what kind.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v. Letten Petersen, master, of the Prinzess Irene, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April, 1910.
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to the recorded [illegible] age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last column but one of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finnish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the Princess Irene, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April 1910

at New York

Princess Irene

Immigration Officer.

H—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Princess Irene sailing from Palermo Italy, Dec 1st, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Liotta	Lucrezia	31		F M	Lady	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Palermo	Papa Liotta Palermo Italy	N.Y.	New York
2	Liotta	Antonino	11		M S		yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Palermo	grandfather as above	N.Y.	New York
3	Liotta	Giovannina	9		F S		yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Palermo	as above	N.Y.	New York
4	Liotta	Maria	7		F S				Italy	South Italian	Italy	Palermo	as above	N.Y.	New York
5	Liotta	Salvatore	3		M S				Italy	South Italian	Italy	Palermo	as above	N.Y.	New York
6	Liotta	Carmelina	2		F S				Italy	South Italian	Italy	Palermo	as above	N.Y.	New York
7	Thomas	Mr. John	62		m m.		U. S. Citizen								
8	Thomas	Mrs. Harietta	48		f. w.		U. S. Citizen								
9	Ryan	Josephine	24		f. S.	maid	yes	yes	Irish	British	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mass.	Boston	father: J. Ryan Farran Cork Ireland	hom.	Boston
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing exception of tourist and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of [illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *4 April* , 190

11–1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, prepaid tickets, another person, railroad or other company, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1898	Brooklyn	Husband at 11 Fleet St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	chestnut		England	London
2	yes	self		yes	born at	Brooklyn	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no						U.S.	Brooklyn
3	yes	self		yes	born at	Brooklyn	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no						U.S.	Brooklyn
4	yes	self		yes	born at	Brooklyn	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no						U.S.	Brooklyn
5	yes	self		yes	born at	Brooklyn	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no						U.S.	Brooklyn
6	yes	self		yes	born at	Brooklyn	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no						U.S.	Brooklyn
7																				
8																				
9	no	Mrs. Thomas	yes	yes	1904	Boston	Maid to Mrs. Thomas 315 Commonwealth Ave. Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	dark	—	Ireland	Tarran
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fritz Steven, Master, of the Princess Irene, from Geneva, Switz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of April, 190.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Felden, Surgeon of the Princess Irene, sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinzess Irene sailing from Genoa March 24th 1910, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
2210	Philipp	Wilhelm	25		m	s	Privat	1	1	Austrian	Austria	Austria	Wien	father Karl L. Philipp Wien V Margaretenstrasse 103	N.Y.	New York
2211	Eckel	John F.	24		m	s	U.S.Citizen	1	1	U.S.Citizen		N.Y.	New York			
2212	Lauer	Miss Louise	20		f	s	Cook	1	1	German		Germany	Frankfurt a/M.	step mother: Hildegard Lauer Liebfrauenberg 54.	Frankfurt a/M.	N.Y. City
2213	Niggle	Mr. John	28		m	m	Architect	1	1	German		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Augustus A. Niggle	N.Y.	Buffalo
2214	Peolin	Mr. Emilio	32		m	s	Waiter	1	1	Italian	North	Italy	Lecco	Giuseppe Peolin Thompson street 225	"	N.Y.
2215	Canessa	" Stefano	29		m	s	Grocer	1	1	"	"	Italy	Rapallo	Franzioni & Cinnirico	"	"
"	"	Mr. Colombo	24		f	s	Domestic Servant	1	1	"	"	"	"	Mother Catherina Canessa	"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

\+ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 7th April, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien had been in possession of funds to pay passage, whether paid by him or by other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether prisoner, or vagabond, or polygamist, or anarchist, or person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or physical or mental defect affecting ability to earn a living, or under sentence of death, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	Yes	self	yes no	—	Mrs Anna Deutsch 27th 72d Street New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	clear	grey		Austria	Prag
2																			
3																			
4	"	self	yes ~~no~~	—	her friend Terese Stizelmejer 323 W. 34th St. N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown		Germany	Köln a/R
5	"	self	" yes years N.Y.		Gilbridge Co. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	brown		Germany	Schwangen
6	"	"	~~no~~ yes years		Thompsonstreet 225	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	east		Italy	Milan
7	"	"	" ~~no~~ yes 1909		~~Mama~~ family Canessa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown		"	Rapallo
8	"	"	"		Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v. Letten Petersen, master of the Prinzess Irene, from Genoa Napoli Palermo, do
(State whether Master, Master, Purser, Surgeon, or Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

B—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as clerk, farmer, laborer, carpenter, merchant, tailor, servant, painter, shoemaker, blacksmith, cook, seamstress, milliner, etc. Do not use such indefinite or indistinct terms as "engineer," "mechanic," "manufacturer," "miner," "operative," "laborer," "dealer," "clerk," "agent," "servant," "driver," "teacher," "student," "stockman," "boatman," "fireman," "sailor," "cattleman," "gentleman," "lady," "boy," "girl," "child," "baby," "infant," "none," "nothing," "housework," "work," "at work," "common work," "general work," "odd jobs," "chores," "day's work," "factory work," "machine work," "shop work," "steam work," "textile work," "piecework," "skilled," "unskilled," "experienced," "inexperienced," "good," "bad," "poor," "weak," "old," "young," "middle aged," "feeble," "decrepit," "helper," "handy man," "jack of all trades," "invalid," "cripple," "deformed," "idiot," "imbecile," "insane," "pauper," "vagrant," "beggar," "unemployed," "peddler," "hawker," "fakir," "fortune teller," "musician," "actor," "actress," "showman," "artist," "model," "nurse," "waiter," "waitress," "housekeeper," "housemaid," "maid," "cook," "barber," "hairdresser," "manicurist," "seamstress," "dressmaker," "milliner," "tailor," "tailoress," "presser," "sailmaker," "upholsterer," "painter," "decorator," "glazier," "paperhanger," "whitewasher," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "mason," "stonecutter," "carpenter," "joiner," "cabinetmaker," "woodworker," "sawyer," "logger," "lumberman," "shoemaker," "harnessmaker," "saddler," "blacksmith," "machinist," "toolmaker," "locksmith," "gunsmith," "tinsmith," "coppersmith," "boilermaker," "metalworker," "steelworker," "ironworker," "moulder," "founder," "puddler," "roller," "heater," "driller," "miner," "quarryman," "stonecutter," "engineer," "fireman," "conductor," "brakeman," "motorman," "switchman," "railroader," "railroad man," "railroad contractor," "railroad hand," "railroad laborer," "railroad worker," "sailor," "seaman," "deckhand," "boatman," "fisherman," "oysterman," "longshoreman," "stevedore," "teamster," "driver," "chauffeur," "liveryman," "hostler," "groom," "farmer," "farm laborer," "farm hand," "farm worker," "gardener," "florist," "nurseryman," "rancher," "cowboy," "herder," "shepherd," "stockman," "drover," "butcher," "meatcutter," "packer," "slaughterer," "poultryman," "baker," "confectioner," "miller," "grocer," "druggist," "saloonkeeper," "bartender," "barkeeper," "waiter," "cook," "clerk," "salesman," "peddler," "hawker," "huckster," "merchant," "manufacturer," "agent," "broker," "banker," "capitalist," "speculator," "contractor," "builder," "foreman," "overseer," "superintendent," "boss," "manager," "inspector," "watchman," "guard," "porter," "janitor," "janitress," "housekeeper," "housemaid," "maid," "cook," "nurse," "waiter," "waitress," "laundryman," "laundress," "launderer," "ironer," "presser," "dyer," "cleaner," "scourer," "tailor," "tailoress," "seamstress," "dressmaker," "milliner," "hatter," "furrier," "furnisher," "clothier," "draper

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the Princess Irene, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Princess Irene sailing from Genoa, 24th March, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Casalegno	Natale	46		m.	s.	farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Moncucco	his brother: Clemente Casalegno Moncucco	Cal.	Los-angeles
2	Gamenara	Luigi	27		m.	s.	farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Mignanego	his mother: Antonia Mignanego (Genova)	Oregon	Portland
3	Barabino	Angelo	17		m.	s.	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Pontedecimo	his father: Barabino Domenico Pontedecimo (Genova)	Ca	Alameda
4	Casale	Francesco	31		m.	m.	farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Mignanego	his mother: Caterina Casale Mignanego (Genova)	Oregon	Portland
5	" Wife	Maria	21		f.	m.	housewife	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Mignanego	his do. do. do	Oregon	Portland
6	Guagliumi	Eleonina	27		f.	s.	housewife	Yes	Yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Cavezzo	his father: Guagliumi Cristoforo	N.Y.	New-York
7	Faglioni	Gudilla	52		f.	m.	housewife	Yes	Yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Cavezzo	his mother: Benedetta Faglioni Cavezzo	Conn.	New Haven
8	Cappelletti	Guiseppe	24		m.	s.	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	S. Benedetto C.	his father: Giovanni Cappelletti S. Benedetto Crosto (Arest Rems)	Cal.	S. Francisco
9	Peruta	Tomaso GianBatt.	23		m.	m	farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Varazze	his mother: Peruta Benedetta Varazze (Genova)	Cal.	S. Francisco
10	" Wife	Lucrezia	21		f.	m	housekp.	Yes	Yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Varazze	his do. do. do.	Cal	S. Francisco
11	Palestini	Giuseppina	31		f.	s.	housework	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	S. Benedetto C.	his father: Giacomo Palestini S. Benedetto Crosto (Arest Rems)	Cal.	S. Francisco
12	Leverone	Paolo	46		m.	s		Yes	Yes			Canadian Dom. of Canada			States of America	
13	Cao	Leo	24		m.	m.	laborer	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	German	Germany	Portuno	his wife: Anna Germann Portuno (Germany)	N.Y.	New York
14	Boschetti	Antonio	25		m.	s.	farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Castelletto Brenzone	his father: Antonio Boschetti Castelletto Brenzone (Verona)	Conn.	Canaan
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

22-11976-9/11/41

6-118633-565-4/1/42

ADMITTED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *7th April*, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1	Yes	self	$25	no	never		his friend- Silvestro Arentino Los Angeles California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 4	fair	brown brown	—	Italy	Monaco
2	Yes	self	$25	no	never		his friend: Casale Stefano Portland, Oregon Mynock Box 86	no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 2	fair	brown brown	—	Italy	Mionango
3	Yes	self	25	no	never		his cousin: Barbigetto Giacomo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 3	fair	brown brown	—	Italy	Rivarolo
4	Yes	self	$25	no	Yes 1904	Portland	his brother Casale Stefano Portland Oregon Mynock Box 86	no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 7	fair	brown brown	—	Italy	Mionango
5	Yes	self	25	no	never		do. do. do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4. 7	fair	brown brown	—	Italy	Mionango
6	Yes	self	$44	no	Yes 1904	07	his brother and sister: Post Office Box 213 446	no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 6	fair	brown brown	—	Italy	Cavezzo
7	Yes	self	$40	no			his husband: Antonio Napolitano Conn. New Haven	no	no	no	no	good	no	5. —	fair	brown brown	—	Italy	Cavezzo
8	Yes	self	$25	no	never		his cousin: Capelletti Frank	no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 2	fair	brown brown	—	Italy	S. Benedetto
9	Yes	self	$25	no	never		his sister: Battistina Peruta over alameda Benicia Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 2	fair	brown brown	—	Italy	Varazze
10	Yes	Husband	$59	no	never		do. do. do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 7	fair	brown brown	—	Italy	Varazze
11	Yes	self	$40	no	never		his brother: Capelletti Benedetto S. Francisco Cal. 701 Filbert Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	fair	blond brown	—	Italy	S. Benedetto
12	Yes	Citizen of United States of America - Citizen of United States of America																	
13	Yes	self	$100	no	never		his brother: Caccavallo New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	brown brown	—	Germany	Marburg
14	Yes	self	$100	no	never		his brother: Giuseppe Boschetti Conn. Camorra Box 252	no	no	no	no	good	no	4. 3	fair	brown brown	—	Italy	Castelletto Stura
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v. Letten Petersen, master of the Princess Irene, from Genoa, Italy, Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. v. Letten Petersen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1916,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, laborer, clerk, farmer, miner, engraver, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, tailor, and so forth. A mere general designation, such as laborer, engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation, will not be sufficient.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either as owner, tenant, or cropper.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages, but does not operate it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on all manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the inspector examining the aliens at the time of the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through or remain in the United States should be recorded under head of "temporary visitors," "in transit," "visiting relatives," "temporary sojourn in the United States," or "returning to take up residence," as the case may be, and should not be classed as "tourists" unless they are such.

Column 7 (Can read or can not read).—The entry in column 7 should be either Yes or No. Yes should be used to indicate that the person can read some language, and No to indicate illiteracy. Yes or No must be used in every case.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be accepted to mean the country of which immigrant is a subject or citizen.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this sheet.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be corrected by inspector at the port of arrival. Thus in the case of a native of Ireland, who is a Celt, the race or people should be returned as "Irish," and the nationality as "British." A native of Germany, who is a Hebrew, should be returned as "German" or "Hebrew" by race or people, and as "German" by nationality. A native of Wales, England, or Scotland, who is a Hebrew by race might properly be returned as "Welsh," "English," or "Scotch" by race or people, and as "British" by nationality. In this connection the following descriptions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that a mere temporary sojourn should not be shown. Country of last permanent residence is independent of contract or temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relatives living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (If holding a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (If any relative assist passage, state).—The entry in column 14 should be definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less amount).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the exact or approximate period of years and place; as, 1901-06, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Felden, Surgeon of the Princess Irene, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible], in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Principessa Irene, sailing from Naples, the 25 March, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gutbieri	transferred in I class.													
2	~~Carlino~~	~~Donato~~	~~46~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~F. Peasant~~	~~no~~		~~Italian~~	~~"~~	~~Italy~~	~~Carbonara~~		~~Pa.~~	~~Chicago~~
3	D'Ariani	Saverio	25	"	"	"	yes		"	"	Cellammare		Brother D'Ariani Vito in Carbonara		
4	D'Ariani	Vito	18	"	"	F. Laborer	no		"	"	"		Father D'Ariani Saverio in Cellammare		
5	D'Ariani	Francesco	15	"	"	"	yes		"	"	"		Father D'Ariani Saverio in		
6	~~Lobisidico~~	~~Cecco~~	~~16~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		Mother Celestina Cecco in		
7	~~Liberati~~	~~Michele~~	~~22~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~no~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Foggiatello~~		~~Father Vincenzo del Chierico in Cittiano~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Erie Station~~
8	~~Citti~~	~~Quisisele~~	~~24~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~no~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~Father Vincenzo Citti in~~	~~"~~	~~Ill. Chicago~~
9	~~D'Alessandro~~	~~Cecco~~	~~16~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~Father Francesco Citti in~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
10	Gizzi	Pietr. Enrico	25	"	M.	Laborer	yes		"	"	Roma Terracina		wife Filomena Ucci in Terracina	N.Y.	South Atlantic
11	Ucci	Ulisse	22	"	S.	Laborer	"		"	"	Ceccano Terracina	Prov. Roma	Father Orazio Ucci in Terracina	N.Y.	N.Y.
12	Yannetti	Corradando	50	"	M.	Baker	no		Greek	"	Greece	Aidipsi	wife Caterina Yannetti in Aidipsi	N.Y.	Jersey City
13	D'Acinto	Guglielo	40	"	"	Farmer	yes		"	"	Italy	Pizzo	wife Caterina D'Acinto in Pizzo	"	Steamship Co.
14	D'Attilio	Domenico	18	"	S.	Laborer	"		"	"	Italy	Aidipsi	mother Annadhiola D'Attilio in	"	N.Y.
15	DeMari	Bruno	21	"	S.	Farmer	"		Italian	"	Italy	Terma	Leonalorenza mother Rocco de Lazzaro in	Aidipsi	
16	Bourlekas	Georges	28	"	M.	Cook	"		Greek	"	Greece	Chipoli	Father Bourlekas Giovanni in	Chipoli	
17	Porcelleton	Luigia (wife)	18	Fem.	"	Housewife	"		"	"					
18	Juliano	Vincenzo	30	M.	"	Farmer	"		Italian	"	Catanzaro	Pietrecastrato	Father Alfredo Giuliano in	Pietrecastrato	Penn Grove
19	Celli	Maria Maria (wife)	22	Fem.	"	Housewife	"		"	"					
20	Donatelli	Francesco	30	M.	M.	Cobler	"		"	"	Cerulla	Petrecastano	Sister Filomena Donatelli in	Pa.	Pittsburg
21	Colabiche	Carmine	25	"	S.	Laborer	"		"	"	Catania	Marsano	mother Diodata Lombrico in	Pa.	Pittsburg
22	Cairi	Cirillo	46	"	M.	Peasant	"		"	"	Benevento	Sodoriano	father Giuseppe Antonio & mother Carmela in Sodoriano	N.Y.	N.Y.
23	Catalfo	Pierantonina (wife)	24	Fem.	"	"	"		"	"					
24	Morelli	Francesco	30	M.	S.	Farm-Laborer	"		"	"	Potenza	Potici	father Giuseppe & mother Carmela in Potici		
25	Marcus	Basilio	22	"	M.	Peasant	"		"	"	Catanzaro	Decollatura	wife Maria Luisa in Decollatura	N.Y.	Dunbar
26	D'Marcus	Giuseppe	20	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Carmina Maria in	N.Y.	Carbondale
27	Gabarone	Candido	21	"	S.	Farm-Laborer	"		"	"	Potenza	Decollatura	father Dario & mother Teresa in	Pitch.	Carondelet
28	Crosia	Anna	25	Fem.	M.	Housewife	"		"	"	Catanzaro	Siderno	mother in-law Rosa Pacifi in	Pa.	Pittsburg
29	Pulzella	Libero	24	M.	"	Peasant	"		"	"	Benevento	Torrecuso	wife Antonietta in Torrecuso	N.Y.	Cumming
30	Rombolacchia	Giulia	25	Fem.	S.	Housework.	"		"	"	Cerulla	Petrecastano	Father Vincenzo in Petrecastano	Pa.	Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 7th April, 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		~~by myself~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Chicago~~	~~American wife~~ Rev. Cuthbert 25 Macland St. Toronto Can.					good		5	10	fair	white blonde		Palermo	Italy
2	"	"	~~$200 no~~				brother in law Chicago					"		5	4	"	dark dark		Cosenza	Cellamare
3	"	"	~~200 yes~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Chicago~~	uncle Chicago					"		5	5	"	" "		"	Cellamare
4	"	"	~~200 no~~				uncle Chicago					"		5	4	"	" "		"	"
5	"	"	~~200 yes~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Chicago~~	uncle Chicago					"		4	4	"	" "		"	"
6	"	"	~~200 no~~				~~brother in law Chicago~~					"		5	5	"	" "		"	Cosenza
7	"	"	~~200 no~~				brother Chicago					"		5	5	"	" "		"	"
8	"	"	~~125 no~~				uncle Chicago					"		5	4	"	" "		"	"
9	"	"	~~225 no~~				father Chicago					"		5	4	"	" "		"	"
10	"	myself	8 40 yes	1902	N.Y.		nephew Brooklyn					m.	1.79	"	"	"	" "		Roma	Terracina
11	"	by myself	50	1903	1904	N.Y.	friend Brooklyn					"		5	7	"	" "	scar over right ear	Cosenza	Torricella Pel.
12	yes	"	100	no			son Florida					"		5	5	"	" "		Reggio	Calabria
13	"	"	~~400 yes~~	~~Cincinnati~~	~~Ohio~~		brother Brooklyn					"		5	5	"	" "	scar over left eye-brow	"	"
14	"	"	1700	no			friend Brooklyn					"		5	4	fair	dark "		Ottone	"
15	"	"	100	yes	1901	N.Y.	uncle Brooklyn					"		5	9	brown	" grey		Cosenza	Acquaformosa
16	"	"	50	no	1900	10 months	brother in law Brooklyn					"		5	6	"	" dark		Reggio	Crotone
17	"			no								"		5	2	fair	" "		"	"
18	yes	"	200	yes	1903	Pennsylvania	brother Long Island					"		5	3	"	black		Catanzaro	S. Pietro Apostolo
19	"											"		5	3	"	" "		"	"
20	no	"	8	40 yes	1901	Pittsburg	brother Pittsburg					"		5	1	"	black		Aquila	Roccacasale
21	"	"	50	no	1901	Mass.	brother Chicago					"		5	4	"	gray gray		Cosenza	Marsano
22	"	"	1500	no	1901	N.Y.	cousin Brooklyn					"		5	1	"	" "	small scar over left face	Benevento	Foglorviano
23	"											"		5	4	"	" "		"	"
24	"	"	22	no	1903		uncle Pittsburg					"		5	6	"	" "	scar forehead	Potenza	Potenza
25	"	"	100	yes	1901	Pittsburg	brother Pittsburg					"		5	6	"	" "	scar over left face	Catanzaro	Decollatura
26	"	"	100	yes	1901	"	brother Brooklyn					"		5	3	"	" "		"	"
27	"	"	300	no			brother Brooklyn					"		5	2	"	" "		Cosenza	Domanico Inf.
28	"	husband	250	no			husband Brooklyn					"		5	5	"	black black		Catanzaro	Sideno
29	"	my self	200	yes	1901	Springfield	brother in law Brooklyn					"		5	3	"	gray gray		Benevento	Torrecuso
30	"	"	100	no			brother Chicago					"		5	1	"	" "		Aquila	Celucchio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. V. Letten Petersen, Master of the Princess Irene, from Genoa Napoli Livorno, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1920,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H Jelden, Surgeon of the Princess Irene, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owner[s] thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Princess Irene, sailing from Naples, the 25 March, 1910

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Chiarello	Salvatore	45		M.	Laborer	yes		Italian		Italy	Fabrica Grecino	wife Esperian Chiarello in Grecino	Ill.	Chicago
2	Lazzeri	Mario	30		"	Tailor	"		"		"	Pedepiedi. Fidenza	wife Lunare Francesca in Fidenza	"	"
3	D'Onofrio	Angelo	30		"	Bricklayer	no		"		"	Caserta Cittaluna	wife Pennino Maria in Cittaluna	"	Amsterdam
4	Tomasino	Giuseppe	41		"	Peasant	yes		"		"	Catanzaro Tecollatina	wife Anselmo Paola in Tecollatina	"	Stradadoli
5	Tomasino	Giuseppe di Carmine	26		"	"	"		"		"	" "	wife Tomaino Vincenza in " "	"	"
ADMITTED 6	Cistillo	Michelangelo	45		"	"	no		"		"	Caserta Campochiaro	wife Pannozzo Concetta in Campochiaro	"	Cleveland
ADMITTED 7	Cistillo	Antonio	21		"	"	yes		"		"	" "	wife Tamagni Benedetta in " "	"	"
8	Corsetti	Costantino	24		"	Butchersman	"		"		"	Roccamandina	wife Addimo in Monte S. Giovanni	"	"
9	Cirolia	Giuseppe	2		"	Laborer	"		"		"	Pozzilli	father Cirolia Nicola in Pallanmay	"	Chicago
10	Colarulo	Vito	2		"	"	"		"		"	" "	father Pasquale Colarusso in " "	"	"
11	Colario	Edmondo	1		"	"	"		"		"	" "	father Colario Vito in " "	"	"
ADMITTED 12	Cicola	Agostino	22		"	IN HOSPITAL			"		"	Cristiano	father Cicola Pasquale in Cristiano	"	"
13	Addante	Giovanni	26		M.	"	yes		"		"	" "	wife Lonardi Grazia in " "	"	"
14	Montefusco Leonardo	Vincenzo	15	6	"	M.	"	yes	"		"	" "	mother D'Alessandro Nicola in Cristiano	"	"
ADMITTED 15	Cicco	Nicola	19		"	"	no		"		"	" "	mother Stella Concetta in " "	"	"
16	Comune	Anna	25		Dau.	Peasant	"		"		"	Sicilina	Sicilino mother Filomena & father Pasquale in Sicilino	Ill.	Chicago
17	Giordano	Egidio	22		M.	"	yes		"		"	Cerreta	Cerrito wife Romina Evangeli in Cerrito	Ill.	Chicago
18	Grocco	Antonio	30		"	"	"		"		"	Terranova	Pollinara wife Calzoni Romana in Pollinara	Penn.	Parkel
19	Gradicchia	Francesco	22		"	"	"		"		"	" "	wife Gradicchia Grazia in " "	"	"
20	Galzerra	Francesco Paolo	33		"	"	no		"		"	" "	wife Silenzio in " "	"	Beebee
21	Petrone	Damiano	36		"	"	"		"		"	Caserta	Teano wife Maria Natale in Limo	Mass.	Boston
22	Cialini	Antonio Natale	30		"	Laborer	"		"		"	Isernia	Bagno wife Lannino Chiarina in Bagno	Pa.	Kenova
23	Cirillo	Vincenzo	20		"	"	yes		"		"	Isernia	Terracabrida father Pompeo & mother Orio in Terra Capriola	Pa.	White Haven
24	Carlino	Giuseppe	21		"	Cook	"		"		"	Avellino	Calvisi father Crescenzo & mother Concetta in Calvisi	N.Y.	Cinnati
25	Cirelli	Giovanni	22		Dau.	Cook	no		"		"	Catanzaro	Strongoli father Pietro Carmine & mother Rosaria in Strongoli	N.Y.	"
26	Cicchi	Vincenzo	21		M.	"	"		"		"	"	" "	wife Cosentino Vittoria in " "	"	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 27	Cicchi	Domenico	18		"	"	"		"		"	"	" "	mother Cicchetto Rosina in " "	"	Johnstown
28	Tarsia	Vincenzo	19		"	"	"		"		"	"	" "	father Cicchi & mother Vittoria in " "	"	"
29	Cama	Vincenzo	20		"	"	"		"		"	"	" "	wife Cimbrici Teresa in " "	N.Y.	Chicago
30	Calabro	Nicola	22		"	"	"		"		"	"	" "	mother Cimbrici Marianna in " "	"	Lehman

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which he derives, as Irish, English, Italian, Hebrew, Negro, etc. The language he can speak. Last column will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *7th April*, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	by my self	Fr. 50	yes	to Chicago	son Giuseppe	515 Town St. Chicago	//	//	//	//	good	//	5	5	fair	grei	gray	//	Salerno	Buccino
2	//	//	150	//	Mostoy N.Y.	friend Paski Ringenzo	334-336 E. 88 St.	//	//	//	//	//	//	5	5	//	dark	//	//	Reggio Cal.	Caulonia
3	//	//	160	//	Mostoy	brother in law Quinero Giovanni	Empire N.Y. Box 76	//	//	//	//	//	//	5	2	//	bray	grey wart in the left eyelid	//	Caserta	Caserta
4	no	//	150	//	Mostoy Braadok	brother Luigi Tomaino	225 Box Braddok Pa.	//	//	//	//	//	//	5	5	//	//	bray scar in the left cheek-bone	//	Catanzaro	Decollatura
5	//	//	125	//	Mostoy //	cousin Tomaino Luigi	Box 225. Braddok Pa.	//	//	//	//	//	//	5	3	//	//	//	//	//	//
6	//	//	150	//	Mostoy N.Y.	son Pistilli Gerardo	64 Mulberry St. N.Y.	//	//	//	//	//	//	5	3	//	black	//	scar forehead	Caserta	Campodimele
7	//	//	150	//	Mostoy //	son Pistillo Michele	64 Mulberry St. N.Y.	//	//	//	//	//	//	5	8	//	bray	//	//	//	//
8	//	//	250	//	Mostoy //	cousin Corratti Cyrus	34 M. St. N.Y.	//	//	//	//	//	//	5	8	//	brown grei	//	//	Roma	Monte S. Giovanni
9	//	//	8	100	// //	cousin Scattaglia Donato	241 Wilmaker ave Chicago	//	//	//	//	//	//	5	5	//	faid bray	//	//	Bari	Cellammare
10	//	//	140	no	// //	cousin Cintonacci Pandulfo	400 North Carpenter St. Chicago	//	//	//	//	//	//	5	5	//	brown	//	//	//	//
11	//	//	26	no	// //	brother Orlando Leonardo	18 Halsted St. Chicago	//	//	//	//	//	//	5	5	//	fair	//	//	//	//
12	//	//	140	no	Mostoy Chicago	brother Pietro Giovanni	740 W. Polk St. Chicago	//	//	//	//	//	//	5	5	//	//	//	//	//	Trofigiano
13	//	//	140	no	Mostoy //	brother Vito Catagnetta	603 Elsdon Street Chicago	//	//	//	//	//	//	5	5	//	//	//	//	//	//
14	//	//	140	no	// //	father Castrogiovanni Giovanni	212 Grand Boulevard Chicago	//	//	//	//	//	//	4	5	//	//	//	//	//	//
15	//	//	140	no	// //	uncle Vito Cannicchi	603 Elsdon Street Chicago	//	//	//	//	//	//	5	5	//	//	//	//	//	//
16	//	//	St. 52	no	// //	husband Alfei Costantino	2201 Hyde Park Blvd. Chicago	//	//	//	//	//	//	5	5	brown	//	//	//	Avellino	Avellino
17	//	//	8	no	Mostoy Chicago	brother in law Francesco Catalino	2046 Grand Av. Chicago	//	//	//	//	//	//	4	6	fair	//	//	//	Caserta	Sorito
18	//	//	St. 150	//	1899 1900 Minn.	cousin Sacco Luigi	Box 117 Elbow Lake Minn.	//	//	//	//	//	//	5	6	//	//	//	//	Benevento	Molinara
19	//	//	120	no	// //	cousin Carusto Pietro	Reeled Minn. Box 117	//	//	//	//	//	//	5	2	//	//	//	//	//	//
20	//	//	160	no	// //	uncle Callisto Cardinale	Box 117 Elbow Lake Minn.	//	//	//	//	//	//	5	1	//	//	//	scar in the left eye	//	//
21	600	//	125	yes	1901	Portman M. Ercole	5 Cecilia Square Boston Mass.	//	//	//	//	//	//	4	11	//	black	//	//	Caserta	Elena
22	//	//	125	no	// //	brother Antonio Paiarino	Box 555 Donora Pa.	//	//	//	//	//	//	5	5	brown	//	black	//	Adicina	Bagno
23	//	//	125	yes	1905	10 White Plains friend	Yocci Gielsele Smith Street No 45 12 White Plains	//	//	//	//	//	//	5	5	fair	bray	bray	scar over nose	Foggia	Serracapriola
24	//	//	125	yes	1907	on Newark brother in law	Romanzo Silvestro 27 Boiden St. Newark N.J.	//	//	//	//	//	//	m. 1.58	//	//	//	//	scar forehead	Cerreino	Caposele
25	//	//	8	20	no // //	husband	Coccari Saverio Box 204 W. Va.	//	//	//	//	//	//	4	5	brown	//	//	//	Catanzaro	S. Andrea sul F.
26	//	//	40	no	// //	brother in law	Cocentino Vincenzo 27 South Maine St. Wilkesbarre	//	//	//	//	//	//	5	4	fair	//	//	one macula over the right eye brow	//	//
27	//	//	20	no	// //	brother	Grena Andrea Roulsford Station N.J.	//	//	//	//	//	//	4	2	//	//	//	//	//	//
28	//	//	40	no	// //	brother	Vozzano Francesco Roulsford N.J.	//	//	//	//	//	//	4	2	//	//	//	scar on the left cheek	//	//
29	//	//	38	no	// //	brother in law	Frustaci Gaudalupe Box 55 Elhorn	//	//	//	//	//	//	5	6	//	//	//	scar on the left cheek	//	//
30	//	//	40	no	// //	father in law	Carmine Ceccagni Box 128 Eckman W. Va.	//	//	//	//	//	//	5	6	//	//	//	//	//	//

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v. Letten Petersen, master of the Princess Irene, from Genoa, Italy, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1910,

at New York

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Felden, Surgeon of the Princess Irene, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of April, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Principessa Jolanda sailing from Naples, 28 March, 1910

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Codrlotti	Giuseppe	20		M.	S.	Farmer	Yes	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Calamaro S. Andrea sul Ionio	wife Vittoria Varano in S. Andrea sul Ionio	Pa.	Youngford
2	Cosentino	Ignazio	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Elisabetta in	"	Pa.	Scranton
3	" Son	Salvatore	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother " "	"	"	"
4	Covito	Bruno	53		"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Mariantonia in	"	Pa.	Youngford
5	Cristico	Giuseppe	51		"	"	"	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	wife Stilio Caterina in	"	"	"
6	Codrlotti	Bruno Angelo	45		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife Lioi Caterina in	"	Pa.	Richmond
7	Calabria	Saverio	29		"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	wife Lioi Annamaria in	"	"	Galeton
8	Canna	Francesco	26		"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	wife Calabretta Maria in	"	Pa.	Pittston
9	Caracco	Vincenzo	26		"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	wife Teresa Bettio in	"	"	"
10	Calzaico	Giuseppe	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Andracchio Caterina in	"	N.Y.	Auburn
11	Cerrone	Sabato	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italian	Romanian	mother Caterina Deluka in	Romanian	Pa.	Scranton
12	Camato wife	Geronima	20		Fem.	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
ADMITTED 13	Centamundini	Michelangelo	54		M.	M.	Farmer	No	No	"	"	Italian	Italian	wife Eduvigina in	Italian	Pa.	Emsbie
14	Fiore	Giovanni	21		"	S.	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	father Fiore Andrea in	Italian	Pa.	Clearfield
15	Di Giudice	Cecilia	16		"	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe & mother Valentina		Pa.	Catasauqua
16	Granacci	Nicola	25		"	M.	Farmer	No	"	"	"	"	"	Calamaro S. Andrea sul Ionio wife Vittoria Lioi in S. Andrea sul Ionio		N.Y.	Auburn
17	Greco	Antonino	35		"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Corigliano Calabro wife Calpurio Chiarina in	Italian	Can.	Lachine
18	Greco	Giovanni	21		"	S.	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	father Greco Andrea & mother Carbone Cerella in Sidino.			
19	Greco	Pietro	18		"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	father Andrea & mother Carbone Cerella in Sidino			
20	Cocolotti	Bruno	24		"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calamaro S. Andrea sul Ionio wife Nanci Maria Caterina in S. Andrea sul Ionio		Pa.	Richmond
21	Cristico	Nicola	20		"	S.	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	father Andrea Cristico & mother Calabretta Vittoria in S. Andrea sul Ionio			Scranton
22	Cuccaro	Saverio	19		"	S.	"	Yes	"	"	"	Italian	Italian	Valeria Giovanni	Italian		
23	Cannella	Abramo	21		"	M.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cortale in Sudano mother Rombaldi Rosa Giuseppa in Sudano		N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	Cuzzo	Gaetano	19		"	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe & mother Rocco Angela in Sudano			Scranton
25	Cannarile	Serafino	20		"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	Cerda Serra Calabria mother Cardinali Luisa in Serra Calabria		N.Y.	Port Chester
ADMITTED 26	Cannella	Cesare	22		"	M.	Shoemaker	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Cerda Serra Calabria wife Vitto Maria Evangelina in Sydney		Pa.	Pittston
27	Cini	Archimino	21		Fem.	S.	Farm	No	"	"	"	"	"	Sedano Spezzano mother Carmela Bellantoni in Spezzano		N.Y.	West Hartford
28	Cantisani	Vincenzo	50		M.	M.	Shoemaker	No	"	"	"	"	"	Corigliano Calabro wife Sorrentino Maria in S. Giacomo		N.Y.	Utica
29	Cocchiaro	Giuseppe	21		"	S.	Farmer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Cerchiara Albanese Chiochi S. Valentino father Luigi in S. Valentino			
30	Cento	Giuseppe	20		"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lungro Corradino wife Arcangelia in Corradino		Ohio	Akron

J. B. Keller

* Intended residence in the United States. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" to be determined by the country to which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *4th April*, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or in any other practice of polygamy; if so, explain.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	//	by myself	$45	no	//	//	brother in law Tarquin Francesco Rockford Ill.	//	//	//	//	good	//	4	6	brown	black	black	//	Catanzaro	S. Andrea sul Jonio
2	//	"	$80	no	//	//	brother in law Vitteli Vincenzo Box 3 Ebensburg Pa.	//	//	//	//	"	//	4	6	fair	gray	gray	//	"	"
3	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	"	//	4	5	"	"	"	//	"	"
4	//	"	40	no	//	//	son Rovito Luigi Rockford Ill.	//	//	//	//	"	//	5	2	"	"	"	//	"	"
5	//	"	40	no	//	//	son Vitteli Vincenzo Rockford Station Ill.	//	//	//	//	"	//	5	6	brown	black	"	//	"	"
6	//	"	32	no	//	//	brother Giuseppe Codroni Fiebs Town. Box 84.	//	//	//	//	"	//	5	2	"	"	"	scar on the inferior lip	"	"
7	//	"	30	no	//	//	Cousin Giacobe Falopia Lydetown Pa. Box 25	//	//	//	//	"	//	5	2	fair	"	black	scars from inside box	"	"
8	//	"	40	no	//	//	Cousin Giuseppe Bertoni Cortville Ill. Box 355	//	//	//	//	"	//	5	6	"	"	gray	//	"	"
9	//	"	25	no	//	//	son Caracci Giuseppe Cortville Ill. Box 355	//	//	//	//	"	//	5	6	"	"	"	//	"	"
10	//	"	38	yes	//	//	Cousin Gillo Giuseppe Taberna Ill. Box 12	//	//	//	//	"	//	5	6	"	"	"	//	"	"
11	//	"	$200	yes	1894	1904	Barkin uncle	Donato Dealer R. 10 Pelin St. Mountain Pa.	//	//	//	//	"	5	6	"	"	"	small scar on the superior lip	Potenza	Pomarico
12	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	5	6	fair	"	"	//	"	"
13	//	"	$250	no	//	//	Cousin Guido Guidi 2021 Lincoln Ave. Omaha Neb.	//	//	//	//	"	//	5	6	brown	fair	fair	//	Barr	Valenzano
14	//	"	200	no	//	//	Cousin Michele Fiore 503 Center St. Chicago Ill.	//	//	//	//	"	//	5	4	"	"	gray	//	"	"
15	//	"	50	no	//	//	brother in law Pellegrini Guidi 40. Ellison St. Paterson	//	//	//	//	"	//	5	5	fair	"	"	scar on the right side of mouth	Gerici	Fraine
16	//	"	$ 25	no	//	//	brother in law Vitteli Carlo Box 12. Belmont Ave. Pa	//	//	//	//	"	//	5	5	"	"	"	//	Catanzaro	S. Angelo
17	//	"	60	yes	1901	1904	Aunt Earn.	friend Carmine Sicoli Salvadore - Earn.	//	//	//	//	"	5	5	brown	"	"	//	Cosenza	Fiscano
18	//	"	300	yes	1901	07	"	friend Carmine Sicoli Salvadore - Earn.	//	//	//	//	"	5	2	"	black	"	blemish in the left eye	"	"
19	//	"	60	no	//	//	//	friend Carmine Sicoli Salvadore - Earn.	//	//	//	//	"	5	2	fair	dear	"	//	"	"
20	//	"	40	no	//	//	brother in law Crescenzo Vincenzo Fiebs Town Pa. Box 10	//	//	//	//	"	//	4	6	"	black	black	//	Catanzaro	S. Angelo sul Jonio
21	//	"	38	no	//	//	cousin Andrea Lici Pineyette Pa. N. 126	//	//	//	//	"	//	4	5	"	gray	gray	//	"	"
22	//	"	$ 150	no	//	//	cousin Ferdinando Salvato	//	//	//	//	"	//	4	11	"	"	"	//	Salerno	Fisciano
23	//	"	25	yes	1901	04	Cr. Co.	friend Pasquale Saverio Cr. Co. 2. Ave	//	//	//	//	"	5	1	brown	"	"	scar forehead	"	"
24	//	"	200	no	//	//	//	uncle Giuseppe Ferrazzo	//	//	//	//	"	5	8	fair	"	"	//	Fodolfa	Serra Pasariola
25	yes	"	125	yes	1906	10	White Plains	friend Vincenzo Gentile 100 Mamaroneck Ave White Plains	//	//	//	//	"	5	1	"	"	"	//	Gerici	Fraine
26	//	"	125	yes	1905	Cr. Co.	//	brother in law Pasquale Bonaretti Guidi 40. Ellison St. Paterson Cr. Co.	//	//	//	//	"	5	5	"	"	"	//	Salerno	S. Biase
27	yes	"	50	no	//	//	//	brother Vincenzo Guidi Cr. Co. East St.	//	//	//	//	"	5	1	"	"	"	//	Cosenza	S. Giacomo
28	//	"	150	yes	1901	04	Cr. Co.	cousin Alfonso Lenzi 311 St. Ave. Madison Sq.	//	//	//	//	"	5	1	"	"	"	scar over nose	Gerici	S. Valentino
29	//	"	20	no	//	//	//	brother Donato	//	//	//	//	"	5	5	"	"	"	//	Campobasso	Dorradino
30	//	"	50 over	yes	1901	04	Mentor Co.	friend Camillo Guidetti Box 202 Excelsior Clinic	//	//	//	//	"	5	5	"	"	"	//		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Letten Petersen Master of the Princess Irene, from Genoa, Italy, Paterno
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1910,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ports).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H Felden, Surgeon of the Princess Irene, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Principessa Irene" sailing from Naples, 25 Marzo, 1940

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Cirzano	Michele	10		M.	S.	Peasant	no		Italian		Campobasso	Corridino	father Giuseppe e mother Arena Teresa in Corridino	Ohio	Cleveland
2 ✓	Di Fabio	Gerardino	21		"	M.	"	yes		"		"	Bagnoli del Trigno	wife Rocco Angela Rocco in Bagnoli del Trigno	N. J.	Cr. Y.
3	~~Ciarniello~~	~~Alessandro~~	~~21~~													
4 ✓	Nadi	Francesco	50		"	"	Laborer			"		"		wife Cimadilla Cifelli Virginia in Bagnoli del Trigno		
5 ✓	wife	Maria	31		"	"	Housewife	11-2389	731	"		"	Petrano Fornubrone	father Francesco in Fornubrone	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 6 ✓	Nicinto	Ginseppe	16		M.	S.	Laborer	no		"		"	Cori Liddiano	mother Andela Nora Cafalde in Liddiano		
7 ✓	Corcuro Guido	Antonio	51		"	M.	Peasant	yes		"		"	Corcuro Nobrito	wife Ginseppina Micdadiglia in Nobrito	N. Y.	Nacine
8 ✓	son	Nicola	21		"	S.	"			"		"		mother		
9 ✓	Lunaro	Nicola	52		"	M.	"			"		"	Catanzaro Calabro	wife Ginetta Capatillo in Mestura	Pa.	Pittsburg
10 ✓	Cocchiello	Giuseppe	24		"	S.	Labourer			"		"	Roccheiello Calabro	father Rocchiello Michelangelo in Deliamora N.C.	N. J.	Newark
11	~~Grillo~~	~~Antonio~~	~~19~~													
12	~~Corrado~~	~~Leonardo~~	~~18~~											mother Grazia Lauda in Deliamora N.C.		
13 ✓	Fabalia	Alfonso	24		"	"	"	no		"		"		father Pascale Antonio in Deliamora N.C.	U. S.	N. York
14	~~Catona~~	~~Dr. Raffaele~~	~~20~~											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN father Pasquale in		
15	~~Ricci~~	~~Gabriele~~	~~17~~		"	"	Peasant	no		"		"	Corcuna Mendicino	father Saverio Mendicino		
16 ✓	Greco	Francesco	32		"	M.	"			"		"	Fidigy	father Recchi Giuseppe in Fidigy	Can.	Toronto
17 ✓	son	Giuseppe	11		"	S.	"			"		"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
18	Terenzia	Rocco Guido	45		"	M.	"	yes		"		"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Adalia Guerra in Fidigy		
19 ✓	Catalano	Antonio	18		"	S.				"		"		mother		
20 ✓	Lanci 3/2137	Andrea	17		"	"	Tailor	4-30649	no	"		"		wife Andela Recchi in	Minn.	St. Paul
21 ✓	Laiacki	Vincenzo	24		"	M.	"			"		"	Nocrito	father Domenico e mother Gaetana Grigoldi in Nocrito		Chicago
22	Lupaleo	Bruno Andrea	34		"	"	farmer	no	no	"		"	Catanzaro Lunjia sul Jonio	father Francesco e mother Maria Vittoria Domiciani in Catanzaro	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23														wife Vogi Maria in Lunjia sul Jonio		
24														wife Catarina Fratacci Jonio		
25														S. Andrea, Catanzaro	"	New Jersey
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Insert permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Describe race to which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 7th April, 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	by my self	$400	no			brother in law Cecelia Angelo Box 202 Clinton Ohio					good		5	1	fair	gray	gray			Campobasso Corridonia
2	"	"	$200	yes	1904	N.Y.	friend Vincenzo Ambrosiano 68 Mount Ave Bklyn.					"		5	6	"	black	"			" Badugli del Trigno
3	"	"	$100	no			friend Tatanova Giovanni 247 Cl. Y.					"		5	4	"	"	"			" " "
4	Yes	"	$500	yes	1904	Chicago	brother Luigi & Giuseppe 634 Arkansas St. Chicago					"		5	8	"	gray	"			Ferato Fossacambrey
5	"	"	$100				"					"		5	—	"	"	"			" " "
6	"	my father	$200	no			father Diesinto Mesesele 277 Chilwaukee St. Chicago					"		5	4	brown	gray	gray			Bocrs Foggiano
7	"	by my self	$ 93	yes	1905	Racine	cousin Vitrenza Giovanni Racine Wis. 1202 Kewaunee					"		5	2	fair	"	"	near forehead		Corsena Roberto
8							"					"									" " "
9	"	by my self	$ 25	yes	1905	Pittsburg	brother Matteo Fungaro 912 Webster Ave. Pittsburg					"		5	3	"	"	"			Catanzaro Melicia
10	"	"	$ 100	yes	1905	Cl. York	brother Nicchiela Luigi 166 Elizabeth St. Newark					"		5	3	"	"	"			Rocello C. Delianova
11	no	"	$ 150	no			cousin Domenico Cattolico 108 Jersey Ave Newark					"		5	—	"	"	"			" " "
12	"	"	$ 160	no			uncle Pello Luigi 108 Elizabeth St. Cl. Y.					"		5	5	"	"	"			" " "
13	"	"	$ 160	yes	1905	Cl. York	brother Pahalia Antonio 108 Elizabeth St. Cl. Y.					"		5	—	brown	"	"			" " "
14	"	"	$ 125	no			uncle Cimadoro Gaetano adopted Cl. York 6 Mulberry St. Cl. Y.					"		5	—	fair	"	"	near on the right eye-brow		Corsena Mendicino
15	"	"	$ 40	no			uncle Vitella Raymale Toronto Ont. Can. 272.					"		4	6	"	"	"			" Frosting
16	"	"	$ 80	yes	1905	Toronto	brother Vitella Raimondo Toronto Ont. Can. 272.					"		4	6	"	"	"	near on the right eye-brow		" " "
17																					
18	"	"	$ 40	yes	1891	St. Paul	nephew Cecchi Pardonaly St. Paul minn. 394 Hoffman Ave					"		5	5	"	"	"	some what bald		" " "
19	"	"	$ 40	no			brother Catalino Franceschi 2646 Grand Ave Chicago Ill.					"		5	2	"	"	"	small spots on the face		" Rocito
20	"	"	$ 40	"			cousin Carioti Francesco 169 Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.					"		4	2	"	"	"			Catanzaro S. Agata del Grecio
21	"	"	$ 40	"			cousin Carioti Francesco 169 Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.					"		4	5	"	"	"	scars from small-pox		" " "
22	"	"	$ 40	"			Cousin Vincenzo Nestuno Amsterdam Station N.Y.					"		4	6	"	dark	dark			" " "
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Letten Petersen Master of the Princess Irene, from Genoa, Naples, Palermo
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1920,
at New York

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives (name and give address), what relatives or friends*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

7

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Yelden, Surgeon of the Princess Irene, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-Americ
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Princess Irene sailing from Palermo / Italy, 20th March, 1920

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Vincenzillo~~	~~Biagio~~	~~49~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Farmlabourer~~	no	no	Italy	South	Messina	Sagata	father Vincenzillo Biagio	Santagata	Ohio	Bellevue
2	~~Santagata~~	~~Natale~~	~~38~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Labourer~~	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Piana dei Greci	father in law	Lucia Inguaglasso	N.Y.	~~New York~~
3	~~Inguaglasso~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Farmlabourer~~	no	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Piana dei Greci	wife of Vincenzo	Lucia Inguaglasso	Ill	~~Chicago~~
4	Schillaci	Pietro	26	M	M	Labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Messina	Sagata	wife's brother	Giuseppa Santagata	Pa	Pittsburg
5	~~Garlisch~~	~~Antonino~~	~~37~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Farmlabourer~~	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Piana degli Albanesi	wife's father	Rosa Garlisch	Mich	Detroit
6	~~Sciascia~~	~~Isidoro~~	16	M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Terrasini	father	Vincenza Sciascia	N.Y.	New York
7	Russo	Nunzio	21	M	M	Labourer	no	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Castellana	father	Giuseppa Castellana	Ill	Chicago
8	Piccolo	Giuseppe	25	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Isola delle Femmine	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Calif	Berkeley
9	Di Cristina	Pietro	2	M			no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Borgetto	brother-in-law	Pietro Buccellato	N.Y.	Elizabeth
10	Graffagnino	Gaetano	4	M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Carini	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Commanda Salvatore Commanda	Ill	Chicago
11	~~Buscemi~~	~~Vincenzo~~	33	~~M~~	~~M~~	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Piana dei Greci	wife	Giuliana Buscemi	Mich	Detroit
12	Scalora	Angela	22	M	M	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Piana dei Greci	father	Giuliana Scalora	Mich	Detroit
13	~~Cataldo~~	~~Luigi~~	14	M	S	Tailor	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Piana dei Greci	father	Giuliana Cataldo	Mich	Detroit
14	Pulvetti	Vito	11	M	S	Farmlabourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Piana dei Greci	father	Giuliana Pulvetti	Mich	Detroit
15	Piccolo	Diego	15	M	M	Merchant	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Isola delle Femmine	wife	Angela Piccolo	Ohio	Akron
16	Bonano	Antonino	41	M	M	Labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Piana dei Greci	wife	Maria Bonano	Mich	Detroit
17	Marino	Vito	33	M	M	Merchant	no	yes	Italy	South	Agrigento	Casteltermini	wife	Anna Marino	N.Y.	New York
18	Giacomazza	Calogero	21	M	M	Labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Agrigento	Siculiana	wife	Giuliana Giacomazza	N.Y.	New York
19	~~Giacomazza~~	~~Salvatore~~	17	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Agrigento	Siculiana	mother	as above	N.Y.	New York
20	Siracusa	Giuseppe	24	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Siculiana	wife	Madalena Rosa Siracusa	Ind	Kokomo
21	Sciarrina	Alo	19	M	S	Labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Agrigento	Siculiana	father	Rosario Sciarrina	Ind	Kokomo
22	Scalisi	Biagio	21	M	M	Farmlabourer	no	no	Italy	South	Reggio Calab	Melito	wife	Rosa Scalisi	N.Y.	New York
23	~~Galazzo~~	~~Giovanni~~	29	M	M	Merchant	no	no	Italy	South	Trapani	Paceco	wife	La Marchesa Vanucci Cardamone	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	~~Graffagnino~~	~~Giovanni~~	33	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	South	Trapani	Salemi	wife	Rosalia	Ill	Chicago
25															
26	Migliore	Felicia	22	F	S	Housework	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Piana dei Greci	mother	Maria Rosa Giuseppe Buscemi		
27	Buscemi	Biagio	17	M	S	Farmlabourer	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Piana dei Greci	father	Biagio Buscemi	Ohio	Akron
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 7th April, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	—		Brother Michelle Giuseppe 108 South Mott	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Dark	chestnut			Messina	S. Agata
2	yes	self	yes	yes	1899	New York	Wife Mancuso Grazia 49 Bank St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Rosy	chestnut	Small scar on forehead		Palermo	Marineo
3	yes	self	yes	no	—		Brother-in-law Di Vincenzo Stefano 328 East 12 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	chestnut			Catania	Linguaglossa
4	no	self	yes	no	—		Brother Schillaci Luigi Allegheny County	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Rosy	chestnut			Trapani	Castelvetrano
5	yes	self	yes	yes	1899	Buffalo	Brothers Giuseppe Giacomo [illegible] St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	gray chestnut			Palermo	Giardinelli
6	yes	self	yes	no	—		Father [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Rosy	chestnut			Catania	Vizzini
7	yes	self	yes	yes	1899	New York	Brother Vincenzo Rutta 21 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Rosy	chestnut			Palermo	Castellana
8	no	self	yes	yes	1902	Utica	Brothers Ca[illegible] Antonino 65 Attorney St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Rosy	black chestnut			Messina	Novara di Sicilia
9	yes	self	yes	yes	1902	Elizabeth	Husband Buscemi [illegible] Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Rosy	chestnut			Trapani	Salemi
10	yes	self	yes	yes	1905	Chicago	Father [illegible] 208 St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	chestnut	Scar on left [illegible]		Trapani	Mazzara
11	no	self	yes	yes	1904	Detroit	Brother Schiro Francesco [illegible] St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Rosy	chestnut			Trapani	Castellammare
12	no	self	yes	no	—		Husband 108 above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Rosy	chestnut	Blue scar on forehead		Trapani	M.a di Iudica
13	no	self	yes	yes	—		Brother-in-law Chiaramonte Vincenzo Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Rosy	chestnut			Trapani	Castellammare
14	no	self	yes	no	—		Uncle Agosta Matteo Chiaramonte 21	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Rosy	chestnut	Scar on [illegible]		Trapani	M.a di Iudica
15	no	self	yes	United States Citizen				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Rosy	gray chestnut				
16	no	self	yes	no	—		nephew Amato A. [illegible] St. 126	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Rosy	gray chestnut	Scar on cheek		Trapani	M.a di Iudica
17	yes	self	yes	yes	1906	Buffalo	Uncle 110 [illegible] Detroit 176 Rockett St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	chestnut			Girgenti	Favara
18	yes	self	yes	yes	1905	New York	Probably	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	chestnut	Blue		Girgenti	Favara
19	yes	self	yes	no	—		Probably	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	chestnut	Blue		Girgenti	Favara
20	yes	self	yes	yes	1905	Cleveland	Brothers Alfonso e Pasquale Liana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Dark	chestnut			Girgenti	Favara
21	yes	self	yes	no	—		Brother Salvatore Favara	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	chestnut	Scar on forehead		Girgenti	Favara
22	yes	self	yes	yes	1903	New York	Son Giuseppe Vincenzo e Vincenzo 206 Grand St. Favara	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Rosy	gray	Blue		Reggio Calab	Gerdetti
23	yes	self	yes	no	—		Brother Milazzo Antonino 94 Main St. Lan Place	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Rosy	chestnut	Blue		Trapani	Castelvetrano
24	no	self	yes	yes	1905	Elmira	Family at Effern St. Elmira	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Rosy	chestnut			Trapani	Salemi
25	[illegible]	self	yes	no	—		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Trapani	[illegible]
26	yes	self	yes	no	—		Brother [illegible] St. Milan Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	Rosy	fair	Blue		Trapani	[illegible]
7	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	Brother Mancuso Giuseppe 101 Luther Mott	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	chestnut		—	Messina	S. Agata
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. V. Letten Petersen, master, of the Princess Irene, from Genoa, Naples, Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

The "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, colony, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence is within the United States; country, if outside the United States).

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. K. Felden, Surgeon of the ....., sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1907

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

INDEXED

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Naples March 25th 1910

1		2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Corbiere	Carmine	19	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Caserta	Marigliano	father Bernardino Marigliano	Ill	Chicago
2	Velleio	Antonio	37	"	M	"	"	no	"	"	Calamaro	Lizzena	wife Maria Lizzena	Ohio	West Wheeling
3	Falco	Domenico	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " — Rosa "	"	"
4	Romano	Cesario	17	"	S	porter	yes	"	"	"	Roma	S. Felice Circeo	father Primo S. Felice Circeo	Ill	Rome
5	Fiola	Francesco	44	"	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife Maria "	"	"
6	Spedalieri	Antonio	23	"	M	farmhd	yes	"	"	"	Campobasso	Agnone	— " — Filomena Cilantonio	Ill	"
7	Fiomare	Vincenzo	28	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	Calamaro	Pizzone	Giuseppina Pizzone	Pa	Uniontown
8	Paoli	Francesco	28	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	M. Teresa "	"	Brooklyn
9	Filia	Giuseppe	Mario 18	"	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo "	"	"
10	Bellisario	Vito	21	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Vallelonga	"	wife Raffaela Vallelonga	Pa	Uniontown
11	Pilone	Annunziato	Pepe 28	"	M	tailor	yes	"	"	"	Rionero	Vulture	— " — Giuseppa Rionero	Ill	Rockford
12	Chesiano	Salvatore	22	"	M	farmhd	"	"	"	"	Pizzone	"	— " — Maria Pizzone	Pa	Uniontown
13	De Stefano	Francesco	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	M. Teresa "	"	Brooklyn
14	Paoli	Agostino	19	"	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria "	"	Brooklyn
15	Fia	Andrea	26	"	M	laborer	no	"	"	"	Roma	S. Felice C.	wife Immaculata S. Felice Circeo	Ill	"
16	Guida	Rosa	19	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	Caserta	Sora	mother Grazia Sora	Pa	Pittsburg
17	Rao	Vincenzo	19	M	S	farmhd	yes	"	"	"	"	Isoprodrite	father Gerolamo Isoprodrite	"	Mount Pleasant
18	Perrone	Francesco	25	"	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	Castelmonone	wife Rosa Maria Castelmonone	Conn	New Haven
19	Perrone	Teresa	21	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	son Gennaro "	"	"
20	Viglione	Gaetano	18	M	S	farmhd	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother " "	"	"
21	Rossetti	Vincenzo	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Concetta "	"	"
22	Cerreno	Rosa	19	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Campobasso	father Michele Campobasso	Ill	"
23	Nigro	Carmine	22	M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	Rocca Rainola	"	wife Raffaela Rocca Rainola	Pa	East Liberty
24	Mazzariello	Pasquale	40	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	— " — Mariannina "	Ill	"
25	Miele	Chiara	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother " "	"	"
26	Miele	Francesco	24	"	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	wife Clementina "	"	"
27	De Lapio	Girolamo	29	"	S	"	no	"	"	"	Campobasso	"	father Pasquale Campobasso	Ill	Port Clinton
28	Berardelli	Arcangelo	31	"	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	wife Filomena "	"	"
29	Caccavale	Pasquale	18	"	S	laborer	no	"	"	"	Napoli	"	mother Maria Grazia Napoli	Ill	Chicago
30	Sirico	Amiello	22	"	"	farmhd	no	"	"	"	Caserta	Sessiano	mother Michela Sessiano	"	"

ADMITTED

1-279480-1/6/40

1-279479-1/6/40

64-574-505-1/31/38

SEE S/S NECKAR 2-705-1713-37-5

1-279481-12/15/39

7-94151-12/15/39

1/30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

103

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., *7th April*, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Brother in law	25	no			both bro Raffaele Abatemarco 204 Jefferson St Pittsburg Pa		No	No	No	good		5	4	dark	brown		Italy	Chiusano
2	"	Cousin	25	yes	906	Pittsburg	Box 82 cousin Vincenzo Abate		"	"	"	"		5	10	"	"	scar at left eye	Italy	Pignataro Maggiore
3	no	Self	25	no			Box 62 cousin Giuseppe Capone		"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"		"	"
4	"	"	18	"			301 S Benjamin St Rome Pa cousin Luigi Abatarozzi		"	"	"	"		5				scar at top of head	Roma	Felicio C.
5	yes	cousin	28	"			9128 Rome St cousin Pasquale della Rocca		"	"	"	"		5	8	"	gray	brown		Campobasso	Oratorio
6	yes	self	25	yes	906	Pittsburg	3 Ave 386 cor 3rd St cousin Di Nardo Francesco		"	"	"	"		5	1	"	brown			Castagnetto	Pizzone
7	yes	cousin	25	"	906	Pittsburg	407 403 cousin Abbatepaolo		"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"			"	"
8	"	both bro	25	"	906	Braddock	both bro Both Domenico 518 cor 4th Ave Braddock cousin Domenico Felice		"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"			"	"
9	"	cousin	27	no			538 Brother Vincenzo (R)		"	"	"	"		5	9	"	"			"	Pietrelcina
10	S	brother	28	"			" cousin Domenico Fiscone		"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"			"	"
11	"	cousin	18	yes	906	Pittsburg	Uncle Zio Domenico		"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"			"	Pizzone
12	"	cousin	19	no			401-403 Jasonia St Aliquippa both bro Abbatepaolo Giuseppe		"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"			"	"
13	"	both bro	25	yes	906	Pittsburg	7532 Rostyn St Penn Pa father Domenico		"	"	"	"		5	1	"	"			"	"
14	S	brother	27	no			538 Robinson St Pittsburg Pa cousin Raffaele Abatemarco		"	"	"	"		5	9	"	"			Roma	Pietrelcina
15	"	"	30	"			46 Pittsburg St Pa father Francesco		"	"	"	"		5	11	"	"			Vicenza	Grumvello
16	yes	father	44	"			838 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa brother Pietro		"	"	"	"		5		"	"			"	Pietrelcina
17	"		46	"			Box 182 Monessen Pa both bro Leonardo Pellecchia		"	"	"	"									Colmarossa
18	"	both bro	25	"			41 Hill St Pittsburg Pa husband Leonardo Pellecchia		"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"			"	"
19	S	husband	27	"			—														
20	"	father	47	"			both bro Salvatore Petrelli		"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"			"	"
21	no	self	28	"			cousin Pasquale Domenico		"	"	"	"		5	10	"	gray			"	Campobasso
22	no	uncle	48	"			Uncle Pietro Abbatepaolo both bro Pietro Abbatepaolo		"	"	"	"		5	5	"	black			"	Roccaravindola
23	S	brother	29	"			44 Smyth St East Pittsburg Pa Step Son Nicholas Angelo		"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"			"	"
24	"	son in law	30	"			Pittsburg Pa father Pietro		"	"	"	"		5	7	"	brown			"	"
25	"	both	27	"			cousin		"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"			"	"
26	yes	self	28	"			cousin Salvatore Bonavidea Box 188 East Akron O.		"	"	"	"		5	1	"	black	brown		"	Campobasso
27	"	"	27	"			brother		"	"	"	"			1	"	brown			"	"
28	"	"	24	"			both bro Andrea Ambrosino		"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"			Rapolla	Melfi
29	yes	both bro	25	yes	906	Chicago Ill	822 S Desplaines St Chicago Ill uncle Giuseppe Simoncelli		"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"			Ercole	Letino
30	"	uncle	48	no			628 Penny St		"	"	"	"									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v Letten Petersen, Master, of the ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) ..... from Genova Italy, Palermo

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 1906,

at

Immigration Officer.

II—III.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years [illegible] those under 1 year of age.

[illegible]—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

[illegible]—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), or D (divorced).

[illegible]—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately [illegible] each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel [illegible], and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, [illegible].

[illegible] between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the [illegible].

[illegible] for himself or others.

[illegible] a farm, either for himself or others, but the man who operates it.

[illegible] the distinction on the manifests, and corrections [illegible] and registry clerks during the personal exam- [illegible].

[illegible] recorded and the entries therein [illegible]. No" can neither read nor write, or [illegible].

[illegible] should be construed to mean the country of which [illegible].

[illegible] The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as [illegible].

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible] in this regard. For instance, [illegible] French by race rarely mean "French" by race or people, and [illegible] by nationality. Again, [illegible] German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading [illegible] or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following [illegible] should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African race, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether have ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (If whose own passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Answers).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—III.

104

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Feldes, Surgeon of the ....., sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1910

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyár.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2nd List
25-3-1912

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12

11—1116

S. S. Prinzess Irene sailing from Naples March 25 th, 1912

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Morantano	Vincenzo	20		M	S	Porter	yes		Italian	South Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father	Servalio	N.Y.
2	Saraceno	Vincenzo	62		M	M	farmer	no		"	"	"	Rotello	wife	Rotello Giovanna	"
3	Siciotta	Alfonso	46		M	S	Barber	"		"	"	Salerno	Cortale	father	Cortale Andrea	Bx Philadelphia
4	Labella	Gennaro	33		M	M	farmer	"		"	"	"	S Angelo F.	"	S Angelo Fasanella Katarina	" Attleboro
5	Luongo	Maria	53		F	W	—	"		"	"	"	"	both	bro Angelo Luongo	"
6	Son "	Pasquale	17		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Marzocco	Florino	37		M	M	"	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife	Georgina "	"
8	Fattore	Giulio	14		M	S	"	"		"	"	Campobasso	Limosano	both	Vincenzo Fattore	Ill. Chicago South
9	Luciano	Vincenzo	36		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife	Gabriela "	"
10	Bianco	Alfonso	10		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Uncle	Pietro Bianco	"
11	Pizzo	Angelo	20		M	S	Porter	yes		"	"	Salerno	Bicerotta	wife	Pizzo Rosaria	R.I. Providence
12	Nicodemo	Michele	17		M	S	Farmer	"		"	"	"	"	father	Nicodemo Francesco	"
13	Gerbasio	Giuseppe	21		M	M	Mechanic	"		"	"	Campobasso	Ufentino	father	Gerbasio Vincenzo	N.J. Jersey City
14	Porcelli	Gennaro	21		M	S	Stoker	"		"	"	Potenza	Montemilone	mother	Montemilone Pasquale Concetta	"
15	Celesca	Donato	29		M	M	Merchant	"		"	"	2-533082 - No A 315 1.5.58		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"
16	Perrone	Isabele	32		F	M	Housewife	no		"	"	"	Somerica	step moth	Angela di Zelenna Domenica	N.Y. Port Chester
17	wife "	Filomena	29		F	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	moth	"	Pa Renton
18 DEPORTED	D'Amato	Nicola	26		M	M	"	yes		"	"	Salerno	Petino	wife	Carolina Petina	"
19	Buscetto	Francesco	28	X	M	M	"	"		"	X	Caserta	Cancelleria	"	" Teresa	Conn X Derby
20	Gabriele	Francesco	12		M	S	Boy	2 470104 6/12/1920		"	"	Potenza	Potenza	moth	Gabriele Orfenzia	Ct. Hights Falls
21	Busa	Giuseppe	26		M	M	Porter	"		"	"	"	"	wife	Busa Ellena	"
22	Di Marco	Francesco	41		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Carmela "	"
23	Son "	Lorenzo	9		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "	N.J. Hights Falls
24	" "	Giuseppe	13		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
25	Di Marco	Salvatore	51		M	M	Porter	no		"	"	"	"	both	Annunziata "	"
26	wife "	Domenica	19		F	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
27	Sacco	Domenico	29		M	M	Farmer	"		"	"	Catanzaro	Zagarise	wife	Elisabetta Grizzera	Pa Pittsburg
28	Calabrio	Bruno	30		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Rosa "	"
29	Crapis	Luigi	23		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Teresa "	"
30	Bellomo	Francesco	24		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Annunziata "	"

2-552446-12/31/37

31
56

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

105

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *7th April*, 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Exempt from or inadmissible under contract labor law, and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	25	no		friend Melinda Tommasillo 240 W 19 St. N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown		Italy	Rocello
2	"	"	30	"	1903	Chicago Ill 95 Co 9th St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" "	freckles	Italy	Castrogiovanni
3	"	"	30	no		Louisa Cirolini 73 Washington St. Bridgeport Ct cousin Michele Cadilla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" "		Italy	Lercara Freddi
4	"	"	30	no	1903	Atkins 73 Sons Giuseppe and Donato	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" "	scar at corner lip	"	"
5	"	"	30	no	1902	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" "	—	"	"
6	"	"	30	no		both-bar Joachimo Montreuil	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	" "	—	"	"
7	"	"	27	yes	1903 Chicago Ill	1610 24 St. South Chicago Ill. father Angelo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" "	—	Campobasso	Sepino
8	"	"	27	no	—	95 Spring St. N. Y. both-bar Salvatore Giannuzzo	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	10	" "	—	"	"
9	"	"	40	yes	1901	10591 Cleveland Av. father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" "	—	"	"
10	"	"	25	no	—	25 Street Borgo Regio Pa friend Leonardo Fido	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" "	—	Italy	Viesuta
11	"	"	50	no	1903	Philadelphia uncle Antonio Bottinelli	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" "	gray scar on forehead	"	"
12	"	"	30	no	—	286 4th Jersey City cousin Domenico Scarpiano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brown	—	Campobasso	Montagano
13	"	"	20	no	—	128 Chicago St. Buffalo uncle Gaetano Fido	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" "	mole at front	Potenza	Pomarico
14	"	"	21	no	—	536-538 West 30th St. New York City cousin Guglielmo Scarpa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" "	—	"	"
15	"	"	30	yes	1903	39 St. 24th Hamburg Italy uncle Donato Scala	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" "	scar at front	"	Torpiano
16	"	"	50	no	1903	Pa 10 Elm St. Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" "	—	"	Cimarosa
17	"	"				— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" "	—	"	"
18	"	"	25	no	1903	both-bro Pasquale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" "	—	Italy	Serracapriola
19	no	both-bro	25	no	1903	Early Comm Corp 69 Early Comm father Ernesto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" "	—	Italy	Pontelandolfo
20	no	Self	25	no	—	115 High Falls N.Y. cousin Pellegrino Di Marco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" "	—	Italy	Sbarro della
21	"	"	25	yes	1903	Comp 5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" "	scar at face	"	"
22	"	"	25	yes	1903	Comp 5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" "	—	"	"
23	"	"	100			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" "	—	"	"
24	"	"				High Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" "	—	"	"
25	"	"	25	yes	1903	both Torrenzo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" "	—	"	"
26	"	"	100		—	Comp 5 uncle Michele Fargno	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" "	—	"	"
27	"	"	26	yes	1903	Brooklyn 28 Navy St. cousin Domenico Lorusso	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" "	—	Potenza	Pizzoni
28	"	"	36	no	1903	623 cousin Vito Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" black hair	scar on forehead	"	"
29	"	"	40	no	—	both-bro Pasquale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" "	—	"	"
30	"	"	30	yes		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	" "	scar at chin and forehead	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Letten Petersen, Master, of the ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) from Genoa, Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1910,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, City chamberlain, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, cutter, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read or can't read). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or can read, and neither, No (N) or can neither read nor write, and Yes (Y) or No (N) can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people; see note on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An Irishman who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Piqua, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of person to whom alien is coming, also relationship, if any). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show actually the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of railroad or other ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage was paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (or individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

General Note. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Zelder, Surgeon of the ....., sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1910.

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3rd List
25-3 1910

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 C 2 S. S. ..... sailing from Naples March 25th, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
33 1	Fiorillo	Luciano	23	9	S				Italian	Italian	Rome				
35H 2	Giuliani	Alfonso	29		"				"	"	"				
1107 3	Scalese	Clerichetta	28		S				"	"	"				
808 4	Carda	Ursola	50		"				"	"	"				
5									"	"					
6									"	"					
7									"	"					
8									"	"					
9									"	"					
10									"	"					
11									"	"					
12									"	"					
13									"	"					
14									"	"					
15									"	"					
16									"	"					
17									"	"					
18									"	"					
19									"	"					
20									"	"					
21									"	"					
22									"	"					
23									"	"					
24									"	"					
25									"	"					
26									"	"					
27									"	"					
28									"	"					
29									"	"					
30									"	"					

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., *7th April*, 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				(Yes or No.)	If Yes—								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years. / Where?															
1							No	No	No	No	Good	No						
2							"	"	"	"	"	"						
3							"	"	"	"	"	"						
4							"	"	"	"	"	"						
5							"	"	"	"	"	"						
6							"	"	"	"	"	"						
7							"	"	"	"	"	"						
8							"	"	"	"	"	"						
9							"	"	"	"	"	"						
10							"	"	"	"	"	"						
11							"	"	"	"	"	"						
12							"	"	"	"	"	"						
13							"	"	"	"	"	"						
14							"	"	"	"	"	"						
15							"	"	"	"	"	"						
16							"	"	"	"	"	"						
17							"	"	"	"	"	"						
18							"	"	"	"	"	"						
19							"	"	"	"	"	"						
20							"	"	"	"	"	"						
21							"	"	"	"	"	"						
22							"	"	"	"	"	"						
23							"	"	"	"	"	"						
24							"	"	"	"	"	"						
25							"	"	"	"	"	"						
26							"	"	"	"	"	"						
27							"	"	"	"	"	"						
28							"	"	"	"	"	"						
29							"	"	"	"	"	"						
30							"	"	"	"	"	"						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. v. Letten Petersen, master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ..... from Genoa ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper; or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1910

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereto should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which the alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is expected by statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of married relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (If they have been to and from America).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Ticket purchased and paid for by).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1904 "?", Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Felden, Surgeon of the ....., sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1910

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4th List
25-3 191

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

14

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Naples March 25th, 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Iannicelli	Francesco	26	4	M	farmer	Yes	No	Italian	South Italian	Pizzoni		wife	Abruzzi			
2	Scarlesso	Concetta	29	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Vincenzo	Ohio	Salem	
3	Falco	Filomena	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	moth.	Giuseppe		Attleboro	
4	Lispano	Antonio	29	11	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Michelangela		"	
5	Molinaro	Antonio	28	4	"	farmer	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rota		"	
6	Buffoni	Giovanni	25	1	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	Caserta		Providence	
7	Falco	Cesare	25	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	St Luisa		Attleboro	
8	Chianese	Salvatore	25	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pinfalco	moth.	Caserta			
9	Pesca	Lorenzo	23	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife	Pinfalco		Long Branch	
10	Olivadoti	Giuseppe	22	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Caserta		"	
11	Ruggiero	Giuseppe	28	1	"	farmer	No	"	"	"	"	Amarone	— " —	Campania		"	
12	Anastasi	Francesco	24	1	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		— " —	Barbara		"	
13	Candone	Pietro	25	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		— " —	Caserta		"	
14	Correntino	Antonio	25	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Napoli		"	
15	Esposito	Salvatore	23	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife	Angela		"	
16	De Vito	Domenico	23	1	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		— " —	Caserta		"	
17	Lorentino	Angelo	26	1	"	farmer	Yes	"	"	"	"	Caserta	— " —	Caserta		"	
18	Grillo	Carmelo	26	1	"	"	No	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	Caserta		Lebanon	
19	Ciccelli	Antonio	21	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nola	— " —	Nola		Enot	
20	Graffone	Domenico	25	11	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Caserta	"	Caserta		Attleboro	
21	Ciccarelli	Giovanni	19	2	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	Napoli	fath.	Francesco		Chicago	
22	Pallante	Rotario	25	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife	Caserta		"	
23	Lorentino	Domenico	24	2	School	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Caserta	moth	Caserta		Syracuse	
24	Vitone	Rosario Giuseppe	24	11	farmer	No	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife	Angela		Middleboro	
25	Grillo	Francesco	50	11	"						"		"	Benizzi			
26	Don	Vito	5 16	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Roseria		Attleboro	
27	Vitone	Antonio	30	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		— " —	Caserta			
28	Rodio	Francesco	17	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		moth	Caserta			
29	Colalbo	Domenico	22	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife	Nola		Philadelphia	
30	Vitone	Rosario	21	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		moth	Caserta		Attleboro	

DEPORTED

57
85

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

109

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, *4th April*, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
4 1	no	self	38	No			Chiara Francesco Lacco 27 non-guardo St Cabam ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	Brown	Gray face	Calabria	Cosenza
3 2	yes	husband	60	no			husband Fiume Longano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	dark mustache	"	"
4 3	no	self	19				623 Wylie av	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
4 4	"	"	38	no	yes	Pittsburg	cousin Frederico Lacco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	dark mustache	"	"
3 5	"	"	36	"	yes	Indianapolis	both Francesco 263	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
3 6	Yes	cousin	25	"	yes	Pittsburg	both Francesco Bank Building R.R.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	dark eyes left eye	"	"
5 7	no	self	38	no	yes	"	both San Francesco Lacco 223 Wiley av	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
4 8	No	"	25	no			cousin Salvatore Fonella 26 Wood Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg
3 9	Yes	cousin	27	no	yes	Pittsburg	cousin John Stanek 278	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
3 10	No	friend	25	"	no	"	friend Antonio Lacco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	dark eyes	"	Amantea
3 11	Yes	cousin	25	"	yes	Pittsburg	cousin Angela Fanecarello 262 Wylie av	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	dark eyes	"	"
3 12	"	"	25	"	yes	"	cousin Vincenzo Carello 276 Bluff av	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	dark mustache	"	"
3 13	No	friend	25	"	yes	"	friend Carlo Lacco 220 Wiley av	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	dark eyes	"	"
4 14	"	brother	25	no			both Francesco 220 Wiley av	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
3 15	Yes	father	45	yes	1905	Long Island	step father Mitchell Castle 263 Ellmore av	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
4 16	"	both	25	"	yes	Portland	both Lacco Vincenzo Ragolfiera 276 Bluff av	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
2 17	No	self	39	"	yes	Pittsburg	both Lacco Filomena Lacco 276 Bluff av	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Cosenza
3 18	No	"	25	no	yes	"	both Lacco Filomena Lacco 276 Bluff av	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Alibi
3 19	"	"	25	"	yes	"	cousin Salvatore Fanella 263 Ellmore av	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Cosenza
3 20	"	"	25	"	yes	Pittsburg	both Francesco Lacco 182 Bruno St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	dark eyes	"	Strongoli
3 21	"	"	25	no			both Francesco 182 Bruno St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	dark eyes	"	"
3 22	No	"	25	yes	1905	Syracuse	uncle Antonio Lacco 111 Ulrich Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown Hair	"	Tarsano
5 23	"	"	30	no			both Francesco 1903 Liberty av. Ulrich Block	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	dark eyes	"	"
2 24	"	"	25	yes	1903	Italy	196 197 Center St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Catanzaro
3 25	No	"	25	"	1903	Italy	Son Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"
3 26	"	"	25	no			both Francesco 265 Liberty St. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
4 27	"	"	25	yes	1904	Italy	196 by 197 Center St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
3 28	"	"	25	no			both Francesco 1903 Center St. Philadelphia cousin Ignazio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
3 29	"	"	25	no			Owen of 38 both Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"
4 30	"	"	25	no			196 197 Center St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	dark eyes	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. A. Letten Peterson Master, of the ..... from Genoa Italy
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1907; ..... Officer.

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of means shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8. Can read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes—can read and write), No (No—can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 9, 10. Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 11, 12. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 13. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 13 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 14. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 14 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 15. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 15 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 16 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 17. Whether any person has paid passage.—The entry in column 17 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 18. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 18 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 19. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 19 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 20. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 20 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Felten, Surgeon of the ....., sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1910

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5th List
25-3-1910

K

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Naples ~ March ....., 25 th ....., 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	53		M S	[illegible]			Italian	South Italy	Fabriano		[illegible]		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M S	[illegible]			"	"	"		[illegible]		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M S	[illegible]			"	"	"		[illegible]		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M S	[illegible]			"	"	"		[illegible]		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M S	[illegible]			"	"	"		[illegible]		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	29		M S	[illegible]			"	"	"		[illegible]		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M S	[illegible]			"	"	"		[illegible]		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M S	[illegible]			"	"	"		[illegible]		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		M S	[illegible]			"	"	"		[illegible]		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	50		M S	[illegible]			"	"	"		[illegible]		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		M S	[illegible]			"	"	"		[illegible]		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M S	[illegible]			"	"	"		[illegible]		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	29		M S	[illegible]			"	"	"		[illegible]		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		M S	[illegible]			"	"	"		[illegible]		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M S	[illegible]			"	"	"		[illegible]		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M S	[illegible]			"	"	"		[illegible]		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M S	[illegible]			"	"	"		[illegible]		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M S	[illegible]			"	"	"		[illegible]		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M S	[illegible]			"	"	"		[illegible]		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		M S	[illegible]			"	"	"		[illegible]		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M S	[illegible]			"	"	"		[illegible]		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M S	[illegible]			"	"	"		[illegible]		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M S	[illegible]			"	"	"		[illegible]		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M S	[illegible]			"	"	"		[illegible]		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M S	[illegible]			"	"	"		[illegible]		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		M S	[illegible]			"	"	"		[illegible]		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	15		M S	[illegible]			"	"	"		[illegible]		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M S	[illegible]			"	"	"		[illegible]		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M S	[illegible]			"	"	"		[illegible]		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M S	[illegible]			"	"	"		[illegible]		

7-101366 5/16/39

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

86
118

*Intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

211

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , *7th April* , 196

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or took charity? Supported by friends or others? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v. Letten Pekeroln, Master, of the _____ from Genoa Italy

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Master.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1906.

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

31—3118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2. Age.—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years, months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3. Sex.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. Married or single.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed or divorced persons should be returned as single.

Column 5. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machine engineer, brass polisher, electrician, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, mechanic, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *seamen* and *sea laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A seaman is one who operates a vessel, either for himself or others.

A sea laborer is one who work aboard vessel for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made by immigrant inspectors and registry clerks during the period of examination of aliens en route.

Column 6. Able to read or write.—Columns 6 to 8, inclusive, call for information which should be answered Yes or No, as may be appropriate. Write No if said alien can neither read nor write. Write Yes if said alien can read but not write.

Column 9. Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which an alien is a subject or citizen.

Column 10. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given by each of the aliens examined.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and officials should be cautioned against incorrect entries by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" as a race or a people has no necessary meaning as to nationality. A native of Russia, Germany, France, or any other country may be a Hebrew by race, people, or religion. "French" as a race or people has no necessary meaning as to nationality. A native of Germany, Switzerland, Belgium, Canada, or elsewhere may be a Frenchman. "Dutch" as a race or people has no necessary meaning as to nationality. A native of Germany or Switzerland may be a Dutchman. "Scotch" as a race or people has no necessary meaning as to nationality. A native of Ireland, England, Canada, or elsewhere may be a Scotchman. "Irish" as a race or people has no necessary meaning as to nationality. A native of Ireland, Scotland, England, Canada, or elsewhere may be an Irishman. "Italian" as a race or people has no necessary meaning as to nationality. A native of Italy, Switzerland, Germany, France, or elsewhere may be an Italian. "Spanish" as a race or people has no necessary meaning as to nationality. A native of Spain, Mexico, Central America, South America, Cuba, Porto Rico, or elsewhere may be a Spaniard. "Negro" as a race or people has no necessary meaning as to nationality. A native of the United States, Cuba, Haiti, Jamaica, Africa, or elsewhere may be a Negro. Any alien with an admixture of Negro blood should be returned as a Negro. Mongolian, Malay, Indian, and other races or peoples should be returned as such.

Care should be taken to distinguish between the various races or peoples which are frequently confused, such as Finns, Lapps, Russians, Poles, Germans, Scandinavians, Hebrews, Italians, Spaniards, Portuguese, Negroes, Chinese, Japanese, Hindus, Mexicans, Indians, etc.

The following distinctions should be carefully observed:

"Finn" refers to the people of Finland.

"Lapp" refers to the Lapland people.

"Russian" refers to the people of Russia.

"Pole" refers to the people of Poland.

"German" refers to the people of Germany.

"Scandinavian" refers to the people of Sweden, Norway, and Denmark.

"Hebrew" refers to the people of Palestine, Asia Minor, Persia, Arabia, India, the various Mohammedan countries, Africa, Spain, Portugal, and elsewhere, who belong to the Hebrew race, people, or religion.

"Italian" refers to the people of Italy.

"Spaniard" refers to the people of Spain.

"Portuguese" refers to the people of Portugal.

"Negro" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes of Africa.

"Chinese" refers to the people of China.

"Japanese" refers to the people of Japan.

"Hindu" refers to the people of Hindustan.

"Mexican" refers to the people of Mexico.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"Indian" refers to the American Indians.

"African Black" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Column 11. Last permanent residence.—Aliens who have been living in some foreign country for one year or more before coming to the United States should write the name of such country in answer to this question. The question is not intended to apply to aliens who have been traveling for pleasure, or in search of work, or on business, but to those who have been living in a country other than their own for a year or more with the intention of residing there permanently or indefinitely.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should write the name of the country in which they have resided while in the United States.

Column 12. Name and complete address of person.—The entry in column 12 should show the name and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. Final destination.—Intending immigrants who have permanent residence should write the final destination. Aliens coming to the United States to visit relatives or friends, or in search of work, or on business, or for other temporary purpose, should write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where they intend to reside.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket through.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 15. Whether the transportation paid for by himself or by other person or corporation, and if so, whether by relative, friend, or employer.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, by father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished, and how much.—The entry in column 16 should give the exact amount of money shown. Money from $1 to $50 should be shown separately, and the total amount of money shown should be given; among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the exact or approximate years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, with their complete address.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, with complete address.

The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Felden, Surgeon of the ....., sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6th List
25-3-1910
16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~Princess Irene~~ sailing from Naples March 25th, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Camalaro	Paolo Eugenio	16	M	S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian south	Cosenza	Rovito	father Fco Camalaro Rovito	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Cicconato	Giuseppe	16	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Trenta	father Carmine Ciconato Trenta	Ill	Chicago
3	Tantorno	Paolo Franano	31	"	M		Yes		"	"	"	Montalto Uffugo	wife Leonarda Terzina Montalto Uffugo	"	"
4	Fortino	Salvatore	26	"	S	"	no		"	"	"	Trenta	wife de Luca Cecila Trenta	Ill	Chicago
5	Perrelli	Pasquale	25	"	"	"	Yes		"	"	"	Cosenza	wife Virginia Serova Cosenza	Mich	Lansing
6	Spadafora	Francesco	24	"	"	"	no		"	"	"		wife Maria Ciardullo	Pa	Pittsburg
7	Lumnaria	Gaetano	18	"	Single		Yes		"	"	"		father Fco Lumnaria	Ont	Dufferin Centerton
8	Bozzo	Francesco	23	"	Married		no		"	"	"		father Saverio Bozzo	NY	Norwood City
9	Tantagno	Raffaele	43	"	M	"	Yes		"	"	"		wife Maria Casentana	Ont	Dufferin
10	"	Antonio	15	"	S	"	"		"	"	"		mother — " —	"	"
11	Garritano	Pasquale	17	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	Paterno	father Giuseppina Capula Paterno	Ont	"
12	Parise	Pasquale	31	"	M	"	"		"	"	"	Cosenza	wife Clementina Tandulli Cosenza	"	"
13	Grande	Salvatore	37	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Spezzano Pic.	wife Tommasina Grandi Spezzano Pic.	NY	
14	Prete	Luigi	24	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Cosenza	wife Rosina Perri Cosenza	W Va	Wheeling
15	Cardullo	Carmine	50	"	M	"	"		"	"	"		wife Teresa Filice	"	"
16	"	Ignazia	16	"	S	"	"		"	"	"		mother — " —	NY	"
17	Gatto	Carlo	23	"	M	"	"		"	"	"		wife Agata Faria	"	"
18	Caputo	Francesco	17	"	S	"	"		"	"	"		father Giuseppe Caputo	ny	Stockton
19	Gatti	Gennaro	18	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		father Gppe Gatti	"	"
20	Baldino	Carlo	24	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		father Ignazio Baldino	"	"
21	Cuzzino	Giuseppe	23	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		father Gaetano Cuzzino	Pa	Pittsburg
22	Grimaldi	Francesco	39	"	M	"	"		"	"	"		wife Agata Cuzzina	Ont	Depot Harbor
23	"	Giuseppe	21	"	S	"	"		"	"	"		mother — " —	"	"
24	Florio	Giuseppe	34	"	M	"	"		"	"	"	Cosenza	wife Salvatore Raffaele	NY	Stockton
25	Bonalumi	Annibale	24	"	"	"	Yes		"	"	"		wife Caputo Rosina	"	"
26	Bozzo	Antonio	25	"	S	"	"		"	"	"		mother Teresa di Fiore	Pa	Pittsburg
27	"	Vincenzo	6	"	"	"	"		"	"	"				
28	Berlingieri	Francesco	22	"	"	"	no		"	"	"		father Giuseppe Berlingieri	Pa	
29	Perrelli	Ignazio	26	"	M	"	Yes		"	"	"		wife Maria Filice	"	"
30	Benvenuto	Angelo	35	"	"	"	no		"	"	"		wife Saverio Tantorna	Ont	Dufferin

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

116/H

shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. Last of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

'13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, *4th June*, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1			25	No			cousin Morelli Luigi 925 & 929 E. Eight St Erie, Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		dark brown			Cosenza Rovito
2			25				cousin Salvatore Progno 822 E. 8th St Erie, Pa							5					Trenta
3			25				godfather Filippo Valente 140 Washington St Grand Island Nebraska							5	2	black gray			S. Vincenzo Valle
4			25	Yes	1905 08	NY	father in law Carmine Arcuri 639 E 6th St Erie, Pa							5	5	brown			Trenta
5			25	Yes	1904 08	Erie, Pa	cousin Michele Girardelli 535 East 6th St Erie, Pa							5	6	fair	black		Cosenza
6			25	No			godfather Michele Gilio 501 Webster Ave Pittsburgh, Pa							5	7	dark	dark brown		
7			25				brother Michele Gilio Box Dupont Oregon							5	7	fair	brown		
8			25	Yes	1905 08	NY	brother Michele Gilio 32 N. Newark Ave Jersey City, N.J.							5	8	dark	black		
9			50	Yes	1904 08	Erie, Pa	friend Felice Michele Box 41 Dufur, Ore.							5	3	fair	brown		
10		father					relation Michele Felice Box 41 Dufur, Ore.							5					
11		self	25	No			cousin V. Manzo Erie Box 41 Dufur, Ore.							5	5				Rosario C
12			25	Yes	1904 08	Canada	brother in law Salvatore Brandi 271 East 116th St NY							5	1				Cosenza
13	Yes		25	Yes	1902 06	NY	brother in law Fico Pietro 93 Alley 6 Wheeling W Va							5	6				Spezzano Pic.
14	No		25	No	1906	Pittsburg	cousin Fortino Giovanni Mulberry St 157 N. Y.							5	7				Cosenza
15	Yes		50	Yes	08	Pa								5	5				
16		father					uncle friend Ferdinando Demi Box 129 Hockessin Del							4	10				
17	No	self	25	Yes	1902 08	Wheeling Kans	friend Ferdinando Demi Box 129 Hockessin Del							5	5		blue		
18			25	No			friend Box 129 Hockessin Del							5	1		brown		
19			25				cousin Michele Girardelli 501 Webster Ave Pittsburgh, Pa							5	7				
20			25				cousin Fico Pietro Depot Hanton Ont Box 138							5	8				
21			100				cousin							5	8				
22			50				uncle							5	5	fair			
23							godfather Ferdinando							5	3				
24			25	Yes	1903 08	Hockessin Del	friend							5	9	dark			Sonnizi
25			25	Yes	1903 08	Wheeling Kans	friend Ignazio Girardelli							5	5	fair			Cosenza
26			25	Yes	1903 08	Pa	501 Webster Ave Pittsburgh							5	8	dark			
27							brothers Ignazio & Giovanni Girardelli							5	11				
28			15	Yes	1903 08		gieri 501 Webster Ave Pittsburgh cousin Ignazio							5	5				
29			25	No										5	2		black brown		
30			30	Yes	1903 08	Montreal Quebec	nephew Michele Felice Box 41 Dufur Ore							5	7	fair	brown		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. V. Letten Petersen, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ..... from Genua Italy

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 190..,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, marine engineer, mining engineer, mine foreman, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, worker, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *common* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they are able to pay.

Persons of no occupation should be returned as such, either for himself or for others.

Persons under ..... years of age, for the purpose of ..... .

Stockraisers, shepherds, herders, etc., should be returned as such, and not as laborers, farmers, or farm laborers, unless they actually own or lease the land they occupy, in which case they should be returned as farmers.

Column 7 (Can read or can not read). Column 7 is subdivided into the columns headed Can read and Can not read. You will write in the former column, Yes if the alien can read, and in the latter column, No if he can not read, or Yes if he can read and No if he can not read.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which ..... is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Negro, Polish, Russian, Spanish, Dutch, Irish, English, Scotch, Italian, etc.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, persons of Hebrew race may manifest themselves as citizens of Russia, Germany, or Great Britain, and the fact that a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by the word "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. Any aliens who are born Germans or Hebrews by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy in the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which such persons have severally belonged, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the last permanent residence of each alien. If the alien has resided in the place from which he sails for more than one year, the entry should be the name of that place. If he has resided in such place for less than one year, the entry should be the country of his last permanent residence before coming to such place. Permanent residence in a country other than that of nativity presupposes an intention of remaining indefinitely in the country of adopted residence, and not merely a visit.

Aliens who are returning to unrelinquished residence in the United States and are returning from a visit to a country which should be recorded as their residence are to be treated as country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of relative or friend to whom he is joined in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). If possible, state permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show, so far as practicable, whether the alien is to remain with or near relative or friend mentioned in column 11, or to go elsewhere, naming such place. If to remain permanently within the United States, state city, town, or village. The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (marked) or No (marked).

Column 13 (Whether in possession of railroad or other ticket to final destination). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Felden, Surgeon of the ....., sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1960

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4th List
25-3-1910

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17

S. S. ..... sailing from Naples March 25th, 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Salituri	Francesco	43		m m	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian south	Italy	Cosenza	Wife Rosina Pennino Cosenza	Ont	Agricultural
2	Broccolo	Luisa	24		f m	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Michele Broccolo Cosenza	"	"
3	Pardino	Filippo	27		m m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Ciardullo Cosenza	Pa	Pittsburg
4	Vacello	Pasquale	51		m m	"	no		"	"	"	Cosenza	Wife Vincenza Magliocca Grimaldi	Col	Trinidad
5	Guadagnolo	Giovanni	17		m s	"	yes		"	"	"	Cosenza Grimaldi	father Carmine Grimaldi	"	"
6	Vaccarato	Francesco	52		m m	"	no		"	"	"	"	Wife Rosaria Giacci	Wash	Spokane
7	Felice	Vincenzo	23		m m	porter	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Giuseppina Stelli Rogliano,	N Y	Brooklyn
8	Lucchia	Giuseppe	32		m m	shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	Rogliano,	wife Carolina Rizzato Parenti	Ohio	Mahoningtown
9	Romanino	Francesco	17		m s	porter	yes		"	"	"	Parenti	father Felice Romanino Rogliano	Ohio	Cleveland
10	Veraci	Gennaro	52		m m	farm laborer	no		"	"	"	Rogliano	wife Filomena Varato S. Pietro in Guarano	"	"
11	"	Rosa	16		f s	servant	no		"	"	"	S. Pietro in Guarano	mother "	"	"
12	Bruciari	Eugenio	19		m s	farm laborer	no		"	"	"	"	father Salvatore Bruciari	Pa	Mauchchunk
13	Rocci	Pietro	25		m m	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Francesca de Rosa	Ohio	Cleveland
14	Parisa	Salvatore	23		m s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Pietro Parisa	Pa	Pittsburg
15	Del Lorenzo	Antonio	31		m m	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Maria Spadafora	Wash	Spokane
16	Barbuto	Rosario	32		m m	"	no		"	"	Catanzaro	S Maria Catholica	wife Angela Bordi	"	"
17	Natale	Salvatore	17		m s	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Francesco Natale	"	"
18	Russo	Giuseppe	20		m s	"	no		"	"	"	"	mother Caterina Varano	"	"
19	Vaccaro	Domenico	21		m m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Maria Vaccaro Girifalco	N J	Long Branch
20	Benvenuto	Pasquale	32		m m	"	no		"	"	Cosenza	Scala	sister Francesca Benvenuto Scala	N Y	Brooklyn
21	Vaccaro	Chiarina	35		f m	housewife	no		"	"	"	"	sister in law " "	"	"
22	Pace	Gradila	34		f m	"	no		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
23	Sposato	Domenico	21		m s	farm laborer	no		"	"	Cosenza	Oreri	mother Annunziata Sposato Oreri	"	Arenda
24	Di Riccio	Saverio	39		m m	"	yes		"	"	"	Scala	wife Theochina Saccurina Scala	N J	Brooklyn
25	"	Domenico	17		m s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	mother " "	"	"
26	Noci	Giuseppe	24		m s	miller	yes		"	"	Catanzaro	Gasperina	father Vincenzo Noci Gasperina	Pa	Philadelphia
27	Schipani	Sebastiano	18		m s	farm laborer	no		"	"	"	Montauro	father Antonio Sebastiano Montauro	"	"
28	Agresta	Antonio	39		m m	"	no		"	"	"	Gasperina	wife Teresa Lupinacci Gasperina	"	"
29	Fulginiti	Michele	30		m m	farmer	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Marianna Sabatino Gasperina	"	"
30	Catanzaro	Giuseppe	40		m m	farm laborer	no		"	"	"	"	wife Maria Rispa Gasperina	"	"

ADMITTED
DEPORTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED

1-174694-6/19/41

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

115

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *7th April*, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Read in prison or almshouse, or kept at public expense, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	25	yes	1906	Montreal Can.	Cousin Francesco Pennino 2501 Hall or Ave Box 133 Montana Giuseppe Lauri	No	No	No	No good	ens	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Cosenza	
2	"	"	31	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	"	scar at the superior	Cosenza	Piano Grati
3	"	"	35	yes	1906	Pittsburg Pa	Pittsburg Pa 801 Webster Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	"	"	life	"	Cosenza
4	"	"	20	yes	1906	Pittsburg Pa	brother in law Antonio Pesi Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	scar at the right eye brow	"	Grimaldi
5	"	"	25	no			Sister Rosaria Giradagnello Trinidad	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	mole at the superiore lip	"	"
6	"	"	30	yes	1906	Spokane Wash	Brother in law Savio Giacobbe Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	to	5	7	fair	"	"	eyebrows bold and moles on the forehead and in the face	"	"
7	yes	"	25	no			Brother Vincenzo Felice N. 1317 Bakes Ave, Brooklyn N. Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	scar at the front of the left eye brow	"	Rogliano
8	no	self	25	no			Brother in law Sauk Hermann [illegible] Box 131.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	"	"	none	"	Parenti
9	"	"	41	no			Uncle Vaute Rizzuti Malvernon Ohio, Box 131	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	none	"	Rogliano
10	"	"	25	yes	1902	Ohio	Son in law Francesco Mazzelli Cleveland Ohio, 2248 Cherry Ave N.E.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	scar at the front	"	Pietro in Guarano
11	"	father	—	yes	"	"	Brother in law " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	none	"	"
12	"	brother in law	25	no			brother in law Michele Ferrise Wandergrift Pa. Box 394.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	light	"	scar at the left eye brow	"	"
13	"	self	25	no			brother Salvatore Rocco Cleveland Ohio Hill Street 419	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	brown	"	none	"	"
14	"	"	25	no			brother Francesco Pasqua Pittsburg Pa. 57 Wash Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	"	none	"	"
15	"	brother	25	yes	1902	Pittsburg Pa	brother Luigi De Lorenzo Spokane Wash. Box 841	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	none	Catanzaro	S. Biase Marca
16	"	brother in law	10	no			Brother in law Alfonso Borda Spokane Wash Box 341	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	"	"	scar on the left side of forhead	"	"
17	"	cousin	35	no			Cousin Alfonso Borda Spokane Wash Box 841	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	"	"	pimples in the face	"	"
18	"	brother in law	25	no			brother in law Vincenzo Caminito Long Branch 263 Morris Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		fair	"	"	none	"	Girifalco
19	yes	cousin	25	no			brother Vincenzo Vecchiarelli Long Branch N. J. 263 Morris Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	dark	"	"	none	"	"
20	yes	brother	41	yes	1903	Brooklyn	brother Antonio Belvedere Brooklyn N. Y. 102 Schilman St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	scar on the fore head	Cosenza	Scala
21	"	brother in law	"	"	"	"	brother in law "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	none	Cosenza	"
22	yes	self	20	no			Husband Giuseppe Scarnati Brooklyn 102 Schilman St	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"	eyebrows	"	"
23	yes	father	25	no			father Giuseppe Sprovato Avondale N. J. 30 Roma St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	none	Cosenza	Acri
24	yes	self	20	no			brother Antonio Benincasa 102 Brooklyn N. J. N. 102	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	"	none	"	Scala
25	"	father		"			Uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"	none	"	"
26	no	self	20	no			Brother Vaci Antonio 627 Catarin Street Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	"	scar at the fore head	Catanzaro	Gasperina
27	no	self	20	no			Father Giuseppe Schipani N. 714 South Kroen Street Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	none	Catanzaro	Montauro
28	no	self	25	yes	1906	Pa	Grandfather Giovanni Martino Phila Pa No 627 Catarin Street Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	none	"	Gasperina
29	no	self	25	yes	1903	Phila Pa	brother in law Domenico Catanzaro Philadelphia Pa 702 So Catherin St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	"	blue	scar at the fore head	"	"
30	no	self	30	yes	1902	Phila Pa	Father in law Saverio Raspa Phila Pa So 714 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	none	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. A. Letten Petersen, Master of the ..... from Genoa ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 190-,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, locksmith, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, mechanic, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should confer this distinction on the manifests, and coopers should be made to understand that the word "cooper" alone is indefinite and unsatisfactory.

Columns 7 and 8 (Can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No, Yes can read and written, No No can neither read nor write. Or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality). Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Teutonic" by race or people, and so on down. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Latin" by nationality. An Arab, who is Arabic, Teutonic, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

MEXICAN—BLACK.

"African, Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last residence). An alien who has resided one year shall constitute residence for the purpose. The question is which alien landed with the intention to remain or to go back to the land of his birth or former residence, regardless of length of actual residence. The compilers of the manifests, from the answers to the questions, "Last permanent residence" and "Intending permanent residence," for statistical purposes, "last permanent residence" is to indicate the country of temporary residence, if such exists; if not, country of birth.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of relative in country whence alien came). The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). Intended permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence less than a year shall not include permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city, town, or state of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket through). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether paid by whom). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Felden, Surgeon of the ....., sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April 1960

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8th List
3-25-910

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Naples March 25th, 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

169
191

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—111A

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., *4th August*, 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or an alien woman coming for an immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1								No	No	No	No	Good	No						
2								"	"	"	"	"	"						
3								"	"	"	"	"	"						
4								"	"	"	"	"	"						
5								"	"	"	"	"	"						
6								"	"	"	"	"	"						
7								"	"	"	"	"	"						
8								"	"	"	"	"	"						
9								"	"	"	"	"	"						
10								"	"	"	"	"	"						
11								"	"	"	"	"	"						
12								"	"	"	"	"	"						
13								"	"	"	"	"	"						
14								"	"	"	"	"	"						
15								"	"	"	"	"	"						
16								"	"	"	"	"	"						
17								"	"	"	"	"	"						
18								"	"	"	"	"	"						
19								"	"	"	"	"	"						
20								"	"	"	"	"	"						
21								"	"	"	"	"	"						
22								"	"	"	"	"	"						
23								"	"	"	"	"	"						
24								"	"	"	"	"	"						
25								"	"	"	"	"	"						
26								"	"	"	"	"	"						
27								"	"	"	"	"	"						
28								"	"	"	"	"	"						
29								"	"	"	"	"	"						
30								"	"	"	"	"	"						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. v. Letten Petersen Master, of the ..... from Genua Italy Persons
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 190-,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other inadequate designations.

A distinction should be made between *laborer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *laborer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examinations of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Can read) and (can write). Column 7 is unsolicited and the entry therein should be either Yes (can read) or No (can not read). Nos. 8 and 9 require similar entries, Yes (can write) or No (can not write).

Columns 8 (Can write). See column 7.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or the United States, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should be coincident with the citizen's bona fide intention as last formed in the last permanent residence, regardless of length or actual continuance of residence. The object of requiring this statement is to ascertain whether the alien has a fixed permanent residence in a country, or is merely a sojourner. It is not intended that steamship companies assume the responsibility of the consular function of passport visé of temporary residence, nor is it desired.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as residents of the United States, no matter how long the absence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended home or permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show correctly the place, city, town or state of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether going to join relative or friend). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Who paid passage). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (separately for females) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join father, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ultimate). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer on the examination of aliens.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Felbin, Surgeon of the ..... sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 th day of April, 1960

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from Naples March 25th, 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Del Agnercio	Baldassare	17		M	S	carpenter	Yes		Italy	Italian south	Avellino	Caposele	father Gaetano Del Agnercio		
2	Cristofaro	Angelo	16		"	S	shoemaker	"		"	"	"	Caposele	father Michele Cristofaro	NJ	Newark
ADMITTED NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN 3	Napolitano	Tommaso	49		M	Sp	laborer	No		"	"	Foggia	S. Marco in Lamis	wife Liliano in Martino		Montreal
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN 4	Caraffa	Pasquale	22		M					"	"	"	"	wife Antonia Apeato		
5	Tripoli	Tommaso	18		S					"	"	Salerno	Castel maggiore	wife Rosario Tarraco		
6	Perrone	Antonio	17		"					"	"	"	Castelnuggiero	father Antonio Tripoli	NY	Brooklyn
7	Cunto	Vito	19		"			Yes	3/22/37	"	"	Potenza	Comorico	father Michelangelo Cartel ruggiero	NY	"
8	Stoppelli	Domenico	36		M					"	"	"	Corleto Pert.	father Michelangelo Perrone, Comorico	Ill	Chicago
9	D'Andrea	Francesantonio	38		M			No		"	"	"	"	mother alta Maria Corleto Pert.	O	Cleveland
10	Perrone	Sabato Michele	37		M		farmlab	Yes		"	"	"	Comarico	wife Donna Ruggiero	NY	Newyork
11	"	Antonio	27		M					"	"	"	Vesucci	wife Laura Perone	Ill	Chicago
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN 12	Dragonetti	Giovanni	20		S		11-6-1904	Yes		"	"	Potenza	Comarico	wife Vittoria Canetta Vesucci	Ill	"
13	Vitella	Onofrio	20		"			No		"	"	"	"	wife Carmelle Rosa Comorico		"
14	Ciccorone	Erasino	17		"			"		"	"	"	"	father Antonio Drago mother Caterina Martano Comorico		"
15	Matteo	Nunzio	45		M			No		"	"	Bari	Santuomo	father Luigi Ciccorone Santuomo		NY
16	Laborile	Giovanni	35		"			"		"	"	"	"	wife Antonio D Antuario Santuomo	NY	Yonkers
17	Dirauto	Francesco	26		M			No		"	"	"	"	wife Maria Nuzzi	NY	"
18	Angiola	Giuseppe	29		"			Yes		"	"	"	"	wife Nuzzi Angela	Ill	Chicago
19	Cerriola	Angelo	23		M			No		"	"	"	"	wife Storio Ippolita	NY	
20	Santoro	Fico	33		"			No		"	"	"	"	wife Caniopaglio Gaetano	Ill	Chicago
21	Stono	Giovanni	39		"			"		"	"	"	"	wife Caniopaglio Grazia		
22	Trillo	Michele	12		"			"		"	"	"	"	wife Ciarenella Cristina		
23	Leone	Vito	27		M			Yes		"	"	"	"	wife Santoro Brigida		
24	Petrungaro	Nicola	25		"			No		"	"	Cosenza	Albanese	wife Talento Agata		
25	Alorse	Francesco	24		S			"		"	"	"	"	wife Carmela de Luisa Falconare Albanese	NY	
26	Benti	Raffaele	17		"			"		"	"	"	"	father Rosario Alorse	Ill	Chicago
27	Vommaro	Vincenzo	17		M			"		"	"	"	"	father Carmina Benti		
28	Frangella	Vincenzo	35		M			"		"	"	"	"	father Rosario Vommaro		
29	Saccarato	Raffaele	18		"			"		"	"	"	"	wife Carolina Petrunni		
30	Durezzi	Nicola	40		"			"		"	"	Teramo	Santomero	wife Rosa Di Bartolo Falconare Albanese		
														wife Giovanni Carmela Santomero	NY	Orange

197

† Race or people—Enter such designations as Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Celtic, Dutch, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Magyar, Moorish, Polish, Roumanian, Russian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Slavonic, Spanish, Spanish-American, Turanian, Welsh, West Indian, or other designations of race or people as they speak. Last 3 races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, *4th April*, 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												Country.	City or Town.
1	No	self	25	No			made dingo Malanga 17 Agnedeze Alley Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair	brown gray	none	Avellino	Capossele
2	"	"	15	"			made Harold Angiolina che de Hotel de ville 328 Montreal Can	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark	brown	"	Foggia	S. Marco in Lamis
3	"	"	25	"			son Napolitano Giro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Cartel maggiore
4	"	"	25	"			cousin "Canata Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	Salerno	
5	Yes	"	25	"			Bennett Ave Brooklyn NY cousin Pietro Savinon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	25	"			18 Conselyea St Brooklyn NY cousin Vincenzo Agneta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	"	"	"	
7	No	"	25	"			737 So Green St Chicago Ill father Luca Carto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	gray	Potenza	Pomonico
8	No	"	25	"			2679 E 9 Street Cleveland O. father in law Marco Ruggiero	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	dark	brown	"	Potenza	Castelo Rent. Rentocosa
9	Yes	brother in law	30	Yes	1907	2 yrs. Chicago Ill	1030 Newberry Ave Chicago Ill brother Vito	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	blue	"	Castelo Rent.
10	No	self	25	Yes	1906	Chicago Ill	Luigi ex 4 2 St 1219 Clybourn Ave Chicago Ill cousin Michele Donato	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	fair	"	gray	"	Tomarico
11	"	"	30	Yes	1904 08	"	1030 Newberry Ave Chicago Ill brother in law Beg di Stella	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	brown	gray brown	"	"	Pietrici
12	"	"	30	Yes	1906 29	"	1126 S Halsted St Chicago Ill brother Vito Dragonetti	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dark	brown gray	"	"	Tomarico
13	"	"	25	No			1126 S Halsted St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	"	blue	"	Domenico
14	"	father	25	"			Cousin Michele Vitella 1030 Newberry Ave Chicago Ill brother Giuseppe Cincone	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	black gray	"	
15	Yes	Uncle	20	"			116 4th Ave Maywood Ill son Matteo Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 5	"	"	"	Bari	Cintrano
16	No	"	15	"			256 West 129th St New York City friend Vincenzo Lumarzano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	gray	Bari	"
17	No	"	25	"			251 West 129th Street Yorkers NY cousin Pietro Grubigo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	25	"			9235 Halsted St or Fairfield Chicago Ill cousin Vincenzo Lucci	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"
19	Yes	"	25	"			Madison Street 25 Maywood brother in law Annapolina Giovanni, 9235 Halsted St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	fair	"	"	"	"
20	No	"	25	"			cousin Veneglia Vito 572 W 18th St or Jefferson St Chicago Ill friend Angela Tommaso	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	light	"	gray	"	"
21	No	"	25	"			381 S Halsted St or Taylor St Chicago Ill cousin Veneglia Vito	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	dark	black	"	"	"
22	"	"	25	"			572 W 18th St or Jefferson St Chicago Ill friend Brizzi Domenico	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	fair	brown	gray	"	"
23	No	"	25	"	1905	Chicago Ill	1743 Madison Ave Maywood grandfather Esposito Michele	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	dark	"	"	"	Tolecnara Albanese
24	No	single	25	Yes	09 1906	Chicago Ill	7732 Union Ave Grand Crossing brother Raffaele Alonso	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	fair	brown	"	Cosenza	Tolecnara Albanese
25	"	self	25	Yes	1903 08	Chicago Ill	7737 Vernon Ave Grand Crossing brother Antonio Benta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	dark	brown	"	Cosenza	Tolecnara Albanese
26	"	"	25	No			grand Crossing 7737 Vernon Ave Chicago Ill grandfather Angelo Franzitta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	dark brown	"	"	"
27	"	"	25	"	1904	Chicago Ill	7737 Vernon Ave Grand Crossing Chicago Ill cousin Antonio Lenno	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown	"	"	"
28	"	cousin	25	Yes	09 1906	"	7737 Vernon Ave Grand Crossing Chicago Ill brother Mario Lacerra	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	light brown	"	"	"
29	"	self	25	Yes	08	"	7737 Vernon Ave Grand Crossing Chicago Ill brother in law Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	25	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	brown	gray	Teramo	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Iv. Lotten Peterson, Master, of the (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) from Geneva Italia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1910,

at

Immigration Officer.

H—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation). The entry in column 6 should state, as accurately as possible, the occupation (trade, or profession) of each alien, at last birthplace and at last residence. Do not enter such vague terms as "laborer," "farmer," "servant," "clerk," "mechanic," "engineer," "gentleman," "boy," "girl," or "child." Be specific. If a laborer, state what kind of laborer; if a farmer, whether he owns or rents the farm he cultivates; if a servant, state what kind of servant; if a clerk, state what kind of clerk; if a mechanic, state what kind of mechanic; if a child, state whether it goes to school or not; if a boy or girl, state whether at school or working, and what; if a gentleman, state whether he has any occupation, and if so, what it is; if a woman, state whether she does housework in her own home, or is a housekeeper, cook, or servant elsewhere; if a man, state whether he is a professional man, and if so, what profession, or a merchant, and if so, what he deals in, or a manufacturer, and if so, what he manufactures, or a miner, and if so, what he mines, or a laborer, and if so, what kind of laborer. Do not enter the general terms "laborer," "clerk," "manufacturer," "miner," or "dealer" unless specified as to the particular kind of labor performed.

Column 7 (Last nationality). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people, as "English," "French," "Scotch," "Italian," "German," "Irish," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Russian," "Polish," "Finnish," "Hebrew," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Slovak," "Croatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Dalmatian," "Greek," "Roumanian," "Lithuanian," "Magyar," "Slovenian," "Ruthenian," "Armenian," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "Chilean," "Central American," "South American," "West Indian," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Turkish," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Indian," or other race or people, as the case may be. Do not enter "Austrian" or "Hungarian" in this column, as persons of many different races or peoples are included under these designations. Do not enter "African" unless the person belongs to one of the native tribes of Africa. Do not enter "Negro" unless the person belongs to the African race. Do not enter "Black" unless the person belongs to a race which is entered as "Black" on the list of races. Do not enter "Colored" unless the person belongs to a race which is entered as "Colored" on the list of races. Do not enter "Mulatto" unless the person belongs to a race which is entered as "Mulatto" on the list of races. Do not enter "Native" unless the person belongs to a race which is entered as "Native" on the list of races. Do not enter "Citizen" unless the person belongs to a race which is entered as "Citizen" on the list of races. Do not enter "Subject" unless the person belongs to a race which is entered as "Subject" on the list of races.

Column 8 (Final destination). The entry in column 8 should show the name of the city or town, if any, in the United States to which the alien is destined, as "New York," "Boston," "Philadelphia," "Chicago," "St. Louis," "Baltimore," "San Francisco," "New Orleans," "Detroit," "Cleveland," "Pittsburg," "Milwaukee," "Buffalo," "Omaha," "Minneapolis," "Cincinnati," "Kansas City," "Seattle," "Portland," "Los Angeles," "Indianapolis," "Providence," "Louisville," "Rochester," "Toledo," "Columbus," "Denver," "Salt Lake City," "Dayton," "Scranton," "Reading," "Wilkesbarre," "Trenton," "Lowell," "Lawrence," "Fall River," "Manchester," "Lynn," "Springfield," "Worcester," "Holyoke," "Haverhill," "Salem," "Bridgeport," "Hartford," "New Haven," "Waterbury," "Camden," "Wilmington," "Atlantic City," "Paterson," "Elizabeth," "Jersey City," "Newark," "Hoboken," "Albany," "Troy," "Schenectady," "Utica," "Syracuse," "Binghamton," "Yonkers," "New Rochelle," "Mount Vernon," "Peekskill," "Poughkeepsie," "Auburn," "Rochester," "Niagara Falls," "Lockport," "Jamestown," "Elmira," "Ithaca," "Watertown," "Oswego," "Rome," "Amsterdam," "Gloversville," "Johnstown," "Kingston," "Middletown," "Newburgh," "Port Chester," "Long Island City," "Brooklyn," "Staten Island," "Richmond," "Queens," "Bronx," "Manhattan," "Borough of Manhattan," "Borough of Brooklyn," "Borough of Queens," "Borough of Bronx," "Borough of Richmond," "Borough of Staten Island," "Borough of Long Island City," "Borough of Richmond Hill," "Borough of Jamaica," "Borough of Flushing," "Borough of Whitestone," "Borough of College Point," "Borough of Corona," "Borough of Astoria," "Borough of Long Island," "Borough of Queens County," "Borough of Kings County," "Borough of New York," "Borough of Richmond County," "Borough of Bronx County," "Borough of Manhattan County," "Borough of Staten Island County," "Borough of Long Island City County," "Borough of Richmond Hill County," "Borough of Jamaica County," "Borough of Flushing County," "Borough of Whitestone County," "Borough of College Point County," "Borough of Corona County," "Borough of Astoria County," "Borough of Long Island County," "Borough of Queens County," "Borough of Kings County," "Borough of New York County

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the ....., sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had the years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. . 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1910.

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from Naples March 25th, 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ricci	Michele	16		M S	farmlab	Yes	Italy	Italian south	C. Basso	Lucito		mmt Maria Michele Ricci Lucito	Conn	Waterbury
2	Mirvicci	Paolo	34		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Domenico Francheschino		
3	Ricci	Nicola	17		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin de Carlo Lucito	Ia	Des Moines
4	de Carlo	Germano	18			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	pata Germano Capolla Lucito	Pa	Windber
5	Colucci	Nicola	38		M	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	father Domenico Francesco Schino Hilario de Carlo Lucito	Ia	Des Moines
6	Minicucci	Erminio	12		S	tailor	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	wife Donata Colucci Lucito		
DEPORTED 7	Tammaro	Giuseppe	X	X	"	carriage	No	X	"	"	X	"	father Giovanni Fiore Lucito	Pa	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 8	Settimicchi	Alessandro	22		M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	pata Pasquale Michele Lucito		Montreal Canada
9	Luongo	Michele	33		"	"	No	"	"	Potenza	Lauro	Perrone	wife Romarco Lauro	Pa	Renton
10	Perrone	Domenico	19		S	"	"	"	"	"	Romarico		wife Caterina Lupo	Ca	
11	Benerici	Nicola	41		M	"	"	"	"	Roma	Gennazzano		wife Teresa Giorgi Gennazzano	ny	Waterford
12	Calandrea	Girardo	42		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Verbria Calandrea		
13	Corridori Pasquale	Davide	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Celie Corridore		
14	Angelucci	Mazzarano	21		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Paola Maria		
15	Liolinario	Domenico	23		M	"	"	"	"	Caserta	Villadino		mater Pasquale Gagnano Villadino	Mich	Detroit
16	Marcantonio	Luigi	42		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria Grosso Villadino	Mich	Detroit
17	Accarriglio	Lorenzo	24		M	"	"	"	"	Roma	Ragnoreo		pata Bonaventura Accarriglia Ragnoreo	ny	Syracuse
18	Petrocchia	Ambrogio	19		S	"	"	"	"	Lorentino			father Giovanni Petrocchia Lorentino	Pa	Pitts.
19	Monello	Ambrogio	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Angela Camacchi Lorentino		
ADMITTED 20	Azzato	Giuseppe	26		M	"	"	"	"	Potenza	Marsico Nuovo		wife Virginia Nunziata Marsico Nuovo	ny	
21	Grosso	Francesco	32				Yes	"	"	Potenza	"		wife Teresa Caterno		
22	Nolo	Antonio	19		M	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	wife Carmela Moreno Caterno		
ADMITTED 23	Sangiorgio	Carmine	35		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Latronico	wife Moreno Filomena Caterno		
ADMITTED 24	"	Antonio	16		S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	mother		
ADMITTED 25	Olmo	Antonio	31		M	"	No	"	"	"	Marsicovetere		wife Cesano Rosa Marsicovetere	ny	
ADMITTED 26	Parente	Francesco	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caterno	wife Tolla Maria Caterno	ny	
ADMITTED 27	"	Michele	28		"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	wife Cairo Teresa		
28	Palma	Rocco	23		S	"	No	"	"	Reggio Cal	Palmi		mater Gallico Concetta Palmi		
29	Grillo	Vincenzo	31		M	"	"	"	"	Catanzaro	Briatico		wife Maria di Rosario Briatico	Wa	Dustin
30	Grillo	Francesco	38		"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	wife Caterina Voglia Briatico		

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10 121.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... *7th April* ....., 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	self	25	No			Maria Michela Ricci 204 Baldwin St Waterbury Conn					good	No	5	5	dark	light blue	none	C Basso	Tuscila
2	"	"	25	Yes	1899	Naples	cousin Domenico Francesco													
3	Yes	"	25	No	1903		Center Steet 1317 Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue brown	"	"	"	Lucio
4	No	"	25	"			brother in law Lapotta Gennaro Box 236 Windber Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	20	Yes	1905		uncle Domenico Francesco 1317 Center Street Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair brown	blue	"	"	"
6	"	"	25	No			brother Giovanni Francesco 1419 Webster Street Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	brown	"	"	"
7	"	"	25	"			relation Nicola Pittinaschi Brahana " Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	25	Yes	1904	Waterbury	brother Pellegrino Michele Brahana " Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
9	"	"	25	Yes	1906	Conn	cousin Pietro Bonaccio 116 Dale Street Rankin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	"	"
10	"	"	25	Yes	08	N.Y.	cousin Pietro Bonacci 116 Dale Street Rankin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Potenza	Pomarico
11	"	"	30	Yes	1907	Waterford	cousin Antonio Romano 10 Washington Ave Waterford N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	25	Yes	07	N.Y.	cousin Arcangelo Bezzo 88 Pine Waterford N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Roma	Gennazzano
13	"	"	25	Yes	1907	"	cousin Pepe Lorenzo 88 Pine Waterford N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	25	Yes	07	"	cousin Antonio Romano 10 Washington Ave Waterford N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	28	"			cousin Donato D'Agostino 160 Rebecca St Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	60	Yes	1905	Sicily	cousin Donato Di Agostino 160 Rebecca St Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Caserta	Villadirco
17	"	"	25	No	09	Pa	brother Gentile Mazzarano Syracuse Colony NY 310 Stanton	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Roma	Gennazzano
18	"	"	30	"			cousin Angelo Ramacchi 720 6th Street Sicily Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Roma	Bagnara
19	"	"	25	Yes	1904	Sicily	brother in law Santo Ramacchi 720 6th Street Sicily Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Terentino
20	Yes	"	30	Yes	08	Sicily	brother Agatto	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	30	Yes	1904	N.Y.	Conn Street 3 Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Palermo	Marineomo Palermo
22	"	"	20	Yes	07	N.Y.	none	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Caserno
23	"	"	20	Yes	1905	N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Sister				07			"	"	"	"	"	5	4						
25	Self	"	10	"	09	"	brother Francesco Bonaccio Newark St 11 Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	20	No			cousin Carmelo Cirmone Mobile St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Marsicovetere
27	"	"	25	Yes	1905	N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Sabina
28	Sister		16	No			none	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	No	Friend	25	Yes	1908	Conn	sister Teresa Saina 64 Mulberry St Newark	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	gray	"	Reggiolal	Calabria
30	"	Brother	15	No	02	"	cousin Stefano Gullia Friend in 1972 brother Luciano Calbia 64 St Lincoln Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	brown	"	Catanzaro	Briatico
														5	7	"	fair	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v. Letten Peterson, Master, of the ..... from Genoa Italy, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 190..,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

II—III

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4, Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5, *Married or single*. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6, *Calling or occupation*. The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, farm laborer, coal passer, trimmer, fireman, weaver, spinner, etc., and not simply as engineer, laborer, worker, miner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *skilled* and *unskilled labor*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Laborer (which shall include all persons who perform labor, either for himself or others, who do not belong to any of the classes enumerated as belonging to the skilled class of labor).

Skilled laborer (which shall include all persons who have a special trade, calling, or occupation, and who are able to show that they have been habitually employed at such special trade, calling, or occupation for a period of at least one year).

Column 7, *Nationality*. Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 8, *Race or people*. The entry in column 8 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries must not be made merely with respect to country of birth. For instance, persons born in Scotland of Scotch parents belong to the Scotch race or people, and not to the English race or people, and should be so described. Persons born in Wales, of Welsh parents, belong to the Welsh race or people, and not to the English race or people. Persons born in the United States of foreign parentage usually belong to the race or people of their parents, and the fact that they were born in the United States does not change the race or people to which they belong. The following list, which is not to be considered as containing all the races or peoples which should be mentioned, is given for the purpose of showing clearly what is required in this column. In this connection the following additional specific directions are given:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American countries of Spanish origin.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

"Hebrew" refers to people of the Hebrew race, no matter what country they may come from.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people whose native home is north of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the districts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people whose native home is that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the districts of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9, *Last residence*. An alien's last residence, however short, shall constitute a home within the meaning of the law. The word country is not to be used, but the actual place of residence, giving the city, town, or village, and the province, department, or state, if possible. The last residence should be the place from which the alien came to the port of departure for the United States, whether it be his birthplace or not. If he has lived in several places in the country from which he comes, the last place of residence should be given.

Column 10, *Destination*. The entry in column 10 should show the city, town, or village of the State of New York or New Jersey.

Column 11, *Whether having a ticket, and whether prepaid by himself or others*. The entry in column 11 should show definitely by what passage was paid, and by friend, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship corporation, etc.

Column 12, *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*. The entry in column 12 should give in each case individual possession of money. The exact amount of money shown in this column should be stated in dollars and cents, and the several members of the family should not be grouped, except the several members of the family.

Column 13, *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*. The entries in column 13 should show whether each alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 14, *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*. The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—III

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Felden, Surgeon of the ....., sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1906.

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Naples March 25th, 1906

11—1115

1	NAME IN FULL.		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lenza	Giuseppe	29			Field farmwork	no		Italian	South Italy	Lenza	Lugo	wife	Mass	Chelsea
2	Lenza	Francesco	26			"	"		"	"	"	"	Lucca	"	"
3	Arciero	Vincenzo	17			"	"		"	"	Baiano Sopra	"	Baltimore	Md.	"
4	Berti	Francesco	21			"	"		"	"	Latempaso	Filadelfia	wife	Philadelphia	Pa.
5	Ianeve	Constantino	22			"	"		"	"	Baiano Sopra	"	Filadelfia	"	"
6	Vinci	Angelo	24			"	"		"	"	"	"	Concetta	Conn.	Bridgeport
7	D'Ambra	Antonio	35			"	"		"	"	"	"	wife	"	"
8	Monteverde	Giuseppe	36			"	yes		"	"	Latempaso	Tolla	Carmela	Mass	Boston
9	D'Ambra	Giuseppe	30			"	no		"	"	"	"	Caterina	"	Pittsfield
10	Di Stefano	Vito	63			"	"		"	"	"	"	Carmela	Mass	Boston
11	Cefalliano	Emma	40			"	yes		"	"	"	"	Elisabetta	"	"
12	Conde	Francesco	26			"	no		"	"	"	"	Maria	"	Pittsfield
13	Del Sole	Michele	22			"	yes		"	"	"	"	Chiara	"	Boston
14	Cuccia	Giuseppe	28			"	no		"	"	"	"	Lucia	"	Pittsfield
15	Cardo	Diego	29			"	"		"	"	"	"	Guiseppa	"	Boston
16	Cimarosi	Vito Nicola	24			"	"		"	"	"	"	Chiara	"	"
17	Di Lucia	Nicola	44			"	"		"	"	"	"	Maria	"	"
18	Di Matteo	Vincenzo	25			"	"		"	"	"	"	Francesca	"	"
19	Lamonica	Luigi	22			"	"		"	"	"	"	Teresa	"	"
20	Di Lucia	Antonio	18			"	"		"	"	"	"	Veronica	"	"
21	Di Lucia	Giuseppe	29			"	"		"	"	"	"	Chiara	"	Pittsfield
22	Di Lucia	Giuseppe	25			"	"		"	"	"	"	Concetta	"	Boston
23	Di Lucia	Giuseppe	25			"	yes		"	"	"	"	S. Antonia	"	Pittsfield
24	Di Lucia	Giuseppe	22			"	"		"	"	"	"	Carmela	"	"
25	Di Lucia	Giuseppe	22			"	yes		"	"	"	"	Emma	"	Boston
26	Di Lucia	Giuseppe	25			"	"		"	"	"	"	Assunta	Me.	Kingsport
27	Di Lucia	Giuseppe	25			"	"		"	"	Baiano Sopra	Abercrombi	Carmela	Mass	Revere
28	Di Lucia	Giuseppe	25			"	"		"	"	"	"	Antonio	"	"
29	Di Lucia	Giuseppe	25			"	yes		"	"	"	"	Francesca	Mass	Watertown
30														"	Revere

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

*Residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. †The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. Race or people to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. Last of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

123

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, *7th April*, 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Lettens Petersen, Master, of the (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) from Genoa, Italy, Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Lettens Petersen Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 196.,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Clerk, engineer, statistician, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, horse breeder, stock farmer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, gardener, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steerage passengers should make this distinction on the manifests, and carried cattle should be regarded as passengers, by persons and not by entry, between the personal care-taker and the cattle.

Column 7 (Can read and write). Column 7 should read: If the person can read, there should be either Yes (Y) or No (N) entered; and if he can write, there should be either Yes (Y) or No (N) entered, as the case may be.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which each alien claims to be a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs. (See back of this manifest.)

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and agents should be cautioned, warned by examples and negative entries in this regard. The nationality "French" (question, Frenchman) does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, as the term "French" appearing in statistical descriptions usually means "France" by nationality. An alien who is a German, or Hebrew, or Italian might properly come under the head of United Kingdom or any other country or nationality. In this connection the following distinctions are worthy to be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the French language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). A person who is resident one year or more is considered to have a permanent residence. The word "country" is to be used with the intention of indicating a foreign country, and where only that, as distinguished from a city, is given, the alien will be presumed to have come from the capital city of that country. Temporary residence, such as "Paris," is not sufficient.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as having come from the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of person to whom alien is joining). The entry in column 11 should show name and address of such relatives. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Unless it is the intention to become a permanent resident alien, to the final destination. An intention to become a permanent resident alien is to be indicated by the word "yes" in column 13, and to show where it is the intention to become a permanent resident. The entry in column 12 must show a definite place within the United States. "Unknown" is not sufficient. Entries for the United States other than the State in which the port of arrival is located should be followed by the name of the State.

Column 13 (Whether going to join a relative or friend). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (Y) or No (N).

Column 14 (Who paid passage). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether himself, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, or what.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case the individual amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and also the year and location of visits, and place as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether coming to join a husband or other relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join a husband or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Concerning Column 18. The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Felden, Surgeon of the ....., sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April, 1910

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Naples March 25th, 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rinaldi	Orazio	27		M	laborer	Y	Y	Italian		Italy	Alberobello	wife	Pennsylvania	Uniontown
2	"	Vittorio	25		S	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
3	Stefano	Giovanni	24		M	"	"	"	"		"	Rutigliano		"	"
4	Perrucci	Vincenzo	23		S	"	"	"	"		"	Fasano		Pennsylvania	Uniontown
5	Perrucci	Antonio	21		S	"	"	"	"		"	Alberobello	father	"	"
6	Bianco	Carlo	22		M	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
7	Pepe	Maria	50		Wid	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
8	Di Chirico	Angelo	16		S	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
9	Mauro	Maria	19		S	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
10	Miele	Angelo	18		M	"	"	"	"		"	Italy		"	"
11	Di Alberobello	Domenico	50		M	"	"	"	"		"	"	father	Pennsylvania	Uniontown
12	Longo	Giovanni	21		M	"	"	"	"		"	Sicily	wife	Italy	"
13	Di Chirico	Francesco	25		M	"	"	"	"		"	Italy		"	"
14	Longo	Pietro	30		M	"	"	"	"		"	Italy		Pennsylvania	Uniontown
15	Petrarchi	Pietro Domenico	27		M	"	"	"	"		"	Turin		"	"
16	Pinto	Luigi	26		M	"	"	"	"		"	Italy		Pennsylvania	Uniontown
17	Pappalepore	Nicola	27		M	"	"	"	"		"	Italy	wife	Pennsylvania	Uniontown
18	Longo	Giacomo	2									Italy			
19	Pappalepore	Grazia	25		M	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
20	Mauro	Rosaria	18		S	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
21	"	Emma	4									Italy			
22	Di Chirico	Eugenio	20		M	"	"	"	"		Italy	Italy	wife	Pennsylvania	Uniontown
23	Perrucci	Francesco	23		M	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
24	Di Pietro	Giuseppe	20		M	"	"	"	"		"	Italy		Pennsylvania	Uniontown
25	Chirico	Michele	21		M	"	"	"	"		"	Italy		"	"
26	Di Chirico	Maria	50		Wid	"	"	"	"		"	Italy		"	"
27	Petrarchi	Michele	24		M	"	"	"	"		"	Turin		Mass.	Uniontown
28	Pappalepore	Agostino	21		M	"	"	"	"		"	Italy		Pennsylvania	Uniontown
29	Laterza	Luigi	24		M	"	"	"	"		"	Italy		"	"
30	Chirico	Leonardo	21		M	"	"	"	"		"	Italy		"	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

7-100-77-5/6/38-5035

7-176424-6/26/41

3-19-1950 3-29-40 (50 S NO C A)

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, *the April* _____, *190*

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	$60	Yes	8/8	Paterson	London Antonio Greco 730 Bathurst St	Utica NY	No	No	No	Good	Do	5	5	dark	brown	———		Bari Abbeibello
2	"	"	"				both bro Giuseppe Clearkuni	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	———		" "
3	"	"	25	no			1126 Elm St. Scranton Pa both Nicola	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	———		" Fasano
4	"	"	25	"			38 March St. Paterson NJ both Cosimo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	———		" Abeibello
5	"	"	25	"			both bro Antonio Greco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	———		" "
6	"	"	25	"			39 Roosevelt Av Utica NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	———		" "
7	"	"					bro Giovanni Chiarino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray brown	———		" "
8	"	"	60	"			90 Catherine St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	———		" "
9	"	"					[illegible] Utica NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	———		" "
10	"	"	25	"			both in Cesare 39 Roosevelt Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	———		" "
11	"	"	25	"			emale Ruggiero 212 Spring [illegible] floor NY both Rocco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	———		" "
12	"	"	60	Yes	06/8		39 Roosevelt Av Utica NY both Alessandro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	———		" "
13	"	"	64	"	"		both bro Giuseppe Ruggiero	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	———		" "
14	"	"	25	"	906/8		212 Spring [illegible] floor NY both bro Candido	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Dress at work		" "
15	"	"	60	"	906/10		39 Roosevelt Av Utica NY uncle Gaetano Rocco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	———		" "
16	Yes	uncle	25	No			466 E. 116 St. St. Andrewsplace	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	———		Calabria Castelmezzano
17	"	husband	"	"			husband Vincenzo Genovese 2061 Jerome Ave 116 St. NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Dress at factory		" Abeibello
18	"	"	25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	———		" "
19	"	"					husband Giuseppe Clearkuni	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown	———		" "
20	"	"	25	"			— " ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	———		" "
21	"	"					——— " ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	———		" "
22	"	brother	25	Yes	8/8	Paterson	both Francesco 2127 Union St Bellaire Oh uncle Domenico Biancino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown	———		Campobasso Campobasso
23	"	uncle	25	"	906/8	Pittsburg	810 Webster Av Pittsburg Pa cousin Pasquale De Maio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	black	"	———		" "
24	"	cousin	25	"	06/8	Paterson	2627 Union St. Bellaire Oh both bro Candido Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	———		" "
25	"	both bro	25	"	06/8	"	both [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Dress at factory		" "
26	no	Self	25	"	902/8	Wrentham	29 Grant St. Fitchburg Mass uncle Vincenzo Fernicola	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Dress at work		" "
27	yes	uncle	25	"	906/8	Pittsburg	1110 Webster Av Pittsburg Pa cousin Luigi Calcagno	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	———		" "
28	"	cousin	25	"	906/8	"	721 Wylie Av Pittsburg Pa cousin Pasquale Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	———		" "
29	no	Self	25	no			512 Grand St Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Dress at factory	Bologna	Fontanelice
30	yes	cousin	25	no	906/8	Bellaire	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	———		" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. C. Lettenstetersen Master of the (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) from Genoa, Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1910,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for others than himself.

Strict accuracy in these returns should be insisted upon, and correct entry should be made, if necessary, by cross-examination and inquiry of the personal examining officer.

Column 7 (*Can read and can write*). Column 7 should show in two separate columns, headed Can read and Can write, Yes or No, as the alien may read or write, or Yes or No, can read but can not write.

Column 8 (*Name of country*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which the alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised in inspection and reentry cases in this regard. For instance, "Germany" as a race entry is incorrect, since all persons born in Germany are not Germans by race, but may belong to one of several races, as Bohemian, Polish, Hebrew, etc. Again, "Austria-Hungary" is incorrect, since the latter is a political term, and persons born therein belong to one of several races, as Bohemian, Magyar, Polish, Hebrew, Croatian, Slovak, Ruthenian, Roumanian, Italian, German, etc. In like manner, Russia, Turkey, Norway, Sweden, Switzerland, Spain, Portugal, Greece, Holland, Belgium, Scotland, Ireland, England, Wales, Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Japan, China, and other countries are not races, and persons born therein belong to one of several races. The following list of races or peoples should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban) not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro (whether coming from Africa or the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa). Any person with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (north)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). All persons of one year's residence should be considered permanent residents. The entry in column 10 should give in each case the last permanent residence, regardless of length, of all aliens, whether citizens or subjects of foreign countries, who have resided one year or more in the last permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show the country in which the last permanent residence was had. Independent municipalities, as Hongkong, should be treated as countries.

Where an alien arrives at a contract destination in the United States direct from a foreign country, he should be treated as a resident of the United States for purpose of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of person or relative in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intention as to final permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of a few years only shall not be a permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the city, town, or village, if any, of intended permanent residence in the United States, or, if not, the State of intended permanent residence in the United States.

Column 13 (*If going to join a relative, name this relative*). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (meant) or No (or blank).

Column 14 (*Name and complete address of relative*). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as wife, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*). The entry in column 15 should give in each case, indicated or figured, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and how, the year or period of years and place as "1903, Ft. Hamilton."

Column 17 (*Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend, and his name and complete address*). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join friend, and if not so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (*Remarks*). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the ....., sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April, 1910

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from Naples March 25th, 1910

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mingrovi	Pietro	25		M	Married	farmlab	No		Italy	Italian south	Aquila	Barrigiano	wife Adina Piccinina Barrigiano	Pa	Wilmerding
2	Tursini	Raffaele	16		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	Barrigiano	father Giuseppe Tursini Barrigiano	Ny	Newyork
3	Gallucci	Alfonso	17		"	"	"	No		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe Gallucci	W Va	Vilt Vrsta
4	Museo	Gaetano	16		"	S	"	No		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe Museo	Pa	Universal
5	Mariani	Nicolino	24		"	M	"	No		"	"	"	Chieti	wife Palma Peccione	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Caramellano	Massimo	19		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	Bacri	father Raffaele Caramellano	"	"
7	Paccioni	Florindo	32		"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Caramentano Carietta	"	"
8	Coiotti	Camillo	31		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Gabbino	wife Martino Maria Gabbino	"	"
9	Giammarco	Giuseppe	40		"	M	"	"		"	"	Calangero	Capistrano	wife Carietta Capistrano	Pa	Reading
ADMITTED 10	Chimirri	Francesco	52		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	son Vincenzo Limiori	Pa	Jackstownburg
11	Pilicci	Salvatore	24		"	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	father Vito Pilicci	Pa	Beaver Falls
DETAINED 12	La Serra	Raffaele	21	X		"	"	No		"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo La Serra	Quebec	Canada
13	Polani	Francesco	37		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Filomena Pina	Conn	New Haven
14	Serrao	"	36		"	"	shoemaker	Yes		"	"	"	"	wife Carietta Race	Pa	Shelton
15	Pasceri	Rocco	31		"	"	farmlab	No		"	"	"	"	wife Caterina Cattora	Pa	Johnsburg
16	Furlano	Vito	18		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Domenico Furlano	Pa	Johnsburg
DETAINED 17	Mentzano	Domenico	19	X	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Vincenza Mentzano	Quebec	Montreal
18	Catenacci	Luigi	30		"	S	clerk	Yes		"	"	Potenza	Rionero	father Catenocci Fico Rigero	Wy	Canandorgua
19	Marzotti	Giov Battista	32		"	M	farmlab	No		"	"	Teremo	Vallegnina	wife Simone Vincenza Vallegnina	Pa	Westport
20	Di Flaviano	Domenico	34		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Barciano	wife Constanza Di Flaviano Barciano	Pa	Viola
21	"	Amadio	22		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Ribecca Tenno Barciano	Pa	Philadelphia
22	Ferri	Enrichetta	32		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe Ferri Barciano	Wis	Racine
23	Di Flaviano	Amadio	17		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Idue Di Flaviano	Pa	Philadelphia
24	Di Stefano	Giuseppe	26		"	M	"	No		"	"	"	"	wife Dr Stefano Maria	"	"
25	"	Pasquale	30		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Abbafera Vittoria	"	"
26	Fundecchi	Giuseppe	42		"	M	"	"		"	"	"	Cicolara	father Ventura Fundecchi Cicolara	Pa	Ex Tenant
27	Cocina	Biagio	33195? 17		"	"	"	"		"	"	Contrognera	"	father Stanislao Cocina Contrognera	Ny	Port Richmond
28	Giardelli	Michele	40		"	M	"	"		"	"	Corropoli	"	wife Maria Giapetto Corropoli	Ny	Port Richmond
29	Miletti	Carlo	29		"	M	"	"		"	"	C. Basso	Acquaviva	wife Filomena Miletta Acquaviva	Wis	Milwaukee
30	Gravino	Carlo	29		"	"	"	Yes		"	"	C. Basso	"	wife Giulia Gravino	Wis	"

22-61022-Nol/A SDS 5-3-37

209
338

* An immigrant may be admitted to the United States who is in a physical condition which will not affect his ability to earn a living, but who is destitute, if he is joined by a husband or father who is able to support him, and who himself has resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or people" should be described as Hebrew, Italian, Spanish, Negro, Polish, Scandinavian, German, English, Scotch, Irish, French, Magyar, Bohemian, Slovak, Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Roumanian, Portuguese, Japanese, Chinese, Indian, Ruthenian, Turanian, Armenian, Syrian, Mexican, or other race or people. Lack of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12 127

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., *July 1st Port*, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	self	15	Yes	1903	Philadelphia Pa	Brother Guido Mingrone 1514 Christian St Philadelphia Pa				Good	Good	5	5	brown	brown	none	Acquila	Barigiano
2	Yes	"	15	No			Brother Carmine York Ohio $35				"	"	5	5	fair	"	"	Aquila	Barigiano
3	No	"	15	"			Bartolemeo Antonio 214 Longonst, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	"		
4	No	"	15	"			sister Gallucci Vill Virsta W Va	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		
5	No	"	15	Yes	1906	Philadelphia Pa	cousin Minco Luigi Box 90 Universal Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		
6	"	"	25	No			brother Giovanni Mariani 524 Christian St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Abbi	Faeri
7	"	"	25	Yes	1906	Buffalo N.Y.	cousin Giuseppe Cosamentano 8th Street 927 Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		
8	"	"	15	No			cousin Pacivecca Antonio 821 Christian St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"		
9	self	"	35	Yes	1906	Reading Pa	brother Oscar Crivatti 923 So 11th Street Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	"		Gabbino
10	"	"	36	Yes	1905	Lehanon Pa	cousin Domenico Jannarco 37 Pear St Reading Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	brown	"	Catanzaro	Capistrano
11	"	"	25	No			nephew Salvatore Pace Box 426 Lebanon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		
12	"	"	25	"			cousin Domenico Cenito 602 Jones Beaver Falls Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Catanzaro	
13	"	"	25	Yes	1906	Pa	cousin Nicola Casseca 518 St James St Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		
14	"	"	35	"			brother Vincenzo Cantami New Haven Conn 51 Wall St	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		
15	"	"	35	Yes	1905	Pittsburg Pa	nephew Rachele Gregorio 331 St 4th St Leetonia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		
16	"	"	30	No			cousin Antonio Bellisomo Box 529 Leetonia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		
17	"	"	30	"			cousin Salvatore Cacio Box 426 Lebanon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		
18	"	"	30	"			cousin Nicola Bauro Montreal Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"		
19	"	"	25	Yes	1906	McKeesport Pa	cousin Zabelli Luigi Box 34 Canonsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	"	Colenza	Rionero
20	"	"	15	Yes	1903	Philadelphia Pa	brother in law Nunzio Mariano 422 Locust St Pittston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown	"	Ercamo	Vallinguinca
21	"	"	15	Yes	1905	Philadelphia Pa	brother Giuseppe di Flaviano 917 to 8th St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Bazzi ano
22	"	"	15	No			brother Pasquale di Flaviano 700 Christian St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		
23	"	"	25	"			husband Generoso Giuseppe Real Jacket W Va	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		
24	"	"	15	Yes	1905 - 08	Philadelphia Pa	cousin Di Flaviano 917 to 8th St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		
25	"	"	15	No	1906	Philadelphia Pa	brother in law Mazzone Pasquale 700 Christian St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		
26	"	"	15	No			brother in law Mazzone Pasquale 700 Christian St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Bazziano
27	"	"	20	No			cousin de Simone Frank 422 Locust St Kingston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Licoparo
28	"	"	25	"			cousin Eduardo Salvatore 2744 Morning Star Road Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Castogneiro
29	"	Father	25	"			cousin Palacia Annibale 724 Morning Star Road Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		Corropoli
30	"	Brother	10	"			father Pasquale Moletti 629 Wall St Alexandria Va	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	"	C. Basso	Acquaviva
							Uncle Giovanni Gravina 619 Wall St Alexandria Va	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ivr. Letten Petersen Master of the ..... from Genoa ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1910,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should state, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as far as practicable. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, horse trader, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, jeweler, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and the same should be noted, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks in verifying the particulars of aliens arriving.

Column 7 (Can read). Column 7 is subdivided into three columns, headed Yes and No, showing whether Yes or No (as the case may be, is entered in each). Any person who can read some language, or dialect, is to be regarded as coming within the class who can read, and should be entered as such, although he may not be able to read English.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be so instructed as to insure the entry of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of which each alien belongs, as entered in column 8.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and attempts should be carefully tested by inspectors and registry clerks on this point. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing as a race or people does not necessarily mean "French," "German," or other nationality. "French" appearing in the race columns does not necessarily mean "French" nationality. An alien who is a Jew, German, or Hebrew by race might be actually entered from the Kingdom of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the north of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). Actual resident residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country of permanent residence is that country in which the alien resided with the intention of remaining for a year or more, and is the last permanent residence regardless of the length of actual residence elsewhere. The entry in column 10 should be, as in the preceding case, the last permanent residence.

It is important that the statistical purposes that steamship companies record a short country of last permanent residence, and consist of country of temporary residence, not permanent residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show distinctly the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence within the United States, country to which the United States.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket to final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage was paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 "O, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 30. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Felden, Surgeon of the ....., sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1910

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14th List
25-3-91
4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from Naples March 25th, 1910

11—111A

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos. Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Persichitto	Francesco	50	M	M	farmlab	No		Italy	Italian south	C Basso	Aquaviva Colle Croce	wife Arcangela Persichitto Aquaviva Colle Croce	Wis	Milwaukee
2	Miletti	Luigi	31	"	"	"	"		11-215168	2-28-39	"	"	wife Benedetta Miletti	"	"
3	Papiccio	Andrea	30	"	"	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	wife Maria Perrichino	"	"
4	Ariceli	Antonio	31	"	"	tailor	No		"	"	Santanzaro	Settingiano	wife Caterina Marrica Settingiano	Ind	Des Moines
5	Critelli	Antonio	37	"	"	stonemason	Yes		"	"	Catanzaro	Settingiano	wife Mariantonio Critelli Settingiano	Ia	Des Moines
6	Barbuto	Raffaele	26	"	S	farmlab	No		"	"	"	Catanzaro	wife Maria Barbuto Catanzaro	O	Cleveland
7	Trapasso	Carmine	35	"	"	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	mother Rosaria Accione	Pa	Gregfried
8	Voci	Francesco	24	"	"	"	No		"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Raffaele Voci South		~~Canada Niagara Falls~~
9	Arceri	Gabriele	22	"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Caterina Arceri		Ohio Cleveland
10	Guerra	Camillo	32	"	M	"	"		"	"	Arcoli Cineri		wife Ligbra Maria Frimmari	Pa	Pittsburg
11	Notaro	Emanuele	43	"	"	"	Yes		"	"	Settingiano		wife Palaia Caterina Settingiano	Wy	Cattlenburg
12	Teti	Paolo	36	"	"	"	No		"	"	Squillace		wife Corletta Procopia Squillace	Wa	Mill Creek
13	Ricelli	Domenico	35	"	"	"	"		"	"	Catanzaro		wife Giuseppe Tallarico Catanzaro		Wy
14	Ruffo	Teso	18	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Teco Ruffo		Wy
15	Marcorruso	Antonio	18	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Luigi " Marcar		Wy
16	Carino	Luigi	28	"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Antonia Ruffo		Wy Richmond Hill
17	Cristiano	Saverio	25	"	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	mother Grazia "		Wy
18	Ferraro	Francesco	36	"	M	"	No		"	"	"	"	Rosario "		Wy
19	Corradino	Salvatore	30	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Rosaria Corradin		Wy South Amboy
20	Del Pelcete	Ercolino	11	"	S	none	"		"	"	"	"	wife Teresina La Maria		
21	Vecchio	Vittoria	21	F	S	servant	"		"	"	"	"	mother Maria Vecchio		Wy
22	Corradino	Anna	33	F	M	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	brother Domenico Corradino		
23	"	Vito	1.6	M	S	none	"		"	"	"	"	uncle "		
24	"	Giuseppe	3	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		
25	Nistico	Francesco	53	M	M	farmlab	"		"	"	"	"	wife Teresa Martino	O	Cleveland
26	Scivezzacova	Federico	39	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Madelina Scivezzacova		Mexico Address Unknown
27	Trapino	Giuseppe	44	"	M	"	"		"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Anna Colonno	Wy	West Chester
28	Canna	Augusto	22	"	S	"	Yes		"	"	Roma Antena		mother Emilia Matozzi Antena	Wy	Providence
29	"	Luigi	28	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Matozzi Emilia	RI	"
30	Natalia	Arcangelo	33	"	M	"	No		"	"	"	Ferentino	wife Angelina Natalia Ferentino	Pa	Revell

329
36

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute "permanent" residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111A

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., *7th April* ....., 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether deformed or crippled.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	son in l.	30	No			son in law Giovanni Cericillo, 629 Wells street Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	gray blue	none	Basso	Acquaviva
2	"	brother in l.	25	"			brother in law Felice Moretti 629 Wells St Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brown	"	"	"
3	"	brother in l.	25	"			brother in law Giovanni Morelli 629 Well St Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	self	25	Yes	1903 06	Minneapolis Minn	friend Angelo Teriano 322 4th St Des Moines Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	black brown	"	Catanzaro	Settingiano
5	"	"	60	No			cousin Angelo Teriano 322 4th St Des Moines, Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brown	"	Catanzaro	Settingiano
6	"	"	25	Yes	1905 07	Cleveland Ohio	brother in law Frisy Barberto Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black brown	"	"	Catanzaro
7	"	"	25	No			brother Tommaso Trapasso Siegfried Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black brown	"	"	"
8	"	"	15	"			brother Domenico Verri 282 Verri St North Niagara Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown gray	scar	"	"
9	"	"	25	"			friend Francisco Viscogni Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black brown	none	"	"
10	"	"	25	"			cousin Emilio Cadise 675 Forward Ave Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"
11	"	brother in l.	25	Yes	1903 08	Dent Amboy NJ	brother in law Medina Luigi Box 262, Perth Amboy NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	"	"	Settingiano
12	"	self	25	Yes	1906 08	NJ	brother Enco Tetti Mill Creek W Va Box 55	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	brown	black brown	foot arked	"	Eguilbae
13	Yes	"	30	Yes	1905 08	NJ	cousin Domenico Ricelli 106 Maine St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown	none	"	Catanzaro
14	Yes	"	25	No			cousin Tommaso Velazdi 714 Gould A Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
15	Yes	"	25	"			brother Antonio Mancanno 714 Gould St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	blue	"	"
16	No	cousin	25	Yes	1907 08	N.Y.	cousin Tommaso Velardi 714 Gould St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown	"	"	"
17	Yes	cousin	25	Yes	1900 05	NY	cousin Vincenzo Provenzano 157 Mulberry St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	black blue	"	"	"
18	No	self	30	Yes	1903 05	W.Chester NY	brother Antonio Ferraro 472 Wash. Ave Port Chester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"
19	"	"	15	"	1903 07	Port Amboy NJ	brother in law Fisco Vecchio 472 Wash Ave Port Chester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"
20	Yes	"	15	No			father Fisco Vecchio 472 Wash. Ave Port Chester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	brother	15	"	1905	Madruna	brother"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"	"	"
22	"	husband	15	Yes	09	NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	father	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Yes	self	25	No		Cleveland O	nephew Vito Zgro 3093 10514 Short Cleveland, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	brown	"	"	"
26	No	"	25	Yes	1903 08	Middleton NY	brother in law Domenico Georgafava 65 Cottage St Middletown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	38	Yes	1906 09	Victor Fa	cousin Gaetano Scarpino 606 Canal Str W. Chester, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	28	No			cousin Bianchi Sergio Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Roma	Antena
29	"	"	25	"	1904	Newell	brother Domenico Catalia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	blue	"	"	"
30	"	"	25	Yes	07	Pa	Box 816 Newell Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown	"	"	Settingiano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. v. Letten Peterson, Master, of the ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Genoa Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1910,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4.—The entry in column 4 should be expressed in years or months. Thus: Age

Column 5.—Whether single or married.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6.—Whether married or single.—A copy of the entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wid. (widow), or Wid. (widower).

Column 7.—Occupation.—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible what the alien has been employed at for a period of one year prior to his last arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, steam engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *learned* and *form laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they bring, as follows:

A laborer is one who performs a farm, other or himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8.—Able to read and write.—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9.—Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10.—Race or people.—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11.—Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show by the ..... last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies' manifests show conclusively what is the last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12.—Name and complete address of relative in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13.—Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city, or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14.—Whether having ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 15.—Whether alien's passage paid by.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16.—Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17.—Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18.—Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19-31.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Felden, Surgeon of the ..... (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April 1910

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

154th List
25 - 3 - 910

Form 540 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

25715

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from Naples March 25th, 1910

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Natalia	Giuli	29		m M	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian stock	Roma	Terentino	wife Palletto Loreta Terentino Roma		
2	Cesbaglia	Candido	40		" M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Natalia Saletta Terentino Roma	Pa.	Newell
3	Zambrano	Antonio	19		" S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Carmela Galluzzi Castel S. Giorgio Salerno	"	"
4	Zammillo	Simone	42		" M	"	no		"	"	Salerno	Castel S. Giorgio	wife Brigitta Pellitta Castel S. Giorgio Salerno	Ohio	Canton
5	Mendicino	Raffaele	29		" M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Carlotta Zadina Catanzaro Calabria	N. Y.	Newyork
6	Palermo	Salvatore	37		" M	"	no		"	"	Catanzaro	Calabria	wife Giovannia Sprovati Catanzaro Calabria	Pa	Braddock
7	Taraborri	Giuseppe	27		" S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Filomena Colonno Bagnoli Irigno	Ill	Chicago
8	Palmigo	Giuseppe	35		" M	"	no		"	"	Salerno	Bagnoli Irigno	wife Rosa Pilaneo	"	"
9	Pilerosso	Felice	24		" S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe Pilerosso	"	"
10	Giannello	Nunzio	25		" M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Lucia Giannello	"	"
11	Pinto	Vincenzo	21		" S	"	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Nicola Pinto Cosenza	Pa	Pittsburg
12	Zamazzi	Vincenzo	25		" S	"	no		"	"	"		father Leonardo Zamazzi Cosenza	"	"
13	Lullo	Serafino	42		" M	"	yes		"	"	Catanzaro	Curia avella	wife Maria Grossa Curiaravalle, Catanzaro	Ct	New Britain
14	"	Nicola	6		" S	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother " "	"	"
15	Zanier	Lorenzo	30		" M	"	no		"	"	Caserta	Mondragone	daughter Annina Zanier Mondragone	N. J	Bordentown
16	"	Filomena	16		f S	servant	"		"	"	"	"	sister " "	"	"
17	"	Leo	13		M S	"	no		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
18	Di Zanni	Carlo	30		M M	"	"		"	Bari	Altamura		wife Lo Monaco Lucia Altamura Bari	"	New Haven
19	Guglielmo	Michele	33		M M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Rifino Lucia	"	"
20	Netti	Pasquale	22		M S	"	"		"	"	"	di Michele	father Giovanni Netti di Michele Bari	"	Newyork
21	Laddado	Vito	21		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN father Graduvio Laddado di Michele Bari	Mass	Egden
22	Zanno	Stefano	30		M M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Filomena Antonio di Michele Bari	N. J	Newyork
23	Largan	Domenico	37		M M	"	"		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Maria Maria Nicola di Giovanni	N. J	"
24	Mancini	Giuseppe	33		M M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Angela Cinelli	Pa.	Berwick
25	Cinelli	Cristoforo	36		M M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Addolorata Ciarletta	N. J	Newyork
26	Palladinello	Angelo	27		M M	"	"		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Brigida Gabriella	"	"
27	Mellonardi	Ippolito	15		M S	"	"		"	"	"	di Vicenzo	brother Sereno Valerio Spirito	"	"
28	Cinelli	Francesco	19		" "	"	yes		"	"	"	Nicola di Giovanni	father Angelo Massaccio Nicola di Giovanni	"	"
29	Cascia	Angelo	18		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Arcangelo Mordazzi	"	"
30	Mauro	Giovanni	19		" "	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Nicola Campagnano	"	"

An intended residence in any one of the insular possessions of the United States will not entitle the alien to admission as a non-immigrant alien.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which the race or people of which each alien comes is descended. Thus, for example, the Irish race is descended from the Celtic stock, the English race from the Anglo-Saxon stock, the French race from the Celtic and Latin stocks, the Spanish race from the Latin stock, the Chinese race from the Mongolian stock, the Hebrew race from the Semitic stock, the Negro race from the African stock, the Indian race from the American stock, etc.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, *7th April* , 190

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane or support of the public, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	25	yes	1904	Pa	brother Domenico Natalia Monrell, Pa Box 826.							5 3	dark	brown	brown	none	Roma Ferentino
2	"	"	25	no			brother in law Domenico Natalia												
3	yes	brother in law	25	no			brother in law Donato Annabile Eastern Ohio R. Cherry Street 14 15.							5 8	"	black	"	pockmarked & scar at the right eye brow	" "
4	yes	self	25	yes	1905	Newyork	brother Pasquale Biagio No 382 Chestnut St. Newyork							5 1	"	brown	"	none	Sabene Castel d'Ginzo
5	no	Cousin	25	yes	1907	Braddock	cousin Domenico Villetta Braddock Pa 822 Braddock Ave							5 5	"	"	"	none	" "
6	no	self	25	yes	1905	"	friend Domenico Villetta Braddock Pa 822 Braddock Ave							5 6	"	"	"	"	Catanzaro Lambrace
7	no	"	25	no			brother in law Giovanni di Testa Chicago 318 Jefferson Ave 1916							5 5	"	"	"	pockmarked	" "
8	no	"	25	yes	1906	Chicago	Domenico Briamonte 1st Perth 1 Jefferson Street No 1916 Chicago Ill							5 3	"	black	"	scar on the eye brow,	Campo basso Zagarolo Frigano
9	no	brother	25	"	1903	"	brother Angelo Domenico " 1 Jefferson Street No 1916 Chicago Ill							5 3	"	brown	light	pockmarked	" "
10	no	self	25	no			cousin Pellegrino Andrea 1 Jefferson St No 1916 Chicago Ill							5 5	fair	black	brown	scar on the left side	" "
11	no	"	25	yes	1907	Pittsburg	cousin Pasquale Antonio Pittsburg Pa, Main St 32							5 4	dark	"	"	scar on the left side	" "
12	no	"	25	"	"	"	" " "							5 3	"	brown	"	none	Caserta S Donato d'Ninea
13	no	"	30	"	1907	Connecticut	brother Salli Lorenzo New Britain Cedar Street Poyn							5 3	"	"	"	"	" "
14	no	father	15	no			uncle " "							5 5	"	"	"	"	Catanzaro Chiaravalle
15	yes	son	30	no			son Vincenzo Panico 230 Nevins Ave Brooklyn							5 4	"	"	"	"	" "
16	"	brother	"	"			brother " "							4 8	"	"	"	"	Caserta Cariati
17	"	"	"	"			" " "							5 4	"	"	blue	"	" "
18	no	self	25	yes	1906	Newyork	nephew Benedetto Giovanni Newyork 23 26 New Bowery							4 9	"	"	"	"	" "
19	no	"	15	no			brother Guglielmo Nicolosi Newyork 23 25 New Bowery							3 10	"	"	"	"	" "
20	yes	"	25	yes	1905	Pa Ft.	friends Rosa Depe Newyork 139 Mulbery Street							5 6	"	"	brown	"	Zari Stamuro
21	no	"	25	yes	1906	Pittsburgh	cousin Felice Nicolosi 223 Mulberry Street							5 6	"	"	"	"	" "
22	yes	"	25	yes	1908	Glen R Pa	cousin Rosa Depe Newyork 139 Mulbery Str.							5 6	"	"	"	"	" "
23	"	"	25	"	1907	Newyork	Son Pasquale Largazi Box 214 Station Str							5 5	fair	light	blue	"	Roma Monte S Giovanni
24	no	"	25	no			cousin Antonio Alalla Box 21st Station B Brunck Pa							5 7	"	brown	brown	"	" "
25	yes	"	25	no			cousin Emidio Cinelli 1st Hester Street N. York							5 6	dark	"	"	pockmarked	" "
26	"	"	25	yes	1907	N. York	cousin Giovanni Belli 32 Mulberry St Newyork							5 4	"	"	"	none	" "
27	"	"	25	no			cousin Gaetano Broccia 32 Mulberry St Newyork							5 7	"	"	"	"	" "
28	"	"	25	no			cousin Giuseppe Corutti 127 Hester Str Newyork							5 2	fair	black	gray	"	" "
29	"	"	25	no			cousin Ersete Cinotti 32 Mulberry Str Newyork							4 10	"	"	"	"	S Spirito
30	"	"	25	no			uncle Domenico Chiarlitti 127 Hestt Street Newyork							5 11	"	light	"	"	M. S Giovanni

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v. Letten Petersen, Master, of the (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) . from Genoa, Italy. Panama

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1910,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (No.). The return of aliens in each list should be expressed in numerical order, commencing with number one in each list.

Column 2 (Name). The entry in this column should include the Christian and surname in full of every alien.

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in this column should be either the word "married" or "single." Write without abbreviation.

Column 4 (Age). The entry in this column should show the age of each alien at his or her last birthday. Children under one year old should be entered as of "0" years. Write without abbreviation.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry in this column should be either the word "male" or "female." Write without abbreviation.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in this column should show the calling or occupation of each alien, if any, at the last place of abode. Persons of no occupation should be entered as having none. Do not use such indefinite terms as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "agent," "engineer," "manufacturer," or "dealer" unless specified as to the character of labor performed. Write without abbreviation.

Column 7 (Can read). The entry in this column should be either "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. Persons who can read any language should be entered as "Yes."

Column 8 (Can write). The entry in this column should be either "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. Persons who can write any language should be entered as "Yes."

Column 9 (Country or race). The entry in this column should show the country of birth of each alien. Write without abbreviation.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy which includes the valley of the River Po, the capital of which is at Turin, Province of Piedmont, Province of Novara, Province of Lombardy, and those of Switzerland, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or other countries, should be classed as "Italian (Northern)." Natives of those provinces south of the Italian peninsula, including Sicily and Sardinia, should be classed as "Italian (Southern)."

The people who are native to that portion of Italy which includes the valley of the River Po, the capital of which is at Turin, Province of Piedmont, Province of Novara, Province of Lombardy, and those of Switzerland, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or other countries, should be classed as "Italian (Northern)." Natives of those provinces south of the Italian peninsula, including Sicily and Sardinia, should be classed as "Italian (Southern)."

The people who are native to that portion of Italy which includes the valley of the River Po, the capital of which is at Turin, Province of Piedmont, Province of Novara, Province of Lombardy, and those of Switzerland, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or other countries, should be classed as "Italian (Northern)." Natives of those provinces south of the Italian peninsula, including Sicily and Sardinia, should be classed as "Italian (Southern)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entry in this column should show the country in which each alien had his or her last permanent residence. The entry in this column should be the same as that in column 9 unless the alien has resided in some country other than that of birth. If no such residence has been maintained, the entry should be "None."

Column 11 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his or her name and complete address). The entry in this column should show whether each alien is going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his or her name and complete address. If the alien is going to a friend, the entry should show the friend's relationship, if any, and complete address.

Column 12 (Ever in prison, etc.). The entry in this column should show whether each alien has ever been in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity. The words "prison," "almshouse," and "charity" should be entered in full, and the entry should show which, if any, of the three each alien has been in.

Column 13 (Whether a polygamist). The entry in this column should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. Write without abbreviation.

Column 14 (Whether an anarchist). The entry in this column should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. Write without abbreviation.

Column 15 (Whether coming under contract, etc.). The entry in this column should show whether each alien has a ticket or passage paid for by another person or by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government, or whether he or she has been assisted in coming by any person, corporation, association, society, municipality, or government, and the entry should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. Write without abbreviation.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in this column should show whether each alien has in his or her possession at the time of landing the amount of money required by law, and the entry should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the amount possessed by any alien is less than $50, the exact amount possessed should be shown. Money belonging to the family, but in the possession of one member, should be so reported that the amount belonging to each individual can be ascertained.

Column 17 (Whether ticketed to the United States or to final destination). The entry in this column should show whether each alien has a ticket to the United States or to his or her final destination. If the ticket is to the United States only, the entry should be "No." If the ticket is to the final destination, the entry should be "Yes."

Column 18 (Whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket to final destination). The entry in this column should show whether each alien has a railroad or steamship ticket to his or her final destination. If the ticket is to the United States only, the entry should be "No." If the ticket is to the final destination, the entry should be "Yes."

Column 19 (Whether destined to the United States, State, and city). The entry in this column should show whether each alien is destined to the United States, to what State, and to what city or town. The entry should be "No" or "Yes," as the fact may be, and if "Yes," the name of the State and city or town should be given.

Column 20 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where). The entry in this column should show whether each alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place of last residence, as "1903, Philadelphia."

Column 21 (Whether ever before in any other country, and when and where). The entry in this column should show whether each alien has ever been in any other country than the United States, and if so, what country, when, and where.

The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspector or other in the examination of aliens.

11—111.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Felden, Surgeon of the ..... sailing therewith, do
(State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by ..... thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1th day of April 1910

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

91

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from Naples, 25th March, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Reali	Domenico	16	M	S		farmlab	Yes		Italy	Italian south	Roma	Monte S. Giovanni	mother Loreta Reale		
2	Paolucci	Gaetano	25	"	M		"	No		"	"	"	Monte S. Giovanni	Monte S. Giovanni wife Loreta Mastrianni	My	
ADMITTED 3	Reali	Francesco	17	"	S		"	Yes		"	"	"	Monte S. Giovanni	father Serafino Velocci	My	
4	Sorge	Giacomo	29	"	M		"	No		"	"	"	"	Monte S. Giovanni wife Domenico Sorge	My	
5	Curatti	Benedetto	23	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Margherita Gargasco	My	
6	Campoli	Luciano	28	"	"		"	Yes		"	"	"	Veroli	wife Sperata Caringi	Pa	Brevie
7	Greci	Ernesto	47	"	M		"	No		"	"	"	"	wife Angelina Cervoni	My	
ADMITTED 8	Zabone	Nazzareno	22	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	wife nannina Zabone	My	
† 9	Cestio	Gaetano	43	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Astro Chiara	My	
10	Reali	Domenico	19	"	S		porter	Yes		"	"	"	Mte S. Giov. Camp.	mother Colomba Velocci	My	
11	Jannarilli	Luigi	16	"	"		farmlab	Yes		"	"	"	Mte S. Giov. Camp.	Mte S. Giov. Camp. father Pietro, Angela Rosa	My	
ADMITTED 12	Reali	Carlantonio	19	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	Veroli	Veroli father Giacomo Agnese	My	
13	Massaroni	Ignazio	23	"	S		HOSPITAL	No		"	"	"	Mte S. Giovanni	Mte S. Giovanni father Giuseppe Maria	My	
14	Luffarelli	Michele	26	"	M		"	No		"	"	"	"	wife Lubertina Carra	Pa	Brevie
15	Cirelli	Pasquale	17	"	S		"	Yes		"	"	"	Camp	mother Lucia Mancini	My	
16	"	Mariano	28	"	M		"	Yes		"	"	"	"	wife Carina Risoli	My	
17	"	Antonio	26	"	"		"	No		"	"	"	"	wife Chiara Biondi	My	
18	"	"	34	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	Camp	wife Domenica Mascia	My	
19	Mainllari	Paolo	17	"	S		"	Yes		"	"	"	Bari	father Eroppie Mainllari Sanfuromo	My	Yonkers
20	Volini	Nicola	20	"	"		"	No		"	"	"	Solenza	father Andrea Volini Trivigno	Il	Chicago
21	Caronato	Vincenzo	37	"	M		labor	No		"	"	"	Trivigno	wife Maria Maggio	Ill	"
ADMITTED 22	Pellegino	Giovanni	57	"	"		farmlab	No		"	"	"	Benevento	wife Angelo Coppola S. Lorenzo Maggiore	My	Hackensack
23	Volpirelli	Francesco	27	"	M		"	Yes		"	"	"	"	wife Palmieri Elisabetta Faicchio	Conn	New Haven
ADMITTED 24	Di Genna	Luigi	58	"	M		"	No		"	"	"	Foggia	wife Ma Vinanzo Pinto Pietro Mte Corvino	My	Jona Island
25	Coppenci	Matteo	30	"	M		"	No		"	"	"	Calasparo	wife Teresina Rosa Adrino Decollatura	Minn	Virginia
26	Cerra	Saverio	27	"	"		"	Yes		"	"	"	"	wife Antonio Giovanna	Pa	Pittsburg
27	Bonacci	Giuseppe	17	"	S		"	No		"	"	"	"	sister Bonacci Peppa	"	"
28	"	Enrico	17	"	"		"	Yes		"	"	"	"	father Giovanni Bonacci	Minn	Minneapolis
29	"	Francesco	27	"	M		"	Yes		"	"	"	"	wife Angelina Bonacci	"	"
30	Cerra	Giuseppe	17	"	S		"	Yes		"	"	"	"	sister Maria Cerra	"	Virginia

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16 '22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... *Dec 19* ....., 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	self	25 No				father Condoro Cirelli Newyork 119 Street
2	"	"	25 Yes	Yes	1904 03	NY	cousin Rocco Gabriella
3	"	"	25 No				brother in law Donato Velocci 34 Mulberry St Newyork
4	"	"	25 Yes	Yes	1905 03	NY	uncle Tommaso Risoli 134 Watt St Grand St N.Y.
5	"	"	25 Yes	Yes	1905 03	NY	cousin Luke Cunatti 174 Heater St Newyork
6	No	"	25 No				brother in law Raffaele Luffarelli Brevic N 592
7	Yes	"	25 No				son Antonio Cirecci 34 Mulberry Street Newyork
8	"	"	25 "				cousin Fabio Cesare 34 Mulberry Street N.Y.
9	"	"	25 "				son Antonio Castro 34 Mulberry St newyork
10	"	"	25				father Antonino Reali 34 Mulberry St Newyork
11	"	"	25 "				brother in law Victor Pasquale Victor 203 Grand St Newyork
12	"	"	25 "				cousin Reali Gaetano 34 Mulberry Street Newyork
910 13	"	"	25 "				cousin Massaroni Rocco 34 Mulberry St Newyork
14	No	"	25	Yes	1907 07	Ca Brevic	brother Raffaele Luffarelli Brevic N 592
15	Yes	"	25 No				brother Francesco Cirecci 174 Heater St Newyork
16	"	"	25 Yes	Yes	1904 07	NY	brother in law Gaetano Reali 34 Mulberry St NY
17	"	"	25 Yes	Yes	1903 07	NY	cousin Donato Velocci 34 Mulberry St Newyork
18	"	"	25 No				nephew Cirelli Agostino 174 Heater St Newyork
19	No	"	25 "				friend Walter Fusco 256 New Haven St Yonkers NY
20	"	"	15 "				brother Domenico Perrini 1130 W Polk St Chicago Ills
21	"	father in L.	25 "				father in law Antonio Pugliese 250 Polk St Chicago Ill
22	"	son	21 Yes	1897 07	Yankenah NY		son Nicola Perrino Hyde park NY No 3
23	"	self	20 No				father in law Giuseppe Palmieri Oak St 679 New Haven Conn
24	"	son in law	15 Yes	1904 08	NY		son in law Tony Moreno Ina Island NY
25	No	self	50 Yes	1907 07	Rochester NY		cousin Enea Bracci Box 183 Lake Virginia Minn
26	"	"	51 Yes	1900 07	Pittsburg Pa		father in law Giovanni Mazzeo 6948 Cedron Ave 66 Pittsburg
27	"	"	35 No				cousin Giovanni Lia
28	No	"	35 "	1905	Minneapolis Minn		brother in law Bonacci Domenico 206 6 St Minneapolis Minn
29	"	"	50 Yes	07			brother in law Enea Bonacci 6 Street Minneapolis Minn.
30	"	"	56 No				Uncle Box 183 Minneapolis Minn

19 Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown	gray		none	Roma	Monte S. Giovanni
"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	gray	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	light	blue	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown		"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown		"	"	Veroli
"	"	"	"	"	4	11	dark	"		"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	gray	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown		pockmarked	"	Monte S. Giov. Camp.
"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		none	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light	blue	"	"	Veroli S. Monte Giovanni
"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	red	brown	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gray	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		"	Potenza	Picerno
"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black		"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	gray	"	Benevento	Pertelandolfo
"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	light	brown	"	"	Faicchio
"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	gray	gray	"	Foggia	Pietramontecorvino
"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	blue	"	Reggio Cal	Cinquero
"	"	"	"	"	4	11	fair	brown		"	Catanzaro	Decollatura
"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"		with scar on left wrist	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		mole	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. v. Letten Petersen master, of the
(State whether Master, Master or Second Officer.)
. from Genoa . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1910,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. (Nos.) The return of aliens in column 1 should be expressed in one number, the Title I applying only to other than Cabin passengers.

Column 2. Name. The entry in column 2 should be the Manifest Number.

Column 3. Name in full. The entry in column 3 should be the Manifest Number.

Column 4. Whether in a party. The entry in column 4 should be either Single, Wife, Child, or Servant.

Column 5. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 5 should be as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien over 14 years of age, as for example: Cabinet engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, farmer, farm laborer, shoemaker, shoe polisher, iron molder, wood carver, clerk, etc. Do not simply write "laborer," "servant," "molder," "miner," or other such indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between a miner and mine laborer. Regardless of the amount of money shown, it should be written as follows:

If a miner: Coal miner, gold miner, silver miner, etc.

If a laborer: Coal mine laborer, gold mine laborer, etc.

Steamship companies should not make this distinction in their manifests, as the immigration officers should examine and question each alien as to his occupation, and correct the manifest if found necessary.

Column 6. Able to read. The entry in column 6 should be either Yes or No. Yes should be written if the alien can read any language, and No if he cannot read at all. Yes or No can read but not write.

Column 7. Able to write. The entry in column 7 should be either Yes or No. Yes should be written to mean the ability of which immigrant is a citizen, respectively.

Column 8. Nationality. The entry in column 8 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen, respectively.

Column 9. Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Hebrew, Negro, Polish, Bohemian, Dutch, German, Scandinavian, Italian, French, Spanish, English, Scotch, Irish, Magyar, Ruthenian, Croatian, Slovak, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Greek, Mexican, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, East Indian, Pacific Islander, Negro, Black, Mulatto, etc. Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and inaccurate manifests should be corrected. Instead of unspecified and regular stock, as in the case of people, and similarly, Teutonic, Latin, Slavonic, Celtic, Anglo-Saxon, Hebrew, Mongolian, African, Negro, Polynesian, Indian, Asiatic, Caucasian, Semitic, Hamitic, etc., are not to be used. Distinguish by nationality. An alien who is a Russian Hebrew is a Hebrew and not a Russian; a Scotch Negro is a Negro and not a Scotchman; a Welsh Negro is a Negro and not a Welshman; a Canadian Negro is a Negro and not a Canadian; a Cuban Negro is a Negro and not a Cuban. Do not write Negro, Hebrew, Russian, Scotch, Welsh, Canadian, Cuban, etc., under the heading of People or Race, as the case may be. Under the heading of People or Race, as the case may be, write Negro, Hebrew, Russian, Scotch, Welsh, Canadian, Cuban, etc., as the case may be. In connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native born of that part of Italy lying north of the line of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Liguria, and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Africa or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian North." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native born of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian South."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. Any alien who has resided for one year shall constitute such residence. Those who have resided for less than one year shall be dealt with the intent not to make a technical rule, but to secure information as to their permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence. The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence, as distinguished from the country of last temporary residence, and not the place of birth. Steamship companies should not write "America" or "United States" as the country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of relative in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should show the name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, so state, and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one week shall not constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show not merely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence within the United States, but the State, country outside the United States.

Column 13. If going to join relative, name and complete address. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, relative or No, friend, etc.

Column 14. How transportation paid for. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as well if by himself, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought in the hand of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or institution or hospital; what and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place or city, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Whether going to join husband, wife, father, mother, relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show special inquiry to ascertain either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18. Remarks. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Felden, Surgeon of the ..... sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April, 1910

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

M—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from Naples March 25th*, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fillarelli	Felice	19		Male	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Lanciatella	Wife Lanciatella Italy	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Fillella	Maria	33		Fem.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Lanciatella Italy	"	"
3	Angelo Germanna	Seraphina	4		"								Grandfather " "	Neb	Omaha
4	Figliotti	Felicia	19		"	Jan 15 1907	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Angelo "	"	"
5	Figliotti	Filomena (Mrs)	38		Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband "	"	"
6	Volpe	Francesca (Mrs)	54		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Angelo Rota	"	"
7	Son	Eugenio	15		Male	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill	Chicago
8	Liberio	Giuseppe	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Fillarelli	Agostino	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lanciatella	Italy	Pietro Lanciatella	Pa	Pittsburg
10	Orlando	Angela	5		Fem.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Francesco "	"	"
11	San Gennaio	Francesco	19		Male	"	"	"	"	"	Orlando	Italy	Pietro Orlando	Pa	Pittsburg
12	" "	Angelo	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Paladino	Pasquale	18		Married	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Paladino	"	"
14	Son	Francesco	5		Male	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Paladino	Pa	"
15	Silviano	Domenico	37		Married	Carpenter	no	no	"	"	Amalfi	"	Angelo "	"	"
16	Paolo	Antonio	21		"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	S. Angelo Dei Lombardi	Pa	Shamokin
17	Polverino	Domenico	41		"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Carmine "	Pa	East Liberty
18	Barbato	Paolo	24		"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Italy	Felice "	Pa	Pittsburg
19	Fuoco	Antonio	14		Male	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Vittoria "	"	"
20	Polverino	Francesco	12		"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Felicia "	Pa	Shamokin
21	Fiorelli	Francesco	17		"	"	"	no	"	"	Agnolo	Italy	Fabiano "	Pa	Pittsburg
22	Rodriguez	Clemente	16		"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Agnolo "	Ill	Chicago
23	Carlo	Giovanni	23		"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Clemente "	"	"
24	Lorenzo	Pasquale	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Laura "	"	"
25	Lorenzo	Antonio	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Francesca "	"	"
26	Stephano	Antonio	17		"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Italy	Giuseppe "	"	"
27	Chiarra	Serafino	29		"	"	"	no	"	"	Spitenza	"	Maddalena Spitenza	"	"
28	Paladino	Sabatino	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	Agnolo	"	Celesia Agnolo	"	"
29	Preto	Alfonso	20		"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Agnolo "	"	"
30	Buonocuore	Giuseppe	28		"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Antonia "	"	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

L 224
1909

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, *4th April* _____, 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or kept at public expense, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v. Letten Petersen, Master, of the
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
. from Genoa Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1910.

at .

, Immigration Officer.

H—III.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be female (F.) or male (M.).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be married (M.), single (S.), widowed (W.), or divorced (D.).

Column 6 (Occupation). The entry in column 6 should state the occupation of each alien, if any has been followed, as specified. Do not return laborers, engineers, clerks, or "farmers" without specifying the particular kind of labor, as coal miner, woolen mill operative, cotton mill operative, iron worker, farmer, or other understandable occupation.

A distinction should be made between persons who have and those who have not a definite occupation, and the amount of money shown as follows:

Persons having no occupation, or no trade, profession, or other means of support, should be returned as having "No occupation."

Persons having a trade, profession, or other means of support, but who have no money, should be returned as having "No money."

Persons having a trade, profession, or other means of support, and who have money, should be returned as having "Some money."

Persons having no occupation, but who have money, should be returned as having "No occupation, but has money."

Column 7 (Nationality). The entry in column 7 should be the name of the country to which the alien belongs, as England, Ireland, Scotland, Wales, Germany, France, Italy, Spain, Portugal, Russia, Finland, Poland, Bohemia, Austria, Hungary, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Greece, Turkey, Syria, Arabia, China, Japan, India, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Haiti, Santo Domingo, Central American States, South American States, Australia, New Zealand, Africa, West Indies, Atlantic Islands, Pacific Islands, Philippine Islands, Dutch East Indies, Portuguese East Indies, Portuguese West Africa, Spanish West Africa, Spanish East Africa, Spanish Islands, Portuguese Islands, Turkish Dominions, Asiatic Turkey, Asiatic Russia, Arctic Regions, Islands of the Arctic Ocean, Islands of the Atlantic Ocean, Islands of the Pacific Ocean, Islands of the Indian Ocean, Islands of the Mediterranean Sea, Islands of the Caribbean Sea, Islands of the Gulf of Mexico, Islands of the Gulf of Guinea, Islands of the Bay of Bengal, Islands of the Arabian Sea, Islands of the Persian Gulf, Islands of the Red Sea, Islands of the Black Sea, Islands of the Baltic Sea, Islands of the North Sea, Islands of the Yellow Sea, Islands of the China Sea, Islands of the Sea of Japan, Islands of the Sea of Okhotsk, Islands of the Bering Sea, Islands of the Behring Sea, Islands of the Kara Sea, Islands of the Barents Sea, Islands of the White Sea, Islands of the Caspian Sea, Islands of the Aral Sea, Islands of the Dead Sea, Islands of the Sea of Galilee, Islands of the Sea of Tiberias, Islands of the Sea of Marmora, Islands of the Sea of Azov, Islands of the Sea of Kara, Islands of the Sea of Barents, Islands of the Sea of White, Islands of the Sea of Caspian, Islands of the Sea of Aral, Islands of the Sea of Dead, Islands of the Sea of Galilee, Islands of the Sea of Tiberias, Islands of the Sea of Marmora, Islands of the Sea of Azov.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. Persons of different races and nationalities are frequently returned as natives of the same country. Thus, natives of Ireland are frequently returned as Irish, when they should be returned as Irish, Scotch, Welsh, English, or Canadian, according to the race to which they belong. Natives of Germany are frequently returned as Germans, when they should be returned as Germans, Poles, Bohemians, Austrians, Hungarians, Russians, Finns, Swedes, Norwegians, Danes, Dutch, Belgians, Swiss, Greeks, Turks, Syrians, Arabs, Chinese, Japanese, Indians, Mexicans, Cubans, Porto Ricans, Haitians, Santo Domingans, Central Americans, South Americans, Australians, New Zealanders, Africans, West Indians, Atlantic Islanders, Pacific Islanders, Philippine Islanders, Dutch East Indians, Portuguese East Indians, Portuguese West Africans, Spanish West Africans, Spanish East Africans, Spanish Islanders, Portuguese Islanders, Turkish Dominions, Asiatic Turks, Asiatic Russians, Arctic Regions, Islanders of the Arctic Ocean, Islanders of the Atlantic Ocean, Islanders of the Pacific Ocean, Islanders of the Indian Ocean, Islanders of the Mediterranean Sea, Islanders of the Caribbean Sea, Islanders of the Gulf of Mexico, Islanders of the Gulf of Guinea, Islanders of the Bay of Bengal, Islanders of the Arabian Sea, Islanders of the Persian Gulf, Islanders of the Red Sea, Islanders of the Black Sea, Islanders of the Baltic Sea, Islanders of the North Sea, Islanders of the Yellow Sea, Islanders of the China Sea, Islanders of the Sea of Japan, Islanders of the Sea of Okhotsk, Islanders of the Bering Sea, Islanders of the Behring Sea, Islanders of the Kara Sea, Islanders of the Barents Sea, Islanders of the White Sea, Islanders of the Caspian Sea, Islanders of the Aral Sea, Islanders of the Dead Sea, Islanders of the Sea of Galilee, Islanders of the Sea of Tiberias, Islanders of the Sea of Marmora, Islanders of the Sea of Azov.

[illegible]

The terms "Negro" refer to the Negro race and Negroes.

[illegible]

"West Indian" refers to persons born in the West Indies, except those of Spanish descent, who are returned as Spanish.

[illegible]

"Spanish" refers to persons born in Spain, Portugal, and Spanish America, and to those of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

"African (Black)" refers to persons born in Africa, Asiatic Turkey, Arabia, China, Japan, India, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Haiti, Santo Domingo, Central America, South America, Australia, New Zealand, Africa, West Indies, Atlantic Islands, Pacific Islands, Philippine Islands, Dutch East Indies, Portuguese East Indies, Portuguese West Africa, Spanish West Africa, Spanish East Africa, Spanish Islands, Portuguese Islands, Turkish Dominions, Asiatic Turkey, Asiatic Russia, Arctic Regions, Islands of the Arctic Ocean, Islands of the Atlantic Ocean, Islands of the Pacific Ocean, Islands of the Indian Ocean, Islands of the Mediterranean Sea, Islands of the Caribbean Sea, Islands of the Gulf of Mexico, Islands of the Gulf of Guinea, Islands of the Bay of Bengal, Islands of the Arabian Sea, Islands of the Persian Gulf, Islands of the Red Sea, Islands of the Black Sea, Islands of the Baltic Sea, Islands of the North Sea, Islands of the Yellow Sea, Islands of the China Sea, Islands of the Sea of Japan, Islands of the Sea of Okhotsk, Islands of the Bering Sea, Islands of the Behring Sea, Islands of the Kara Sea, Islands of the Barents Sea, Islands of the White Sea, Islands of the Caspian Sea, Islands of the Aral Sea, Islands of the Dead Sea, Islands of the Sea of Galilee, Islands of the Sea of Tiberias, Islands of the Sea of Marmora, Islands of the Sea of Azov, or other countries, should be returned as "African (Black)," or "Negro," according to the race to which they belong. Persons of mixed African and European blood should be returned as "African (Black)" or "Negro," according to the predominating race characteristics. Persons of mixed African and other blood should be returned as "African (Black)" or "Negro," according to the predominating race characteristics.

[illegible]

"Hebrew" refers to persons who are returned as natives of Russia, Austria-Hungary, Germany, France, Italy, Spain, Portugal, Turkey, Asia, Africa, or any other country, and who are of the Hebrew race. Persons who are returned as natives of Russia, Austria-Hungary, Germany, France, Italy, Spain, Portugal, Turkey, Asia, Africa, or any other country, and who are of the Hebrew race, should be returned as Hebrews.

[illegible]

"Italian (South)" refers to persons who are natives of Italy south of the latitude of the city of Rome, and their descendants, including Sicilians and Sardinians.

[illegible]

Column 8 (Last residence). All persons coming to the United States shall state the country of their last permanent residence. The entry in column 8 should be the name of the country in which the alien has lived and earned his support for a year or more, if he has resided elsewhere than in the country of his birth. If he has not resided elsewhere than in the country of his birth, the entry should be the same as that in column 7. Persons who have lived in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Central America, South America, or adjacent islands, for one year or more, should be returned as natives of the country in which they have lived, unless they have since resided in the country of their birth, or have become naturalized citizens of the United States, or have since resided in the United States for more than two years. Persons who have resided in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Central America, South America, or adjacent islands, for less than one year, should be returned as natives of the country of their birth, unless they have become naturalized citizens of the United States, or have resided in the United States for more than two years. The entry in column 8 should not be "United States" unless the alien has become a naturalized citizen of the United States.

[illegible]

Column 9 (Destination). The entry in column 9 should show definitely to what place in the United States each alien intends to go, whether to friends, or to other relatives or friends, and their names and addresses.

Column 10 (Money in possession—Whether and how much). The entry in column 10 should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money in the hand of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 11 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 11 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and also the year or period of years and place, as 1893-97, Philadelphia.

Column 12 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 12 should show whether or not the alien has either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 13 (Ultimate destination). The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector assisting at the examination of aliens.

H—III.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Felden, Surgeon of the ....., sailing therewith, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April 1960

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18 42 25 1
25 3 910

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from Naples March 25th*, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Esposito	Paolo	27		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Potenza	Wife	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Fiasche	Giuseppe	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"
3	Esposito	Giuseppe	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Napoli	Mother	"	"
ADMITTED 4	Mazzapappa	Francesco	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife	"	"
5	Esposito	Antonio	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	"	"
6	Paolozzo	Giuseppe	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife	"	"
7	Mazzapappa	Giacomo	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 8	De Leo	Andrea	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"
9	Battistano	Domenico	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Esposito	Vincenzo	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Naples	Brother	Port Chester	N.Y.
11	Lo Russo	Giorgio	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	Italy Cerreto	
12	Esposito	Ferdinando	29		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brother	Pa Pittston	
ADMITTED 13	Mangano	Vincenzo	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Agnone Campobasso	Wife	Mt Pleasant	Pa
ADMITTED 14	Esposito	Michele	18	X	Single	"	"	"	"	"	X	Sangineto Cosenza	Father	Port Chester	N.Y.
15	Giannola	Fabio	21		M	Farmer	No	"	"	"	"	Filadelfia Catanzaro	Mother	Italy Tropea	
16	Esposito	Giovanni	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Filadelfia Catanzaro	Brother	Port Chester	N.Y.
ADMITTED 17	Lagattolla	Vincenzo	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lauropoli Cosenza	Wife	Italy	
ADMITTED 18	Esposito	Giulio	29		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
19	Forte	Michelangelo	37		"	Farmer	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Utica	N.Y.
20	Cammarano	Vincenzo	40		"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Port Chester	N.Y.
21	Palmieri	Luigi	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Paolino	Antonio	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Utica	N.Y.
23	Esposito	Maria Concetta	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	Port Chester	N.Y.
24	Esposito	Giuseppe	23		"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Esposito	Antonio	26		"	"	"	No	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
26	Pompeo	Christina	28		Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	Port Chester	N.Y.
27	Esposito	Domenicantonia	43		"	Farmer	No	"	"	"	"	Rimaso	"	"	"
28	Campolo	Lorenzo	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bonito Avellino	Father	Italy	
29	Di Carlo	Felice	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bonito Avellino	Brother	Port Chester	N.Y.
30	Di Orsolo	Antonio	22		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bagnoli	Father	Italy	

1 An intended [illegible] shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Race or People. — [illegible] by the stock from which nations spring and the language they speak. List of race will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 4th June, 190[illegible]

14—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	both	25	no			both to Germania Rodolfo 627 Fifth Av Pittsburg Pa		No	No	No	good	No	5	3	dark	brown		Cataniazo	Sbrello Ibaldo
2	"	both	25	no			both Eberhele 8699 Huron St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	tear at face	"	Foppolo
3	"	both	25	no			both Eberhele Pasche	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"
4	"	cousin	25	no			cousin Giuseppe Pappi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"		"	"
5	"	brother	25	yes	906/9	Chicago	both — Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	tear at left eye	brown	"
6	"	"	25	no			both — Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"
7	"	uncle	25	no			uncle Pasquale Pappappa 2608	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"
8	"	cousin	25	no			cousin Giuseppe Pappado 2908	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"
9	no	lady	21	no			Scandicci Gregorio Giuliano, 9 Davison St. Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	tear at forehead	"	Conopio
10	"	"	25	yes	906/19	Chicago	husband Pasquale Cianci	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		Avellino	Chiusano
11	"	"					" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
12	yes	cousin	25	yes	906/9		both Carmine Ghirlo 641 Wabash Ave Chicago Ill both Pasquale Caldora	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	dark	brown	blue	Aquila	Cansano
13	no	both	25	a	906/9	Jamaica	Box 33 Jamaica Ind cousin Maria Scipioni	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	brown	"	Pescasseroli
14	"	"	25	no			both Pietro Di Giacomo 32 Wyoth Pittsburg Pa cousin both Salvatore Alberico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown		Campobasso	Limosano
15	"	"	25	no	1906	Chicago	both Pasquale Colacurcio 32 St. Springfield Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black		Salerno	Roccapiano
16	"	"	25	yes	906/8	"	both Pietro Giuseppe Orlo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"
17	"	"	25	no			both son — Giorgio Mapinaro 762 Burnham St. Chicago Ill cousin Filomena Di Pasquale	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	blue	Campobasso	Ripabottoni
18	yes	cousin	25	no			5 Prospect St. Hamilton both son Giorgio Colacurcio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	post marked	"	"
19	"	brother	25	yes	906/6		769 Burnham St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	blue	tear at left eye	"	"
20	"	"	25	"	908/9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	blue	tear at right eye	brown	"
21	"	cousin	25	"	906/7		cousin Chicago Giovanni 120 Warren St. Chicago Ill uncle Florido Domenico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		"	"
22	"	uncle	25	no			769 Burnham St. Chicago Ill husband Luigi di Nardo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	mole at forehead	"	"
23	"	husband	25	no			husband Giovanni Petrella	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	—	"	"
24	"	friend	25	yes	906/6		1809 Carnahan Av cousin Domenico Giacobazzi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	—	Abruzzi	Pratola
25	no	lady	40	yes	906/9	Buffalo	1111 Giovanna St. Buffalo Ill. husband Luigi di Nardo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	tear at left eye	brown	Filignano
26	"	"	30	no			both son Giuseppe Colagiovanni	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	tear at cheek	"	"
27	"	"	40	yes	906/903	Chi	2011 Archer Av Chi both Giuseppe Chi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	—	Benevento	
28	"	"	25	no			150 Cherry St Chi both Alessandro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	—	Sannio	Cerreto S.
29	"	"	25	yes	906/9	Lemont	13ex 249 Lemont Chio friend Del Peppio Alessandro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"		Sannio	Circhagnano
30	"	"	25	no			—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	—	"	Bojano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v. Letten Petersen Master, of the (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) from Genua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1910,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—III.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Line). The return of aliens in column 1 should be expressed in consecutive numbers, the latter specifying only the last number in each list.

Column 2 (Name). The entry in column 2 should be the full name of each alien.

Column 3 (Whether married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single).

Column 4 (Age). The entry in column 4 should be as nearly correct as possible. In case of infants under one year of age, the exact number of months should be given.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should state specifically what trade or occupation (if any) each alien has followed for a living, as far as possible. Do not return laborers, clerks, factory hands, or servants, unless they have been employed at that special work. Persons without occupation should be returned as "none." Do not use indefinite designations.

A comparison should be made between column 6 and column 20, regardless of the answers to those questions.

Column 7 (Can read). Every person who can read in any language should be returned as such.

Column 8 (Can write). Every person who can write in any language should be returned as such.

Should any person alleged to be able to read and write be unable to read and write correctly the English language, such fact should be noted in the remarks column, opposite the name of such person, and the fact reported to the Commissioner-General of Immigration.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Hebrew, Italian (North), Italian (South), German, English, Irish, Scotch, Dutch, Flemish, French, Spanish, Portuguese, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Magyar, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Roumanian, Greek, Lithuanian, Croatian, Slovenian, Ruthenian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Albanian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, East Indian, Korean, Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Negro, Pacific Islander, Scandinavian (Swedish, Norwegian, Danish), Indian (Hindu), Arab (Syrian), or other race or people, according to the best of information and belief of the alien himself. The Alien Negro should be classified under this heading.

Column 10 (Nationality). The entry in column 10 should be the country to which each alien owes allegiance, as Russia, Austria-Hungary, Great Britain, Germany, France, Spain, Portugal, Italy, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Japan, China, Mexico, Cuba, Turkey, Greece, Netherlands, Belgium, Switzerland, Liberia, Haiti, Santo Domingo, Central and South American States, Australia, New Zealand, Hawaii, Philippine Islands, Porto Rico, Canada, Newfoundland, India, Arabia, Africa, Scotland, Wales, England, Ireland, Boers, Barbadoes, Jamaica, Trinidad, Bermuda, Guadeloupe, Martinique, Canary Islands, Madeira Islands, Azores, Cape Verde Islands, Windward Islands, Leeward Islands, Society Islands, Samoa, Guam, Tutuila, Hongkong, Macao, Kiauchau, Corea, Persia, Afghanistan, Thibet, Siam, Burmah, Java, Sumatra, Borneo, Celebes, Philippine Islands, Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania, Fiji Islands, Hawaii, Canada, Newfoundland, Labrador, Alaska, Greenland, Iceland, Lapland, Finland, Siberia, Russia in Asia, Russia in Europe, Poland, Bohemia, Moravia, Austria, Hungary, Galicia, Bukowina, Germany, Switzerland, Belgium, Netherlands, Luxemburg, France, Spain, Portugal, Italy, Sardinia, Sicily, Malta, Corsica, Greece, Crete, Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, Albania, Turkey, Asia Minor, Syria, Arabia, Palestine, Egypt, Barbary States, Morocco, Algeria, Tunis, Tripoli, Liberia, Cape Colony, Natal, Transvaal, Orange Free State, Soudan, Abyssinia, German East Africa, Portuguese East Africa, Portuguese West Africa, Madagascar, Canary Islands, Madeira Islands, Azores, Cape Verde Islands, Windward Islands, Leeward Islands, Barbadoes, Jamaica, Trinidad, Bermuda, Guadeloupe, Martinique, Haiti, Santo Domingo, Central and South American States, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Hawaii, Philippine Islands, Guam, Tutuila, Samoa, Society Islands, Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania, Fiji Islands

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Felden, Surgeon of the ..... (State whether Surgeon of vessel sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April 1960

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

sailing from Naples March 25th, 1910

S. S.

1	NAME IN FULL.		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Giuseppe	37		m S	[illegible]	yes		Italian	South Italian	Bisignano Cosenza		moth Rosaria	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
2	[illegible]	Leonardo	22		m S	farmer	yes		"	"	" "		wife Carla	"	"
3	[illegible]	Raffaele	20		m S	farmer	"		"	"	" "		father Pasquale	"	Penn Van Horne
4	[illegible]	Alessandro	22		m S	"	"		"	"	" "		wife Annunziata	"	W. Homestead
5	[illegible]	Giuseppe	24		m S	"	"		"	"	" "		mother Angela	"	"
6	[illegible]	Domenico	20		m S	laborer	"		"	"	Calabria Cosenza		father Biagio	"	Philadelphia
7	[illegible]	Silvio	21		m S	"	"		"	"	" "		father Vincenzo	"	Plymouth
8	[illegible]	Angelo	29		m S	"	yes		"	"	" "		brother Maria	"	"
9	[illegible]	Salvatore	20		m S	laborer	"		"	"	Avellino Mugnano		brother-in-law Gennaro Cecere	"	Plymouth
10	[illegible]	Antonio	25		m S	"	"		"	"	" "		mother Carlotta	"	"
11	[illegible]	Michele	20		m S	laborer	no		"	"	" "		father Angelo	"	"
12	[illegible]	Francesco	28		m S	"	"		"	"	Cosenza Cosenza		father Leonardo	"	W. Pittsburg
13	[illegible]	Felice	39		m M	"	"		"	"	Bisignano Cosenza		wife Angela	"	Homestead
14	[illegible]	Felice	44		m M	"	"		"	"	" "		wife Amelia	"	W. Chicago
15	[illegible]	Giovanni	46		m M	"	"		"	"	Cosenza Cosenza			"	Penn Township
16	[illegible]	Francesco	24		m S	"	"		"	"	" "			"	"
17	[illegible]	Michele	27		m M	"	"		"	"	Calabria Cosenza		brother Pietro	"	W. Pittsburg
18	[illegible]	Francesco	21		m S	"	"		"	"	Cosenza Cosenza		brother Raffaella	"	Canada
19	[illegible]	Michele	20		m M	agricultural laborer	yes		"	"	" "		father Giuseppe	"	New Castle Penn
20	[illegible]	Stefano	31		m M	farmer	no		"	"	Cosenza Cosenza		wife Carmela	"	W. Chicago
21	[illegible]	Luigi	24		m S	laborer	"		"	"	Cosenza Cosenza		father Francesco	"	W. Plymouth
22	[illegible]	Salvatore	21		m S	"	"		"	"	" "		brother Giuseppe	"	"
23	[illegible]	Domenico	18		m S	"	"		"	"	" "		father Pietro	"	"
24	[illegible]	Riccardo	27		m M	"	yes		"	"	Cosenza Cosenza		wife Rosina	"	Penn Wilmerville
25	[illegible]	Ferdinando	29		m S	"	"		"	"	" "		father Biagio	"	Pittsburg
26	[illegible]	Alberigo	27		m S	"	"		"	"	" "		brother Francesco	"	"
27	[illegible]	Girolamo	29		m M	"	"		"	"	Salerno Salerno		father Pietro	"	W. Pittsburg
28	[illegible]	Pietro	18		m S	"	"		"	"	Cosenza Cosenza		father Raffaella	"	New Castle
29	[illegible]	Alessandro	38		m M	"	"		"	"	" "		wife Annunziata	"	"
30	[illegible]	Giuseppe	25		m S	"	no		"	"	Cosenza Cosenza		brother Raffaella	"	Canada

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

170
508

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ... 19...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 19 , 190

11—1115

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? (To be answered by each alien.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	no	no			cousin Antonio Bellofiore Box 503 Foxborough Pa							5	7	dark	brown	scars at face	Calvizzano	Capodichino
2	"	"	no	yes 905	Hartford Ct		cousin Adam V. Vincenzo 3 Blackhall St. New Haven Conn							5	3	"	"	scars at face	"	"
3	yes	brother	no	no			both Giuseppe Box 117 Ephrata Wis							5	1	"	"	—	"	Roccabascerana
4	"	uncle	yes	"			uncle Salvatore Polera both Con Tommaso Neo							5	2	"	"	—	"	"
5	"	both bro	yes	yes	1905	Hancock	both bro Lucrezio Pizzo							5	5	"	"	pock marked	"	"
6	no	self	yes	no			638 Lofthouse St Philadelphia relative Lenni Paolo							5	6	"	"	—	Cerreto	Cerreto
7	"	"	yes	no			Box 201 Forward Pa U.S.A. uncle Gennaro Pizzolo							5	7	"	"	scars at right eye	"	"
8	"	"	no	yes	1905	Pa	nephew Mattio Pucher							5	7	"	"	scars at right eye brow	"	"
9	"	"	yes	no			184 Summer St Lowell Mass both Mario							5	3	"	"	—	Foggia	Sanfredonia
10	"	"	yes	no			both Nicola							5	6	"	"	—	"	"
11	"	"	yes	yes	1906	Pa	20 Elizabeth St Pa both Carlo							5	5	"	"	—	"	"
12	yes	both	yes	no			810 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa both Raffaele							5	11	"	"	—	Volturara	Fragneto M.
13	"	"	yes	yes	1905	Pa	19 Sprott St. Manhattan N.Y. both Vincenzo							5	7	"	"	—	Napoli	Campbasso
14	"	"	yes	yes	1908	Ill	446 Clark St Chicago Ill cousin Pasquale Francesco Box							6	—	"	"	scars at right eye brow	"	"
15	no	self	yes	no			446 Thompson Ville Conn both Costantino Giovanni							5	11	"	"	scars at chin	Benevento	Montesarchio
16	"	"	yes	no			1276 Main St N.Y. uncle Francesco Gennaro							5	3	"	"	—	"	"
17	"	"	yes	no			7910 Frankstown Ave Pittsburg Pa both Con Giuseppe Ripalimosani							5	3	"	"	—	Volturara	Riccio
18	yes	both bro	yes	no			Cerreto Sat. - Canada cousin Pasquale Stefano							5	7	"	"	—	Benevento	Casalduni
19	no	self	yes	no			119 Chrystie Street New York Con cousin Vincenzo Pepone							5	6	"	"	—	"	Frasilone
20	yes	cousin	yes	no			Bowery 2nd 628 Chicago Ill both Con Francesco Cipillo							5	3	b	"	—	Cerreto	Benevento
21	no	self	yes	no			Box 111 Commercial Pa uncle Michele Stefano							5	5	"	"	—	Benevento	Torrecuso
22	yes	nephew	yes	no			18 Jefferson Ave N.J. father Andrea							5	3	"	"	scars at left eye	"	Pesco Sannita
23	"	father	yes	no			13 Friend Alberto Mangino							6	11	"	"	—	"	Frasilone
24	no	self	yes	no			32 Ft W 6th Wilkesbarre Ohio friend Salvatore Spatuzzi							5	3	"	"	—	Cerreto	Pesco
25	"	"	yes	yes	1905	Boston Mass	1402 4th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	7	"	"	—	"	"
26	"	"	26				both Giuseppe Alvano							6	—	"	"	—	"	"
27	yes	both	yes	no			Beechwille Canada cousin Fusco Sebastiano							5	6	"	"	—	Sessano	Sessano
28	no	self	yes	no			Giuseppe 0°13 West 11th St New York cousin Stefano Alessio							5	5	"	"	—	Cerreto	Cerreto
29	yes	cousin	yes	yes	1906	Pittsburg	cousin Angelo Carlo							5	7	"	"	scars at face	Volturara	Volturara
30	no	self	no	yes	1906	Canada	6 Yonge Canada							6	—	"	"	—	Cerreto	Benevento

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v. Letten Petersen, Master of the (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of April, 1910,

at ....

Immigration Officer.

11–111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Felden, Surgeon of the ..... sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether employed by steamship sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 1910.

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from Naples à Patras, 25th, 1906*

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lazzi	Giuseppe	33	M	M	Farmer	Y	Y	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Fratta Maggiore	Mrs. Fortunata Lazzi	Conn.	Hartford
2	Salvazzo	Pietro	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Fortunata Lazzi	"	"
3	Martin	Angelo	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fratta Maggiore	"	"
4	S. Eramo	Pasquale	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Venezia	Vincenzo	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Barbato	Giovanni	44	"	M	Farmer	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Maria Barbato	"	"
7	Carlillo	Pasquale	46	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Carlillo	Salvatore	16	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Pepini	Salvatore	27	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Concetta	"	"
10	Sinacchio	Francesco	21	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carmela Sabatino	"	"
11	Carillo	Pietro	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carmela Carillo	"	"
12	Barbato	Giovanni	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Domenica	"	"
13	Pazziani	Salvatore	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pasquale	"	"
14	Bruno	Francesco	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Concetta	"	"
15	Sinacchio	Vincenzo	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Filomena	"	"
16	Bonci	Pietro Pasquale	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maria	"	"
17	Barbieri	Orazio	21	"	S	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		"	"	"	"	Maria	"	"
18	Gualtieri	Pasquale	25	"	M	Farmer	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Concetta	"	"
19	Cristofano	Vincenzo	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carolina	"	"
20	Mancinelli	Paolo	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Teresa Speranza	"	"
21	De Angelis	Flavio	25	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maria	"	"
22	Corradeo	Pasquale	23	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caterina	"	"
23	Stellace	Vincenzo	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Raimondo	"	"
24	Carnevale	Giovanni	25	"	"	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maria	"	"
25	Weinerschein	Jacob	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pietro	"	"
26	Pentecosti	Domenico	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maria	"	"
27	Cozzo	Giovanni	20	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Concetta	"	"
28	Bellavance	Paolo	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Teresa	"	"
29	Gentilcore	Giovanni	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maria	"	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	"	"	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elizabeth	"	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†Race or people to be determined by country where alien last resided, as Germany, Hungary, Italy, Africa, China, England, Ireland, Scotland, Spain, Turkey in Asia, Turkey in Europe, etc., and not by place of birth, race of husband, place whence he sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 20

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ____, *April* ____, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self		no			both Francesco of Jean Canada				Ch	Rheumatism good	No	6	—	dark	brown		Quebec	Montmagloire
2	"	"		no			cousin Rocco Charles	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"		"	"
3	"	"		no			cousin Angelo Carisi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	dark blue	—	"	"
4	"	"		no			cousin Tallucci Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	—	"	"
5	"	"		no			good friend Gimbardelli Antonio 88 Jackson av Long Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	scars at inferior lips	"	"
6	"	"		yes	902	Hartford Conn	both Raffaele box 38 Appleton Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	—	Caserta	Cicciano
7	"	"		no	906/8	Pittsburg Pa	uncle Staccarelli Vincenzo 136 Prince St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	scar at chin	"	"
8	yes	uncle		no			father Antonio Legnesi W 69 St. No 145 Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	—	"	"
9	no	self		yes	903	Pittsburg Pa	cousin Antonio Tallarico 801 Webster av Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	—	"	Sorrento
10	"	"		yes	906/8	Pittsburg Pa	cousin Pastore Carlo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	scar at forehead	Calabria	Lattelà
11	"	"		no			cousin Giuseppe Cammarra	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	—	"	"
12	"	"		yes	903/8	Pittsburg Pa	cousin Pugliese Salvatore both born Wor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut brown	—	"	"
13	"	"		no	904/7	—	cousin Giovanni Buonaguro 801 Webster av Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	—	"	"
14	"	"		no			both born Antonio Tallarico Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	mole at face	"	"
15	"	"		yes	906/8		nephew Giovanni Buonaguro 801 Webster av Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	scar superior lips	"	"
16	"	"		yes	903/8		cousin Pugliese Salvatore Carbon W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	—	"	"
17	yes	"		no			both Giuseppe 801 Webster av Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	—	"	"
18	"	"		yes	903/8	Pa	friend Francesco Sepia 273 First av Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	—	"	"
19	"	"		no			cousin Gualdiero Natale Montemurro Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	—	Cosenza	Rogliano S.
20	yes	cousin		yes	903/8		both born Crispino Elizabeth Port Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	moles at face	"	"
21	no	self		no	904/4	Pa	cousin Troiano Pizzarelli 342 West 49 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	scar at face	Catanzaro	Pantuda
22	"	"		no	902/7	"	good friend Antonio Federaro 283 Morris av Long Branch N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	—	Cosenza	Fiumefreddo
23	yes	good friend		no	906/9		cousin Raffaele Montemurro c/o Petrella 373 Irving St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	—	Catanzaro	Cicala
24	no	self		no			both Pasquale Gaetano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	—	Bari	Noicattaro
25	"	"		no			both Montemurro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	"
26	"	"		yes	907/9	Chicago	cousin Pellegrino Donato	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	brown	scar at forehead	"	"
27	"	"		no			3211 W 32 St Cleveland Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	black	—	"	"
28	"	"		no			cousin Criscio Francesco c/o D. Zappa 634 Morris av 131st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	scar at forehead	"	"
29	"	"		yes	907/8	Cleveland O	both born Defino Stefano c/o Bagno 1135 1139 Broadway 34th Bailey Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	—	"	"
30	"	"		no			both born Pasquale Genuario 731 St. Louis av N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	breast handle	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v. Letten Petersen Master, of the
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
Palermo
. from Genova, Italia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7/6. day of April, 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

11–111

7

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed as of last birthday, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). The entry in column 3 should be "M" or "F," as the case may be.

Column 4 (Whether married or single). The entry in column 4 should be "M," "S," "Wd," or "D," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is married, single, widowed, or divorced.

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 5 should state what each alien has been accustomed to do, specifying the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as laborer, servant, seamstress, clerk, cook, farmer, farm laborer, tailor, tailoress, miner, merchant, manufacturer, engineer, electrician, machinist, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, fireman, conductor, brakeman, porter, driver, painter, plasterer, plumber, blacksmith, carpenter, cabinetmaker, moulder, weaver, butcher, etc., and not simply "laborer," "peddler," "housekeeper," "student," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *common laborers* and *laborers* proper, according to the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *common laborer* is one who operates with his hands or with a hand implement or machine.

A *laborer* proper is one who works under the direction of the foregoing classes.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the lists they furnish, and care should be taken that it is properly observed by their employees at the various ports of arrival in the United States.

Column 6 (Yes. No.). Under the head of "Can read" should be entered "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien can or can not read the English language or some other language or dialect. Any person who can read in any language should be entered "Yes." Only those who can not read at all should be entered "No."

Column 7 (Yes. No.). Under the head of "Can write" should be entered "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien can or can not write. Any person who can write in any language should be entered "Yes." Only those who can not write at all should be entered "No."

Column 8 (Yes. No.). Under the head of "Can both read and write" should be entered "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien can or can not both read and write. Any person who can both read and write in any language should be entered "Yes." Only those who can neither read nor write should be entered "No."

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Negro, Polish, Russian, Finnish, German, Irish, English, Scotch, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Flemish, French, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Hebrew, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Lithuanian, Magyar, Ruthenian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, East Indian, Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Scandinavian, Pacific Islander, Indian (American), Arab, Negro, etc. Under no circumstances should the word "Hebrew" be entered as indicating race or people. Persons belonging to the Hebrew race may be of any nationality. Avoid the use of the word "Russian" unless the person belongs to the Great Russian race. Persons from Finland belong to the Finnish race. Persons from Poland belong to the Polish race. Persons from Bohemia belong to the Bohemian race. Persons from Austria belong to the race or people to which they belong, as Bohemian, Hebrew, German, Polish, etc. Persons from Hungary belong to the Magyar, Croatian, Slovak, Ruthenian, Roumanian, Hebrew, German, etc., race or people. Persons from Turkey belong to the Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Greek, Roumanian, Hebrew, Arab, etc., race or people. Persons from Russia belong to the Russian, Finnish, Polish, Lithuanian, Hebrew, etc., race or people. Persons from Scotland belong to the Scotch race. Persons from Wales belong to the Welsh race. Persons from England belong to the English race. Persons from Ireland belong to the Irish race. Persons from Germany belong to the German race. Persons from Mexico belong to the Mexican race, unless they are plainly of Indian race, in which case they belong to the Indian race. Persons from Cuba belong to the Cuban race, unless they are plainly of Negro race, in which case they belong to the Negro race. Persons from the Barbadoes Islands belong to the Negro race. Persons from the Canary Islands belong to the Spanish race. Persons from the Philippine Islands belong to the Filipino race. Persons from Portugal belong to the Portuguese race. Persons from Holland belong to the Dutch race. Persons from Belgium belong to the Flemish or French race, according to the district from which they emigrate. Persons from Switzerland belong to the German, French, Italian, or Swiss race, according to the district from which they emigrate. Persons from Greece belong to the Greek race. Persons from Sweden belong to the Swedish race. Persons from Norway belong to the Norwegian race. Persons from Denmark belong to the Danish race. Persons from Iceland belong to the Scandinavian race. Persons from Australia belong to the English race. Persons from Africa belong to the Negro race, unless they are plainly of Arab race, in which case they belong to the Arab race. Persons from Asia belong to the Hebrew, Arab, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, East Indian, Filipino, Pacific Islander, or Indian (American) race, according to the country from which they emigrate. Persons from the Pacific Islands belong to the Pacific Islander race. Persons from Canada belong to the English, Scotch, Irish, French, German, Indian (American), or Negro race, according to the district from which they emigrate. Persons from Central America belong to the Indian (American), Negro, Spanish, or Mixed race, according to the people to which they belong in language.

Column 10 (Nationality). The people who are natives of each country of Europe, and the largest East Indian Province, Asia Minor, Persia, Turkey in Asia, Mexico, Cuba, the Argentine and Venezuela Republics, Central America, Canada, Newfoundland, and Australasia, are considered as belonging to the nationality of the country in which they were born.

The people who are natives of the British Islands, the largest East Indian Province, Asia Minor, Persia, Turkey in Asia, Mexico, Cuba, the Argentine and Venezuela Republics, Central America, Canada, Newfoundland, and Australasia, are considered as belonging to the nationality of the country in which they have their permanent residence.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). Under the head of "Last permanent residence" should be entered the name of the country in which each alien has resided with the intention to make it his permanent home. The entry in column 11 should not be confused with the entry next to make in column 12. The entry in column 11 should not be regarded as indicating the place of birth or the place of last temporary residence. The entry in column 11 should indicate the country of permanent residence, as distinguished from temporary residence.

A mere visit to a country for business or pleasure, or a residence in a country while employed in connection with the military or naval service of another country, or while traveling for information, study, or pleasure, should not be considered as residence in such country. The country of residence should be that country in which the alien has resided for a considerable period of time, with the intention of making it his home, as distinguished from a country in which he has resided for a short time, with the intention of returning to the country of his birth or to some other country in which he has his permanent home. The United States or country of last permanent residence should be entered.

Column 12 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and its name and complete address). The entry in column 12 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and the name and complete address of such relative or friend. If no such relative or friend, the entry should be "No" or "None."

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). Under the head of "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where" should be entered "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has ever been in the United States before. If so, the entry should show when and where he was in the United States.

Column 14 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and its name and complete address). The entry in column 14 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has a ticket or passage paid for him by the relative or friend with whom he intends to live, or by the United States or country of last permanent residence.

Column 15 (Whether having paid own passage or sent for, and if sent for, by whom). The entry in column 15 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has paid his own passage or has had it paid by some relative or friend with whom he intends to live, or by the United States or country of last permanent residence.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much). The entry in column 16 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has in his possession at the time of inspection fifty dollars in money, or not. Any amount less than fifty dollars should be entered, and the exact amount of money shown. Money belonging to the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity). The entry in column 17 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the reason, period, where, and place, as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether a polygamist). The entry in column 18 should show whether the alien is a polygamist, or has ever practiced polygamy, or believes in polygamy, or is coming to the United States in pursuance of any previous agreement to practice polygamy.

Column 19 (Whether an anarchist). The entry in column 19 should show whether the alien is an anarchist, or believes in anarchy, or is coming to the United States in pursuance of any previous agreement to practice anarchy, or in pursuance of any previous agreement to teach anarchy, or in pursuance of any previous agreement to advocate anarchy.

Column 20 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind). The entry in column 20 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is coming under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or not. If the alien is coming under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, the entry should indicate the character of the labor he is engaged to perform.

Column 21 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times). The entry in column 21 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times.

Column 22 (Whether in the United States in violation of any law, and if so, what law). The entry in column 22 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is in the United States in violation of any law, and if so, what law.

Column 23 (Whether under sentence of death or for what crime convicted, and when sentenced). The entry in column 23 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been sentenced to death or convicted of any crime, and if so, what crime, when sentenced, and by what court.

Column 24 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 24 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 25 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 25 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 26 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 26 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 27 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 27 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 28 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 28 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 29 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 29 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 30 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 30 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 31 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 31 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 32 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 32 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 33 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 33 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 34 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 34 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 35 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 35 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 36 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 36 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 37 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 37 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 38 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 38 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 39 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 39 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 40 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 40 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 41 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 41 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 42 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 42 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 43 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 43 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 44 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 44 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 45 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 45 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 46 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 46 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 47 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 47 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 48 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 48 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 49 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 49 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 50 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 50 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 51 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 51 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 52 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 52 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 53 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 53 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 54 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 54 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 55 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 55 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 56 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 56 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 57 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 57 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 58 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 58 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 59 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 59 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 60 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 60 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 61 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 61 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 62 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 62 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 63 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 63 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 64 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 64 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 65 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 65 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 66 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 66 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 67 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 67 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 68 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 68 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 69 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 69 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 70 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 70 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 71 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 71 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 72 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 72 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 73 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 73 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 74 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 74 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 75 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 75 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 76 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 76 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 77 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 77 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 78 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 78 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 79 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 79 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 80 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 80 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 81 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 81 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 82 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 82 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 83 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 83 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 84 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 84 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 85 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 85 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 86 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 86 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 87 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 87 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 88 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 88 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 89 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 89 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 90 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 90 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 91 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 91 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 92 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 92 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 93 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 93 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 94 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 94 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 95 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 95 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 96 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 96 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 97 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 97 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 98 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 98 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 99 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 99 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 100 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 100 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 101 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 101 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 102 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 102 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 103 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 103 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 104 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 104 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 105 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 105 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 106 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 106 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 107 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 107 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 108 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 108 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 109 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 109 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 110 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 110 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 111 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 111 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 112 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 112 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 113 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 113 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 114 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 114 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 115 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 115 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 116 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 116 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 117 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 117 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 118 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 118 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 119 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 119 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 120 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 120 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 121 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 121 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 122 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 122 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 123 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 123 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 124 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 124 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 125 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 125 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 126 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 126 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 127 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 127 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 128 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 128 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 129 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 129 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 130 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 130 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 131 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 131 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 132 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 132 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 133 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 133 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 134 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 134 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 135 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 135 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 136 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 136 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 137 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 137 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 138 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 138 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 139 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 139 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 140 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 140 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 141 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 141 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 142 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 142 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 143 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 143 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 144 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 144 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 145 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 145 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 146 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 146 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 147 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 147 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 148 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 148 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 149 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 149 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 150 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 150 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 151 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 151 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 152 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 152 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 153 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 153 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 154 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 154 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 155 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 155 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 156 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 156 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 157 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 157 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 158 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 158 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 159 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 159 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 160 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 160 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 161 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 161 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 162 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 162 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 163 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 163 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 164 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 164 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 165 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 165 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 166 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 166 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 167 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 167 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 168 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 168 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 169 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 169 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 170 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 170 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 171 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 171 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 172 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 172 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 173 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 173 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 174 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 174 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 175 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 175 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 176 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 176 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 177 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 177 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 178 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 178 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 179 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 179 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 180 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 180 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 181 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 181 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

Column 182 (Whether a female, if so, whether single or married). The entry in column 182 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a female, and if so, whether single or married.

*Column 183 (Whether

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Felden, Surgeon of the ....., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(*Here state whether employed by "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner aforesaid," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April 1910

at .....

Immigration Officer.

H—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from Naples March 25th, 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bonanno	Pietro	17				the home			Italian	South Italian	Torre Annunziata	[illegible]	Domenico Bonanno Torre Annunziata Italy		
2	Colamussio	Vito Paulo	31				"			"	"	Torre Annunziata	wife	Carmela Colamussio Torre Annunziata Italy		
3	di Pietro	Chiera Paulo	25				"			"	"	Torre Annunziata	wife	Rosaria di Pietro Torre Annunziata Italy		
4	Cembellone	Pietro	41				"			"	"	Torre Annunziata	mother	Maria Cembellone Torre Annunziata Italy		
5	Di Simbo	Salvatore	28				"			"	"	Torre Annunziata	wife	Teresa Di Simbo Torre Annunziata Italy		
6	Desiderio	Luciano	16				"			"	"	Torre Annunziata	mother	Rosa Desiderio Torre Annunziata Italy		
7	Cinecchi	Francesco	17				"			"	"	Torre Annunziata	father	Pietro Cinecchi Torre Annunziata Italy		
8	Colarusso	Francesco	22				"			"	"	Torre Annunziata	wife	Elisabetta Colarusso Torre Annunziata Italy		
9	Carbonaro	Domenico	31				"			"	"	Torre Annunziata		Teresa Carbonaro	Ch. Torrisi	
10	Di Pietro	Pietro	21				"			"	"	Torre Annunziata		Vincenza Di Pietro Torre Annunziata Italy		
11	Cinquebalmo	Pietro	18				"			"	"	Torre Annunziata		Maria Cinquebalmo Torre Annunziata Italy		
12	Cavallo	Vincenzo	18				"			"	"	Torre Annunziata	father	Francesco Cavallo Torre Annunziata Italy	Ch. Chicago	
13	Cirillo	Giuseppe	18				"			"	"	Torre Annunziata		Pietro Cirillo Torre Annunziata Italy	Ch. Clearfield	
14	Pagnotta	Michele	18				"			"	"	Torre Annunziata		Giuseppe Pagnotta Torre Annunziata Italy	Ch.	
15	Annaniello	Giuseppe	24				"			"	"	Torre Annunziata	wife	Maria Annaniello Torre Annunziata Italy	Ch. Port Huron	
16	Pappacena	Pietro	21				"			"	"	Torre Annunziata	father	Vincenzo Pappacena Torre Annunziata Italy	Ch. Chicago	
17	Capriglia	Vincenzo	19				"			"	"	Torre Annunziata		Vincenzo Capriglia Torre Annunziata Italy		
18	Giannattasio	Pietro Salvatore	20				"			"	"	Torre Annunziata	wife	Teresa Giannattasio Torre Annunziata Italy	Ch. Port Huron	
19	Chiappa	Gaetano	18				"			"	"	Torre Annunziata	father	Francesco Chiappa Torre Annunziata Italy	Ch. Clearfield	
20	Cozzolino	Pasquale	20				"	7 2026.2	19/3/4/47	"	"	Giuseppe Cozzolino	wife	Rosa Cozzolino Torre Annunziata Italy		
21	Pappacena	Rocco	18				"			"	"	Pietro Pappacena	father	Salvatore Pappacena Torre Annunziata Italy	Ch. Chicago	
22	Desiderio	Giovanni	26				"			"	"	"	wife	Maria Desiderio Torre Annunziata Italy	Ch. Ill.	
23	Cembellone	Giuseppe	28				"			"	"	"	father	Domenico Cembellone Torre Annunziata Italy	Ch. Clearfield	
24	Di Maio	Giovanni	25				"			"	"	"	wife	Giovanna Di Maio Torre Annunziata Italy	Ch. Chicago	
25	Colchiarone	Pietro	18				"	1-420562-	1-8-43	"	"	"	mother	Giuglia Colchiarone Torre Annunziata Italy	"	"
26	Granatiero	Francesco	38				"	"	"	"	"	Castellammare Stabia	wife	Caterina Granatiero Castellammare Stabia Italy	Ch. Clearfield	
27	De Maio	Giuseppe	18				"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Domenico De Maio Torre Annunziata Italy	Ch. Pittsburg	
28	Cerminara	Pietro	29				"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Maria Cerminara Torre Annunziata Italy	"	"
29	Di Andrea	Nicola	30				"	"	"	"	"	Castellammare Stabia	wife	Elisabetta Di Andrea Castellammare Stabia Italy	Ch. Wilkinsburg	
30	Mollica	Giuseppe	32				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maddalena Mollica Torre Annunziata Italy	"	"

529
568

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

H. 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 21

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... *7th April* ....., 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$50	yes			brother Nicola 631 Cleveris Ave 131+132 St. Chicago Ill.							5	3	dark	brown	scar on forehead	Italy	Montebello
2	"	"	$25	no			brother Nicola 5313 Erving St Chicago Ill.							5	6	"	"	—	"	Buchignano
3	"	brother Nicola	$25	no			father Antonio Fiorenzo 740 W. 18th St. Chicago Ill.							5	2	"	"	—	"	Montebello
4	"	self	$5	no			father Di Florio Francesco c/o Mrs. Rosella 3211 W. 32 St. Cleveland Ohio							5	5	"	"	scar on forehead	"	"
5	"	"	$25	no			uncle Rosella Pompio							5	4	"	"	—	"	"
6	"	"	$5	no			brother Francesco Vito c/o Antonio Zegno 1135 Wright Cleveland							5	3	"	"	—	"	"
7	"	"	$5	no			cousin Claudio Rosella							5	5	"	"	—	"	"
8	"	"	$25	yes 1908	Cleveland	O.	brother Francesco Vito c/o Antonio Zegno 1135 Wright Cleveland							5	5	"	"	—	"	"
9	"	"	$25	no			cousin Claudio Rosella U.S. 32 St. 3211 W. 32 St. Cleveland Ohio							5	5	"	"	—	"	"
10	"	"	$25	no			cousin Luciano Francesco c/o Antonio Zegno 935-39 Wright — " —							5	3	"	brown	—	"	"
11	"	"	$25	yes 1909	Cleveland	O.	brother Vito Rosella c/o Amici 740 W. Ohio St. Chicago Ill.							5	2	"	"	—	"	"
12	"	"	$25	no			cousin Emanuele Ferrante U.S. 32 St. 3192 Cleveland Ohio							5	7	"	"	scar on forehead	"	"
13	"	"	$25	no			brother Rosella Francesco c/o Di Pari 631 Clemens Ave N.J.							5	2	"	brown	blue	"	"
14	"	"	$25	no			cousin Antonio Vito Edison Building Tele 6 Box 6 Newark N.J.							5	1	"	black	scar on forehead	"	"
15	"	"	$25	yes 1906	Cleveland	O.	brother Rosella Pompio c/o Amici 740 W. Ohio St. Chicago Ill.							5	4	"	"	—	"	"
16	"	"	$25	no			cousin Stefanno Donato c/o Antonio Vito Edison Building Tele 6 Box 6 Newark N.J.							5	2	"	"	mole on chin	"	"
17	"	"	$25	no			brother Pompio Rosella c/o Amici 740 W. Ohio St. Chicago Ill.							5	8	"	brown	—	"	"
18	"	"	$25	yes 1908	Cleveland	O.	uncle — 3211 W. 32 St. Cleveland Ohio							5	5	"	"	scar on neck	"	"
19	"	"	$25	no			brother Pompio c/o Amici 740 W. Ohio St. Chicago Ill.							5	1	"	"	—	"	"
20	"	"	$5	no			brother Angelo c/o Laporga 736 Cleveris Ave N.J.							5	5	"	"	—	"	"
21	"	"	$5	no			brother Giuseppe Di Benedetto 3189-33 St. W. Cleveland Ohio							5	9	"	"	scar on forehead	"	"
22	"	"	$25	no			cousin Ramion Vito c/o Amici 740 W. Ohio St. Chicago Ill. — " —							5	4	"	"	scar on forehead	"	"
23	"	"	$25	no			cousin Di Benedetto Giuseppe 3189-33 St. W. Cleveland Ohio							5	3	"	"	—	"	"
24	"	"	$25	no			relation Bottoni Carlo Steelburg Pa.							5	6	"	"	—	"	"
25	"	"	$25	no			cousin Giuseppe Carminati							5	11	"	"	scar on forehead	"	"
26	"	"	$25	yes 1908	—		cousin Terminardi							5	5	"	"	scar on neck	Bisignano	Sarelli
27	"	"	$25	no			cousin Giuseppe Carminati							5	11	"	"	scar on left eye brow	"	"
28	"	"	$25	yes 1908			cousin Paulo Pasquale							5	7	"	"	—	"	"
29	"	"	$25	no			box 92 Dunkirk N.Y. friend Luciano Vullio							5	3	"	"	scar on forehead	"	Bisignano
30	"	"	$25	yes 1908	N.Y.		box 92 Dunkirk N.Y.							5	2	"	"	—	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v. Letten Petersen, Master, of the ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) ..... from Genoa ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April, 1910,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4. Age. The return of age for children should be expressed in years or months, the latter specifying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Sex. The entry in this column should show whether Male or Female.

Column 6. Married or single. The entry in this column should show whether Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 7. Occupation. The entry in column 7 should accurately describe the occupation of each alien, if any, as, for example, Cabinetmaker, Bookbinder, Mechanical engineer, Farmer, Merchant, Laborer, Servant, etc., and not simply as the word "gentleman," "lady," or other misleading description.

Women and children, no matter what their occupations, are to be returned as "without occupation," regardless of the amount of money they may have.

Column 8. Can read or cannot read. The entry in column 8 should show whether the alien can or cannot read the English language or any other language or dialect.

Column 9. Can write or cannot write. The entry in column 9 should show whether the alien can or cannot write. This and the preceding column are to be answered by reference to the ability of the alien to write his own name and to read the same when written by another.

Column 10. Nationality. The entry in column 10 should show the country of which the alien is a native.

Column 11. Race or people. The entry in column 11 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs. The following races or peoples are recognized by the Bureau of Immigration: Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Celtic, Chinese, Croatian, Dalmatian, Dutch, East Indian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Japanese, Korean, Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Negro, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian (except Cuban), Other Races or Peoples.

The term "race" is to be distinguished from "nationality" or "country of birth," and the purpose of the law is to secure a record of the different races or peoples coming to our shores. For example, the natives of Scotland are Scotch, those of Wales are Welsh, those of Ireland are Irish, those of England are English, those of Germany are Germans, those of France are French, those of Holland are Dutch, those of Switzerland are Swiss, those of Norway are Norwegians, those of Sweden are Swedes, those of Russia are Russians, those of Finland are Finns, those of Turkey are Turks, those of Greece are Greeks, those of Spain are Spanish, those of Portugal are Portuguese, those of Mexico are Mexicans, those of Cuba are Cubans, those of Japan are Japanese, those of China are Chinese, those of India are Hindus, those of Arabia are Arabs, those of Syria are Syrians, those of Africa are Negroes, those of Australia are Australians, those of New Zealand are New Zealanders, those of Canada are Canadians (English), Canadians (French), or Canadians (Indian), according to the language spoken by them or the part of Canada from which they come. Persons coming from the British West Indies are Negroes, those coming from the French West Indies are Negroes, those coming from the Dutch West Indies are Negroes, those coming from the Danish West Indies are Negroes, those coming from the Spanish West Indies are Spanish or Negroes, according to the appearance of the person. Central and South Americans are Spanish or Spanish-Americans, unless they are Negroes, in which case they are to be returned as Negroes. Natives of Hawaii are Hawaiians, natives of Porto Rico are Porto Ricans, natives of the Philippine Islands are Filipinos, natives of Alaska are Alaskans, natives

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the ..... sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April, 1910

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

22 nd List
25-3-96

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from Naples March 25th, 1906

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Varelli	Domenico	5	"	"	"	"	"	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Caddeo	Fortunato Varelli	West Virginia	
2	Zolla	Domenico	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Police	"	
3	Zolla	Filippo	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maria Maddalena	"	
4	Barbarino	Carlo	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lucia Zardia	"	
5	Cocorino	Eugenio	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Francesco	Pa	Sardinia
6	Zabella	Giuseppe	18	"	"	Laborer	No	"	"	Calabrese	"	"	Francesco	"	
7	Pizzuto	Giuseppe	23	"	"	Laborer	No	"	"	Calabrese	"	"	Vincenza Domenica	Pa	Virginia
8	Pizzuto	Giuseppe	24	"	"	Laborer	No	"	"	Calabrese	"	"	Pietro Sopra	"	
9	Pazzella	Domenico	21	"	"	Laborer	No	"	"	Calabrese	"	"	Regina	Utah	Taylor
10	Nina	Vincenzo	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calabrese	"	"	Gabriele	"	
11	Cornelo	Luigi	24	"	"	Farmer	No	"	"	Calabrese	"	"	Vincenza	"	
12	Chiaparo	Luigi	18	"	"	Laborer	No	"	"	Calabrese	"	"	Cosmo	Pa	Pittsburg
13	Perre	Luigi	22	"	"	"	No	"	"	Calabrese	"	"	Pietro	"	
14	Pleddio	Francesco	16	"	"	"	No	"	"	Calabrese	"	"	Pasquale	"	
15	Perre	Antonio	24	"	"	"	No	"	"	Calabrese	"	"	Maria	"	
16	Perlo	Antonio	22	"	"	"	No	"	"	Calabrese	"	"	Lucia	"	
17	Col Perelo	Gaetano	21	"	"	Merchant	No	"	"	Calabrese	"	"	Domenico Lupo	Pa	Pittsburg
18	Chiarra	Sebastiano	28	"	"	Farmer	No	"	"	Calabrese	"	"	Michele	"	
19	Zarro	Alessandro	22	"	"	Merchant	No	"	"	Calabrese	"	"	Giovanni	Pa	Pittsburg
20	Chiarino	Michele	26	"	"	"	No	"	"	Calabrese	"	"	Maria	Pa	Chicago
21	Zarro	Andrea	26	"	"	"	No	"	"	Calabrese	"	"	Michele	"	
22	Giacchione	Ferdinando	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calabrese	"	"	Giuseppina	"	
23	Cudazzo	Filippo	23	"	"	Merchant	No	"	"	Calabrese	"	"	Raffaele	Pa	
24	Bonaventura	Vincenzo	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calabrese	"	"	Pietro	Pa	Chicago
25	Bonaventura	Andrea	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calabrese	"	"	Vincenza	"	
26	Perrone	Pietro	24	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Reggio Calabria	"	"	Domenico	Pa	
27	Perrone	Pasquale	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Biagio	Pa	Pittsburg
28	Criaco	Antonio	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Angelo	Pa	Pittsburg Steel
29	Pegaro	Carmelo	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Luca	Pa	
30	La Polla	Carlina	21	"	"	Merchant	No	"	"	Calabria Citeriore	"	"	Raffaele	Pa	
												Cattaro Forio			

569
598

*"An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence." The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ____, *Ya. Circ* ____, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what and when?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	self	15	no			friend Stefano Gallia Box 52 Dunkirk N.Y.					do do do	good	do	2	dark	brown		Catanzaro	Nicastro
2	"	"	18	no			mother Giuseppa Gallia					" " "	"	"	2	11	"	"	dear ab lips	"
3	"	"	16	yes 1904	Dunkirk		friend Stefano Gallia					" " "	"	"	5	6	"	"		"
4	"	"	15	no			both Uncle Angelo					" " "	"	"	5	2	"	"		"
5	"	"	25	no			Cf Frank St. Brooklyn N.Y. cousin Toscano Francesco					" " "	"	"	5	6	"	"	dear ab chin	Catanzaro Nicastro
6	"	"	25	no			cousin Domenico Antonuccio Box 503 Pittsburg Pa.					" " "	"	"	5	11	"	"	mole ab chin	" "
7	"	"	26	no			cousin Orlete Mazzei Box 505 Taylor Mass					" " "	"	"	5	5	"	"		Catanzaro Nocera T.
8	"	"	25	no																
9	yes	cousin	28	yes	904	Pittsburg	cousin Domenico Filadora 211 Friedmand Av Pittsburg Pa					" " "	"	"	5	5	"	"		Cosenza Rogliano
10	"	cousin	26	no																
11	"	both	30	no			both Domenico 26 Canal St. Pittsburg Pa					" " "	"	"	5	11	"	"		Cosenza Lampano
12	"	self	16	no			both Giovanni Box 133 Arnold Pa.					" " "	"	"	5	3	"	Dark	brown	" "
13	"	both	22	yes	904	Arnold	both Giuseppe Box 313 Arnold Pa.					" " "	"	"	5	3	"	brown		" Nevi
14	"	cousin	25	no			cousin Angelo Lupinacci					" " "	"	"	5	4	"	"		" "
15	"	both	22	yes	904	Arnold	both Giuseppe Arnold Pa.					" " "	"	"	5	1	"	"		" "
16	"	both	bro	30	no		both Uncle Tampa 801 Webster Av Pittsburg					" " "	"	"	5	1	"	"		" "
17	"	cousin	25	no			cousin Alessandro Barbella Box 559 Uniontown Pa.					" " "	"	"	5	5	"	"		" Carrabano
18	"	self	25	no			cousin Giuseppe Salerno 206 St. William Pittsburg					" " "	"	"	5	1	"	Black	brown	Arcabino Calabrese Italy
19	yes	cousin	25	no			cousin Alessandro Barbella Box 559 Uniontown Pa.					" " "	"	"	5	1	"	"		" "
20	no	self	25	no			cousin Mariano Barbella 573 Irving Av Chicago Ill					" " "	"	"	5	1	"	Black		" "
21	"	"	25	no			cousin													
22	"	"	25	no	yes	Chicago	good both					" " "	"	"	6	"	"	"		" "
23	yes	cousin	25	no			cousin Giuseppe Antonio 2 Fowler St. Manchester Ohio					" " "	"	"	6	1	"	"		" "
24	"	both	bro	25	no	25	Chicago both bro Vincenzo Mancuso 607 Ewing St Chicago Ill					" " "	"	"	5	11	"	"		Bernardo Campolo
25	no	self	25	no			both cousin					" " "	"	"	5	3	"	"		Gabrielle Rocca
26	"	"	25	no			cousin Domenico Saverino 23 Ewing Thompson Ohio					" " "	"	"	5	7	"	"		" "
27	"	"	25	no			cousin Gabriella Barbera 1 Pittsburg Pa.					" " "	"	"	5	3	"	"		Reggio Calabria
28	"	"	25	no			2913 Ewing St Thompson Ohio cousin Domenico Mileto					" " "	"	"	5	4	"	"		" "
29	"	"	25	no			cousin Giacomo Cerra 2913 Ewing St Thompson Ohio					" " "	"	"	5	11	"	"		" "
30	no	uncle	25	no			cousin Domenico Sangiuliano 2211 Carroll St Pittsburg Pa.					" " "	"	"	5	5	"	"		Catanzaro Tiriolo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v. Letten Petersen, Master of the (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) from Genoa, Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April 1916

at

Inspection Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (1). The return of persons coming from foreign countries is to be made in two separate months, the latter applying only to those under 14 years of age.

Column 2 (2). The entry in column 2 is to be made as follows: Master, Mate, Pilot, Engineer, Steward, Cook, Surgeon, Purser, Passenger, Seaman, Fireman, Laborer, Servant, Stowaway, or Other (describing occupation).

Column 3 (3). *Age.* The entry in column 3 should be the age at last birthday, and should be written in figures. Infants under 1 year old should be returned as 1 month old, 2 months old, etc., according to fact.

Column 4 (4). *Sex.* The entry in column 4 should be "Male" or "Female," according to fact.

Column 5 (5). *Married or single.* The entry in column 5 should be "Married," "Single," "Widowed," or "Divorced."

Column 6 (6). *Calling or occupation.* The entry in column 6 should show specifically what trade, profession, or occupation each alien has followed, even though he may have been employed for a short time only. Do not return a laborer as a farmer, engineer, or clerk, unless he has been regularly employed as such. Do not return a mechanic as a laborer, a gentleman as a capitalist, a dressmaker as a seamstress, a tailor as a clothier, a shoemaker as a cobbler, a baker as a confectioner, a druggist as a chemist, a printer as a publisher, a miner as a laborer, a servant as a waiter, a boarding-house keeper as a hotel-keeper, a butcher as a merchant, or a manufacturer as a merchant, unless he is actually employed in such capacity.

A distinction should be made between *skilled* and *unskilled* laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Laborer is one who operates a farm, or does chores on farms.

Common laborer is one who performs manual labor for which no special skill is required.

Steamship companies should make this distinction strictly, and any violation or evasion should be made, if necessary, by fining the agent or master responsible for the person improperly returned.

Column 7 (7). *Can read.* The entry in column 7 should be "Yes" or "No," according to fact. Persons who can read any language should be returned as able to read. Persons who can not read any language should be returned as unable to read.

Column 8 (8). *Can write.* The entry in column 8 should be "Yes" or "No," according to fact, and should mean the ability of the person to write any language.

Column 9 (9). *Name.* The entry in column 9 should consist of the name and surname of each alien.

Column 10 (10). *Whether a passport.* The entry in column 10 should be "Yes" or "No," according to fact.

Column 11 (11). *Nation.* The entry in column 11 should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. If no such relation exists, the nation last entered should be given.

Column 12 (12). *Race.* Each person must be returned as belonging to the race or people to which he declares he belongs, and the term used to indicate race or people should be entered in column 12. The following classification will be followed in general, but any other will be accepted which may be specifically returned by any alien:

The term "Hebrew" will be used to designate all persons of the Hebrew or Jewish race, irrespective of nationality.

The term "Italian" will be used to designate all persons of the Italian race, irrespective of nationality.

The term "English" will be used to designate all persons of the English race, irrespective of nationality.

The term "French" will be used to designate all persons of the French race, irrespective of nationality.

The term "Irish" will be used to designate all persons of the Irish race, irrespective of nationality.

The term "German" will be used to designate all persons of the German race, irrespective of nationality.

The term "Spanish" will be used to designate all persons of the Spanish race, irrespective of nationality.

The term "Portuguese" will be used to designate all persons of the Portuguese race, irrespective of nationality.

The term "Scotch" will be used to designate all persons of the Scotch race, irrespective of nationality.

The term "Welsh" will be used to designate all persons of the Welsh race, irrespective of nationality.

The term "Dutch" will be used to designate all persons of the Dutch race, irrespective of nationality.

The term "Finnish" will be used to designate all persons of the Finnish race, irrespective of nationality.

The term "Swedish" will be used to designate all persons of the Swedish race, irrespective of nationality.

The term "Norwegian" will be used to designate all persons of the Norwegian race, irrespective of nationality.

The term "Danish" will be used to designate all persons of the Danish race, irrespective of nationality.

The term "Russian" will be used to designate all persons of the Russian race, irrespective of nationality.

The term "Finnish" will be used to designate all persons of the Finnish race, irrespective of nationality.

The term "Lithuanian" will be used to designate all persons of the Lithuanian race, irrespective of nationality.

The term "Polish" will be used to designate all persons of the Polish race, irrespective of nationality.

The term "Bohemian" will be used to designate all persons of the Bohemian race, irrespective of nationality.

The term "Slovak" will be used to designate all persons of the Slovak race, irrespective of nationality.

The term "Moravian" will be used to designate all persons of the Moravian race, irrespective of nationality.

The term "Slovenian" will be used to designate all persons of the Slovenian race, irrespective of nationality.

The term "Croatian" will be used to designate all persons of the Croatian race, irrespective of nationality.

The term "Servian" will be used to designate all persons of the Servian race, irrespective of nationality.

The term "Dalmatian" will be used to designate all persons of the Dalmatian race, irrespective of nationality.

The term "Bosnian" will be used to designate all persons of the Bosnian race, irrespective of nationality.

The term "Herzegovinian" will be used to designate all persons of the Herzegovinian race, irrespective of nationality.

The term "Montenegrin" will be used to designate all persons of the Montenegrin race, irrespective of nationality.

The term "Greek" will be used to designate all persons of the Greek race, irrespective of nationality.

The term "Albanian" will be used to designate all persons of the Albanian race, irrespective of nationality.

The term "Roumanian" will be used to designate all persons of the Roumanian race, irrespective of nationality.

The term "Turkish" will be used to designate all persons of the Turkish race, irrespective of nationality.

The term "Armenian" will be used to designate all persons of the Armenian race, irrespective of nationality.

The term "Syrian" will be used to designate all persons of the Syrian race, irrespective of nationality.

The term "Arabian" will be used to designate all persons of the Arabian race, irrespective of nationality.

The term "Persian" will be used to designate all persons of the Persian race, irrespective of nationality.

The term "Chinese" will be used to designate all persons of the Chinese race, irrespective of nationality.

The term "Japanese" will be used to designate all persons of the Japanese race, irrespective of nationality.

The term "Hindu" will be used to designate all persons of the Hindu race, irrespective of nationality.

The term "Korean" will be used to designate all persons of the Korean race, irrespective of nationality.

The term "Burmese" will be used to designate all persons of the Burmese race, irrespective of nationality.

The term "Filipino" will be used to designate all persons of the Filipino race, irrespective of nationality.

The term "Hawaiian" will be used to designate all persons of the Hawaiian race, irrespective of nationality.

The term "Pacific Islander" will be used to designate all persons of the Pacific Islander race, irrespective of nationality.

The term "Native American" will be used to designate all persons of the Native American race, irrespective of nationality.

The term "Mexican" will be used to designate all persons of the Mexican race, irrespective of nationality.

The term "Cuban" will be used to designate all persons of the Cuban race, irrespective of nationality.

The term "West Indian" will be used to designate all persons of the West Indian race, other than Cuban, irrespective of nationality.

The term "Central American" will be used to designate all persons of the Central American race, irrespective of nationality.

The term "Spanish American" will be used to designate all persons of the Central and South American race, irrespective of nationality.

The term "African (Black)" will be used to designate all persons of the African Negro race, whether coming from Africa or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Column 13 (13). *Last permanent residence.* The entry in column 13 should show the country of last permanent residence. The entry "United States" or "America" will not be sufficient.

Column 14 (14). *Final destination.* The entry in column 14 should show the city or town, and state, if possible, to which the alien is destined. The mere name of a State or country will not be sufficient. Persons who have tickets through to interior points should be returned to the inspector at the port of arrival as destined to such interior points.

Column 15 (15). *Whether having a ticket through to final destination.* The entry in column 15 should show definitely whether the alien has a ticket through to his final destination, or to some other point, as Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Chicago, etc.

Column 16 (16). *Whether coming by reason of relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address.* The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien has a relative or friend in the United States before; and if so, the name of such relative or friend and place, as 1801 N. St., Philadelphia.

Column 17 (17). *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The entry in column 17 should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before; and if so, the time and place, as 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (18). *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.* The entry in column 18 should show whether going to, or to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (19). *Have you ever been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, state which, and when and where.* The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Felden, Surgeon of the ..... sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether for "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April, 1910.

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from Naples March 25th, 1910

11—1116

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos. Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Petramala	Salvatore	41						Italian	South Italian	Italy	Formicola			
2	Bozeko	Domenico	21									Formicola			
3	Jacobucci	Leonardo	30									Formicola			
4	DeJacomo	Pier Basilio	20									Torella			
5	Provenza	Giorgio	27									Arpaia			
6	Greco	Giuseppe	20									Forli			
7	Cristofaro	Orazio	19						Italian	South Italian		Pescarelle			
8	Pancari	Domenico	29									Pescarelle			
9	Fiore	Nicola	20									Formicola			
10	Fiore	Pasquale	23									Formicola			
11	Cuzzi	Nicola	16									Torella			
12	Cin	Domenico	2									Formicola			
13	Pizzuti	Salvatore	19									Arpaia			
14	Cerezino	Francesco	24									Pietrelcina			
15	Stoppa	Nicola	13									Forlì			
16	Cicerio	Felice	17									S. Angelo			
17	Graziano	Luigi	21						Italian	South Italian		Arpaia			
18	Pallazzo	Vito	18						Italian	South Italian		Arpaia			
19	Cataldo	Paolo	28						Italian	Italian		Arpaia			
20	Ricci	Nicola	17									Arpaia			
21	Pauli	Vincenzo	41						Italian	Italian		Arpaia			
22	Cabucci	Daniele	20									Arpaia			
23	Cardamone	Vincenzo	22						Italian	Italian		Arpaia			
24	Cardinale	Giuseppe	21									Arpaia			
25	Del Conte	Angelo	20						Italian	Italian		Arpaia			
26	Lucadello	Enrico	20									Arpaia			
27	Forte	Domenico	21						Italian	Italian		Arpaia			
28	Procopio	Giuseppe	23						Italian	Italian		Arpaia			
29	Procopio	Vincenzo	29									Arpaia			
30	Cannone	Domenico	21									Arpaia			

ADMITTED
2-1212 4-3/3/31

2-966683 3-28-42

FROM UNMIGRANT ALIEN

22nd. Ltd. 25-3-910

23

199
6 24

An alien who resides in the United States one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. Last column will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____ *7th April* , 196

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether any other mental or physical defect or disability not mentioned.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Self	$25	no	—		brother Roberto Fernandes 2042 E 106 Jordan Ave Cleveland O					Healthy		5	8	dark	brown		Chiesina Garfagnana
2	"	"	15	no	—		brother Francesco "		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	15	no	—		320 East 11th St Cleveland O brother Cav Guido Angelo		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	4		"	"
4	"	"	25	no	—		918 St James St Cleveland O mother Antonia Corsano		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"
5	"	"	25	no	—		Box 89 South Thurlow Rd L.I. cousin Bottino Carlo		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		Careggio	
6	"	"	25	yes 1906	—		Pittsburg Pa father Salvatore		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		Barga	Barelle
7	"	"	30	no	—		274 E 61 Clark St Chicago Ill nephew Angelo Fanucchi		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		Bolano	Valdinievole
8	"	"	27	no	—		Hibbard Ave 253 West Lenox Pa friend Domenico Ghirardini		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		Bona	Lucca
9	"	"	25	no	—		Box 180 Boxford Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Barga
10	"	"	25	yes 1906	Spain		cousin Filippo Tangeri		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		"	"
11	"	"	60	"	Brazil	Bonifacio	Box 432 Mount Kisco		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Coreglia
12	"	"	1	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		"	"
13	"	"	25	no	—		154 Western Ave Cleveland O brother Cav — "		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"		"	"
14	"	"	25	no	—		cousin — "		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"
15	"	"	25	no	—		cousin Pietro Buonamassa		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"
16	"	"	25	no	—		141 West 9th St Williamsport Pa cousin Domenico Giuliano		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"		"	"
17	no	cousin	25	no	—		Washington Pa cousin Alfonso Bruzzi		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"		Calomo	Comunaglia
18	Self	Self	25	no	—		35 Marlboro Woonsocket R.I. brother Arcangelo		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		Bagnone	Castelnuovo
19	"	"	25	no	—		Box 88 Mt Pleasant Pa brother Bernardino		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		Aulla	Bagnone
20	"	"	15	no	—		Box 233 Donora Pa brother in law Antonio Mazzarella		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"
21	"	brother	25	no	—		203 Catharine St Scranton Pa mother Rosa Bianchini		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"		Foggia	Foggia Sul R.
22	grandnephew		25	no	—		Box 143 Dupont Pa brother Francesco		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	6		Chiesi	Pieve S. Paolo
23	"	brother	25	no	—		Box 203 Dalton Mass brother Vincenzo Pasquale		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	6		Bologna	Alto mondo
24	"	Self	25	yes 1899	Italy	"	Box 203 " — brother Alessandro		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	6		"	"
25	"	"	25	" 1903	"	"	11 W Huron St Buffalo NY cousin Del Monte Borgo		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	6		Bona	Guinimana
26	"	"	25	no	—		" — brother Angelo Carelli		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	6		"	"
27	"	"	25	no	—		Box 93 Allegheny Pa brother Vittorio "		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Scar on R forehead	"	Bagnone
28	Bro	Both	20	Yes 1903	Spain	"	154 Western Ave Cleveland O brother Giuseppe Pagnucci		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Black		Barga	Barelle
29	no	Self	25	no	—		217-219 North Franklin St " cousin Ottavio		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown		"	"
30	Bro	cousin	25	no	—		Box 66 Mariah Wis		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"			"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. V. Letten Peterson, Master, of the _____ (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) from Genoa do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1910,

at _____

_____ Officer.

_____ Inspecting Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. (No.) The return of aliens on each list should be expressed in numbers, the latter equal in every respect to those in the second column.

Column 2. Name. The entry in this column should consist of the surname or family name, and the first or given name in full, as Smith, Wm. and not W. Smith.

Column 3. Age. The entry in this column should show the age of the alien at his or her last birthday. Infants under one year of age should be entered as 1/12, 2/12, 3/12, etc., as the case may be.

Column 4. Sex. The entry in this column should be "M" for male and "F" for female.

Column 5. Married or single. The entry in this column should show whether the alien named is married or single. Care should be taken to distinguish between widowed and divorced persons, and between married and single persons. Children under 15 years of age, unaccompanied by parents, should be entered as single, even though married. Persons living in illicit relations should be entered as single. Persons married according to the rites of any religious denomination recognized as valid by the laws of the country from which they emigrated should be entered as married.

Column 6. Occupation. Every person, male or female, over 10 years of age, having any occupation, should have the same entered in this column, specifying the trade, profession, or other means by which they can get their living, as "Farmer," "Merchant," "Tailor," "Clerk," "Servant," "Cook," "Seamstress," "Milliner," "Dressmaker," etc. Persons of no occupation, if under 10 years of age, should be entered as "Child," if females, and "Boy," if males; if 10 years of age and upwards, if females, as "Housework," and if males, as "Laborer," "Farmer," or "Farm Laborer," according to circumstances. Special attention should be paid to the distinction between "Laborer" and "Farmer," and "Farm Laborer," as many immigrants who are farmers by occupation are not laborers, and should not be entered as such. Persons having no occupation, and not coming under any of the foregoing heads, should be entered as "None." In this connection the following instruction, issued to special inspectors, should be observed:

"Cuban."

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, and not Negroes.

"West Indian."

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, and not Negroes.

"Mexican."

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African."

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Europe, other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are entered in this column as "Hebrew" may belong to any one of the following races or combination of races, viz.: Jewish, Russian, Polish, German, French, English, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Scandinavian, Arabian, Syrian, Armenian, Greek, Turkish, Negro, Mixed, or other races or peoples. Most of the people coming under the Hebrew immigration are of the

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the ..... sailing therewith, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April 1910.

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from Naples March 25th, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Procopio	Pasquale Vinc.	28		M	M	farmlab	No		Italy	Italian south	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Catanzaro	Savoli	wife Teresa Procopio Savoli		
2	Cirillo	Pasquale	23		"	M	shoemaker	Yes		"	"	Lecce	Lizzano	wife Rosa Pennetta Lizzano	Wilkesbarre	Pa
3	Bellone	Giovanni	23		"	M	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	wife Buraccina Pasq.	Pittsburg	Pa
4	Panetta	Giovanni Felice	18		"	S	farmlab	"		"	"	Reggio Cal.	Lideruo	father Fico Panetta Lideruo	Newcastle	Pa
5	Catanzano	Domenico	33		"	M	"	"	No	"	"	Catanzaro	Savoli	wife Carmanite Caterina Savoli	Carnegieville	Ny
6	Catroppa	Nazzareno	25		"	M	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	Terra S Bruno	wife Grazia Candelor Terra S Bruno	Kingsbridge	Ny
7	Demari	Bruno	28		"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	wife Ippe Pegonello	Johnsonburg	Pa
8	Primerano	Luigi	15		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guardavalle	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
9	Belcamiano	Biagio	28		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Terra S Bruno	mother Teresa Cisano		
10	Di Domenico	Amedeo	26		"	"	shoemaker	Yes		"	"	Teramo	S Valentino	wife Giuseppina Nardi S Valentino	Lackawanna	Ny
11	Di Bari	Francesco	44		"	"	"	No		"	"	"	Foggia	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
12	De Santis	Domenico	30		"	M	farmlab	"		"	"	Roma	Frosinone	brother Giuseppe Di Bari Foggia		Ny
13	Noce	Pasquale	16		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Palmieri Francesco Frosinone		Ny
14	Nicolia	Gerrardo	16		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Luigi Noce Frosinone		Ny
15	Liburdi	Antonio	44		"	M	"	"		"	"	"	Terrice	mother Marini Maria Giac Terrice		Ny
16	Marini	Giuseppe	19		"	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	wife Nicali Maria Terrice		Ny
17	De Santis	Rocco	28		"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Sebastiano Marini		Ny
18	Pizzotti	Giacomo	20		"	S	"	No		"	"	"	"	wife Carina Fidele		Ny
19	Liburli	Santo	28		"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Maria Carfando Frosinone		Ny
20	Giustino	Angelantonio	22		"	S	"	"		"	"	Bari	Gruno	wife Teresa Liburli Gruno		Ny
21	Basile	Maria Pasquale	43		F	M	servant	"		"	"	C. Baso	Montagano	father Silvestro Giustino Montagano	Westchester	Ny
22	Jannetto	Rosa	22		"	M	housewife	Yes		"	"	"	"	father Ippe Basile Montagano	Pittsburg	Pa
23	"	Michele	4		M	S	none	No		"	"	"	Montagano	father Ippe Jannetto Montagano grandfather	"	Pa
24	Jamoccia	Giuseppe	52		"	M	farmlab	Yes		"	"	"	Campobasso	wife Nicola Mariana Campobasso	Glenwood	Pa
25	Campera	Donato	20		"	M	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	Marchia Val-	wife Anna Botta Macchia	Pittsburg	Pa
26	De Benedictis	Carmine	25		"	M	"	"	No	"	"	"	fatore	father Angelo Imperio	Cleveland	O
27	Perri	Pietro	18		"	S	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	S. Giovanni in galdo	mother Angela Imperio S. Giovanni in Galdo	Carbondale	Pa
28	Faiola	Sebastiano	34		"	M	"	"	No	"	"	Calanzaro	decollatura	father Perri Luigi decollatura		
29	Yanarelos	Athanase	30		"	M	"	"	Yes	Greece	Greek	Roma	Frosinone	wife Filomena Mastrionardi		Ny
30	Lymperopoulos	Haralampos	28		"	M	"	"	Yes	"	"	Greece	Hranon	father Stelis Yanarelos Hranon's Greece		Ny
														wife Cleodora Lymperopoulos Hranon's Greece		Ny

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , *7th April* , 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	No	Brother	25 Yes	No			Brother Pietro Procopio Jatte W Va Box 8
2	No	Brother in Law	25 No				Brother in Law Mgr. Barbato 137 Pastano Ave E Pittsburg Pa
3	"	self	25 "				relation Cosmo Nyra 575 Jefferson Str Wheeling W Va
4	"	brother	25 "				Brother Carmela Panetta Box 701 Carnegieville Pa
5	"	broker	14 Yes	1905 Kingsbridge NY			brother Peppe Mo Castrovano 122 Mulberry St Kingsbridge NY
6	"	self	25 Yes	1905 Wilmington Del			friend Salvatore Puglio Johnsonburg Pa Box 457
7	"	"	25 Yes	1907 Johnsburg NY			cousin Bruno Marino Johnsburg Pa Box 509
8	"	"	25 No				uncle Fabio Puglio Box 457 Konnenburg Pa
9	"	"	25 Yes	1903 Kennedale Pa			brother in law Fco Puglio Box 45 " "
10	No	"	25 No				friend Domiddio Tambercelli 2 Street 509 Lackawanna Ny
11	Yes	"	25 Yes	1893 1909 Ny			wife Melchina Ricci 241 Mulberry St Newyork
12	Yes	"	30 No				nephew Liberatore Tancredi Exeter Street 174 Newyork
13	"	"	25 No				uncle Nicola Antonio 174 Exeter St Newyork
14	Yes	"	25 "				father Pasquale Nicosia 174 Exeter St Newyork
15	Yes	"	25 "				son Domenico Liberati 34 Mulberry St Newyork
16	Yes	"	25 "				brother Fco Marini 34 Mulberry St Newyork
17	Yes	"	25 "				brother in law Antonio Cobo bank 174 Water St Newyork
18	"	"	25 "				brother Angelo Lirizotti 34 Mulberry Street Newyork
19	"	"	25 "				Brother Francesco Lebano 34 Mulberry St Newyork
20	No	"	25 Yes	1904 Worchester Mass 1910 Ny			uncle Lorenzo Prestano Worchester Ny 1632
21	No	"	25 No				brother Antonio Savio 256 " St Pittsburg
22	"	"	20 "				Husband Antonio Fanone McCausland St 3 Pittsburg Pa
23	"	"	"				father "
24	"	"	46 Yes	1900 Gloucester Mass 1906 Ny			son Frco Tamburro 4948 " "
25	"	"	25 Yes	1908 Ny			uncle Pietro Pittsburg Pa Webster Ave Pittsburgh Pa
26	"	brother	25 Yes	1900 Ny			brother Antonio De Gene Eichis East 125th St Lorain Cleveland Ohio
27	"	self	25 No				uncle Luigi otta Bernardi 58 Prairie St Carbondale Pa
28	Yes	"	25 Yes	1903 Ny			brother Giovanni Lavia 174 Exeter Street Newyork
29	Yes	"	25 Yes	1903 Sioux City Ia			friend Pasquale Tancredi 53 Rose Street Newyork
30	"	"	35 Yes	1902 Pittsburg Pa			friend " "

19 Every person, or alienborn, or inhabitant of the United States and the country of his nationality or former allegiance.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Lester Petersen, master of the ... from Geneva ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel said to proceed, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named thereon is correct and true in every respect.

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of April ...

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the ..... sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April 1910

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

25 Lst. 25-3-91

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Naples March 25th, 1906

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tsello	Georges	20		M M	Farmlab	No		Greece	Greek	Mygalopolis Lycossouros		wife Xeniri g Tsello		
2	Lymperopoulos	Christos	24		S	"	Yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother Nicolas L.	Pa	Scranton
3	Starfas	Panayotos	32		M	"	No		"	"	"	Hrani	wife Hrani Fassoula	Wy	
4	Roustenis	a Jean	30		"	"	Yes		"	"	Argos	Limnes	wife Limnes anastasia Roustenis	Oreg	Portland
5	Ranas	Spira	33		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Limnes Demetroula Roma	Ill	Moline
6	Roustenis	P. Jean	33		M	"	No		"	"	"	"	wife Marina Roustenis	Ore	Portland
7	Leccas	Demetrios	18		S	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	father Athanase L.	Ore	"
8	Catemis	Panayotis	19		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Georges C.	"	"
9	Frombas	Panayotis	19		"	"	No		"	"	"	"	father Georges Fg.	Ill	Moline
10	Callias	Demetrios	19		S	"	Yes		"	"	Nauplie	Dentra	father Anastasios C.	"	"
11	Cacouros	Georges	45		M	"	No		"	"	Argos	Limnes	wife Dentra Marina C.	Ore	Portland
12	Selivotis	Georges	25		M	"	Yes		"	"	Carinthie	Stephani	wife Limnes G. Selivotis	Ill	Moline
13	Georgos	Christos	19		S	"	"		"	"	Argo	Limnes	mother Fassia d Georga Limnes	Ore	Portland
14	Papageorgopoulos	Panayotis	30		M	"	No		"	"	"	"	wife Magd. P.	Ill	Moline
15	"	Georges	19		S	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	mother Marina P.	"	"
16	Campossos	Demetri	43		M	"	No		"	"	"	"	wife Fassina C.	"	"
17	Hydis	Georges	24		S	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	father Panayotis H.	"	"
18	Christou	G. Euthymios	19		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Georges " Christou	"	"
19	"	G. Evangelos	20		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Georges " Kr.	Oreg	Portland
20	Stylianos	Angelis	35		M	"	"		"	"	Carathie	Kymi	wife Caliopi Angeli	Oreg	Portland
21	Kantzalis	Santelis	35		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Paulano K.	Kymi	Ny
22	Nicolouzo	Georges	27		"	"	No		"	"	"	"	wife Zaharoula N.	"	"
23	Fatayas	Jean	14		S	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	father Georges Fatayas	"	"
24	Barcouras	Demetrio	33		M	"	Yes		"	"	Missinie	Grandva	wife Sophia B.	"	"
25	Nicolopoulas	Nicolas	35		M	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	wife Polito N. N.	Grandva	Ill Chicago
26	Cokeotsos	Jean	40		M	"	No		"	"	"	"	wife Calirroe C.	"	NH Dover
27	"	Evangelie	18		F S	servant	Yes		"	"	"	"	mother "	"	Ny
28	Tsimpouras	Basile	35		M M	Farmlab	"		"	"	"	"	wife Fassoula T.	"	"
29	Coletis 14452 7/11/3	Evangellos	25		S	"	"		"	"	Corinthie	Gouva	father Jean C.	Gouva	Pa Gyradva
30	Kelsouras	Georges	40		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Evangellie K.	"	"

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. ("Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.)

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... *7th April* ....., 196

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or took public support within twelve months? Is this person supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	No			cousin Raul Rakas 225 Lark Ave Scranton Pa							5	6½	dark	Clark brown		Megalopolis	Lycossoura
2	"	"	25	Yes	1906	Pittsburg Pa	friend Wm Kacrenas 55 Rose St New York							5	7	"	brown	"	"	Arani
3	"	"	25	Yes	1902	Cortland Ore	brother James Stavros 81 N 3 Street Portland Ore							5	7	"	"	"	Argos	Limnes
4	"	"	25	Yes	1904	Mt Vernon Me	cousin Elie Stamatos Lyrian Steal & Iron Co Portland Ore							5	2	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	25	Yes	1903	Portland Ore	cousin Ath. Galanos 234 Marshall St Milwaukee Wis							5	7	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	25	Yes	1906	"	cousin John Cacouros 81 N Third Street Portland Ore							5	10	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	25	No			brother Tomas Lecas 0234 Conch Street Portland Ore							5	5	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	25	No			brother Christ. Catanis Lyrian Steal & Iron Works Portland Ore							5	8	"	black	blue	"	"
9	"	"	25	"			brother James Caramba							5	4	"	light brown	"	"	"
10	"	"	25	"			cousin Christ. Patrikis 234 Cornish St Portland Ore							5	6	"	"	blue	Kamena	Lecrasa
11	"	"	25	"			cousin Georges Pacanas Lyrian Steel Works Portland Ore							5	7	"	brown	"	Argos	Limnes
12	"	"	30	Yes	1903	Kansas City Mo	cousin James Lecatis 81 N Third St Portland Ore							5	7	"	"	black	"	Corinthia Stephani
13	"	"	20	No			cousin Jovan Notis Lyrian Steel Works Portland Ore							5	9	"	brown	"	Argos	Limnes
14	"	"	22	"			cousin Christos A. Pasha brother James Papageorgiou							5	5	"	"	"	Argos	"
15	"	"	25	"			cousin Andrew Papas							5	6	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	25	"			cousin Chris Papas							5	6	"	gray brown	"	"	"
17	"	"	25	"			cousin John Georgas							5	6	"	"	blue	"	"
18	"	"	23	"			234 Cornish St Portland Ore cousin							5	4	"	brown	"	"	"
19	"	"	23	"			friend Andrew Christakos 567 Delaware Newyork Land							5	5	"	black	"	"	"
20	"	"	40	Yes	1914	Hastings Neb	friend Andrew Christakos 567 Delaware Newyork Land							5	4	"	light brown	"	Corinthia	Xirni
21	"	"	25	No			friend Tomas St Paulidis 567 Delaware Newyork Land							5	4	"	black brown	"	"	"
22	"	"	25	"										5	7	"	black	"	"	"
23	"	"	[illegible]				cousin George Papas							5	6	"	brown	"	"	"
24	"	"	25	"			54 W Street Chicago cousin George Nicolopoulos							5	9	"	black blue	"	Messina	Phanitza
25	"	"	25	Yes	1907	Chicago	485 Central Ave Dover NH friend Const. Alexandris							5	10	"	brown	"	"	Agrapidhia
26	"	"	25	Yes	08	Ill	" " Madison St, Nyc.							5	7	"	black	"	"	"
27	"	"	[illegible]		1913		friend Dimitri Antoniades							5	5	"	brown	"	"	"
28	"	"	25	"	09		42 Madison St, NY							5	6	"	"	blue	"	"
29	"	"	25	Yes	1910	Kansas City Mo	cousin Apost. Papadelis 147 Standard Ave Lyndora Pa							5	8	"	brown	"	Corinthia	Poura
30	"	"	25	Yes	07	"	son in law Apost. Papadelis 147 Standard Ave Lyndora Pa							5	3	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. V. Letten Peterson, Master of the (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) . from Genoa do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1910,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years; months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). Placed in this column by Chief Master or Purser.

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in this column should be M for married, S for single, W for widowed, or D for divorced.

Column 6 (Occupation). The entry in this column should be as complete as possible. The occupation of trade, or profession of each alien, as laborer, farmer, merchant, engineer, clerk, etc., should be stated. Do not use indefinite terms, such as "gentleman," "lady," "servant," "child," "student," "scholar," etc. Do not use the word "none" in this column. Persons of no occupation should be reported as "housewife," "housework," "at home," "no occupation," etc., as the case may be. Persons under 14 years of age, if they have no occupation, should be reported as "child," "infant," "boy," "girl," "baby," etc., as the case may be.

A distinction should be made between a "laborer" and a "farmer," as well as the amount of money shown, as follows:

A "laborer" is one who works for another for a stipulated wage, by the day, week, month, or year, and who has no capital invested in the business in which he is employed.

A "farmer" is one who owns or rents a farm and operates it on his own account, and who should be supplied with sufficient money, or its equivalent, to insure a reasonable support for himself and family until the first crop can be harvested.

Skilled laborers should be specified as to the particular kind of labor they perform, such as mechanic, engineer, machinist, carpenter, cabinetmaker, printer, bookbinder, tailor, tailoress, dressmaker, milliner, etc.

Column 7 (Last residence). The entry in this column should show the country in which the alien had his last residence. Thus, a person coming from Paris should not be reported as coming from France unless he had resided in France for a year or more. A person coming from Berlin should not be reported as coming from Germany unless he had resided in Germany for a year or more. Persons coming from Liverpool, Manchester, Glasgow, Belfast, Dublin, Cork, Londonderry, Limerick, Sligo, Galway, Waterford, Tralee, Dundalk, Wexford, Drogheda, Newry, Kilkenny, Carlow, Ballina, Castlebar, Roscommon, Boyle, Longford, Tullamore, Mullingar, Athlone, Ennis, Clonmel, Kilkenny, Maryborough, Naas, Wicklow, Arklow, Enniscorthy, Gorey, Wexford, New Ross, Waterford, Dungarvan, Lismore, Youghal, Cork, Queenstown, Bandon, Kinsale, Skibbereen, Killarney, Tralee, Dingle, Listowel, Ballybunion, Kilrush, Ennis, Limerick, Nenagh, Roscrea, Parsonstown, Tullamore, Athlone, Longford, Boyle, Roscommon, Castlebar, Ballina, Sligo, Manorhamilton, Carrick-on-Shannon, Donegal, Ballyshannon, Letterkenny, Londonderry, Coleraine, Ballymena, Larne, Belfast, Newry, Dundalk, Drogheda, Navan, Kells, Trim, Mullingar, Edenderry, Kilcock, Maynooth, Celbridge, Naas, Baltinglass, Tullow, Carlow, Kilkenny, Thurles, Templemore, Roscrea, Nenagh, Birr, Portarlington, Mountmellick, Portlaoise, Abbeyleix, Durrow, Castlecomer, Kilkenny, Carlow, Tullow, Baltinglass, Blessington, Naas, Celbridge, Maynooth, Kilcock, Trim, Navan, Kells, Oldcastle, Virginia, Cavan, Belturbet, Cootehill, Bailieborough, Kingscourt, Carrickmacross, Castleblayney, Monaghan, Clones, Ballybay, Clones, Monaghan, Castleblayney, Carrickmacross, Kingscourt, Bailieborough, Cootehill, Belturbet, Cavan, Virginia, Oldcastle, Kells, Navan, Trim, Dunshaughlin, Ashbourne, Swords, Malahide, Howth, Dublin, Kingstown, Bray, Wicklow, Arklow, Gorey, Enniscorthy, New Ross, Wexford, Youghal, Dungarvan, Lismore, Fermoy, Mallow, Cork, Queenstown, Bandon, Kinsale, Skibbereen, Dunmanway, Bantry, Killarney, Kenmare, Cahirciveen, Killorglin, Tralee, Dingle, Listowel, Ballybunion, Kilrush, Ennis, Gort, Loughrea, Athenry, Galway, Oranmore, Clifden, Westport, Newport, Castlebar, Claremorris, Ballinrobe, Cong, Headford, Tuam, Athenry, Gort, Ennis, Limerick, Tipperary, Cashel, Clonmel, Carrick-on-Suir, Kilmacthomas, Dungarvan, Lismore, Youghal, Cork, Queenstown, Bandon, Kinsale, Skibbereen, Dunmanway, Bantry, Killarney, Kenmare, Cahirciveen, Killorglin

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Felden, Surgeon of the ..... sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1910

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

26th Lot
25-3-910
35
36

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Naples March 25th, 1910

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Marcon	Nicolas	35		M M	farmlab	no		greece	greek	greece	Corcanbous	wife Stamatiki Nic. Linnu	Ind	Indianapolis
2	Petratos	Athanase	42		" "	"	Yes		"	"	"	Tglira	Andreas Corocoli wife Heleni Ath. Petratos	Ill	Chicago
3	Markou Apost	Nicolas	25		" "	"	"		"	"	"	Linnu	Caparelli wife Calomira Nic.	Ind	Indianapolis
4	Balabisty	Theodore	35		" "	"	no		"	"	"	Tglica	Marcon Corcoubi wife Heleni Balabdi	Ill	Chicago
5	Colyacos	Canayotis	35		" "	"	"		"	"	"		Tonno wife Costantina San Colyacos	Ill	"
6	Colarides	Paraskeras	VL 4/26/81	28	" "	gen	"		"	"			Caparelli wife Adira Koteridou	"	"
7	Mastopaulos	Christos	32		" "	"	"		"	"			Caparelli wife Stamata Mastopaulos	"	"
ADMITTED 8	Candaros	Canayotis	17		" S	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Canayota Candaros	Mass	Boston
9	Ligris	Anghelis	30		" "	"	"		"	"	"	Martino	Tripolis son in law Demetre Rodopoulos Tripolis	Ny	
10	Seliris	Constantin	30		" M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Euthyke Seliri Tripolis	Ill	Oak Park
11	Kyriazakis	Elie	36		" M	"	no		"	"	"	"	brother Nicolas Kyriazakis	Ill	Chicago
12	Carimbacas	Constantin	19		" S	"	Yes		"	"	"	Tglica	father Christo Carimbacos	Mass	Boston
13	Mikail	Francesco	19		" S	"	"		"	"	"	Kranidi	father Andrea Mikail Kranidi	O	Canton
14	"	Anastasio	21		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	father " "	"	"
ADMITTED 15	Catsoulatos	Georges	38		" M	"	no		"	"	"	Martinic	Cacouri wife Cristotsa Catsoulatos	O	Dayton
ADMITTED 16	"	Basile	10		" S	none	Yes		"	"	"	"	" mother " "	"	"
17	Tourlontis	Lavas	25		" M	farmlab	no		"	"	"	Tripolis	Limiades wife Sophoula Tourlontis	O	"
18	Yiannis	Jean	28		" M	"	no		"	"	"	"	Lechi wife Leonsa Yiani	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 19	Damis	Jean	16	X	" S	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	Cacouri father Georges Damis	Ohio	Dayton
ADMITTED 20	Catsoyannis	Gregorios	18		" "	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	Andoni father Nicolas Catsoyannis	Ny	
21	Condylis	Constantin	32		" M	"	Yes		"	"	"	Argos	Limne father Andreas Condylis	Ore	Cortland
22	Seppas	T. Georges	50		" "	"	Yes		"	"	"	Attigne	Megline wife Sophia G. Seppa	Fla	Tapon Springs
23	Colias	Anastasio	19		" S	"	Yes		"	"	"	Nafplia	Heli mother Caterine Colias	Ill	Huron
24	Manoli	Cristos	18		" S	"	no		"	"	"	"	Heli father Dimitrio Manoli	Ill	Huron
25	Trimbonis	Atanasio	18		" "	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	Heli father Cristo Trimbonis	Wis	Minot
26	Manolis	Dimitrio	19		" "	"	no		"	"	"	"	Heli sister Eliani Manolis	Wis	Superior
27	Kircas	Manolis	23		" M	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	Heli wife Caterini Kircas	Wis	"
28	Macris	Anastasio	20		" S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Heli father Atanasio Macris	ND	Devils Lake
29	Drungas	Anastasio	19		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	" mother Eleni Drungas	ND	Devils Lake
ADMITTED 30	Zafiri	Dimitrios	14	X	" S	none	"		"	"	"	"	Heli mother Sofia Zafiri	X	

* Permanent residence in one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Race or People determined by the stock from which nations spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... *4th April* ....., 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	No			friend John Tsitsiga 539 Washington St Indianapolis Ind	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark	brown	none	Limni	Corconli
2			30	Yes	1903	Chicago Ill	brother in law James Giannacopoulos 117 S Water St Chicago							5	9	gray	brown		Eghica	Caparelli
3			25	No			brother John Magion 539 S Washington St Indianapolis Ind							5	6	brown			Limni	Corconli
4			25	Yes	1897	Chicago Ill	friend Athanasios Stamos 78 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill							5	8				Eghica	Vromo
5			25	Yes	1900	Chicago Ill	brother Tony Colicacos 835-6 W Harrison St Chicago Ill							5	6	gray				Caparelli
6			50	Yes	1902	Chicago Ill	friend Nikles Cokkinos 61 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill							5	5	brown				
7			43	No			cousin John Jakos 1452 West Madison St Chicago Ill							5	6		blue			
8			25				father Theodoros Cankdonos 134 North St Boston Mass							5		brown				
9			25				cousin Demodhenes Karlis 36 East 59th St N Y							5	5	black	brown		Mandinie	Tripolis
10			25				brother Demosthenes Castrounis 1136 Lake St Oak Park Ill							5	7	black				
11			25				friend Tom Lonkos 813 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill							5	1				Eghira	Caparelli
12			25				cousin C Mavreas 230 Hanover St Boston Mass							5	3					
13			25				cousin Nicolas Lioses 702 W Huron St Chicago Ill							5	9	brown			Kranidi	
14			25				cousin Peter Kuras							5	1					
15			50	Yes	1901	Canada	130 East Third St Dayton Ohio							5	8	brown	blue		Tripolis	Cacouri
16							cousin Peter Pappas									light	blue			
17			30	No			brother in law Peter Pappas 118 E Third St Dayton Ohio							5	1	black			Limnidis	
18			50				cousin Const. Caridis 1003 Hooker St Chicago Ill							5	11	black			Elchi	
19			32				brother Peter Katsis 730 E Third St Dayton Ohio							4	11	brown	blue		Cacouri	
20			25				cousin Gust. Kanellakis 175 N 40th St Milwaukee Wis							5	3	black			Diathori	
21			25	Yes	1907	Canada	86 San Francisco Cal							5	7				Argos	Limnidis
22			25	Yes	1907	Chicago Ill	81 Third St Portland Ore							5	8	gray	blue		Athens	Argos
23			25	No			brother Nicholas Calias Box 306 Huron SD							5	6	fair	brown		Nafplia	
24			25				cousin Georgio Petsas Box 306 Huron SD							5	6					
25			25				brother Peter Trimboris PO Box 972 Minot ND							5	1					
26			25				cousin Tanos Kirkos Box 60 Superior Wis							5	2				Nafplion	
27			25	Yes	1903	Michigan	brother George Kirkos Box 60 Superior Wis							5	4	black			Nafplion	
28			25	No			brother Nic Macris Box 250 Devils Lake ND							5	7					
29			25				cousin Nich Macris Box 250							5	8	brown				
30			26				father Peter Katsis Box 172							4	7					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Letten Petersen master, of the (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer) from Genoa Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1910,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the ..... sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel referred," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April 1910

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 b
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from Naples March 25th, 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Economopoulos	Anastasios	19		m	s	farmer	yes		Greece	Greek	Nauplion	Heli	father Dennis Economou Nauplie Heli	N.D.	Devil's Lake
2	Didascalou	Dimitrios	19		m	s	"	no		"		Nauplion	Heli	father Zaccayoti Didascalou Nauplians Heli	"	"
3	Economopoulos	Georgios	28		m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Sane Economopoulos Nauplians Heli	"	"
4	Manolis	Dimitrios	18		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Giorgio Manolis Nauplion Heli	"	"
5	Oeconomou	Evangelos	24		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Sofia Oeconomou	"	"
6	Tosca	Kiriaco	35		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Evangelia Tosca	"	"
7	Anghelopulo	Costantino	35		m	m	"	"		"	"	Gortinia	Canteca	wife Vassilo Anghelopulo Gortinia Canteca	Ind.	Hendricks
8	"	Teodoro	20		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Madalena Anghelopulo	"	"
9	"	Alessandro	19		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Vasilio Anghelopulo	"	"
10	"	Zaccayoti	35		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Andriana Anghelopulo	"	"
11	Galdis	Leonidas	45		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Margarita Galdis	"	"
12	Lefas	Basil	33		"	"	"	"		"	"	Messinia	Garantza	wife Costantina Lefa Messinia Garantza	Ill	Chicago
13	Caporlo	Constantino	35		"	"	"	no		"	"	Peghea	Cafarelli	wife Vasily Caporlo Cafarelli	Mass	Boston
14	Tsetseko	Athanase	18		m	s	"	yes		"	"	Calamata	Arfara	father Gregorie Tsetseko Arfara		Newyork
ADMITTED 15	Botsaris	Constantin	25		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Aslanaga	wife Vassilo Botsari Aslanaga	Miss.	St. Louis
16	Athanassopoulos	Demetre	30		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Stamatinon	father Eustatse Athanassopoulos Stamatinon		Newyork
17	Boucas	Georges	25		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Giavronati	father Apostolis Boucas Marronati		"
18	Nicolacopoulos	Theodoros	20		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Kafi	father Nicolab Nicolopoulos Kafi	Mass	Boston
19	Marcopoulos	Panayotis	19		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Demetre Marcopoulos Kafi	"	"
ADMITTED 20	Papanicolopoulo	Nicolas	30		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Arfara	mother Euphtsa Papanicolopoulou Arfara		Newyork
21	Carayannis	Georges	25		m	m	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Helena Carayannis Arfara	Iowa	Davenport
22	Zouras	Athanase	20		m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	Stamatinon	mother Anghela Zouras Stamatinon	Ills	Chicago
23	Caroyris	Dionisse	25		m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Maria D. Caroyri Stamatinon	"	"
24	Dementis	Constantino	25		m	s	"	no		"	"	"	Micromani	father Theodor Dementis Micromani		Newyork
25	Anghelis	Theodore	20		m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	Arfara	father Panayotis Anghelis Arfara	Iowa	Davenport
ADMITTED 26	Polychronis	Stavro	36		m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	Stamatinon	wife Marie Polychronis Stamatinon		Newyork
ADMITTED 27	Argyannis	Constantino	30		m	m	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Dimitre Argyannis Stamatinon		
ADMITTED 28	Scrulicas	Constantino	20		m	s	"	no		"	"	"	Arfara	mother Antonia Scrulica Arfara		
29	Yannacopoulo	Elie	35		m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Anghela Yannacopoulou Arfara		
30	Thevkas	Costantino	18		m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Elie Thevkas Arfara	Iowa	Des Moines

11-224171 17/13/37 (5081)

11-255026 - 7/15/40

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... *4th April* ....., 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no		cousin Nicolaos Economou P.O. Box 270 Devils Lake N.D.							5	7	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Kali
2	"	"	25	no		friend Frank Papayani P.O. Box 658 Devils Lake N Dak							5	5	fair	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	25	yes 1903	105 Devils Lake	cousin Mr. Economou P.O.B. 250 Devils Lake N.D.							5	8	dark	"	"	Kapheni	"
4	"	"	25	no		brother Frank Manolis P.O.B. 177 Devils Lake N.D.							5	3	"	light blue	"	"	"
5	"	"	25	no		friend Frank Papayani P.O.B. 658 Devils Lake N.D.							5	8	"	brown	"	"	"
6	"	"	25	yes 1903	105 N.D.	friend "							5	11	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	25	no		cousin " Evst. Angelopulo 539 E. Washington St. Indianapolis Ind							5	9	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	50	no		cousin "							5	10	"	"	"	Gortinia	Caritecca
9	"	"	25	no		brother in law P. Pantazopulo													
10	"	"	25	yes 1902 07	Ind.	"							5	4	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	25	" 1905 07	Ill.	nephew Christo Mica Chicago Beach Hotel Chicago Ill							5	6	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	40	" 1898 05	Boston Mass	brother Athan Lefas Boston Mass							5	10	"	black	"	"	"
13	yes	"	25	no		cousin John Polichronis 72 James St. N York							5	7	"	brown blue	"	Kacinia	Saranta
14	"	"	25	no		cousin Demosthenes Lytzimanopulos P. 109 S. 4th St. St Louis Mo							5	7	"	brown	"	Thegeas	Caparelli
15	yes	"	25	"		friend Pol Bouras 72 James St Newyork							5	3	"	"	"	Kalamata	Kfura
16	"	"	33	"		cousin Georges Mallopulo P.H. 334 Amsterdam Ave N Yorke							5	9	"	"	"	"	Kalavrya
17	"	"	25	"		cousin Foss Nicolopoulo P. 114 Fulton St. Boston Mass							5	2	"	"	"	"	Stamatinon
18	"	"	25	"		brother Fred Nicholas P. 114 Fulton Strat							5	2	"	"	"	"	Mavrinati
19	"	"	25	"		cousin Foss Nicolopoulos P. 114 Fulton St. Boston Mass							5	9	"	"	"	"	Hatzi
20	yes	"	25	"		cousin Gregorie Bouras 730 James St. Newyorke							5	5	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	25	"		cousin Pericles Anghelos P. 925 Brenley St. Davenport Iowa							5	7	"	light blue	"	"	"
22	"	"	25	"		friend George Cannios P. 79 N Johnson St. Fond du Lac Wis							5	9	"	brown brown	"	Arfara	
23	"	"	25	"		brother George Cannios P. 79 N Johnson St. Fond du Lac Wis							6	1/2	"	black	"	"	"
24	yes	"	25	"		cousin Michel Dementes P. 209 53 St Newyorke							5	9	"	brown	"	"	Stamatinon
25	"	"	25	"		brother Pericles Anghelos P. 925 Brenley St. Davenport Iowa							5	10	"	blue	"	"	"
26	yes	"	25	no		cousin John Polichronis P. 75 James St. Newyorke							5	8	"	brown	"	"	Mioronnaon
27	"	"	25	"		friend Peter Bouras P. 75 St James St. Newyork							5	8	"	light blue	"	"	Kfara
28	"	"	25	"		cousin Pallies Bouras P. 75 St James St. Newyorke							5	3	"	brown brown	"	"	Stamatina
29	"	"	40	yes 1907 07	St Louis Mo	friend Gregorie Bouras P. 75 St James St. Newyorke							5	7	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	40	no		cousin John Poulopoulos P. 329 Mulberry St. St Louis Mo							5	4	"	"	"	"	Kfara

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. V. Letten Peterson, Master, of the [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) from Genoa [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 1910

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years; months, the latter appearing only to the credit of infants under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be "Male" or "Female."

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be "Married," "Single," "Widowed," or "Divorced."

Column 6 (Occupation). The entry in column 6 should state as specifically as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as "laborer," "farmer," "clerk," "engineer," "stationary engineer," "machinist," "engineer," "tailor," "dressmaker," "shoemaker," "carpenter," "cabinetmaker," "painter," "glazier," "stone mason," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "plumber," "steam fitter," "tinner," "roofer," "slater," "miner," "mine foreman," "fireman," "engineer," "conductor," "brakeman," "railroad employee," "machinist," "blacksmith," "forgeman," "toolmaker," "iron molder," "wood turner," etc., and not merely "laborer," "mechanic," "manufacturer," "dealer," "trader," "clerk," "agent," "servant," "driver," "teacher," "student," "boy," "girl," "child," "housework," "none," or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between "none" and "no occupation," regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Laborer is one who operates a farm or does other labor for hire.

Farmer is one who works on a farm for the purpose of cultivating it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made by immigrant inspectors, boards of special inquiry, and commissioners of immigration at ports of arrival.

Column 7 (Last residence). Column 7 should be filled in with the name of the country in which the alien had his or her last residence.

Column 8 (Destination). The entry in column 8 should show the city or town which was given as the intended destination.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should accurately record the race or people to which each alien belongs. For instance, "Hebrew" or "Jewish" are not races, but religions. The Hebrew people are composed of many races, and Hebrews may belong to the Jewish, Negro, Mongolian, or other races. Under the head of "Nationality" the name of the country to which the alien owes allegiance should be given, as "United States," "Great Britain," "Germany," "France," "Russia," "Austria-Hungary," "Italy," "Sweden," "Norway," "Spain," "Portugal," "Mexico," "Japan," "China," etc. In connection therewith, the following should be observed:

Cuban.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not to Negroes.

West Indian.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban, not Negroes.

Scotch.

"Scotch" or "Scottish" refers to the people of Scotland, not to Scotch-Irish descent.

Welsh.

"Welsh" refers to the people of Wales, not to Welsh-English descent.

African (black).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro race, whether coming from Africa or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Hebrew.

The term "Hebrew" is not to be used as indicating race or people, but only as indicating religion. Hebrews may belong to many races, and may be natives of Russia, Austria-Hungary, Germany, France, England, Holland, Italy, Spain, Portugal, Turkey in Europe, Asia, Africa, Mexico, Central America, South America, the West Indies, the Azores and Madeira, Canada, Australia, China, Japan, etc. Semitic and other descendants should be entered as to race or people.

Column 9 (Nationality). Aliens who have resided for one year shall constitute [illegible] Persons who have resided with their parents or remained [illegible] for a period of less than one year should be entered as to nationality according to the country to which their allegiance belongs, regardless of length of actual residence. [illegible] last [illegible] steamship companies [illegible] should be entered as country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Immigrant or non-immigrant). Aliens who have been in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad [illegible] should be entered as to nationality as of United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Alien in transit through United States). Non-immigrant aliens [illegible] the entry in column 11 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and address of such relative. If no such relative, the name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intending immigrants [illegible] permanent residence shall be the final destination. Aliens not intending to remain permanently or indefinitely in the United States should be entered as to their intended place of permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should be the name of the place, city, or town at which such alien intends to reside permanently or indefinitely. If such intention is not definitely known, the entry should be "Uncertain." If the intended future permanent residence is in the United States, the entry in column 12 should be the same as that in column 13.

Column 13 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and their name and complete address). The entry in column 13 should show definitely the relative or friend whom the alien intends to join, whether father, mother, husband, wife, brother, sister, other relative, friend, steamship agent, or self.

Column 14 (If sent for, by whom, and reason for coming to the United States). The entry in column 14 should give the full name and complete address of the person who paid the exact amount of money shown. Money Order, Express Order, Bank Draft, etc., should not be classified among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 15 should show whether a prior "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year, if possible, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether [illegible] to any [illegible] relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether a prior "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, what relative or friend, and address, as father, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and their name and complete address.

Column 17 (Condition). The entries in this column are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Felden, Surgeon of the ..... sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners to report")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1910

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from Naples March 25th, 1910

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tsilasopoulos	George	19	M	S	farmlab	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Arfara	father Const. Tsilassapoulos Arfara	Ia	Des Moines
2	Theophanis	Panayotis	40	"	M	"	"		"	"	"	Calamata	son Vasilios Theophanis	"	"
3	Simonis	Christo	35	"	"	"	"		"	"	Tripolis	Cacouri	wife Helene Simonis Cacouri	Ill	Chicago
4	"	Georgis	16	"	S	none	"		"	"	"	"	mother " "	"	"
5	Drimgas	Atanasio	19	"	"	farmlab	"		"	"	Megalopolis		father Nicola Drimgas Megalopolis	Wis	Milwaukee
6	Facinelli	Filomena	42	F	M	housewife	no		Italy	Italian south	Benevento	S. Lorenzello	sister Serafina Facinelli S. Lorenzello	Conn	New Haven
7	Federico	Antonio	6	M	S	none	"		"	"	"	"	aunt " "	"	"
8	"	Rosaria	2	F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Carmela Rosani	Pa	Pittsburg
9	Muscillo	Vito	30	M	M	farmlab	"		"	"	Potenza	Cerrano	wife Cerrano Rosario	Pa	"
10	Cardacina	Vito	24	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Destando Vincenzo	Pa	"
11	Di Lando	Nicola	18	"	S	"	Yes		"	"	Catanzaro	S. Pietro Magda	S. Pietro Magda	Ny	Utica
12	Di Liriani	Vincenzo	36	"	M	"	no		"	"	Cosenza	S. Marco Arg.	wife Fecca Maria S. Marco Arg.	Pa	Phila.
13	Borrelli	Luigi	34	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Rosina Abbruzzo	Pa	"
14	Carbone	Gracchino	25	"	"	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	wife Brigida Cretamocci	"	"
15	Cardello	Santo	22	"	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Teresina Di Cesare	"	"
16	Antonucci	Pietro	38	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Teresina Di Libero	"	"
17	Pizzo	Pasquale	27	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Rogiano Grav	wife De Rosa Maria Rogiano Grav	Pa	Brownsville
18	Di Bianco	Vincenzo	35	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Mariangela Crispetti	Pa	"
19	Fiscitelli	Rosa	20	F	S	servant	"		"	"	Reggio	Giovinazzo	father Vincenzo Fiscitelli Giovinazzo	Mass	Northampton
20	Saladini	Adolfo	22	M	M	farmlab	2 993163		9.17.47	"	Avellino	Gracalello	wife Giovanna Scarano Gracalello	Pa	Pittsburg
21	Adolo	Giuseppe	27	"	M	"	"		"	"	Catanzaro	Borgia	wife Rosaria Rosaria Borgia	Ny	"
22	Malizzi	Antonio	51	"	M	"	1 233460		5/6/58	"	"	Caserta Montesano	father Malizzi Giovanni Montesano	Conn	Bridgeport
23	Malizzi	Giuseppe	25	"	M	"	1 433923		1.22.43	"	"	"	father " "	"	"
24	Verrico	Maria Anna	17	F	"	servant				"	"	"	father " "	"	"
25	D' Onofrio	Giovanni	29	M	M	farmlab	"		"	"	Cosenza	Tarsia	mother Maria Ruggiero Cosenza Tarsia	Ny	Rhode Island Potter
26	Trebisacce	Carlo	33	"	M	"	no		"	"	Cosenza	Rosela Cap.	wife Antonio Tarsia Rosela C. Sp.	Pa	New Kensington
27	Crisafi	Ferdinando	26	"	Wd	"	Yes		"	"	Reggio Cal.	Ardore	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN mother Procopio Caterina Ardone	O	Lowellville
28	Prezzano	Giuseppe	16	M	S	farmlab	no		"	"	"	"	father Domenico Perrano	"	"
29	Caruso	Nicola	28	"	M	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	wife Cuseri Caterina	Pa	Cardoe
30	Caruso	Benedetto	21	"	S	"	no		"	"	"	Cirella	father Domenico Caruso	"	"

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... *Apl* ....., *196*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	30	No			uncle Vassilios Valassapulos 521 Mulberry St Des Moines Iowa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark light brown	scars	Calamata	Vfara
2	"	"	27	"			cousin Panayotis Baliassopoulos 521 Mulberry St Des Moines Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" brown	"	"	Vfara
3	"	"	20	Yes	1900 03	California	cousin Theodoros Spyropoulos 3500 Lo Halstedt St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" "	"	Greece	Khinos
4	"	"		No			uncle " Todoro Drasinti	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		" "	"		Chicago Ill
5	"		25	"			428 Wells St Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	" "	"	Megalopolis	Megalopolis
6	No	husband	20	Yes	1906 07	New Haven Conn	husband Federico Filippo 67 Broad Street New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	" "	"	Benevento	S Lorenzello
7	"	father	0	Yes	1906 07	"	father Federico Filippo 67 Broad Street New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" "	"	Benevento	S Lorenzello
8	"	father	0	No			67 Broad Street New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" "	"	"	"
9	"	cousin	25	"			cousin Donato Cardarino 618 Loretta St via 13 St Hillside Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" brown	"	Paterno	Cerano
10	"	brother	15	"			cousin Giovanni Cardarelo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" " gray	"	"	"
11	"	self	25	"			Corso 28 Monaco St Utica NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair brown	"	Calamazzo	S Pietro Mavida
12	"	"	28	"			grandfather Luigi Tomasino 737 South Division St Utica NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" black brown	"	Cosenza	S Marco Arg.
13	"	"	25	Yes	1907 09	NY	cousin Alberto Grazia 737 grandfather Luigi Grazi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown black	"	"	"
14	"	grandfather	25	No			737 brother in law Raffele Silvaro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		fair brown	"	Cosenza	"
15	"	self	25	"			737 brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark brown	"	"	"
16	"	"	25	"			brother in law Lorosa Salv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" "	"	"	"
17	"	brother in l.	26	"			Box 566 Brownsville Tx	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair "	"	"	Rogiano Sup.
18	"	self	25	Yes	1904 06	Brownsville Tx	brother in law Fco Crocetti brother in law Raffaele	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown "	"	"	"
19	"	brother	28	No			Calle Real Resid St 124 Portamatta Mex	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dark gray		Bari	Giovinazzo
20	"	"	25	"			brother in law Rosario carpenter 109 Hackberry St Utica NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" brown	"	Avellino	Grandelitto
21	Yes	self	18	"			brother Leonardo Marello 122 Mulberry St Conyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" " gray	"	Catanzaro	Borgrice
22	No	self	25	"	1905	Bridgeport Conn	cousin Pietro Tramontana St Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" "	"	Cosenza	Mendicino
23	"	brother in L.	25	Yes	903	"	brother in Law Domenico Arcuri	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2				
24	"	"	28	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1				
25	"	self	20	"			brother Peppe Lo Russo 1767 66 Blvd Williamsville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		fair black gray		"	Cosenza
26	"	cousin	25	"			cousin Vittorio Bracco 1441 Jefferson Ave Kenmore Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	" brown brown	"	Cosenza	Rocella C.a.
27	"	self	32	Yes	29	Canada	brother in law Tedarelli Peppe Cavallerizzo Cirio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " brown	"	Reggio Cal.	Condove
28	"	"	30	No			cousin Tedarello Peppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	brown brown	"	"	Condove
29	"	"	30	Yes	1906 07	Pardee Ca	cousin Pietro Ferdinando Pardee Ca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" "	"	"	Cirella
30	"	"	30	No			cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	" " gray	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. V. Lotten Petersen, Master, of the _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Genoa _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of April, 1910

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Col. 1). The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years and months, the latter only to those under one year.

Column 2. The entry in column 2 should be one of the following: [illegible]

Column 3. The entry in column 3 should be one of the following: [illegible]

Column 4. The object of this column is to ascertain, as far as possible, the future disposition of each alien, and to furnish data for estimating the number of aliens who remain permanently in the country, and the number who depart after a temporary residence. [illegible]

Column 5. [illegible] regardless of the amount of money in his possession.

Column 6. [illegible]

Column 7. [illegible]

Column 8. [illegible] and corrections should be entered [illegible] Nothing is to be erased or obliterated.

Column 9. [illegible] should be entered [illegible]

Column 10. [illegible] the distinction between race and nationality. [illegible] For instance, [illegible] Hebrew race, [illegible] Russian nationality; [illegible] Scotch race, [illegible] British nationality; [illegible] Negro race, [illegible] Haitian nationality. [illegible]

Races.

The list of "Races" refers to the Caucasian peoples and Negroes.

Peoples.

"West Indian" refers to [illegible] the West Indies, other than Cuba, of the Negro race.

"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America, [illegible] descent.

Nationality.

"African (black)" refers to the Negroes of Africa. [illegible] Negroes of mixed blood, such as the Cape Colored people, should be classified under this heading.

Races or Peoples.

The people who are native to the continent of Europe, or to the islands adjacent thereto, [illegible] constitute the European races or peoples. Thus, Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Teutonic, Latin, Slavonic, Scandinavian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Magyar, Hebrew, Greek, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Basque, Bohemian, Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Armenian, Syrian, Turkish, Arabic, Afghan, Persian, Hindu, Gypsy, and all other European and Asiatic races or peoples, however they may be designated, should be entered in this column.

The people who are native to the continent of Africa, and their descendants, should be classified as Negro, Black, etc.

Citizens of the United States [illegible] An alien who has resided at one time for one year or more in the United States, and who returns to the United States after a temporary visit abroad, is not regarded as a new arrival, but as returning to a former home, unless it can be shown that he has gone abroad with the intention of residing permanently in his native country, or in some country other than the United States. [illegible] Citizens of the United States returning from a visit abroad should be treated as immigrants [illegible] United States for the purpose of permanent residence.

Column 11. Name [illegible] The entry in this column should be the final destination of the alien, as to permanent residence. The entry should be made [illegible] the name of the State or Territory in the United States in which the alien intends to reside permanently. [illegible]

Column 12. If going to join a relative, the entry in this column should be made [illegible] the name of the relative, his residence, and the relationship. [illegible]

Column 13. [illegible] should be entered [illegible] Yes or No. [illegible]

Column 14. [illegible] should be entered [illegible] Yes or No. [illegible]

Column 15. [illegible] should be entered [illegible] Yes or No. [illegible]

*Column

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Felden, Surgeon of the ....., sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the universoty
of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April 1910

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2944 L.
15-3-910
39

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* Naples *March* 15th , 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
2										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
24														
25														
26														
27										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
28														
29														
30														

ADMITTED

771
800

[1] An intended residence outside the United States not entitled to permanent residence. [†] The last column on Alien's manifest requires the declaration of nationality as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of how the Alien may describe himself.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the race, language, and characteristics of the group to which the alien belongs. Each person will be listed on one line of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... *York* ....., 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	20 yes	22/6	Springfield Mass	cousin Rubenio Romanito Springfield mass							5	7	dark	brown	black mole at mouth	Italy Italy
2	"	"	30 "	906/8	Canada	cousin Spano Gaetano Montreal Canada							5	3	"	"		" Fiumara
3	"	"	20 "	307/4		uncle Zocchi Antonino Boulder Col							5	3	"	"		" Cipolla
4	"	"	40 "	906/8	Thomas	— cousin — both Fiumara							5	3	"	"	—	" Scalona
5	"	"	20 no			Grady Mrs cousin Alonzo Blanc 306 Grand St Williamsburg Br both Fiumara							5	3	"	"	—	" "
6	"	"	30 "			Spanno Mrs cousin Brothers Fiumara							5	3	"	"	—	" Piumara
7	"	"	20 yes	906/8	Thomas	306 Grand St Williamsburg Br both Fiumara							5	5	"	"	dark ad face	" Scalona
8	"	"	36 no			cousin Brothers Fiumara both Fiumara							5	2	"	"	— " —	" "
9	"	"	22 yes	306	Williams	306 Grand St Williamsburg Br							5	4	"	"	dark ad face and chin	" "
10	"	"	32 "	906/8	Thomas	cousin brother cousin and Pablo Brooklyn Br							5	3	"	"	— —	" "
11	"	"	30 "	906/8	Brooklyn	cousin Pasquale Daniele 61 Grand St Stamford Conn							5	3	"	"	—	" Calabria
12	"	"	28 no			cousin brother Battista Box 218 Old Orchard Beach Me both Scalona							5	6	"	"	dark ad face	" Bovenzo
13	"	"	25 "			cousin Angelo Fiumara Box 28 Stamford Conn both Fiumara							5	4	"	"	—	" "
14	"	"	25 "			cousin Angelo Fiumara 320 W 38th St New York City both Fiumara							5	4	"	"	—	" "
15	"	"	25 "			brother and mother Bruno Salvatore Box 128 Brooklyn Br both Bruno							5	2	"	"	—	" "
16	"	"	25 "			cousin Domenico Bruno 61 Grand St Stamford Conn brother Giuseppe Antonietta 2nd fl 1029 Bainbridge St both Domenico							5	4	"	"	—	" Calabria
17	"	"	25			cousin Francesco Chirico 320 W 38th St New York City cousin Pietro Pietro Scalona							5	7	"	"	dark ad forehead	" Scalona
18	"	"	25 "			cousin Domenico Bruno 61 Grand St Stamford Conn brother Giuseppe Antonietta 2nd fl 1029 Bainbridge St both Domenico							5	4	"	"	—	" "
19	"	"	25 yes	906/8	Brooklyn	cousin Pasquale Antonietta 2nd fl 1029 Bainbridge St both Domenico							5	4	"	"	dark ad left eye blue	" Bovenzo
20	"	"	25 no			320 W 38th St New York City cousin Francesco Chirico							5	7	"	"	—	" Pietro
21	"	"	25 "			cousin Pietro Pietro							5	7	"	"	dark ad forehead	" Scalona
22	"	"	25 "			cousin Pasquale Pietro							5	7	brown	"	—	" "
23	"	"	20 "			cousin Pasquale Pietro							5	7	brown	"	—	" "
24	"	"	25 "			mother Francesco Fiumara 25 Clark Dudley St Dorchester both Calabrese							5	5	"	"	—	" Campana
25	"	"	25 "			1029 Bainbridge St both Domenico							5	7	"	"	dark ad forehead	" "
26	"	"	25 "			320 W 38th St New York City both Scalona							5	7	"	"	—	" Reggio
27	"	"	25 yes	906	Brooklyn	Box 53 Brooklyn Br 320 W 38th St New York City							5	7	"	"	dark ad forehead	" Scalona
28	"	"	25 no			320 W 38th St New York City cousin Angelo Antonietta							5	7	brown	"	dark ad forehead	" "
29	"	"	25			Brooklyn Brooklyn Br both Italy							5	7	"	"	—	Italy Marsico
30	"	"	25			— — —							5	4	"	"	—	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Peterson Master of the
[illegible] ship Rose, and truly swear that I have received the Surgeon of said ship from June 3 to
the date hereof, to make a personal and real examination of each and all of the Crew [illegible] in the
Original Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said Surgeon [illegible]
[illegible] I verily believe that no one of said persons is an idiot, or imbecile, or a [illegible] person, or person
[illegible], or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with [illegible] or any other loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or has been convicted of [illegible] crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or
is a polygamist, or an [illegible] to polygamy, or is a prostitute, or [illegible] for the purpose of
prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that the passage of each of the persons mentioned in said Lists or Manifests
has been paid for by himself, or herself, or by the parent, husband, master, or employer of such person, as the case may be, and
that no part of the passage money or expenses of any such person has been furnished by any corporation, association, or
person in the United States, and that I have not collected or received, directly or indirectly, any sum of money or other
consideration for procuring the passage of any such person other than the usual and customary cash price of the passage, and that
to the best of my knowledge and belief the several statements made and the answers given by me to the questions indicated in said
Lists or Manifests are full, true and correct in every respect.

[illegible] April 10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Felden, Surgeon of the ..... sailing therewith, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April 1910

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Naples March 25th, 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Fierro	Giuseppe	18	m	s	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Cervinara	mother Rosina Celentano Cervinara		
2	"	Saverio	49	m		"	no		"	"	"	"	wife " "	New York	
3	"	Filomena	50	f					"	"	"	"	mother " "	"	"
4	Sisto	Gennaro	17	m	s	shoemaker	yes		"	"	Bari	Ceglie	father Giuseppe Sisto Ceglie	"	"
5	Burdi	Domenico	51	m	m	farm lab	no		"	"	"	"	wife Celestina Mitolo Ceglie	Ill	Chicago
6	Sisto	Michele	42	m	m	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	wife Nicolina Mastropaolo Ceglie	Ill	"
7	Sisto	Domenico	41	m	m	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	wife Anna Falco Ceglie	"	"
8	"	Vitantonio	10	m	s				"	"	"	"	mother " " Ceglie	"	"
9	Lazzari	Giovanni	18	m	s	farm lab	yes		"	"	Roma	Faleria	father Pietro Lazzari Faleria	Mich	Detroit
10	Nemoro	Francesco	24	m	s	"	no		"	"	Reggio Cal	Cittanova	sister Rosa Nemoro Cittanova	Ill	Collinsville
11	Nemoro	Giuseppe	37	m	m	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Concetta Rosa Cittanova	Ill	Collinsville
12	Madaffari	Giuseppe	37	m	m	"	yes		"	"	—	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Randazzo Antonia S. Eufemia d'Aspromonte	Can	Toronto
13	Geravolo	Antonino	33	m	m	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Greg Domenica di Francesco S. Eufemia d'Aspromonte	Ohio	Lorain
14	Borrello	Antonino	25	m	m	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Madaffari Maria	N. Y.	Brooklyn
15	Madaffari	Vincenzo	22	m	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Madaffari Giuseppe	"	"
16	Fedele	Annarca	31	m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Fedele Grazia	"	Syracuse
17	Di Iorio	Giuseppe	23	m	s	"	"		"	"	Campobasso	Pietracupa	wife Facciotti Gelsomina Pietracupa	"	Schenectady
18	Grosso	Raffaele	43	m	m	"	no		"	"	"	Macchia d'Isernia	wife Battista Rosamarina Macchia d'Isernia	Pa	Phila
19	Mariacco	Pietro	25	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Fusciliara Arcangela	"	"
ADMITTED 20	Paglione	Carlo	25	m	s	porter	"		"	"	Roma	S. Felice Circeo	wife Angelina Ciccone S. Felice	"	Rochester
21	Fortino	Giuseppe	27	m	s	farm lab	"		"	"	Salerno	Nocera Inf.	father Fortino Ferdinando Nocera Inf.	Conn	Greenfield
22	"	Maria	3	f					"	"	"	"	grandfather " "	"	"
23	"	Angela	9	f					"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
24	Riccio	Maria Beatrice	55	f	m	housewife	2-4702 S	10 13 36	"	"	Benevento	Amorosi	daughter Rosina di Brigida Benevento Amorosi	N. Y.	Portchester
25	"	Lucia	16	m	s	farm lab	"		"	"	"	"	sister " "	"	"
26	"	Maria	10	f					"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
27	Sakellariades	Christos	18	m	s	farm lab	yes		Greece	Greek	Sopoto	Calamata	father Ioan Sakellariades	Wash	Tacoma
28	Di Stefano	Nicola	44	m	m	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Solofra	wife Renzi Beatrice Solofra	Ill	Chicago
DEBARRED 29	Santulli	Pellegrino	21	m	s	porter	"		"	"	"	Monteforte	wife Antonietta Pascale Monteforte	"	Newyork
ADMITTED 30	Di Stasio	Luigi	28	m	s	farm lab	yes		"	"	Napoli	Qualiano	wife Angela di Nardo Qualiano	"	"

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *April* 16, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. If so, state which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any capacity, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	uncle	15	no			Uncle Gennaro Fiore 305 East 110 Newyork							5	1	dark	brown	gray	none	Avellino	Cervinara
2	"	brother	40	no			brother Gennaro Fiore 305 East 110 St. Newyork							5	3	"	"	"	scar on the face	"	"
3	"	Uncle	no				Uncle " "									"	"	"	left side	"	"
4	no	self	25	yes			brother Nicola Festo 116 Erving street Chicago Ill									"	"	"	none	"	"
5	no	"	25	yes	1905	Ill	brother Michele Festo 573 Erving St. Chicago Ill.							5	1	"	light	blue	"	Baiano	Foglie
6	no	"	23	yes	1903	Ill	nephew Nicola Festo 116 Erving St. Chicago Ill							5	5	fair	black	grey	"	"	"
7	no	"	45	yes	1903	"	brother Saverio Festo 573 Erving St. Chicago Ill							5	1	dark	brown	"	scar on the forehead	"	"
8	"	father	—	no			Uncle " "							5	1	"	black	brown	" chin	"	"
9	"	cousin	25	"			cousin Palamone Emilio 249 Adams Ave. Park City Utah									"	brown	none		"	"
10	"	self	25	"			brother in law Leonardo Salvatore Bellemeade Ills Box 3							5	5	"	"	"	"	Rocca	S. Maria
11	"	"	25	"			brother in law Salvatore Loca No 1 Box Bellemeade Ill							5	8	"	"	"	mole on the neck	Reggio Cal	Cittanova
12	"	"	20	"			cousin Colonito Paolo 57 York Street Toronto Can							5	9	fair	"	blue	scar on the nose	"	"
13	"	"	40	"			cousin Laura Damiano fu C 714 - 10th St Broadway Brooklyn N.Y.							5	7	"	black	brown	none	"	Sepumia
14	yes	"	20	"			brother Borrello Rosario 24 North Portland Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	7	dark	brown	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	20	"			cousin Borrello Rosario							5	3	"	black	brown	scar on the chin	"	"
16	no	"	20	"			cousin Giffri Giuseppe fu Luigi Box 38 Lancaster N.Y.							5	4	"	brown	"	scar on the forehead	"	"
17	"	cousin	25	yes	1903	N.Y.	cousin Umberto Archetta Schenectady N.Y. Av. B. 613							5	2	"	"	"	none	"	"
18	"	self	25	"	1906	Pa	friend Raf Campora Passyunk No 1024 Cantright St. Phila Pa							5	3	"	"	"	"	Campobasso	Pietracupa
19	"	self	25	"	1899 1907	"	sister Maria Carolina No 1024 Cantright St.							5	8	"	black	blue	"	"	Macchia d'Isernia
20	yes	"	25	no			brother in law Graciano Cocomo No 1. 34 Rutledge St.							5	5	fair	"	"	"	"	"
21	no	husband	20	no			husband Luigi Volpemare Bay St. No 52 Middleton Conn							5	3	dark	"	brown	"	Rocca	S. Felice
22	"	father	—	"			father							5	3	"	"	blue	"	Salerno	Mount Sup
23	"	"	—	"																"	"
24	"	husband	20	no			husband Raffaele Di Brigida No 52 Prospect ave Hackensack N.J.							5	3	fair	grey	blue	"	Benevento	Castelvere
25	"	father	"	no			father							4	5	dark	brown		"	"	"
26							father													"	"
27	yes	brother	20	no			brother Pasquale Sabellamarado 910 a Pacific Ave Jersey Bank							5	5	"	"	"	"	Calamita	Sorto
28	"	brother in law	20	"			brother in law Gaetano Raffaele 829 Morgan St. Chicago Ill.							5	5	fair	light	grey	moles on the face	Avellino	Celestra
29	yes	"	25	"			brother in law Pasquale Raffaele No 64 Mulberry St.							5	4	dark	brown	brown	scar under the left eye	"	Monte Forte Irpino
30	"	"	25	"			brother in law S. Nardo Angelo Mulberry St. 118. Newyork							6	—	"	"	"	none	Napoli	Casalnuovo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Lettien Petersen, Master, of the (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) from Genoa, Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1910,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 relates to The surname of each alien should be expressed in full, the middle name appearing only between the given name and the surname.

Column 4 relates to The entry in column 4 should be made by the Master, Purser, Steward, Well and Deck Passengers.

Column 5 relates to The entry in column 5 should correctly ascertain by inquiry as to the occupation of each alien, and not by the answer of the alien himself. Care should be taken that persons following any of the trades, professions, or occupations specified in the law, such as engineer, clothing cutter, clothing operative, glass worker, glass polisher, glass grinder, wood turner, etc., and "laborer," "servant," "operative," "mechanic," "farmer," or other indefinite description, are not entered by such terms.

A distinction should be made between "skilled" and "unskilled" laborers, regardless of the amount of money which aliens have.

Persons of no occupation should be entered as "none."

Children should be described as "child" or "children."

Column 6 relates to Answers to this question should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Hebrew, German, Italian, Polish, Spanish, English, Scotch, French, Dutch, Irish, Magyar, Bohemian or Moravian, Slovak, Slovenian, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Lithuanian, Finnish, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Syrian, Negro, Japanese, Chinese, Indian (from India), Mexican, West Indian, Scandinavian (Swede, Norwegian, Dane), Pacific Islander, East Indian, Portuguese, Russian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Welsh, Scotch-Irish, Cuban, Pinlandish.

Column 7 relates to The entry in column 7 should show the country of birth as accurately as possible. It is important to distinguish carefully between countries and cities, as many immigrants, especially Germans, Austrians, Russians, Italians, and Turks, are apt to report the city instead of the country of birth. Care should be taken to distinguish between Turkey in Europe and Turkey in Asia.

A distinction should be made between Great Britain, England, Scotland, Ireland, Wales, and the United Kingdom, regardless of the amount of money which aliens have.

Persons born in Canada should be credited to Canada, not to England, Ireland, Scotland, or other country from which they may have come.

Persons born in Cuba should be credited to Cuba, not to Spain, Africa, or other country from which they may have come.

Persons born in Porto Rico should be credited to Porto Rico, not to Spain, Africa, or other country from which they may have come.

Persons born in Hawaii should be credited to Hawaii, not to the United States, Japan, China, or other country from which they may have come.

Persons born in the Philippine Islands should be credited to the Philippine Islands, not to the United States, Spain, China, Japan, or other country from which they may have come.

Persons born in Alaska should be credited to Alaska, not to the United States, Russia, or other country from which they may have come.

Persons born in Panama should be credited to Panama, not to the United States, Colombia, or other country from which they may have come.

Special attention is directed to the distinction between race or nationality, and nationality. Thus, a native of Germany, Russia, Austria, Hungary, Italy, Turkey, or Spain may be a Hebrew by race; a native of Scotland may be a Celt by race; a native of Ireland may be a Celt by race; a native of Wales may be a Celt by race; a native of Germany may be a Slav by race; a native of Russia may be a Slav by race; a native of Austria-Hungary may be a Slav by race; a native of Turkey may be a Slav by race; a native of Spain may be a Celt by race; a native of Italy may be a Celt by race; a native of Turkey may be a Hebrew by race; a native of Russia may be a Hebrew by race; a native of Austria-Hungary may be a Hebrew by race; a native of Germany may be a Hebrew by race; a native of Italy may be a Hebrew by race; a native of Spain may be a Hebrew

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Felden, Surgeon of the ..... sailing therewith, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April 1910

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

April 7th 1910

40

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

41

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* Lisbon *March* 29th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Colazzo	Vito Nicola	20						Italian	South	Italy	Acquaviva	moth.	Maria Acquaviva	Ny Brooklyn
2	Lore	Giovanni	18										-father	Stefanantonio	Ny City,
3	Lopresto	Emanuele	22										—	—	—
4	Lugariello	Nicola	22										—	Pasquale	Ny Brooklyn
5	Pemelli	Luca	24			23-43847	10-12-20						—	Cosimo	" "
6	Pimelli	Sebastiano	17				yes						—	Cosimo	Ny City,
7	Pimelli	Felice	23				yes						—	Cosimo	Ny Brooklyn
8	Placchia	Francesco	27			(238-1281)							—	Vito	" "
9	Pallasso	Francesco	29										mother	Angela	" "
10	Pamarino	Biagio	9										—	Francesco	" "
11	Pappacicano	Giovanni	8										—	Domenica	Ny Brooklyn
12	Pata	Bartolomeo	29				yes						—	Angela	Ill Chicago
13	Pauneval	Carlo	24			Carpenter	yes						—	Maria	" "
14	Perrotta	Francesco	28			Farmer	yes						—	Angela	Ill Chicago
15	Perrotta	Giuseppe	30			Shoemaker	yes						—	Maria	" "
16	Pachorzecco	Francesco	21			Shoemaker	yes						—	Angela	Mass Boston
17	Pasca	Antonio	24			Laborer	yes						—	Maria	Ny Brooklyn
18	Pacchiano	Francesco	21			Laborer	yes						—	Angela	Ny Yonkers
19	Pascale	Saverio	17			Farmer	yes						—	Giuseppe	N.J. Newark
20	Di Blasio	Lodovico	20										mother	Antonia	N.J. Passaic
21	Pizzi	Maria	22										—	Domenica	Ny Hoboken
22	Pallesco	Michele	24										father	Pasquale	" Edmonds
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1-288716-1/17/40
W HOSPITAL

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. [illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 31

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *Feb* [illegible], 190

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If insane, and recovered, explain fully.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	20 yes	$18				Cath — Giuseppe 169 Stone Av Brooklyn					good	ehc	5	3	dark	brown			Italy	Sequarro
2	Italy	1	22					Angelina Felice Bromelli 1662 Pacific av Jersey City N.J.														
3	"	1	22					Cath Marietta 169 Stone av Brooklyn														
4	"	1	22					Susan Charles 169 Stone av Brooklyn														
5	"	1	22					friend Fiorenzo Bromelli 169 Stone av Brooklyn														
6	"	1	22					Edward Enrico Lerina 16 Stone av Brooklyn														
7	"	1	22					friend Emanuele 169 Stone av Brooklyn														
8	Italy	1	22	yes	$15																	
9	"	1	22	no				Cath Giuseppe 169 Stone av Brooklyn														
10	"	1	22	no				Viola Dominica Reggiardo 833 E 2nd St Conyon Ohio														
11	"	1	22	no				friend Guerrado Indiana 173 Emery St Chicago Ill														
12	"	1	22	yes	$15	Chicago																
13	"	1	22	no				Cath Car Schiavetti Philipsburg 163 Pembroke St Chicago														
14	Italy	1	22	no	$15			Carmine Francesco Cleveth Box 84 Barker Ohio														
15	"	1	22	no				Cath Car Antonio Campano 42 Vernon St Brooklyn NY														
16	"	1	22	yes	$30	Brooklyn		Angelo Alphonso Francesco 169 Stone av Brooklyn NY														
17	"	1	22	no				Sebastian Luigi Bonelli 8 Middleton Pl Ward Island NY														
18	"	1	20	yes	$25	Chicago		Cath Antonia Ortano 1735 Grant St Elizabeth NJ														
19	Italy	1	44	no				Cath Amalia Box 244 PP Bay Cath Rosella Box PP Bay														
20	"	1	22	yes	$15	Pa		Cath Pasquale Spadafora NY Cath Car Francesco Cumbo 178 W 4th St Cincinnati Ohio														
21	Italy	1	30																			
22	"	1	22																			
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. v Letten Petersen, master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible], from Genoa Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1910

at [illegible] Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

164

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Felden, Surgeon of the Princess Irene, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this day of April, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZESS IRENE sailing from Palermo, 26 MAR 1910, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Romeo~~	~~Concetta~~	~~25~~		~~F~~										
2	Agnese	Ferdinando	1	6	M	Boy									
3	Cozzente	Michele	24		M	Laborer									
4	Agrone	Vincenzo	21		M	Laborer									
5	Bongare	Salvatore	21		M	Laborer									
6	~~Russo~~	~~Antonia~~	~~2~~		~~F~~										
7	Macaluso	Calogero	23		M	Laborer									
8	Cubello	Calogero	25		M	Laborer									
9	Pololo	Salvatore	3	6	M	Laborer									
10	Datti	Giuseppe	25		M	Laborer									
11	Capurone	Antonino	2		M	Farmlaborer									
12	Agnesi	Luigi	20		M	Workman									
13	Cubello	Vincenzo	21		M	Girl									
14	~~Cubello~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~4~~		~~M~~	~~Farmlaborer~~									
15	~~Calogero~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~11~~		~~M~~	~~Girl~~									
16	Calogero	Michele	22		M	Farmlaborer									
17	Calogero	Antonia	20		F	Girl									
18	Cangelo		30		M	Farmlaborer									
19	Cangileri	Giuseppe	40		M	Laborer									
20	Calli	Cipolla			M	Farmlaborer									
21	Adamo	Salvatore	3		M	Farmlaborer									
22	Arfano	Felice	28		M	Farmlaborer									
23	Calli	Giuseppe	25		M	Laborer									
24	Candilo	Giuseppe	30		M	Farmlaborer									
25	Cherubi	Luigi	17		M	Farmlaborer									
26	Arda	Salvatore	32		M	Laborer									
27	Maggio	Antonio	3		M	Farmlaborer									
28	Cuccia	Giacomo	30		M	Farmlaborer									
29	Cuccia	Leo	30		M	Farmlaborer									
30	Cusumano	Antonio													

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *Apr* 1, 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	~~Yes~~	~~husband $16~~					~~husband~~ Passenger	No					No	5	4	Ruddy	Dark brown	Scar on left cheek	Norway	Carlsvik
2	No	$12					Father Paolo Gaspar 12 Mott Street	No						5	6	Dark	—		Aspen	Pergamo
3	no	$18					Brother 120 Mott Street	No						5	3	Ruddy	—		"	"
4	no	$16					Brother Marcus Salino 120 Mott Street	No						5	2	Dark	—		Borgo	Campobello
5	no	$20					Cousin Michael Angelo 120 Mott Street	No				yes	No	5	7	Ruddy	—		"	"
6	~~no~~	~~people $20~~					~~Cousin~~ Salvatore Lo Presti Giuseppe 120 Mott Street	~~No~~					~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Dark~~	~~Dark brown~~	~~—~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
7	No	$15					Cousin Salvatore Lo Presti 120 Mott Street	No						5	5	Ruddy	—		"	"
8	no	$8					Cousin Maria Lo Presti	No						5	3	Ruddy	Scar on the right cheek		Castelvetrano	Trapani
9	no	$10	Buffalo				Brother Rosario Spagnolo 120 Mott Street	No					No	5	1	Ruddy	—		Borgo	Campobello
10	no	$15	Buffalo				Brother Salvatore Lo Presti 120 Mott Street	No						5	3	Ruddy	—		"	"
11	no	$10					Cousin Angelo Gabriele	No						5	5	Dark	—		Castelvetrano	Trapani
12	no	$25					Cousin Salvatore Lo Presti	No						5	5	Dark	—		"	"
13	no	$25					Brother Lodovico Antonino 331 Colonell N.Y.	No						5	3	Dark	Scar on left forearm		"	"
14	~~yes~~	~~$25~~	~~Buffalo~~				~~Brother~~ Carmello	~~No~~				~~—~~	~~—~~	5	4	Dark	—		"	"
15	~~yes~~	~~$2~~	~~no~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Cousin Angelo~~ Vanderesmare													
16	yes	$20	Buffalo				Uncle Angelo Lo Presti 60 Vanderesmare	No					No	5	4	Dark	Dark brown	Scar on left cheek	"	"
17	yes	no	—	—	—	—	Cousin Salvatore Lo Presti	No						5	—	Ruddy	—		"	"
18	no	$25	no	—	—	—	Brother Gaetano Lo Presti 331 Colonell N.Y.	No						5	1	Dark	—		Salemi	Carlsvik
19	no	$25	yes	—	—	—	Brother Antonino Lo Presti 331 Colonell N.Y.	No						5	3	Ruddy	—		Salemi	Carlsvik
20	no	$20	no	—	—	—	Cousin Antonino Bajo 331 Colonell N.Y.	No						5	1	Dark	Scar on left forearm		"	"
21	yes	$25					Cousin Angelo Lo Presti 60 Vanderesmare	No						5	5	Ruddy	—		"	"
22	yes						Cousin Salvatore Lo Presti	No						5	3	Ruddy	—		"	"
23	yes	$25	yes	no																
24	no	$30	yes	no		Chicago	Brother Gaetano Mastrovito 331 Colonell Chicago	No						5	2	Dark	Scar near the right eye		Salemi	Trapani
25	yes	$15	no	—			Brother Salvatore Lo Presti 331 Colonell Ave Newark N.J.	No						5	1	Dark	Scar on the left forearm		"	"
26	no	$10					Brother Nicola Lo Presti 331 Colonell Ave Newark N.J.	No						5	5	Ruddy	—		"	"
27	no	$10	no	—			Cousin Vincenzo Lo Presti 331 Colonell Ave Newark N.J.	No												
28	yes	$20	no	—			Brother Regina Angelo 331 Colonell Ave Newark N.J.	No						5	4	Dark	Scar on left eyebrow		"	"
29	no	$15	yes	no			Cousin Vincenzo Lo Presti 331 Colonell Ave Newark N.J.	No						5	5	Dark	Scar on left cheek		"	"
30	no	$20	no	no			Cousin Salvatore Lo Presti 331 Colonell Ave Newark N.J.													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Letten Petersen, master, of the Princess Irene, from Genoa, Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1950,

at New York

(Immigration Officer.)

II—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrested, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of means each may own, as follows:

Farmer—Means one who operates a farm—that is, for himself or others.

Farm laborer—Means one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should assist the examination on the vessels and corrections should be made in ink by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read) (Can write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries required should be either Yes or No. Can read and write, Yes; No, can neither read nor write; or Yes, No, can read but cannot write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as generally understood by this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and each should be correctly recorded by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, the term "Hebrew" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," "German," or "English," although a "Hebrew" may be a native of any of those countries. Hebrew is not a nationality. A Hebrew who is Irish, for instance, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, Central, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW (RACE).

The people who are native to that portion of Palestine known as Judea, or the Province of Judea, and their descendants, who were driven out by the Romans, and who are now residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, Germany, and other countries, and commonly known as "Hebrew race."

GAELIC (RACE).

The people who are native to that portion of Ireland north of the bays of the River Boyne and Galway, and their descendants, who are now residing in Ireland, England, Scotland, Wales, Australia, Canada, South America, and other countries, and commonly known as "Gaelic race."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entry in column 10 should show the country in which the alien last had a permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of person or persons in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give the name and address of said relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Destination). Here should be given the permanent residence, if in the United States, to which the alien intends to go. If not to a place in the United States, the entry in column 12 should show the part of the country to which the alien intends to go with a view to future permanent residence. It will be the duty of inspectors, at the time of the examination, to ascertain the facts.

Column 13 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and whether such relative or friend has sufficient money to pay for passage of such alien). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 14 (If relative or friend, state which). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as wife, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 in money, and if less than $50, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case, whether individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year, approximate if exact date cannot be recalled, and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, what institution and when). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Felden, Surgeon of the Princess Irene, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this

at New York day of April, 1910

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

165

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2 43

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZESS IRENE sailing from Palermo, 26 MAR 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Lagiusa	Giacomo	26		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Brother Antonio Lagiusa	Pa.	Scranton
2	Longo	Salvatore	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Father Antonio Longo	N.Y.	Jersey City
3	La Placa	Concetta	20		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Brother Giuseppe La Placa	Pa.	Philadelphia
4	Son	Germano	4		M		Son	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Brother Giuseppe La Placa	Pa.	Philadelphia
5	Schiavi	Domenico	25		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Brother Giuseppe La Placa	Pa.	Philadelphia
6	Barresi	Giuseppe	21		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Brother Giuseppe La Placa	Pa.	Philadelphia
7	D'Angelo	Giuseppe	16		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Brother Giuseppe La Placa	Pa.	Philadelphia
8	Salerno	Barbonica	18		F	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Brother Giuseppe La Placa	Pa.	Philadelphia
9	Limone	Carmelo	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Brother Giuseppe La Placa	Pa.	Philadelphia
10	D'Angelo	Arcangelo	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Brother Giuseppe La Placa	Pa.	Philadelphia
11	Livia	Giuseppe	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Brother Giuseppe La Placa	Pa.	Philadelphia
12	Labarbera	Giulio	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Brother Giuseppe La Placa	Pa.	Philadelphia
13	Giunta	Salvatore	24		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Brother Giuseppe La Placa	Pa.	Philadelphia
14	Bronzo	Giuseppe	21		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Brother Giuseppe La Placa	Pa.	Philadelphia
15	Lorre	Paolo	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Brother Giuseppe La Placa	Pa.	Philadelphia
16	Lo Pasci	Michele	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Brother Giuseppe La Placa	Pa.	Philadelphia
17	Lorre	Vincenzo	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Brother Giuseppe La Placa	Pa.	Philadelphia
18	Saccarella	Vincenzo	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Brother Giuseppe La Placa	Pa.	Philadelphia
19	Lamberti	Salvatore	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Brother Giuseppe La Placa	Pa.	Philadelphia
20	Lumbari	Vincenzo	21		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Brother Giuseppe La Placa	Pa.	Philadelphia
21	Lumbari	Agostino	24		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Brother Giuseppe La Placa	Pa.	Philadelphia
22	Mazzara	Antonio	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Brother Giuseppe La Placa	Pa.	Philadelphia
23	Mazzara	Salvatore	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Brother Giuseppe La Placa	Pa.	Philadelphia
24	Di Bia	Pasquale	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Brother Giuseppe La Placa	Pa.	Philadelphia
25	Lumbaro	Vincenzo	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Brother Giuseppe La Placa	Pa.	Philadelphia
26	Salvaggio	Salvatore	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Brother Giuseppe La Placa	Pa.	Philadelphia
27	Saccarella	Agostino	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Brother Giuseppe La Placa	Pa.	Philadelphia
28	Faicchia	Domenico	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Brother Giuseppe La Placa	Pa.	Philadelphia
29	Costa	Francesco	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Brother Giuseppe La Placa	Pa.	Philadelphia
30	Facca	Vincenzo	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Brother Giuseppe La Placa	Pa.	Philadelphia

2-809926-12-11-40

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

'07

Arriving at Port of New York, 1 April, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							Lester Sanpino Antonino 371 Chrystal st													
2							Trotterlongo Rosario 341 Newark ave													
3							Luciano Carmelantonio 611 Jersey ave													
4							Tasker do do													
5							Prosperous with family 170 Elizabeth st													
6							Cesario Clemente Salvatore 1 Prisoner													
7							Lupino Annunziata 104 Sauth st													
8							Pietro Cocchiarito 114 Sauth st													
9							Uncle Lorenzo Lanza 114 Sauth st													
10							Pietro Procopio 34 Catharine st													
11							Jacob Rosenstock unmarried													
12							[illegible]													
13							Vincenzo Carbone 11 Jay st													
14							Frederick Brodey 1 Bowling Green													
15							Giovanni Maccio 1 Prisoner													
16							Antonio Cocco 1 Prisoner													
17							Giuseppe Rosso 1 Prisoner													
18							Vincenzo Lupo 1 Prisoner													
19							Antonio Lamacchia 114 Mulberry st													
20							Giuseppe Antonio Maggio 114 Mulberry st													
21							Giuseppe Cozzo 114 Mulberry st													
22							Pasquale Mattano 1 Prisoner													
23							Antonio Mazzei 1 Prisoner													
24							Vincenzo Carbone 11 Jay st													
25							Vincenzo Lupo 1 Prisoner													
26							Giuseppe Rosso 1 Prisoner													
27							Lorenzo Cocco Pecarella Hill 2 Sauth st													
28							Antonio Cocco 1 Prisoner													
29							Vincenzo Carbone 11 Jay st													
30							Vincenzo Lupo 1 Prisoner													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v. Letten Petersen, Master of the Princess Irene, from Genoa, Italy, Palermo
(State whether Master, First or Second officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of April, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow/widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read, can write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in these cases. For instance, "France" as pertaining to a nationality does not necessarily mean "French" as to race or people, and similarly, "French" appertaining to race or people does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. A negro, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, no matter whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, Central, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Australia, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the country in which the alien has had his last permanent residence, regardless of length of sojourn elsewhere. The entry in connection with this column should not be affected by the alien's intention to acquire residence in the United States, but should show the country in which the alien has actually established his last permanent residence. Aliens coming to the United States to accompany or join husbands, parents, etc., who have established permanent residence in another country, will be treated in accordance with the facts as to their last residence, and not merely on account of the relationship existing between them and the persons whom they expect to join.

Aliens arriving at any permanent seaports of the United States and who are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name of vessel, railway, or other conveyance by which arrived). The entry in column 11 should show the name of the vessel, railway, or other conveyance by which the alien arrived at the port of entry, or by which he proceeded from the place at which he entered the United States to the place at which he intends to make his future permanent residence, if such intention is known at the time of arrival at the port of entry. Aliens arriving at seaports, or coming to the United States otherwise than across the borders of the contiguous countries, Canada and Mexico, should be required to state the name of the vessel in which they crossed the ocean.

Column 12 (Destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place at which the alien intends to reside permanently or for an indefinite period. Mere temporary sojourn at a place for the purpose of passing through to another place, or for the purpose of waiting for or changing conveyance, does not constitute residence. The intention of the alien at the time of his application for admission governs, and not any subsequent change of intention. The mere fact that an alien has been admitted to the United States upon a statement that he intends to reside permanently in a certain place will not prevent him from changing his place of residence, if he so desires, without prejudice to his admissibility. The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (intends to) or No (does not intend).

Column 13 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, and the name, relationship, and complete address of father, husband, brother, sister, or other relative or friend to whom the alien is going, or other person who paid the passage, and the complete address of such person.

Column 14 (How much money alien has in his own possession; and how much money has been paid for him by others). The entry in column 14 should agree in each case individually as nearly as possible with the exact amount of money shown. Money belonging to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever in prison, etc.). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes—No in the United States before, and if so, the cause, the time, and place, as, 1904, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of railway ticket to final destination, and whether any part of passage has been prepaid). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join father, relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1119

THIS SUPPL...

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Felden, Surgeon of the Princess Irene, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had drei years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Felden

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR ...

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

544

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5th S. S. PRINZESS IRENE sailing from PRINZESS IRENE, 26 MAR 1910, 190

11—1118

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
ADMITTED 24																
ADMITTED 25																
26																
27																
ADMITTED 28																
29																
30																

2-68109 11-29-39

11-182654 11/22/31

2-968632-4-30-42

11-134274 4/3/22

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

163

Arriving at Port of New York, 1st April, 196.

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or payment of any kind by or on behalf of any corporation, association, society, or foreign government, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. v Lotten Petersen, Master of the Princess Irene, from Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years only, the fractions of a year being disregarded; thus those under 1 year of age

[illegible] The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

[illegible] The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

[illegible] The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, mining engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, machinist, engineer, engine builder, engine builder, engine builder

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Felden, Surgeon of the Princess Irene, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners or otherwise.)

H. Felden

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1920

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. PRINZESS IRENE sailing from Palermo, 26 MAR 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

171

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *1st* April, 1906.

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

...SENGERS. List

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. V. Lettew Petersen, master, of the Princess Irene, from Genoa, April, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of April, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries (if any) should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The terms "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute such. (See Circulars.) The entry in this column should be the country in which alien resided with intention to remain, or if he has not one year shall be the last permanent residence (country of birth) of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistics to distinguish between accurately every country that has permanent residence (citizenship) or country of temporary residence (domicile), or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of relative in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence (not to be final destination). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show correctly the place (city, town, or state) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (not to be final destination).

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money and how much). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Whether going to join a husband, relative, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Ultimate destination). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111

List

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Felden, Surgeon of the Princess Irene sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether sailing therewith or employed by owner or agent, as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this day of April 1940

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

— — — PASSENGERS.

List

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

46 15 S. S. PRINZESS IRENE sailing from Palermo 26 MAR 1910, 190

11—1116

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Tzacalex	Gnazio									South	Italia				
2	D'Marco	Calogero														
3	Lo Guardi	Antonino														
4	Alessandro	Cesare														
5	Geremonaro	Calogero														
6	Liguori	Serafina														
7	Lanzilotta	Concetta														
8	Son	[illegible]														
9	[illegible]	[illegible]														
10	Cipriani	Pietro														
11	Alcamo	Paolo														
12	[illegible]	[illegible]														
13	Italia	Carlo														
14	Kochi	[illegible]														
15	[illegible]	[illegible]														
16	[illegible]	[illegible]														
17	[illegible]	[illegible]														
18	[illegible]	[illegible]														
19	[illegible]	Giovanni														
20	[illegible]	[illegible]														
21	[illegible]	[illegible]														
22	[illegible]	[illegible]														
23	[illegible]	[illegible]														
24	[illegible]	[illegible]														
25	[illegible]	[illegible]														
26	[illegible]	[illegible]														
27	[illegible]	[illegible]														
28	[illegible]	[illegible]														
29	[illegible]	[illegible]														
30	[illegible]	[illegible]														

ADMITTED

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April, 190

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically, as far as can be determined by the immigrant inspector; if not, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fo Letten Petersen, Master of the Primus Irene, from Genoa, Italy, via Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of April, 1920

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is he who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read or write*). Column 7 as subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given at the top back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, or similarly, "Scotch" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Scotch" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardi, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). A residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The instructions in relation to cases dealt with the intent to remain "1 year or less" and "less than 1 year" apply to cases regardless of length of actual residence in each. The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is not sufficient to say "England," "Scotland," or "Great Britain," but should accurately give the country, as England, Scotland, Ireland, Great Britain, or United Kingdom. Aliens who go to and from the United States as regular crewmen of vessels should be credited with residence in the country of their permanent residence, if any, and not in the country of their birth.

Aliens who are not themselves residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of relative in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give the name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended sojourn of one year or more in the United States constitutes permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place—city or town—intended for such permanent residence, and not merely the United States. Avoid the use of the State.

Column 13 (*Purchased by self or others*). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*Relative or friend in whose company coming*). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*). The entry in column 15 should give in each case the actual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in U. S. and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend and full address*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (*Remarks*). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

174

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Felden, Surgeon of the Princess Irene sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

H. Felden

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZESS IRENE sailing from Palermo, 26 MAR 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Fuco	Salvatrice	19		F						South	Italy	Racalmuto	Father Calogero	N.Y.	New York
2	Patrocinio	Maria Giuseppa	4		F						"	"	"	Father Salvatore	"	"
3	Daughter	Stefana	3		F						"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Son	Nicolo	1		M						"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Grisafis	Maria	22		F						"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Sister	Gaetano	2		M						"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Giglio	Grazio	40		M						"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Licata	Rosa	15		F						"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Terrio	Luigi	5		M						"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mario	Giuseppe	3		M						"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Luigia	1		F						"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Geminni	Leonarda	18		F						"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Amico	Pietro	24		M						"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Nicolo	Grazia	19		F						"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Geremia	Salvatore	22		M						"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Nicosia	Giuseppe	24		M						"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mazzara	Paolo	26		M						"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Cimato	Salvatore	5		M						"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mazzara	Vincenzo	2		M						"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Patti	Antonino	24		M						"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Cerami	Vito	24		M						"	"	"	"	"	"
22			24							1-68496						
23	Ferrara	Vincenza								2-879384 6/21/21						
24										2-796179-505-10-1-40						
25	Licata	Carmela	1		F											
26	Cavataio	Maria	1		F											
27	Fiorello	Cecilia								1-40636 9/17/22						
28	Monaco	Natalizia	29		F											
29	Gnello	Giuseppe			M											
30	Palumbo	Giuseppe														

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

175

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 7th April, 196

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v. Letten Petersen Master of the Princes Irene from Genoa Italy, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should notify the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens, arrival.

Columns 8 and 9 (Can read; can write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No (can read and write). Yes, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the last rank of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be correctly revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" for race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is black, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (North).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (South).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence). As to each alien this entry shall be the present, most recent residence, as one year shall be the last permanent residence regarded as of length sufficient to constitute residence. The entry in column 12 should be made from information obtained from the alien himself, and not from any other person, and should show the last permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or in a foreign country, and not the residence in contemplation of coming to the United States, or the residence in a foreign country after the period of temporary residence in the United States.

Aliens who are returning to their permanent residence in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests at United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of relative in country whence alien came). The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination). The final destination should be the legal destination. An intended residence does not entitle to admission permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show where the alien intends to be at the time of his future permanent residence with the United States. Inspectors will note cases in the United States.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket to final destination). The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50 and whether ever before in U. S., and if so, how and when). The entry in column 16 should give in each case the amount of money in the possession of the alien or family (the exact amount of money shown). Money brought by the head of a family or group must be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relatives in the United States, and if so, to what relatives and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Ever). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

176

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the Princess Irene sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the univerosity of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

48 S. S. PRINZESS IRENE sailing from Palermo 26 MAR 1910, 190

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Cirmi	Giovanna	31		F	M								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
2	Cirmi	Antonino	24		M	S										
3	Cirmi	Antonino	2		M	S										
4	Tomaras	Giovanni	21		M	S										
5	Gebbia	Vincenza	18		F	S										
6	Limardo	Rosa	24		F	S										
7	Cupchino	Giovanni	4		M	S										
8	~~Cirmi~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~M~~		~~M~~	~~S~~										
9	Cipolla	Giuseppa	2		F	S										
10	Cirmi	Antonino	1		M	S								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
11																
12																
13	~~Cirmi~~	~~Antonio~~	~~M~~		~~M~~	~~M~~										
14	Cirmi	Antonio	2		M	S										
15	~~Cirmi~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~M~~		~~M~~	~~M~~										
16	~~Cirmi~~	~~Antonio~~	~~M~~		~~M~~	~~M~~										
17	Cirmi	Salvatore	1		M	S										
18	Cirmi	Francesco	1		M	S										
19	Cupchino	Vincenzo	2		M	S										
20	Limardo	Vincenzo	1		M	S										
21																
22																
23	Cirmi	Salvatore	4		M	S										
24	Cirmi	Vincenzo	4		M	S										
25	Cirmi	Antonino	1		M	S										
26	~~Cirmi~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~M~~		~~M~~	~~M~~										
27	Cirmi	Francesco	2		M	S										
28	~~Cirmi~~	~~Antonio~~	~~M~~		~~M~~	~~M~~										
29	Cipolla	Vincenzo	2		M	S										
30	Cipolla	Salvatore	2		M	S										

12-27450-505.6-10-41

12-25298 (1) 40 505

12-15707 1/6/51

12-31833-5-1-42-50M-No 4/1.

5-46366 1/3/2.

DEPORTED | HOSPITAL | DISCHARGED

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

'77

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *7th* April, 1910

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person or alien who can read, whether applying for admission or not, who has been refused admission to or deported by reason of his inability to read.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fr. Lette Petersen, Master (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Princess Irene, from Genoa, Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (a widow), or D (divorced).

Columns 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests issued and copies should be made, if necessary, by inspectors or immigrant clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Can read or write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given at bottom of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing as a nationality indicates that the person so designated is a citizen of France, but "French" appearing as a people indicates nothing as to the country to which he belongs by nationality. An alien born in Ireland, Canada, or Hungary may be a Celt, and would come under the heading of United Kingdom, or Austro-Hungarian country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italian dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of Abruzzi, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last previous residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute a "previous residence." The entry in column 10 should be made with the name of the country of which the alien was last a subject, citizen, or denizen, and from which he last emigrated, as "England," "Ireland," "Germany," "Russia," "Italy," "Sweden," "Norway," "Austria-Hungary," "Mexico," "Cuba," "Japan," "China," etc. The entry in column 10 should not be "Poland," "Scotland," "Wales," "Bohemia," "Asia," "Africa," "Europe," "Palestine," "Turkey in Asia," "Turkey in Europe," "Australia," "New Zealand," "Canada," "Central America," "South America," "West Indies," "Cuba," "Porto Rico," "Hawaii," "Philippine Islands," "Alaska," "Mexico," "Japan," "China," "Africa," "Asia Minor," "Arabia," "Persia," "Syria," "Greece," "Portugal," "Spain," "Switzerland," "Belgium," "Holland," "Denmark," "Finland," "Iceland," "Roumania," "Servia," "Montenegro," "Bulgaria," "Hungary," "Austria," "Germany," "France," "Canada," "Newfoundland," "Australia," "New Zealand," "Philippine Islands," "Hawaii," "Alaska," "Porto Rico," "Cuba," "Mexico," "Central America," "South America," "West Indies

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Zelden, Surgeon of the Princess Irene sailing therewith (State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Zelden

Sworn to before me this day of April 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1114

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZESS IRENE sailing from Palermo 26 MAR 1910, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Francesco	44		M	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED									
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	16													
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	25													
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	44		M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		M	S	[illegible]	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													

Sent 8.17.7

APR 14

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

179

Arriving at Port of New York, April, 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled (specifying what form of deformity).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1					14 1907														
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v. Letten Petersen master of the Princess Irene from Genoa, 1st Class
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should take this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Can read and write). Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality). Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people). The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in box on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing as a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, as designated. "French" appearing on manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, South, America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The city or country to which alien is connected with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, even though place of longer actual residence thereon. The entry in column 12 should show the country, and as far as possible the last permanent residence. In case of aliens having no permanent residence, or whose permanent residence can not be ascertained, show country of last permanent residence and present or country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute such permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should be, as nearly as practicable, the place, city, or State of intended future permanent residence. Avoid the use of the United States exclusively. Specify the United States.

Column 15 (If going to join relative or friend, write "Yes"; if not, "No"). The entry in column 15 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, ticket.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and whether going to join relative or friend or has friend or relative to send him money). The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894 "?, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether have a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Felden, Surgeon of the Princess Irene, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

H. Felden

Sworn to before me this

at New York day of April 1910

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

50 S. S. PRINZESS IRENE sailing from Palermo 26 MAR 1910, 190

11—1118

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Castiglione	Francesco	39		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Mrs. Giuseppe Castiglione, 1 Hastings St.	Michigan	Detroit
2	~~Alaimo~~	~~Francesco~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Palermo~~	~~Mrs. Giuseppe Alaimo, 1 Hastings St.~~	~~Michigan~~	~~Detroit~~
3	Ruggerello	Salvatore	32		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trapani	Mrs. Rosario Ruggerello, 1 Hastings St.	Michigan	Detroit
4	Reina	Antonino	25		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trapani	Mrs. Vito Reina, 1 Hastings St.	Michigan	Detroit
5	Castiglione	Nicolo	5		M	S				U.S.	Italian	Italy	Trapani	Mrs. Francesco Castiglione, 1 Hastings St.	Michigan	Detroit
6	Castiglione	Salvatore	1		M	S				U.S.	Italian	Italy	Trapani	Mrs. Francesco Castiglione, 1 Hastings St.	Michigan	Detroit
7	Lipsenka	Eugenio	1		M	S				U.S.	Italian	Italy	Trapani	Mrs. Vito Lipsenka, 1 Hastings St.	Michigan	Detroit
8	Lauricella	Rosario	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trapani	Mrs. Rosario Lauricella, 1 Hastings St.	Michigan	Detroit
9	Panarra	Salvatore	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trapani	Mrs. Rosario Panarra, 1 Hastings St.	Michigan	Detroit
10	Salerno	Ignazio	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trapani	Mrs. Rosario Salerno, 1 Hastings St.	Michigan	Detroit
11	Vignaro	Leonardo	40		M	S	Mason	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trapani	Mrs. Rosario Vignaro, 1 Hastings St.	Michigan	Detroit
12	Cicio	Vincenzo	22		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trapani	Mrs. Vincenzo Cicio, 1 Hastings St.	Michigan	Detroit
13	Gruppo	Antonio	5		M	S				U.S.	Italian	Italy	Trapani	Mrs. Vincenzo Cicio, 1 Hastings St.	Michigan	Detroit
14	Catalano	Anna	18		F	S				U.S.	Italian	Italy	Trapani	Mrs. Vincenzo Cicio, 1 Hastings St.	Michigan	Detroit
15	Cicio	Domenico	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trapani	Mrs. Vincenzo Cicio, 1 Hastings St.	Michigan	Detroit
16	Graci	Giuseppe	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trapani	Mrs. Vincenzo Cicio, 1 Hastings St.	Michigan	Detroit
17	[illegible]	Gaetano	7		M	S				U.S.	Italian	Italy	Trapani	Mrs. Vincenzo Cicio, 1 Hastings St.	Michigan	Detroit
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F											
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M											
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F											
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
22	~~[illegible]~~	[illegible]	[illegible]													
23	[illegible]	Angelo	[illegible]													
24	Agatuna	Concetta	2		F	S				U.S.	Italian	Italy	Trapani	Mrs. Rosario Agatuna, 1 Hastings St.	Michigan	Detroit
25	~~Lentalgue~~	~~Angelo~~	~~2~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Palermo~~	~~Mrs. Rosario Lentalgue, 1 Hastings St.~~	~~Michigan~~	~~Detroit~~
26	Compare	Paolo	25		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trapani	Mrs. Rosario Compare, 1 Hastings St.	Michigan	Detroit
27	Liberto	Vincenzo	26		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trapani	Mrs. Rosario Liberto, 1 Hastings St.	Michigan	Detroit
28	Vacaro	Giuseppe	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trapani	Mrs. Rosario Vacaro, 1 Hastings St.	Michigan	Detroit
29	Liberto	Gaetano	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trapani	Mrs. Rosario Liberto, 1 Hastings St.	Michigan	Detroit
30	Cancemi	Giuseppe	2		M	S				U.S.	Italian	Italy	Trapani	Mrs. Rosario Cancemi, 1 Hastings St.	Michigan	Detroit

2-539706 - 2/20/40 (505)

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

12-16948 - 4/14/38

10-19293 BOOS 12-11-8

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of time [illegible]

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April, 190

181

111—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. v. Litten Petersen, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Princess Irene, from Genua, Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries (each should be either Yes—Yes—can read and write), No—No—can neither read nor write—or Yes—No—can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race or people, properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments or Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak or understand the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last or former residence). Aliens having a residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country (usually place) where resident, with the intent to remain, as long as one year, is to be taken as the permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence, and not "intended" residence. It is understood by aliens and by steamship companies alike that a mere country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, suffices. Do not leave.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for a period of short uncertain duration is not a permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show as definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country to which, the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through and whether paid by). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom furnished). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ports). The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1117

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Felden, Surgeon of the Princess Irene, sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 24. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Felden

Sworn to before me this day of April, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZESS IRENE sailing from Palermo 26 MAR 1910, 190

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fanchini	Nicola	44		M	Laborer			Italy						
2	Calderone	Carmelo	23		M	Laborer									
3	Campanella	Lucy	24		F	Laborer									
4	Migliaccio	Michelangelo	30		M	Laborer			Italy						
5	Cecilia	Giacomo	14		M	Laborer									
6	Cecilia	Giacomo	12		M	Laborer									
7	Domenico	Francesco	8		M										
8	~~Lunetta~~	~~Francesco~~	~~6~~		~~F~~	~~Infant~~									
9	La Rosa	Grazia	37		M	Laborer									
10	Cannizzo	Antonino	20		M	Barber									
11	Calcagione	Raffaele	28		M	Merchant									
12	[illegible]	Francesca	19		F	Housework									
13	Cascietta	Petronilla	20		F	Housework			Italy						
14	Caro	Enrico	25		M	Laborer									
15	~~Cipriani~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~2~~		~~M~~	~~Boy~~									
16	~~Cipriani~~	~~Felicia~~	~~3~~		~~F~~	~~Housework~~									
17	Ugeomonte	Mario	20		M	Laborer									
18	Giacalone	Mario	24		M	Fisherman									
19	Cataro	Giuseppe	24		M	Seaman									
20	Giacalone	Grazio	8		M										
21	Augieri	Enrico	21		M	Laborer									
22	~~Cipriani~~	~~Cecilia~~	~~4~~		~~F~~	~~Infant~~									
23	~~Migliaccio~~	~~Enrico~~	~~2~~		~~M~~	~~Infant~~									
24	~~Cipriani~~	~~Giovanna~~	~~3~~		~~F~~	~~Infant~~									
25	Migliaccio	Enrico	25		M	Laborer									
26	Ferrara	Giovanni	28		M	Laborer									
27	Cipriani	Salvatore	28		M	Laborer									
28	Grasso	Vincenzo	22		M	Fisherman									
29	Migliaccio	Mario	25		M	Laborer									
30	Virga	Giovanni	20		M	Farmer									

ADMITTED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing "occupation" of persons under 16 years of age, state in column 6 whether they are "at home" or "at school."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which he shows himself to belong and the language he speaks. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , April , 196

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? (Answer yes or no, which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment, or in any capacity whatever, under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v. Letten Petersen, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Princess Irene, from Genva, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of April, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Columns 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Felden, Surgeon of the Princess Irene, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of April, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

11—1117

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11

52 967

S. S. PRINZESS IRENE sailing from Palermo 26 MAR 1910, 190

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Torre	Domenico	24		M.	S.	Laborer	no	no		South	Italy	Messina Giostri	Father Torre Domenico	N.J.	Astoria
2																
3																
4																
5																
6											South					
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

12-39567 9 10 47

H/E 22210-1171.0 AL

6/30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* , April , 196

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether allotment or passage wholly or partly paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$15 no				Brother Forre Guiseppe Astoria Long Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark Chestnut	Scar right cheek	Messina	Calabrovela
2																	Total Eff			
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. V. Letten Petersen master, of the Princess Irene, from Genoa, Italy, do
(Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the Princess Irene, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon of vessel sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZESS IRENE sailing from Palermo 26 MAR 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mancuso	Salvatore	23		M	Farmlaborer			Italy	South Italian	Palermo Sicily	Italy	Father Salvatore	Mich	Detroit
2	Montezano	Filippo	25		M	Farmlaborer					Palermo Sicily		Father Francesco	Mich	Detroit
3	Buffa	Costantino	24		M	Farmlaborer					Palermo Sicily		Mother Antonina	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Lazzalacqua	Vito	18		M	Laborer					Palermo Sicily		Father Lazzalacqua Giovanni	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Lazzalacqua	Paolo	23		M	Laborer					Palermo Sicily		Father Lazzalacqua Giovanni	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Leggiuniole	Salvatore	20		M	Farmlaborer					Palermo Sicily		Father Vincenzo Leggiuniole	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Lulez	Angela	20		F	Single					Palermo Sicily		Mother Rosalia Lulez	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Di Prinzo	Giovanni	44		M	Farmlaborer					Palermo Sicily		Wife Francesca Di Prinzo	Mich	Detroit
9	Russo	Vittoria	2		F	Child					Palermo Sicily		Father Francesco Russo	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
10	Giacchino	Paolo	30		M	Laborer					Palermo Sicily		Brother Giacchino Antonio	Mich	Detroit
11	Mastrana	Cosmo	23		M	Laborer					Palermo Sicily		Father Giuseppe Mastrana	Ill	Chicago
12	Maggiore	Sciale	25		M	Fruitvendor					Palermo Sicily		Father Giuseppe Maggiore	Ill	Chicago
13	Bottone	Pietro	2		M	Child					Palermo Sicily		Father Giuseppe Bottone	Ill	Chicago
14	Maggiore	Cecilia	1		F	Infant					Palermo Sicily		Father Giuseppe Maggiore	Ill	Chicago
15	Virga	Vincenzo	20		M	Laborer					Palermo Sicily		Father Giuseppe Virga	Ill	Chicago
16	Russo	Giuseppa	2		F	Child					Palermo Sicily		Father Giuseppe Russo	Ill	Chicago
17	Balsano	Pietro	20		M	Laborer					Palermo Sicily		Father Giuseppe Balsano	Ill	Chicago
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

12 12474 10/3

12A-661-12474-505

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing exemption of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *April* , 196

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read, (write, or cause to be written,) the English language or some other language.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. V. Letten Petersen, Master (Master, First or Second Officer) of the Princess Irene, from Genoa, Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

13—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each adult arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as enumerated on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

13—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Dr. H. Felden, Surgeon of the Princess Irene, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owner's agent), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1137

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1137

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZESS IRENE *sailing from* Palermo 26 MAR 1910 , 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Abramdaro	Gaetano	24		M		Farmer			Italy	South Italian	Italy	Terroxim	Mother, Maria Abramdaro	Mass	Belrait
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List

Arriving at Port of New York April, 196

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, friend, corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf-mute, or blind, or crippled, or feeble-minded, or insane, or afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v. Letten Petersen Master, of the Princess Irene, from Genoa, Italy, do
(State whether Master, first or second officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

B—11b

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter specification only in the case of children under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, glass molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the attempted or previous desire, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "laborers" under head of occupation.

Columns 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Columns 6 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and names should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

B—11b

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Felden, Surgeon of the Princess Irene, sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of April, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

55

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

14

11—1116

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZESS IRENE sailing from Palermo 26 MAR 1910, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]													
2	[illegible]	[illegible]													
3	[illegible]	[illegible]													
4	[illegible]	[illegible]													
5	[illegible]	[illegible]													
6	[illegible]	[illegible]													
7	[illegible]	[illegible]													
8	[illegible]	[illegible]													
9	[illegible]	[illegible]													
10	[illegible]	[illegible]													
11	[illegible]	[illegible]													
12	[illegible]	[illegible]													
13	[illegible]	[illegible]													
14	[illegible]	[illegible]													
15	[illegible]	[illegible]													
16	[illegible]	[illegible]													
17	[illegible]	[illegible]													
18	[illegible]	[illegible]													
19	[illegible]	[illegible]													
20	[illegible]	[illegible]													
21	[illegible]	[illegible]													
22	[illegible]	[illegible]													
23	[illegible]	[illegible]													
24	[illegible]	[illegible]													
25	[illegible]	[illegible]													
26	[illegible]	[illegible]													
27	[illegible]	[illegible]													
28	[illegible]	[illegible]													
29	[illegible]	[illegible]													
30	[illegible]	[illegible]													

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

ADMITTED

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. [illegible] races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April, 191

B—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v Letten Petersen, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Princess Irene from Genoa, Italy via Palermo do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of April 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, stating, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer.—Person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—Person who works on a farm for a livelihood, but does not operate it.

Steps (a), (b), (c), and (d). The distinction between *skilled* and *unskilled* laborers should be made, if necessary, by the questions at the top of page 3 relating to personal examination of alien.

Column 7 (Can read and write). Column 7 is self-explanatory and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No. No [illegible] read nor write. (or Yes. No. cannot read but can write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which the alien belongs. (See back of this manifest.)

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and care should be exercised to secure the correct race designation in each case. For instance, a Scotch person is a native of Scotland, a Welsh person is a native of Wales, an Irish person is a native of Ireland, an English person is a native of England, a German is a native of Germany, a Frenchman is a native of France, a Swede is a native of Sweden, a Norwegian is a native of Norway, a Russian is a native of Russia, a Finn is a native of Finland, a Turk is a native of Turkey, and so forth, regardless of race or people. Persons coming from Scotland, Wales, Ireland, England, Germany, France, Sweden, Norway, Russia, Finland, Turkey, and so forth, may belong to entirely different races, and should be specifically described.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Asia. Any person with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are native to the eastern portion of the Mediterranean Basin, who, with certain exceptions, at present reside, or formerly resided in Judea, and who are descendants of Abraham through Isaac and Jacob, are Hebrews, whether residing in Europe, Africa, Asia, or America. Hebrews do not necessarily profess the Jewish religion, but may be found among Christians, Mohammedans, and pagans. Most Hebrews speak a dialect containing more or less German.

PEOPLE OF MIXED RACE.

The people who are native to the Pacific Islands, including the Hawaiian, Society, Friendly, Marquesas, Navigators, Samoan, Fijian, Tongan, Solomon, Bismarck, Caroline, Ladrone, and Marshall Islands, are of mixed race, and should be classified as "Polynesian."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). Under this heading should be entered the last permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or in a foreign country. [illegible] the alien has been in the United States for a year or more, the entry in column 10 should show the place of his last residence in the United States. If he has been in the United States less than a year, the entry should show the place of his last residence, whether in the United States or in a foreign country.

Column 11 (Name and address of person in the United States whom alien intends to join). The entry in column 11 should show the name and address of such relative or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended permanent residence, as distinguished from the last permanent residence. An intended permanent residence in the United States should be stated specifically as to city, town, or village, and State. The entry in column 12 should show the name of the city, town, or village in a foreign country in which the alien intends to reside permanently or for an indefinite period. The mere statement that the alien intends to return to his native country does not answer the requirement and [illegible] stating the final destination.

Column 13 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and how connected). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (indicating a Yes) or No.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and how much). The entry in column 14 should show definitely whether the alien has in his possession at the time of inspection $50 or more in money, and the exact amount shown. Money belonging to the head of a family should not be classed as money in the possession of the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the year or years and place or places (as 1894, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Whether going to a place where a friend or relative has bought a ticket or sent money for passage). The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is going to a place where a friend or relative has purchased a ticket for him, or sent him money with which to buy a ticket, and if so, what relative or friend, with what address, as definite as possible.

Column 17 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity). The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Page

THIS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Felden, Surgeon of the Princess Irene, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this / day of April, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Moorish (Fez).
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

56

15

11—1115

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZESS IRENE sailing from Palermo 26 MAR 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April, 190

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mind, mentally and physically, as well as can be determined by examination now being passed by examining surgeon.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any officer, publication, ticket or agency for the purpose of evading the laws regulating the immigration of aliens to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years / Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v. Lettow Petersen Master, of the Princess Irene, from Genoa, Italy, Alternor
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of April, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Felden, Surgeon of the Prinzess Irene sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of April, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Princess Irene sailing from Genoa, 24 th March, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		m	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Carrara	his father: Salvatore Matteoni Carrara (ascol. Piceno	Ill.	Chicago
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		m	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	South Italian	Italy	Carrara	his father: Capriotti Camillo Carrara (ascol. Piceno)	Ill.	Chicago
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	46		m	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	54		f	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	South Italian	Italy	Cavezzo	Citizen of United States of America his son: Morelli Antonio	Com.	Centerville
5	son Morselli	Alberto	17		m	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	South Italian	Italy	Cavezzo	Cavezzo (Modena) his	Com.	Centerville
6	[illegible]	Erminia	22		f	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	Italy	Vigliano	his grand mother: Vacchini Maria Vigliano d'Asti (Alessandria)	N.Y.	Rondout
7	Vacchini	Luigi	21		m	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	South Italian	Italy	Vigliano	his mother: Vacchini Maria Vigliano d'Asti (Alessandria)	N.Y.	New York
8	Conio	Vita	22		f	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	South Italian	Italy	Agliano	his father: Conio Giuseppe Agliano d'Asti (Alessandria)	N.Y.	New York
9	Fassone	Giuseppina	31		f	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	Italy	S. Benedetto B.	her father: Giacomo S. Benedetto Tronto (ascol. Piceno)	Col.	S. Francisco
10	Capriotti	Giuseppe	24		m	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	South Italian	Italy	S. Benedetto B.	his father: Giovanni S. Benedetto Tronto (ascol. Piceno)	Col.	S. Francisco
11	Bocciarelli	Carolina	23		f	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	South Italian	Italy	Castellarano	her mother: Fiume Luisa Castelnovo	N.Y.	New York
12	son	Giuseppe	[illegible]		m	s	1-255731	11-24-39	(505)	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Castellarano	his		
13	son	Domenico	7		m	s	1-255725	11-24-39	(505)	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Castellarano	his		
14	[illegible]	Giuseppina	5		f	s	1-288676	8/9/10	(505) NO C/A	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Castellarano	his		
15	son	Geronimo	3		m	s	1-288673	8/9/10	(505) NO C/A	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Castellarano	his		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		m	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	South Italian	Italy	Sale	his father: Orsi Luigi Sale (Alessandria)	Conn.	New Britain
17	Chiesa	Pietro	37		m	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	North Italian	Italy	Cortino	his father: Giovanni Chiesa Cortino (Trieste)	Col.	Sacramento
18	Chiesa	Leopoldo	31		m	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	North Italian	Italy	Cortino	his father: Giovanni Chiesa Cortino (Trieste)	Col.	Sacramento
19	Marconi	[illegible]	28		m	s	[illegible]			Italy	South Italian	Italy	Ostra	his mother: Marconi Maria Ostra (Ancona)	Conn.	Ridgefield
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	46		m	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	South Italian	Italy	Ostra	his wife: Marconi-Morelli Maria Ostra (Ancona)	Conn.	Ridgefield
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		m	s	[illegible]			Italy	South Italian	Italy	Ripe	his father: Torrigiani Domenico Ripe d. Ancona	Conn.	Ridgefield
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		m	s	[illegible]			Italy	South Italian	Italy	Ripe	his father: Serafino Orazilli Ripe (Ancona)	Conn.	Ridgefield
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		m	s	[illegible]	1-17330	2/10/10	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Ripe	his father: Nazzareno Geronimi Ripe (Ancona)	Conn.	Ridgefield
24	Paradisi	Ulderino	17		m.	s	[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	Italy	Ripe	his father: Crescentino Luigi Ripe (Ancona)	Conn.	Cincinnati
25	Francesconi	Michele	22		m.	s	[illegible]			Italy	South Italian	Italy	Comunanza	his father: Domenico Francesconi Cerreto (Ancona)	Pa.	Mt. Carmel
26	Crescentini	Carlo	23		m.	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	South Italian	Italy	Ripe	his father: Gen. San Crescentino Ripe (Ancona)	Conn.	Bridgeport
27	Vecchi	Ennio	19		m.	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	Italy	Ripe	her mother: Ermini Anita Ripe (Ancona)	N.Y.	Manhattan
28	Vicentini	Marcellino	21		m.	m.	[illegible]			Italy	South Italian	Italy	Ripe	Wife: Adele Belvedere Ripe (Ancona)	Conn.	Cincinnati
29	Marconi	Ennio	6		m.	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	South Italian	Italy	Montemarciano	his wife: Assunta Marconi Montemarciano (Ancona)	Conn.	Bridgeport
30	Cassettari	Ulderico	17		m.	m.	[illegible]			Italy	South Italian	Italy	Ripe	his wife: Maria Cassettari Ripe (Ancona)	Conn.	Bridgeport

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1018

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19

Arriving at Port of New York, April, 1906

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own fare, or, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Have you been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	never			to friend: Capriol. Filippo 31. Ottawa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Caravai
2	yes	self	25	never			to friend C. Capriol. Filippo 31. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Caravai
3	yes	self	25	Citizen			of United States of America	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Canosa
4	yes	self	25	never			to daughter: Nunzia Campellone	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Cancello
5	yes	self	25	never			another Comm: 2. 17. Centerville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cancello
6	yes	self	25	never			to uncle: Enrico Falco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Cancello
7	yes	self	25	never			West York West Orange	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Vichiano ash.
8	yes	self	25	yes 1907/8 N.Y.			to uncle: Enrico Falco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Vichiano ash.
9	yes	self	25	never			New York West orange	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Ashiano
10	yes	self	25	never			to brother: Capellett Benedetto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Italy	S. Benedetto Tron.
11	yes	self	25	never			to husband: Andrea Campisano	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	brown	brown		Italy	S. Benedetto Tron.
12	yes	self	25	never			New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellakko
13	yes	self	25	never			Do. Do. Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Castellakko
14	yes	self	25	never			Do Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Portanova
15	yes	self	25	never			Do Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Portanova
16	yes	self	25	never			to brother: Lorenzo Cruz New Britain Conn 230 Park Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Portanova
17	yes	self	25	never			to cousin Francesco Giacomo Sacramento Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	brown	brown	"	N.Y.C.	
18	yes	self	25	never			to cousin Francesco Giacomo Sacramento Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Cortono
19	yes	self	25	never			to friend: Pietro Cesare Redfield Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Cortono
20	yes	self	25	never			to friend: Pietro Cesare Redfield Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Ripe
21	yes	self	25	never			to brother: Lorenzo Alleles Redfield Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Venzallia
22	yes	self	25	never			to cousin: Principi Domenico Conn. Redfield Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Ripe
23	yes	self	25	never			to friend: Principi Alessandro Redfield Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Ri...
24	"			never			to husband: Carmine Ashano [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	
25	"			never			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	
26	"			never			to brother: Giuseppe Cannone [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	
27	"			never			to [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	
28	"			never			to friend: Vincenzo Cruso Elmwood Conn. [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Ripe
29	"			never			to cousin: Pietro Cesare [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Ripe
30	"			"			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fr. v. Letten Petersen, of the Prinzen Irene, from Genua Italien, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1906, [illegible] Officer.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Nos—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors at registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race ought properly to be under the headings of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if in the United States; country, if outside the United States).

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Felden, Surgeon of the Prinzess Irene, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of April, 1910

at New York [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Princess Irene sailing from Genoa, 24 th March, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Santini	Guiseppa							Italy	South Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Rome	[illegible] Rome Italy		
2	daughter	Lina							Italy	South Italian	Italy	Rome	Do. Do.		
3	Son	Ida							Italy	South Italian	Italy	Rome	Do. Do.		
4	Daughter	Bianca							Italy	South Italian	Italy	Rome	Do. Do.		
5	Marcini	Lorino							Italy	South Italian	Italy	Rome	Do. Do.		
6	Son	Abel							Italy	South Italian	Italy	Rome	wife Anna Marcini Rome (Ancona)		
7	Cara	Cosimo							Italy	South Italian	Italy	Rome	Do Do		
8	Wife	Amalia							Italy	South Italian	Italy	Rome	wife Angela Cara Rome (Ancona)		
9	Pierpaoli	Giovanni							Italy	South Italian	Italy	Rome	Do. Do.		
10	Pierpaoli	Nazzareno							Italy	South Italian	Italy	Rome	wife Annunziata Rome (Ancona)		
11	Angeletti	Nazzareno							Italy	South Italian	Italy	Rome	wife Augusta Angeletti Rome (Ancona)		
12	Pellegamba	Clemente							Italy	South Italian	Italy	Rome	wife Angela Angeletti Rome (Ancona)		
13	Petrolati	Alessandro							Italy	South Italian	Italy	Rome	wife Maria Pellegamba Ostra (Ancona)		
14	Cipriani	Emilio							Italy	South Italian	Italy	Rome	wife Adelaide Crolati Fegnbro (Ancona)		
15	Capriani	Eugenio							Italy	South Italian	Italy	Rome	wife Giambattista Capriani (Ancona)		
16	Casi	Cesare							Italy	South Italian	Italy	Rome	Do. Do.		
17	Tranquilli	Basilio							Italy	South Italian	Italy	Rome	wife Albina Tranquilli Cerreto (Ancona)		
18	Lambert	Carlo							Italy	South Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Rome	wife Giuseppa Lambert Ostra (Ancona)		
19	Lambert	Maria							Italy	Do	Italy	Rome	Do. Do. Do.		
20	Son	Giovanni							Italy	Do	Italy	Rome	Do. Do. Do.		
21	Carletti	Carlo							Italy	South Italian	Italy	Rome	wife Luigi Carletti Arcevia (Ancona)	N.Y.	New York
22	Cipriani	Ernesto							Italy	South Italian	Italy	Rome	wife Angela Cipriani Arcevia (Ancona)	N.Y.	New York
23	Ciani	Luigi							Italy	South Italian	Italy	Rome	wife Maria Ciani Arcevia (Ancona)	N.Y.	New York
24	Carocci	Ernesto							Italy	South Italian	Italy	Rome	wife Rosina Carocci Arcevia (Ancona)	N.Y.	New York
DEPORTED 25	Tacca	Giovanni							Italy	South Italian	Italy	Rome	wife Annuba Tacca Arcevia (Ancona)	Col.	Pranaria
26	Cavera	Clemente							Italy	South Italian	Italy	Rome	wife Giuseppe Cavera Arcevia (Ancona)	Col.	Pranaria
27	Mannarina	Giovanni							Italy		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Rome	wife Maria Mannarino Cerreto (Salernitana)	Conn.	New Britain
28	Mother	Jane							Italy		Italy	Rome	Do. Do. Do.	Conn.	New Britain
29	Marinacchi	Clemente							Italy	South Italian	Italy	Contumazza	wife Emma Marinacchi Cute Conte (Ascoli Piceno)	Pa.	Connellsville
30	Scimmarina	Nazzareno							Italy	South Italian	Italy	Contumazza	wife Scimmarina Santa Cute Casal (Ascoli Piceno)	Pa.	Connellsville

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

197

Arriving at Port of New York ..... *April* , 1906

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether given prepaid or unpaid, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	self	.25	never			husband: Morucco Giuseppe Buffalo Com.
2	no	her mother	.25	never			do do do
3	no	his mother		never			do do do
4	no	her mother		never			do do do
5	no	self	.25	never			brother: Bottari Antonio Buffalo Com.
6	no	her father	.25	never			
7	no	self	.25	never			do do do
8	no	her husband	.25	never			brother-in-law: Leoni Fortunato Ohio Cincinnati 1 Sanks Court
9	no	self	.25	never			do do do
10	no	self	.25	never			brother: Giuseppe Gennuso Buffalo Com.
11	no	self	.25	never			friend: Mark Sarre Farmers Trust Co. Cinanati Supreme Union Fraternal Buffalo Com.
12	no	self	.25	never			brother: Giovanni Buffalo Com.
13	no	self	.25	never			husband: Francesco Adamo Com. Buffalo
14	yes	self	.25	never			brother-in-law: Fossett Fergus Seattle West. Washington Street 112
15	yes	self	.25	never			do do do
16	no	self	.25	never			brother: Luigi Cola Mulberry Creek Texas
17	no	self	.25	never			husband: Simone Lucia
18	no	self		never			with brother and family New York
19	yes	her father	25.	yes	New York		do do do
20	yes	his father	4.	yes	New York		do do do
21	yes	self	.25	never			Labor Office New York
22	yes	self	.25	never			Labor Office New York
23	no	self	.25	never			Labor Office New York
24	yes	self	.25	never			Labor Office New York
25	yes	self	.25	never			Labor Office
26	yes	self	.25	never			Labor Office
27	no	self	.25	yes	New Jersey		brother-in-law: Pasquale Bonanno Com. Portland
28	no	self	.25	never			do do do
29	yes	self	.25	formerly in			husband: Luigi Lucia Jerramana
30	yes	self	.25	never			

19 Enter whether a prison or alms-house or institution for the care and treatment of the insane or supported wholly or in part by others.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	5	fair	dark	brown	none	Italy	Mezzojuso
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	dark	brown	"	Italy	Mezzojuso
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	dark	gray	"	Italy	Mezzojuso
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	dark	gray	"	Italy	Rizzo
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	dark	brown	"	Italy	Rizzo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	1	fair	dark	brown	"	Italy	Rizzo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	1	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Rizzo
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	dark	brown	"	Italy	Rizzo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	1	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Comba
no	no	no	no			5.	2	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Rizzo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	6	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Rizzo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	5	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Comba
no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	1	fair	dark	dark	"	Italy	Comiato
no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	1	fair	dark	dark	"	Italy	S. Cristofaro
no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	1	fair	brown	dark	"	Italy	S. Cristofaro
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerinola
no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	1	fair	dark	brown	"	Italy	Cerreto
no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	3	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Foglizzo
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	New York
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	brown	"	U. S.	New York
no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	1	fair	dark	dark	"	Italy	Pettoello
no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	1	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Pettoello
no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	3	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Pettoello
no	no	no	no			5.	3	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Teramo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	6	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Teramo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	2	fair	dark	brown	"	Italy	Teramo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	4	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Teramo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	4	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Pietracatella

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. P. Letten Petersen, Master, of the Prinzess Irene, from Genoa Italy Europe, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

9

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N), can read and write; Yes, No (can neither read nor write); or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in letter back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may be a native born under the headings of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, locality, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definately, by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Jilden, Surgeon of the Princes Irene, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slavonian
Greek	Slovak.
Hebrew	Spanish
Hebrew (German)	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

59

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Principessa Irene sailing from Genoa, 24th March, 1910

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Catti	Severio	23		m. s.	Waiter	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Tortona	his father: Gatt O. Tortona (Alessandria)	N.Y.	New York
2	Cristeano	Raguale	24		m. s.	labourer	yes	no	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Comunanza	his father: Cristeano (Ascoli Piceno)	Pa	Connellsville
3	Martinelli	Luigi	44		m. m.	farmer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Mariana	his father: Giuseppe (Lucca)	Pa	Chauncey
4	Mazzoni	Eugenio	22		m. m.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Vipe	his wife: Emilia Mazzoni (Vipe, Arezzo)	Ohio	Cincinnati
5	Falari	Emilio	23		m. s.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Stella	his father: Pasquale Ravaglia (Faenza)	Cal.	Oakland
6	Canessi	Maurizio	18		m. s.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Pontagna	his father: Maffeo Canessi (Genova)	Conn.	New Haven
7	Savaglia	Clemente	29		m. s.	farmer	no	yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Savignone	his wife: Maria Rosa Savaglia (Genova)	Conn.	Portland
8	Valentini	Augusto	31		m. m.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Pesaro	his wife: Anna Maria Valentini (Pesaro)	Iowa	Waterloo
9	Mariani	Quinto	25		m. m.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Serravezza	his father: Ermete Mariani (Lucca)	Conn.	New Britain
10	Spinelli	Mario	24		m. m.	laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Serravezza	his father: Ermete Spinelli (Lucca)	Conn.	New Britain
11	Venturi	Luigi	30		m. m.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Pesaro	his wife: Maria Venturi (Pesaro)	Conn.	New Britain
12	Spinelli	Paolo	1½		m. s.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Ca de Cecco	his father: Pietro Spinelli (Lucca)	Conn.	New Britain
13	Martini	Nicolo	27		m. m.	farmer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Galliera	his wife: Angela Martini (Galliera Veneta (Padova))	Ill.	Chicago
14	Pichelotti	Angelo	27		m. s.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Galliera	his sister: Caterina Michelotti (Galliera Ven. (Padova))	Ill.	Chicago
15	Biocin	Angelo	23		m. s.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	S. Martino	his father: Paolo Biocin (S. Martino (Padova))	Ill.	Chicago
16	Schiavel	Massimiliano	26		m. s.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Galliera	his mother: Ottavia Schiavel (Galliera Veneta (Padova))	Ill.	Chicago
17	Novello	Cesare	55		m. m.	ca.		yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Galliera	his wife: Elisa Novello (Galliera Veneta (Padova))	Ill.	Chicago
18	Biocin	Elvio	25		m. m.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Galliera	his father: Luigi Biocin (Galliera Veneta (Padova))	Ill.	Chicago
19		Corinna	22		f. m.	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Galliera	Ev, Se, Ar	Ill.	Chicago
20	Bonanni	Bernardo	25		m. m.	farmer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Galliera	his wife: Anna Bonanni (Galliera Veneta (Padova))	Ill.	Chicago
21	Mongiorno	Attilio	21		m. s.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Lombardian	Italy	Galliera	his wife: Italia Mongiorno (Galliera Veneta (Padova))	Ill.	Chicago
22	Vanelli	Enrico	21		m. s.	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Serravezza	her sister: Vanelli Anna (Serravezza (Lucca))	Conn.	New Britain
23	Martini	Anna	20		f. s.	housework	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Serravezza	her father: Cesare Martini (Serravezza (Lucca))	Conn.	Plainville
24	Tocchet	Gabriel-Francesco	23		m. s.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Auronzo	his father: Giovanni Tocchet (Auronzo (Belluno))	N.Y.	Yonkers
25	Pasquella Rosanna	Daniele	28		m. m.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Auronzo	his wife: Marianna Pasquella (Auronzo (Belluno))	Pa.	Cambria
26	Cesa	Giovanni	21		m. s.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	[illegible]	father: Antonio Cesa ([illegible] (Belluno))	N.Y.	[illegible]
27	Zanussi	Giuseppe	27		m. s.	shoemaker	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Cavarzano	his father: Zanussi Emilio (Cavarzano (Belluno))	Wash.	Seattle
28	Percolini	Ercole	24		m. m.	[illegible]aper	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Cavarzano	his father: Marco (Treviso)	Wash.	Spokane
29	Calise	Giuseppe	16		m. s.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Cerreto Sannita	his father: Angelo Calise (Cerreto Sannita)	Conn.	[illegible]
30	Zito	Manuele	31		m. m.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Naser	his wife: Maria Zito (Terranova)	Conn.	Colchester

ADMITTED

11-2274 16 21-39

1-31-38

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19

Arriving at Port of New York ____, *4th April*, 1910

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or a professional procurer, or coming for any other immoral purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously deported or excluded as being under offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	yes	1904	10 th. y.	bro cousin; Luigi Gandero Coal Points 13 stret 3rd avenue N.y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	3	fair	brown brown	none	Italy	
2	no	self	$25	yes	1908	N.y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	1	fair	brown brown	"	Italy	
3	yes	self	$25	yes	1907	N.y.	bro fruit; Giuseppe Marchinelli Charleston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	4	fair	brown brown	"	Italy	Mariano
4	yes	self	$25	never			bro fruit; Raffaelo Fumia Cincinnati Ohio Union stret. 117 29	no	no	no	no	good	no	4.	9	fair	brown brown	none	Italy	Ripe
5	yes	self	$25	never			bro in law; Lavagliat Francesco Colby Ochland. Prince stret 3550	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	2	fair	brown brown	"	Italy	Savona
6	no	self	$25	never			bro Brother; Napoleone Gandone New Haven Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	brown brown	"	Italy	Montagna
7	no	self	$25	never			bro bothe; Lemacho Lavagetto Oregon Portland Box 86	no	no	no	no	good	no	4.	9	fair	brown brown	"	Italy	Savignone
8	no	self	$25	yes	1906	N.y.	bro bothe in law; Dragonamni N.y. Mralett	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	4	fair	brown brown	"	Italy	Pesare
9	no	self	$25	never			bro bothe; Antonio Marrone Conn. New Britain	no	no	no	no	good	no	4.	3	fair	brown brown	"	Italy	Genoa
10	no	self	$25	never			bro bothe; Giuseppe Spenolin New Britain Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4.	5	fair	brown brown	"	Italy	Ferrara
11	no	self	$25	yes	1905	Fair view Conn.	bro cousi; Arcangel Augusto Fairview Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4.	5	fair	brown brown	"	Italy	Ferrara
12	no	self	$25	never			bro fathe; Spinelli Domenico Conn. New Britain	no	no	no	no	good	no	4.	4	fair	brown brown	"	Italy	Ferrara
13	yes	self	$25	never			bro fruit; Michelotti Pietro Chicago Ill. Huron 311	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.		fair	brown brown	"	Italy	Galliera
14	yes	self	$25	never			bro bothe; Michelotti Attorio Chicago Ill. Salon 511 Halsted stret	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	2	fair	brown brown	"	Italy	Galliera
15	yes	self	$28	never			bro fruit; Ceccini Giovanni Chicago Ill. Wabansia stret 2013	no	no	no	no	fair	no	4.	2	fair	brown brown	"	Italy	S. Martino
16	yes	self	$25	never			bro from; Michelotti Vittorio Chicago Ill. Salon 511 Halsted stret.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	brown brown	"	Italy	Galliera
17	yes	self	$25	never			bro fruit; Michelotti Vittorio Chicago Ill. Salon 511 Halsted stret	no	no	no	no		no	5.	2	fair	brown brown	"	Italy	Galliera
18	yes	self	$25	never			bro fruit; Cecchini Giovanni Chicago Ill. Wabansia stret 2013	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	2	fair	brown brown	"	Italy	Galliera
19	yes	self	$25	never			Dr, St Le bro bother in law; Luigi Cecconi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	3	fair	brown brown	"	Italy	Livenza
20	yes	self	$25	never			Chicago Ill. Halsted stret 316	no	no	no	no			5.	2	fair	brown brown	"	Italy	Galliera
21	yes		$25	never			bro fruit; Michelotti Vittorio Chicago Ill. Salon 511 Halsted stret	no	no	no	no			5.	3	fair	brown brown	"	Italy	Galliera
22	yes		$25	never			bro bothe; Adolfo Gandelli New Britain Conn.	no	no	no	no		no	5.	7	fair	brown brown	"	Italy	Montemaggiore
23	no	self	$25	never			bro bothe; Martino Domenico Pineville Penn.	no	no	no	no			4.	8	fair	brown blue	"	Italy	Ferrara
24	yes	self	$25	never			bro fruit; Cattarina Giovanni 7 Jefferson stret. New York	no	no	no	no			5.	2	fair	blond brown	"	Italy	Aurizzo
25	yes	self	$25	yes	10	15	bro fruit; Giovanni Bonvallo d'Chiada New York Cambria	no	no	no	no			5.	3	fair	brown brown	"		
26	yes	self	$25	yes			bro fruit; Cattarina Giovanni N°173 Johnson stret N.	no	no	no	no		no	5.	2	fair	brown dark	"		Aurizzo
27	yes	self	$25	never			bro bro; Agostino Antonio Stockane Westchester	no	no	no	no			5.	8	fair	brown blond	"		Carrara S. Maria
28	yes	self	$25	never			bro cousi; Angelo Domenico Pittsburg Penn. Union	no	no							fair	brown brown	"		Carrara S. Maria
29		self	$25	never			bro cousi; Pietro Antonio Scranton Pennsylvania	no	no	no	no			5.	1	fair	brown brown	"		Carrara S. Maria
30	yes	self	$25	never			bro cousi; Dionisi Giovanni Conway Colorado	no	no	no	no			5.	1	fair	brown blue	"		Massa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v. Letten Petersen, master of the Princes Irene, from Genoa, Italia Palermo
(Write Whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. v. Letten Petersen Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1910,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under heading of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit should be classed as "tourists" under heading of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can do either read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given on list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 1 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AVIAS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Felden, Surgeon of the Princess Irene sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of April, 1910

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

60

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinzess Irene sailing from Genoa, 21th March, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zamini	Antonio			m. m.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Caerano	his wife: Elisa Zamini Caerano (Treviso)		
2	Durante	Luigi	44		m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Colpaje	his wife: Durante Elisa Colpaje (Treviso)	B.C.	Vancouver
3	Marinello	Pietro	10		m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Colpaje	his father: Luigi Marinello Colpaje (Treviso)	B.C.	Vancouver
4	Basso	Morando	25		m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Asolo	his father: [illegible] Basso Asolo (Treviso)	Wash.	Spokane
5	Del Pietro	Alessandro	17		m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Asolo	his father: Del Pietro Antonio Asolo (Treviso)	Pa.	Monongahela
6	Montanini	Eugenio	22		m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Bertola	his sister: Maria Montanini Bertola (Treviso)	Penna.	Pittsburg
7	Ciaretta	Albino	25		m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Piovene	his father: Ciaretta Antonio Piovene (Vicenza)	Ill.	Chicago
8	Imburgia	Maria	18		f.	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Milano	her sister: Rosolia Imburgia Milano via Guglielmo Pepe	N.J.	Baltimora
9	Giacomin	Luigi	29		m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Piovene	her father: Giacomin Pietro Piovene (Vicenza)	Ill.	Chicago
10	Zigolin	Caterina	16		m.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	S. Martino	her father: Paolo Zigolin Galliera Veneto (Venezia)	Ill.	Chicago
11	Zigolin	Luigi	22		m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	S. Martino	his wife: A. Zigolin	Ill.	Chicago
12	Missaggia	Fortunato	42		m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Colvene	his wife A. Missaggia Colvene (Vicenza)	Ill.	Chicago
13	Cappozzo	Giovanni	36		m.	laborer	no	no	Italy	North Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Colvene	his wife A. Cappozzo Colvene (Vicenza)	Ill.	Chicago
14	Bonetti	Anna	59		m.	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Asiago	his daughter: Maria Bonato Asiago (Vicenza)	Pa.	Uniontown
15	Son	Antonio	16		m.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Asiago	do. do. do.	Pa.	Uniontown
16	son	Domenico	14		m.	—	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Asiago	do do do	Pa.	Uniontown
17	Daughter	Vittoria	12		f.	—	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Asiago	do do do	Pa.	Uniontown
18	Battelo	Giuseppe	19			farmlaborer			Italy	[illegible]	Italy	Cornuda	his father: Battelo Giovanni Cornuda (Udine)	Conn.	[illegible]
19	Minuti	Domenico	24		m.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Cornuda	his wife: Minuti Domenica		
20	Michielin	Giovanni	44			[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	[illegible]	his wife: Annaca Michielin Asiago (Treviso)	N.Y.	New York
21	Forest	Antonio	41		m.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Asiago	his wife: Antonia Forest Asiago (Treviso)	N.Y.	New York
22	Scotton	Giovanni	21		m.					North Italian	Italy	S. Nazzaro	his father: Antonio Scotton Nazzaro (Vicenza)	N.Y.	Jamestown
23	Moccian	Antonio	50		m.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Nazzaro	his wife: Caterina Moccian Nazzaro (Vicenza)		
24	Cordiano	Carlo	23		m.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Torriglia	his father: Domenico Cordiano Torriglia (Genova)	Cal.	Fresno
25	Capurro	Stefano	35		m.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Torriglia	his wife: Capurro Amelia Torriglia (Genova)	Nevada	Reno
26	Bartolotta	Eugenio	29		m.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Torriglia	his wife: Bartolotta Giuseppa Torriglia (Genova)	Nev.	Reno
27	Casalegio		21		m.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Torriglia	his wife: Luigia Casalegio Torriglia (Genova)	Nev.	Reno
28	Casalegio (son)	Ernesto	23		m.	salesman	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Torriglia	Do. Do. Do.	Nev.	Reno
29	Marchi	Angelo	17		m.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Rivarolo del Sinchio	his father: Ulisse Attilio Rivarolo del Sinchio	N.Y.	Newcastle
30	Arenti	Giovanni	21		m.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Rivarolo del Sinchio	his father: Lorenzo Battista Rivarolo del Sinchio (Mozza)	N.Y.	Newcastle

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4 0

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

201

Arriving at Port of New York, April, 1906

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	$25	never			his brother in law Felice Giovanni
2	yes	self	$28	never			his brother Donato Barbo
3	yes	self	$21	never			his friend Donato Barbo
4	yes	self	$26	never			his friend Antonio Francesco
5	yes	self	$25	never			his brother Costantino Giovanni
6	no	self	$25	never			his friend Antonio Francesco
7	yes	self	$25	never			his friend Salvatore Giuseppe
8	yes	self	$25	yes 1902/09	Baltimore		his brother: Santo Cimino
9	yes	self	$25	never			his friend: Valenti antonio
10	yes	self	$25	never			his friend: Bertoli Giovanni
11	yes	self	$25	never			
12	yes	self	$17	yes 1903/07	Chicago		his Brother: Mirragpia Pietro
13	yes	self	$25	yes 1903/08	Wisc.		his friend: Mirragpia Fortunat
14	yes	husband	$5	never			his brother: Pasquale Bonaventura
15	yes	self	$25	never			Do Do Do
16		Do	$25	never			Do Do Do
17	yes	Do	$25	never			Do Do Do
18	no	self	$25	never			his cousin Salvatore Giuseppe
19	no	self	$25	never			his friend Zanetti Giuseppe
20	yes	self	$25	yes 1903/06	Chic.		his friend Pellegrini Pietro
21	yes	self	$25	yes 1903/06	Cal.		his friend Antonio Francesco
22	yes	self	$25	never			his brother: Scotton Giacomo
23	yes	self	$25	never			his cousin: Belcanto Scotton
24	yes	self	$25	yes 1903/06	New York		his brother Pietro Pala
25	yes	self	$25	yes 1903/06	Reno		his brother Celesto Capurro
26	yes	self	$25	yes 1903/06	Reno		his friend Giovanni Capurro
27	yes	self	$25	yes 1903/09	Reno		his brother: Carlo Cazaleyno
28	yes	self	$5	never			Do Do Do
29	yes	self	$25	never			his friend: Tommio Ferrucci
30	yes	self	$25	never			his friend: Tommio Ferrucci

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark			Italy	Cannone Napoli
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Capo Pace
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Colpaso
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Asola
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark		"	Italy	Clarasco
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Rivolto
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Vanerio
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Campo Felice
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Stevano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Colvene
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Colvene
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Colvene
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Arzago.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Arzago
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Arzago.
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	brown	"	"	Arzago.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Carne
no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Chiens.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Cisano
no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	brown	"	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Cisano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Cornglia
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Cornglia
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Cornglia
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Cornglia
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Cornglia
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Genova
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Genova Ligure

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v. Letten Petersen, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Princes Irene, from Genua Italien, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11–111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: sail engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 13 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Yelden, Surgeon of the Princess Irene, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Yelden.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1906

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

202

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

61

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinzess Irene sailing from Genoa, 24th March, 196

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Santini	Paolo	1y	m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	Cerke	bes father: Santini Giovanni Cerke (Catanzaro)	Color.	Herkimer
2	Ardenghi	Nicola	27y	m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Viadana	bes father: [illegible] Viadana (Mantova)	Maine	Madison
3	Farranti	Filippo	24.	m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Sanseverino	bes father: Domenico Sanseverino Marche	Pa	[illegible]
4	Peterson	Enrico	18	m.	s.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Rosà	bes father: Antonio Guiseppe Rosà (Vicenza)	Colo.	Herkimer
5	Casalucci	Eugenio	1	m.	m.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Borriglia	bes father: [illegible] Borriglia (Genova)	Nev.	Reno
6	Peverelli	Alberto	30	m.	m.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Albate	bes wife: Maria Peverelli Albate (Como)	N.Y.	New York
7	Caimi	Domenico	25	m.	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Castelletto B.	bes father: Giacomo Castelletto Brenzon (Verona)	N.Y.	Southchester
8	Pichetti	Domenico	32	m.	m.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Castelletto B.	bes wife: Brunetti Domenica Castelletto Brenzon (Verona)	N.Y.	Corington
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of leaving occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5-6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL..

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April, 190.

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount was paid by himself, passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of Hair.	26 Color of Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.	29 Race.
1	Yes	self	$25	never			his friend: Peterson Benedetto Sterling Colorado Box 500	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Potenza	Italian
2	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1902	09 Mass	his brother: Pietro Arcangelo Madison Maine	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Potenza	Italian
3	Yes	self	$25	never			his friend: Bourmes Filippo 13447 Amber Ave Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Severino Marche	Italian
4	Yes	self	$25	never			his brother: Peterson Domenico Collor. Sterling Box 500	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Potenza	Italian
5	Yes	self	$25	never			his uncle: Carlo Casalegio Reno Nevada. Superior Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Tornolia	Italian
6	Yes	self	$25	never			his														
							Labor Office	no	no	no	good	no	5	6							
7	no	self	$25	never			his cousin: Parone Giovanni South Manchester Charles Street 37	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelletto Ponzo	Italian
8	no	self	$25	Yes	1907	08 Conn.	his brother: Innocente Pompeo Barrington Conn. Box 15	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelletto Ponzo	Italian
9	no	self	$25	Yes																	
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

TOTALS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Letten Petersen, Master, of the Princess Irene, from Genoa Naples Palermo
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. L. P. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: [illegible] locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, [illegible] and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, [illegible]

[illegible] between *farmer* and *farm laborer* regardless of the [illegible]

[illegible] occupation, either for himself or others.

A *farmer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Strict[illegible] of [illegible] should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at[illegible]

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of [illegible] as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "non-immigrant" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as racially distinguished in this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and names should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and only residence of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that teamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 1 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 20
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

NO.....

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Prinzess Irene (N.G.L.Line) *arrived* April 7, 1910. *19* , *M.*, *from*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1 ✓	Lauer,	Louise	1	4		1	To friend	2:40						
2 ✓	Romano,	Palma	4	16		1	" husband							
3 ✓	Filipi,	G'pp'na	5	27		1	" tel $							
4 ✓	Meliandi,	Ippolito	15	27		1	" cousin							
Voci ✓	Voci,	Fran'co	14	8		1	" Canada							
6 ✓	Rossignuolo,	Vin'o	23	23		1	" ind.add.							
7 ✓	Caserra,	Angelo	15	29		1	" brother & cou.							
8 ✓	Pisciotta,	Petronella	10	13		1	" brother							
9 ✓	Palazzo,	Rosa	23	18		1	" uncle							
10 ✓	Corridino,	Anna, 3ch &												
11 ✓	Vecchio,	Vittoria	14	20/24		5	" tel $							
12 ✓	Di Brigida,	Ma B & 2 ch	30	24/26		3	" husband							
13 ✓	Curia,	Fran'a & sister	5	23/24		2	" brother							
14 ✓	Acierno,	Rosa	1	22		1	" aunt							
15 ✓	La Polla,	Rosina	22	30		1	" aunt							
16 ✓	Guglielmo,	Michele	15	19		1	" brother							
17 ✓	Colosi,	Paola				1	" await ch in hosp.							
18 ✓	Salvaggio,	Ma G " 2 ch	6	2/4		3	" husband							
19 ✓	Servizi,	Vincenzo	1	27		1	" father tel $							
20 ✓	Passalacqua	Anna	2	14		1	" cousin							
21 ✓	Villela	Mari 1 ch.	17	2/3		1	" tel $.							
22 ✓	De Felice	Carmine	3	23		1	" bro							
23 ✓	Mantarro	Teresa	3	16		1	" sister							
24 ✓	Russo	Caterina 2 ch	13	24/25		2	" husb							
25 ✓	Tortorelli	Maria & 3 ch	12	19/21		3	" husb							
26 ✓	Rondinone	Maria & ch	12	17/1		2	" husb							
27 ✓	Mandina,	Pepe	4	17		1	" brother-in-l							
28 ✓	Migliotti,	Salle	17			1	" tel $							
29 ✓	Paraleta,	Rosalina & ch	3	2/		1	" husband							
30 ✓	Destro,	Salvino	18			1	" son							

APRIL APRIL

Totals

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

NO.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Prinzess Irene arrived , 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner
31	✓ Perri,	Gradita	7	22		1	To husband	4:50					
32	✓ Di Pane	Serafina & 2 ch	5	6/8	1	2	" husband						
33	✓ Fuos,	Salvatrice	6	1		1	" sister						
34	✓ Bonato,	Anna & 3 ch	4	11/17		4	" tel 9						
35	✓ Brigenge	Domenico				1	" too late.						
36	✓ Ginno	Domenico				1	" " "						
37	✓ Romano	Salvator				1	" " "						
38	✓ Zapullo	Guiseppe				L	" " "						
39	✓ Fiello	Gaetano				1	" " "						
40	✓ Tarasico	Angelo				1	" " "						
41	✓ Maluccì	Guiseppe & 3 ch				4	" " "						
42	✓ Casagrande	Guiseppe				1	" " "						
43	✓ Marconi	Guiseppe				1	" " "						
44	✓ Marconi	Eugene				1	" " "						
45	✓ Marconi	Paul & son				2	" " "						
46	✓ Piepali	Giovanni				1	" " "						
47	✓ Franciskeli	Michali				1	" " "						
48	✓ Morganti	Giulio				1	" " "						
49	✓ Nunzarello	Silvertrene				1	" " "						
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ...

0/23 S. S. Prinzess Irene N.G.I.Line arrived 4/7/10, 190, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sp. No.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sp. No.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sp. No.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
		II Cabin																								
18m	1	[illegible], Domenico	4	27	1	IMC											2:15	Schlaer								
		II Cabin																								
58m	2	Rondo, Ermmo	3	5	4	1	IMC										2:25	Schlaer								
		II Cabin																								
54m	3	Dentabourlia, Nicholamelo	3	13	1	IMC											2:25	Schlaer								
		II Cabin																								
55m	4	Deschetti, Antonio	9	14	1	IMC											2:25	Schlaer								
28m	5	[illegible], Michelo	10	27	1	IMC											2:25	Doch								
16m	6	Fit[illegible], Andrea	1	15	1	IMC	C... 26044.										2:10	Brown								
21m	7	[illegible]erra, Raffaelo	12	13	1	IMC											2:00	Klein								
36m	8	[illegible]zo, Guiseppe	10	16	1	IMC											2:25	Doch								
19m	9	[illegible]no, Domenico	13	17	1	IMC											2:25	Klein								
12m	10	[illegible]chi, [illegible]co	10		1	IMC											2:15	Doch								
21m	11	[illegible]mo, Antonio	13	11	1	IMC											2:15	Doch								
10m	12	[illegible]o, Germin[illegible]con	10	22	2	IMC												Sch								
10m		Corso [illegible]onio	10	24																						
41m	13	[illegible], Dom[illegible]	10	1	1	IMC											2:25	Sch								
28m	14	Chimirri, [illegible]co	10	10	1	IMC											2:20	Klein								
24m	15	[illegible]ppino, [illegible]nico	10	20	1	IMC											2:25	Sch								
10m	16	Cava[illegible]uiseppe	10	14	1	IMC											2:25	Schlaer								
1m	17	[illegible]elli, [illegible]o	9	23	1	IMC											2:15	Doc								
1m	18	[illegible]o Tricoro, Giovanni	10	4	1	IMC											2:25	Schlaer								
1m	19	[illegible]arrubbo, [illegible]	10	7	1	IMC											2:25	Sch								
		II Cabin																								
1m	20	[illegible]ello, [illegible]o	4	10	1	IMC											2:25	Schlaer								
		II Cabin																								
1m	21	[illegible]ano, [illegible]	6	6	1	IMC											2:25	Klein								
		II Cabin																								
1m		[illegible]ppino, Germano	1	6	1	IMC											2:25	Schlaer								
1m		[illegible] [illegible]	7																							
1m	22	[illegible]ello,	10	1	1	IMC											2:25	Sch								
1m	23	[illegible]l'Uomo, [illegible]	9	2	1	IMC											2:25	Klein								
1m	24	[illegible]ese, Giuseppe	7	1	1	IMC											2:25	Klein								
1m		[illegible] [illegible]	7	2																						
10m	25	[illegible]ri, [illegible]o	10	1	1	IMC											2:25	Sch								
1m	27	[illegible]ione, [illegible]	10	1	1	IMC											2:25	Doch								

Total

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

per S. S. Fleet Principe di Piemonte N.G.I.Line arrived 4/7/10, 190, M., from

	Index No.	Name	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Three	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
20m	28	Ievoreto, Crostino	3	7	1	LPC	Cpd. Cert.-	4:05	Skinner																	
20m	29	Furisco, Giovanni	27	35	1	LPC	Mol. Cert.	4:30	Di Liscoli																	
20m	30	Polychronis, Nicola	27	36	1	LPC		4:00	Forster																	
19m	31	Leoli, Carlantonio	16	12	1	LPC	C.L. 26014	4:00	Donahue																	
20m	32	Colisario, Constantino	27	15	1	LPC		3:00	Forster																	
30m	33	Lamoyano, Const	27	27	1	LPC		4:30	Forster																	
27m	34	Sebastiano, Vincenzo	18	17	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	4:10	Di Liscoli																	
20m	35	Di Gemma, Luigi	10	4	1	LPC	Mol. Cert.	1:10	Donahue																	
30m	36	Giammusa, Angelo	11	10	1	LPC	Mol. Cert.-	4:10	Brown																	
30m	37	Papanicolaopolo, Nicolaos	27	30	1	LPC		4:30	Forster																	
18m	38	De Leo Antonio	1	6	1	LPC	Mol. Cert.	1:10	Liscoli																	
20m	39	Debone, Gaudereno	16	8	1	LPC	C.L. 8 6014	4:15	Donahue																	
30m	40	Esenlick, Ismet	11	30	1	LPC		2:30	Brown																	
[illegible]	41	[illegible]	1	15	1	LPC	in Hosp.	4:15	Schleier																	
21m	42	Liberti, Vincenzo	4	21	1	LPC		4:10	Foccio																	
17m	43	Leoli, Francesco	16	6	1	LPC	C.L. 26014	4:15	Donahue																	
[illegible]	44	[illegible]	1	15	1	LPC	Mol. Cert.-	4:25	Liscoli																	
[illegible]	45	[illegible]	1	1	1	LPC	Mol. Cert.	4:15	Foccio																	
17m	46	Vitini, Guido	16	16	1	LPC		4:00	Liscoli																	
[illegible]	47	[illegible]	16	2	1	LPC		4:00	Liscoli																	
[illegible]	48	Liscoli, Vincenzo 7 mo	27	1	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	4:00	Liscoli																	
17m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
[illegible]	51	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
[illegible]	52	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
[illegible]	53	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
1m	54	Visconi, Guido	1	30	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	1:25	Colen																	

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Sheet 3

S. S. Prinzess Irene N.G.L.Line arrived 4/7/10, 190, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
36m	55	Bartolone, Antonino wf	3	24	2	L.C	L.C. Cert.										Steamer									
37f		" , Maddalena	3	25			M.D. Cert.																			
37m	56	Marsino, Giovanni	16	38	1	L.C										4:40	Boneluc									
38f	57	Manfric, Grunia ch	6	26	2	L.C	Ins. Cert.									4:35	Bauer									
39m		Buonsono, Pietro	6	27																						
		Dell'omo Giambattista																								
39m	58	Mionem, Gambatterti	30	6	1	L.C										4:35	Bauer									
40m	59	Motola, Andrea wf ch	9	1	3	L.C	Ins. Cert.									5:00	Lorentzer									
40f		Cannavo, Catherina f	9	12																						
41		" Carmel	9	30																						
41m	60	Nicolia, Michel	5	29	1	L.C										5:00	Bell m.									
42m	61	Nicolosono, Salvatore	3	28	1	L.C										4:30	Mahler									
43m	62	Nicolros, Gaetanis	26	8	1	L.C										5:00	Lorentzer									
44m	63	Nicosia, Luigi Salvator	26	30	1	L.C										5:00	Lorentzer									
45m	64	Nicolosono, Raffaelino	3	25	1	L.C	Ins. Cert.									4:35	Bell m.									
46m	65	Nicolis, Jean	26	10	1	L.C										5:00	Lorentzer									
47m	66	Nicolosono, Salvatore	26	30	1	L.C	Ins. Cert.									5:00	Lorentzer									
48f	67	Nicosia, Rosa ch	6	3	3	L.C										5:00	Lorentzer									
		Nicosia, Salvino	6	6																						
49m	68	Nicolosono, Salvatore wf ch	26	29	3	L.C										5:00	Lorentzer									
50		Nicolosono, Vincenza	3	26																						
51m	69	Nicosia, Vincenzo	26	7	1	L.C										5:00	Lorentzer									
52m	70	Nicosia, Antonio	6	5	1	L.C										4:35	Lorentzer									
53m	71	Nicosia, Vincenzo	26	26	1	L.C										5:00	Lorentzer									
54m	72	Nicolosono, Salvatore	3	27	1	L.C										4:35	Lorentzer									
55m	73	Nicosia, Vincenzo	26	11	1	L.C										5:00	Lorentzer									
56		Nicolosono, Salvatore wf ch	3	28																						

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Fracy, Surgeon of the S.S. "Santa Marta", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six (6) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York (College of Phys & Surg'ns, N. Y. City), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Fracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish-American.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

SAMPLE

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Santa Marta sailing from Colon, Santa Marta & Kingston, ..., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pratt	Julia C.	70		W		Y	Y	U.S.						
2	Patriarche	Arthur	60		M	Jr V.R. R.R.	Y	Y	U.S.						
3	Ramsey	Jane	28		S		Y	Y	British	White	WON'T IMMIGRANT LIVER		A.C. Keith 667 Madison Ave	N.Y.	N.Y. N.Y.
4	Roosevelt	John A	32	M	S	Cable Engr	Y	Y	U.S.						
5	Revell	Fleming H	60		M	Publisher	Y	Y	U.S.						
6	Revell	Josephine	55		M		Y	Y	U.S.						
7	Rising	Mary B	30		S		Y	Y	U.S.						
8	Rising	Stephen L	60		M	Builder	Y	Y	U.S.						
9	Rising	Stephen Jr	60	1	S		Y	Y	U.S.						
10	Roberts	Isaac A	38	1	M	Lawyer	Y	Y	U.S.						
11	Rozier	Caroline	26		S		Y	Y	U.S.						
12	Smyth	Blythewood	39		S		Y	Y	U.S.						
13	Sprague	John A.	59	1	M	Merchant	Y	Y	U.S.						
14	Sprague	Minnie L.R.	50	2	S		Y	Y	U.S.						
15	Sessions	Ezekiel	32		M	Soldier	Y	Y	U.S.						
16	Sessions	Renata	28		S		Y	Y	U.S.						
17	Turney	Henry D	56	2	M	Coal Merch	Y	Y	U.S.						
18	Turney	Cindy B.	52	1	S		Y	Y	U.S.						
19	Talcott	Minnie M.	45		S		Y	Y	U.S.						
20	Trump	William D	48		M	Manager	Y	Y	U.S.						
21	Vengoechea	Manuel	32	3	S	Operator	Y	Y	Columbian	White	Colombia	Santa Marta	Dr Mier	Santa Marta	France Paris
22	Watchouse	Archibald R	54		W		Y	Y	U.S.						
23	Watson	Lacy 6	45		S		Y	Y	U.S.						
24	Wheeler	William W.	28		M	Chauffeur	Y	Y	U.S.						
25	Watkins	Joseph Ray	30		M	Manfr	Y	Y	U.S.						
26	Lewis	James Henry	65		M	Iron Foreman	Y	Y	U.S.						
27	Steiner	Frances E.	36		M	Nurse.	Y	Y	U.S.						
28	Lack	Constance Lucien	30		S	Governess	Y	Y	British	White	WON'T IMMIGRANT LIVER		Mrs Hall	Evansville	Ind Evansville
29	Roberts	Thomas William	32		M	Electrician	Y	Y	U.S.						
30															

* Instead of stating occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or People.—This is determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 9th April, 1910

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3	Y. m C Kiel —	Y.	19/6	N. Y								Good	Good	5	4	Light Light Blue		Scotland	Glasgow.
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21	No Self		No				Dr. Transit					Good	Good	5	7	Dark Dark Black		Columbia	Bogata
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28	Yes Self	$50	Yes	No								Good	Good	5	5	Fair Brown	Brown	Jamaica	Kingston
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. H. Porter, Master, of the U.S. transport Sierra, from Cebu Philippine Islands, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. H. Porter

(Master.)

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as laborer, farmer, merchant, clerk, cook, tailor, dressmaker, servant, seamstress, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, painter, carpenter, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer," "mechanic," "laborer," farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *laborer*, *dressmaker* and *seamstress*, and that of the amount of property owned, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either as owner, tenant, or cropper.

A *laborer* is one who works on a farm for wages, but who operates it.

Steamship companies should mark the distinction clearly in manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors at ports of entry, during the personal examination of aliens there.

Aliens not going to the interior, and not in the United States, should be recorded under head of "Destination," "Place to which transferred," "Final destination," or "Ultimate destination," as "Not going to the United States," but if going through or to Canada, as "Going to Canada," under head of "Destination."

Citizens of the United States, including those who have been naturalized, should be noted as "U. S. citizen," "Naturalized U. S. citizen," "Returning U. S. citizen," "Returning naturalized U. S. citizen," or "Naturalized citizen," as the case may be.

Citizens of Cuba, Porto Rico, the Philippines, Hawaii, and Tutuila, who are not citizens of the United States, should be noted as "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "Filipino," "Hawaiian," or "Tutuilan," as the case may be.

Citizens of the Republic of Panama, who are not citizens of the United States, should be noted as "Panaman."

Aliens who have been in the United States before, and return after a visit abroad, should be noted as "Returning alien," "Returning resident alien," "Returning immigrant," or "Returning," as the case may be.

Aliens who have been in the United States before, and are coming to join relatives or friends, should be noted as "Joining husband," "Joining wife," "Joining father," "Joining mother," "Joining relatives," "Joining friends," or "Joining," as the case may be.

Aliens who have been in the United States before, and are coming to resume a home, should be noted as "Returning to home," "Returning to wife and children," "Returning to wife," "Returning to children," "Returning to husband," "Returning to father," "Returning to mother," "Returning to relatives," "Returning to friends," or "Returning," as the case may be.

Aliens who have been in the United States before, and are coming to look after property, should be noted as "Looking after property," "Looking after interests," or "Looking," as the case may be.

Aliens who have been in the United States before, and are coming to settle permanently, should be noted as "Settler," "Settler, wife and children," "Settler, wife," "Settler, children," "Settler, husband," "Settler, father," "Settler, mother," "Settler, relatives," "Settler, friends," or "Settler," as the case may be.

Aliens who have been in the United States before, and are coming to engage in business, should be noted as "Business," "Business, wife and children," "Business, wife," "Business, children," "Business, husband," "Business, father," "Business, mother," "Business, relatives," "Business, friends," or "Business," as the case may be.

Aliens who have been in the United States before, and are coming to work at their trades, should be noted as "Worker," "Worker, wife and children," "Worker, wife," "Worker, children," "Worker, husband," "Worker, father," "Worker, mother," "Worker, relatives," "Worker, friends," or "Worker," as the case may be.

Aliens who have been in the United States before, and are coming to study, should be noted as "Student," "Student, wife and children," "Student, wife," "Student, children," "Student, husband," "Student, father," "Student, mother," "Student, relatives," "Student, friends," or "Student," as the case may be.

Aliens who have been in the United States before, and are coming to visit, should be noted as "Visitor," "Visitor, wife and children," "Visitor, wife," "Visitor, children," "Visitor, husband," "Visitor, father," "Visitor, mother," "Visitor, relatives," "Visitor, friends," or "Visitor," as the case may be.

Aliens who have been in the United States before, and are coming to travel, should be noted as "Traveler," "Traveler, wife and children," "Traveler, wife," "Traveler, children," "Traveler, husband," "Traveler, father," "Traveler, mother," "Traveler, relatives," "Traveler, friends," or "Traveler," as the case may be.

Aliens who have been in the United States before, and are coming to settle on a farm, should be noted as "Settler on farm," "Settler on farm, wife and children," "Settler on farm, wife," "Settler on farm, children," "Settler on farm, husband," "Settler on farm, father," "Settler on farm, mother," "Settler on farm, relatives," "Settler on farm, friends," or "Settler on farm," as the case may be.

Aliens who have been in the United States before, and are coming to work on a farm, should be noted as "Farm worker," "Farm worker, wife and children," "Farm worker, wife," "Farm worker, children," "Farm worker, husband," "Farm worker, father," "Farm worker, mother," "Farm worker, relatives," "Farm worker, friends," or "Farm worker," as the case may be.

Aliens who have been in the United States before, and are coming to work at mining, should be noted as "Miner," "Miner, wife and children," "Miner, wife," "Miner, children," "Miner, husband," "Miner, father," "Miner, mother," "Miner, relatives," "Miner, friends," or "Miner," as the case may be.

Aliens who have been in the United States before, and are coming to work at lumbering, should be noted as "Lumberman," "Lumberman, wife and children," "Lumberman, wife," "Lumberman, children," "Lumberman, husband," "Lumberman, father," "Lumberman, mother," "Lumberman, relatives," "Lumberman, friends," or "Lumberman," as the case may be.

Aliens who have been in the United States before, and are coming to work at railroading, should be noted as "Railroader," "Railroader, wife and children," "Railroader, wife," "Railroader, children," "Railroader, husband," "Railroader, father," "Railroader, mother," "Railroader, relatives," "Railroader, friends," or "Railroader," as the case may be.

Column 7 (Nationality).—The entry in column 7 should be the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race).—The entry in column 8 should be made to show the race to which each alien belongs, as Anglo-Saxon, Chinese, Japanese, Hebrew, Negro, Spanish-American, Mexican, Indian, Irish, German, Bohemian, Slovak, Polish, Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Italian (North), Italian (South), Portuguese, Scandinavian, French, Scotch, Welsh, English, Russian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Magyar, Armenian, Syrian, Turkish, Arabian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Japanese, Korean, East Indian, Afghan, Hindu, Persian, Gypsy, or other race or people, and not by the name of any country, except such as have but one race of people, as Belgian, Swiss, Turkish, etc. Persons coming from Canada should be classified according to race as readily as those coming from any other country. In the case of the numerically smaller races or peoples not specifically listed above, the race should be specifically entered.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

PORTO RICAN.

"Porto Rican" refers to the people of Porto Rico, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who appears to have admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are native to the lands of the River Plate, Italy, the countries of the Pyrenean Peninsula, Asia Minor, Syria, Armenia, Egypt, the African and Mediterranean Islands, Arabia, Palestine, Persia, India, and Scandinavia; the Finns and Lapps; the Esthonians, Letts, Lithuanians, Poles, Russians, Ruthenians (Russniaks), Bohemians, Moravians, Slovaks, Croatians, Servians, Dalmatians, Bosnians, Herzegovinians, Montenegrins, Bulgarians, Roumanians, Greeks, Italians, Portuguese, Spaniards, Germans, Swiss, Magyars, Scandinavians, French, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, English, Dutch, Flemish, Belgians, Japanese, Chinese, Koreans, East Indians, Afghans, Hindus, Persians, Gypsies, Turks, Armenians, Syrians, Arabians, and all other peoples not specifically listed above, should be classified according to race as readily as those coming from any other country. In the case of the numerically smaller races or peoples not specifically listed above, the race should be specifically entered.

Column 9 (Last residence).—The entry in column 9 should show the country of last residence, as distinguished from nationality, of each alien. The name of the country should be entered, and not the name of the city, province, or other political subdivision. Thus, the entry should be "Germany," "Austria-Hungary," "Italy," "Russia," "Sweden," "Norway," "England," "Scotland," "Ireland," "France," "Spain," "Portugal," "Turkey in Europe," "Greece," "Netherlands," "Belgium," "Switzerland," "Denmark," "Asiatic Turkey," "Syria," "Arabia," "Africa," "China," "Japan," "India," "Australia," "New Zealand," or the name of such other country as may be the last foreign country from which the alien has come to the United States.

Column 10 (Destination).—The entry in column 10 should show the intended destination of each alien, as far as known, by the name of the city, town, or village. If destined to the United States, the name of the State should be added. Persons destined to Canada should be so noted. Persons destined to Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Hawaii, Tutuila, the Philippines, Panama, or Hongkong should be so noted. Persons destined to Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, New Zealand, or any other country by name should be so noted. In the case of transmigrants, the destination should be specially observed.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be made in the same manner as that in column 10, and is subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracy, Surgeon of the S.S. "Santa Marta", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York (College of Phys. & Surg. N.Y. City) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 190[illegible]

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—115

Apr 7th 1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
French.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
German.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Greek.	Scotch.
Hebrew.	Servian.
Irish.	Slovak.
Italian.	Slovenian.
Japanese.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Russian, Polish, and German).	Spanish-American.
Lapp.	Syrian.
Finn (Non-Lapp).	Turkish.
Finn (Lapp).	Welsh.
Negro.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

20

S. S. Santa Marta sailing from Colon, Santa Marta & Kingston, ... 190

11—115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Barrett	Lilian	25	1	F		Y	Y	U.S.						
2	Brown	Thomas Daniel	21	11	M	Coach	Y	Y	British	White	England	England	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	W. J. Brown	74 West Side Sydney London England London
3	Campbell	Gordon Alexander	23	3	M	Farmer	Y	Y	Canadian	White	Ontario	Hamilton	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	W. H. Rowley	Bank of N.S. Jamaica Jamaica La Rita
4	Coffin	Leon	55	1	M	Merchant	Y	Y	U.S.						
5	Coffin	Sara	22	7	F		Y	Y	U.S.						
6	Danchy	Samuel	22	11	M	Manufacturer	Y	Y	U.S.						
7	Danchy	Marion	20	3	F		Y	Y	U.S.						
8	David	Edmund S.	22	1	M	Civil Engr	Y	Y	U.S.						
9	Dick	Gordon C.	22	11	M	Surgical Instruments	Y	Y	Canadian	White	Ontario	Toronto	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mrs. Dick	Kingston Ontario Kingston
10	Davis	Laura	65	7	F	Widow	Y	Y	U.S.						
11	Grace	[illegible]	28	11	M		Y	Y	Canada	White	Ontario	Toronto	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	J. C. Grace	Toronto Canada Toronto
12	Grace	[illegible]	27	7	F		Y	Y	Canada	White	Ontario	Toronto	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	
PAID. 13	Gooden	Stanley	11	10	M	S		Y	Y	British	African	Jamaica	Negro	Mrs. Ida Gray	23 St John Lane Burlington Vermont
14	Henry	James B.	46	11	M	Lawyer	Y	Y	U.S.						
15	Henry	Margaret	22	7	M		Y	Y	U.S.						
16	Henry	Gertrude	19	4	S		Y	Y	U.S.						
17	Jones	Charles C.	28	1	M	M	Contracting Engr	Y	Y	U.S.					
18	Jones	Mabel B.	28	7	M			Y	Y	U.S.					
19	Kane	Florence B.	36	7	S			Y	Y	U.S.					
20	Keith	Minor C.	60	11	M	M	Promotor	Y	Y	U.S.					
21	Keith	Beatrice	47	3	M			Y	Y	U.S.					
22	King	Eugene Hide	55	11	M	S	Health Inspector	Y	Y	U.S.					
23	Kendall	Joshua L.	49	11	M	M	Gen Engr	Y	Y	U.S.					
24	Lawrence	George W.	49	11	M	M	Baker	Y	Y	U.S.					
25	Lawrence	Carolina	47	7	M			Y	Y	U.S.					
26	Lee	Anna M	30	7	S		Servant	Y	Y	U.S.					
27	Lindsay	Esther	34	7	M			Y	Y	U.S.					
28	Lindsay	George	41	11	M	M	Conductor	Y	Y	U.S.					
29	Morton	Mary Jo Jo	30	7	S			Y	Y	U.S.					
30	Maynard	Arthur A.	28	11	M			Y	Y	U.S.					
31	[illegible]	John L	30	11	M	M	Doctor	Y	Y	U.S.					
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	51	11	M	M	[illegible]	Y	Y	U.S.	White	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	[illegible]

Over

* Instead of blank, the occupation of females and children to be stated.

† Race or People: Not to be determined by the country from which alien sailed, but by birth. Use of terms such as "Negro," "Mongolian," "Hebrew," "Semitic," "Slavonic," "Teutonic," "Celtic," "Anglo-Saxon," "Latin," "Spanish," "Italian," "French," "German," "Irish," "Scotch," "English," "Magyar," "Polish," "Russian," "Finnish," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Greek," "Roumanian," "Bohemian," "Portuguese," "Japanese," "Hindu," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Turkish," "Arabic," "Indian," "Pacific Islander," "Ethiopian," "Mexican," "West Indian," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "South American," "Central American," or other designations of race or people as may be necessary to show distinctly the racial classification of each alien. List of races will be found on reverse of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 7th April, 1910.

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2	No	Self	—	Yes Mar 2 1910 N.Y.	On "Ageagle" April 9th 10 In Transit					Good	Good	5	8	Dark Brown	Black			England	Brighton
3	No	Self	—	Yes Jan. 1910. N.Y.	In Transit					Good	Good	5	9	Light	Light Brown			Canada	Hamilton
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9	No	Self	$50	Yes Aug 09 N.Y.	In Transit					Good	Good	5	9	Light	Light Blue			Canada	Kingston
10																			
11	No	Self	—	Yes Mar 17 1910 N.Y.	Toronto Can					Good	Good	6	0	Light	Light Blue			Canada	Adolphus Town
12	No	Father	—	Yes do. N.Y.	Mrs E. Beattie Fort Edward N.Y.					Good	Good	5	5	✓	✓			Jamaica	Kingston
13	No	Mother	—	Yes [illegible]	[illegible]					Good	Good	4	11	Dark	Dark	Black		Jamaica	Kingston
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
1	Self	$50	Yes [illegible]	Mrs McCann 925 C.P. West N. York						5	7	Dark	Light	grey				England	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. H Porter Master, of the S.S. Santa Maria, from Colon, Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. H Porter
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, such as: Laborer, farmer, servant, tailor, tailoress, clerk, cook, waiter, waitress, painter, baker, hostler, engineer, fireman, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of means shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of aliens at arrivals.

Aliens entering to pass through and not to remain in the United States should be carded under head of "In transit." Those entering as temporary visitors to the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "Tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Nationality).—Columns 7 and 8 are designed to show the country of which the alien is a native or citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people to which the alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and words descriptive of race should be carefully excluded from the nationality column. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing in the nationality column does not necessarily mean "Russia" or "Austria," and "Irish" does not necessarily mean "England" or "United States." An Irishman refuses to living Germany or Russia, but he is an Irish people, and so on. The leading races or peoples of Europe, Asia, and other countries are nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban, not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America, not of Spanish or Portuguese.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the south of the River Po in Europe, Malta (i. e., compartimenti 2 Piedmont, Liguria, 3 Lombardia, and Umbria, and 5 [illegible] whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect called the Roman language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the north of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Lombardia, Piemonte, and Maritime Alps, Parma, the Venetia, and Modena, Compartimenti, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and [illegible] and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)."

Column 9 (Last previous residence).—The entry in column 9 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence of each alien for the purpose [illegible] and provinces of Germany [illegible] Austria, Hungary, [illegible]

Aliens who give [illegible] should be carefully questioned as to their last previous residence, as a vast amount of fraud is perpetrated in connection with this portion of the manifest.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show the city, town, or place (city or town if known) for which the alien intends to go in the United States.

Column 11 (If going to join relative, name and address).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes or No, but not No [illegible]

Column 12 (If ever in U. S., when and where).—The entry in column 12 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No, but not No [illegible]

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No, but not No [illegible]

Column 15 (Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien is going to join a friend, and if so, what friend and where. Many [illegible] to the United States [illegible] connected [illegible]

Column 16 (Whether ever before in U. S., and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. [illegible]

Column 17 (Whether ever in prison, etc.).—The entry in column 17 should show whether the alien has ever been in prison, or in an almshouse, or supported by charity. [illegible]

Column 18 (Whether a polygamist).—The entry in column 18 should show whether the alien is a polygamist, or one who believes in or practices polygamy. [illegible]

Column 19 (Whether under contract, etc.).—The entry in column 19 should show whether the alien has been induced to emigrate by any promise of employment, or whether he has any contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. [illegible]

(1)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracy, Surgeon of the S.S. "Santa Marta", sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York (College of Phys. & Surgns., N. Y. City), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M D

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	W

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3

S. S. Santa Marta sailing from Colon, Santa Marta, & Kingston, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.			*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Baylor	Randolf	34		M M		Y	Y	U.S.					Fla	Tallahassee
2	Bingham	William	45		M S.	Waiter	Y	Y	U.S.						
3	Dacosta	Mabel	5	8	F S.	—	Y	Y	British	African	Jamaica	Kingston	Mrs Gray 23 Johns Lane Bellington		
4	Monday	Sol	70		M M.	Merchant	Y	Y	U.S.						
5	Pinto	Ellen	27		F S.	Servant	Y	Y	British	do	do		do		
6	Walsh	Benj. F.	60		M S.	Farmer	Y	Y	U.S.						
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

46

*...n 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
+...age they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *7th April*, 1900

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by the corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.				
1						Home												
2						Consul Jamaica												
3	No	Self	$50	No		Mrs Beattie Fort Lauderdale Fla					Good	Good	2	10	DK	DK	DK	
4						Home 27 Vermont St Hopkins Ill												
5	No	Mr Sessions	$50	No		Mrs Beattie Fort Lauderdale Fla					Good	Good	5	2	DK	DK	DK	
6						Home Smith Ave Detroit												
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

29 Place of Birth	
Country.	City or Town.
Jamaica	Kingston
Jamaica	Kingston

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. H. Potter, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the A.A. Santa Maria, from Colon, Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. H. Potter
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 190[illegible];

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, clerk, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other machinist designation, etc.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of all in arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7–8 (*Able to read; able to write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South America" refers to the people of South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and recent emigrants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Umbria Rieti, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence and not place or country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States is country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such point or not*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3183

Apr. 6-7-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of FEB 1 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 1 1944
Date

Joyce Solomon
Camera Operator

VOLUME #3184

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

APRIL 7, 1910

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
APRIL 7	St Louis	Southampton	52
	Rhein	Bremen	57

3184

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3184

Apr. 7 - 1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of FEB 1 1944, 194.....

Geo. Bauer

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 1 1944
Date

Joyce Sherman
Camera Operator

4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish-American.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—3115

S. S. ST. LOUIS sailing from [illegible], MAR 30 [illegible], 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Manning	William	[illegible]							Great Britain	English	England	Canada	Self [illegible]	N.S.	Stewiacke
2	Hamilton	Joseph	[illegible]													
3	Rathbone	Frederick	[illegible]													
4	Lefebvre	Cesar	[illegible]													
5	Kendall	Cosmo	[illegible]													
6	[illegible]	Christine	[illegible]													
7	[illegible]	Agnes	[illegible]													
8	[illegible]	Samuel	[illegible]													
9	[illegible]	Jessie	[illegible]													
10	Ealy	Christopher	[illegible]													
11	Irvine	Selick	[illegible]													
12	Vaughan	John C	[illegible]													
13	[illegible]	Elizabeth	[illegible]													
14	Lloyd	William E.	[illegible]													
15	Joyce	Frederick	[illegible]													
16	Marelle	Marie	[illegible]													
17	Campbell	Walter	[illegible]													
18	Kerr	Ernest	[illegible]													
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of [illegible]

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *April*, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes-fifty				daughter Miss Canada 35 Hotard Ave Montreal												
2	to NY						Siemens Bros. Toronto												
3	yes		yes-fifty	NY & C			Travelling on business												England Nottingham
4				1887 & 1895	St Paul Minn		Home 625 Richmond Montreal												Canada Montreal
5	to NY		yes	NY & C			Gilbert Kendall Box 185												England Sydney
6							Buckingham Quebec												Australia Sydney
7							Canada												Canada Buckingham
8							✓												
9	yes	self Kendall	yes-fifty				Home England Gilbert Kendall ex SS Buckingham												
10	to NY	self	yes				No. Travelling												England Birmingham
11	to NY	brother in law Michigan	yes											5	4	Fair	Red	Grey	England Liverpool
12		self	yes-fifty	1901	Ontario		✓												England Yorkshire
13			yes				✓												Canada Canada
14	to NY	self	yes-fifty				Cousin Expected 221 Cedar Ave Cleveland Ohio							5	7	✓	✓	✓	England London
15			no											5	4	✓	✓	✓	
16	✓	✓	yes				Brother							5	8				
17	No	✓	Yes No				Friend Mr Allen Masterson Croft Ranch Ontario New Mexico							5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	Left one eye cast home wards	Ireland Village of Sagart Co Dublin
18	✓	✓	✓	No			For Pleasure							5	7	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Austria Vienna
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *190* ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or other.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing as a race or people does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing in a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien may be Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with appreciable admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). It is decided that one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which each alien has resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important that the steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (not country of birth, country of temporary residence, nationality, or race).

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as to country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence came). The entry in column 11 should give the name and address of the nearest relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended city or place where alien shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city, town, or village) intended for future permanent residence, if within the United States (not merely the name of a State or the United States).

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether paid by whom). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, wife, father, mother, or other relative (name); steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or any of the) the exact amount of money shown alone, brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Name and address of relative or friend, if any, to whom alien is going). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join father, a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21 (Condition). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

...R SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ...

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ..., ...SHIP'S THEREWITH (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... as ... thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

at ...

...
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	...

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—3115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ST. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], MAR [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hubbs	John E							U.S.A.						
2															
3	Hurd	Clara J													
4	[illegible]														
5															
6	Cookyear	Nelson	38	M	M										
7	"	Mrs	46	F	M										
8	Curtis	Ed L.	17		M	S									
9	Kaytown	Wm	4												
10	"	Elizabeth	34	F	M										
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW York, , 190.

21—1115

	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the _____, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of April, 1920,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Can he read or write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write); No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as shown in the list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as to race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the dominions of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (North).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (South).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An alien's residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the name of the city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that cleared up complete accurately show country of last permanent residence. Temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket through to final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of money and how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family possession account of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Caution Notice.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(state whether "attached thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK.

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Cherbourg ....., 190-

II—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Webber	Conner G.	60		m					U.S.A.						
2	Yeakley	J.			m											
3	"	Chas			f											
4	Shackleton	Robert	49		m	m										
5	Alexander	Mrs J			f											
6	Gillman	Mrs J	50		f											
7	Jarvis	John J.	40		m	m										
8	"	Mrs	35		f											
9	Wilson		25		m	s										
10			33													
11	Earl		28													
12	Sweeney	Charles	31		m	s										
13	C~~u~~	~~Katie~~ Wm	22		m	s										
14	Burkam	Chas.	35		m	m										
15	"	Marian	27		f	m										
16	Casamajor	Louis	59		m	s										
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence in any other country.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or a poorhouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							San Carlo Cabin														
2							149 W 31st St														
3																					
4							Hotel Pinadonbrook Elmira														
5							The Wyoming 55th														
6							Collingwood Hotel														
7							176 Lincoln Ave Glen Ridge NJ														
8																					
9							Hotel Belmont														
10																					
11																					
12							The Arthur 7 Ave & 29th St														
13							Hotel 341 W. 94th St Manhattan														
14																					
15							Hotel 372 Fremont Brooklyn														
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Chief Officer, of the S.S. ST. LOUIS
(State whether Master or Second Officer.)
, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190..,
at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately shew country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L R Sloddard, Surgeon of the St Louis, Darling therewith, do
(State whether "surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of the State of Mo, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St Louis sailing from Southampton March 30th, 1910

II—1115

1 — 4

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tomlin	Ernest	20		m	s	Student	Yes	Yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Iowa	Mr E Tomlin, 7 Saunders Road, Notting Hill London	Iowa	Moines
2	Hutchins	Eric Gordon	23		m	s	Shipper	Yes	Yes	"	"	England	London	Mrs Hutchins, 7 Thornbury Road, Clapham, London S.W	New York	New York
3	Blake	William	25		m	m	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	Channel Islands	Jersey	Mr W Blake, Hambie, St Saviours Jersey C.I.	Mich	Detroit
4	Miller	Alec	31		m	m	Artist (Tourist	Yes	Yes	Scotch	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs Miller, 134 Buccleugh St	ND	Wahpeton
5		Eleanor	24		f	m	Wife (Tourist	Yes	Yes	English	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Glasgow Scotland		
6	Aslett	Ralph	22		m	s	Draughtsman	Yes	Yes	"	"	England	Santa Cruz	Mr H Bishop, 174 Preston Grove, Brighton Sussex	Santa Cruz	Scotts Valley
7	Scovell	Henry Francis	23		m	s	Boot Builder	Yes	Yes	"	"	England	Devonshire	Mother Mrs Aslett, Bullers Rd Bitterne Park, Southampton	Iowa	Clarion
8	Deacon	Harold Edward	21		m	s	-	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mr George Scovell, Osborne Rd Cowes		
9	Daldry	Thomas	28		m	s	Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mr Keax Deacon, Victoria Rd Cowes		
10	Martin	Richard	30		m	m	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ipswich	Mrs M A Daldry, 29 Berry St Ipswich	New York	Amsterdam
11	Powell	Ethel Caroline	23		f	s	Nurse	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Dunborne	Mrs Martin, 19 Heron St Dunborne	Mass	Boston
12	Butler	William Edward	32		m	s	Yarman	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs Powell, 93 Walnut Tree Walk Kennington London S.E	Iowa	Des Moines
13	Schire	Eugene Alfred	4		m	s	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	England	Wellington	Mrs Butler, Park View, Twickenham	Iowa	Decatur
14	Garland	William	21		m	s	Miner	Yes	Yes	"	"	Channel Island	Guernsey	Father & Mother Mrs M Johns, North Country, Redruth	Utah	Ogden
15	Hawley	Jacob	30		m	m	Grocer	Yes	Yes	"	"	England	Redruth	Brother Mr B Hawley, 51 Woodsdale Road, Moseley	Mich	Detroit
16		Annie	10		f	s	—	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"		Mich	Eaton Rapids
17	Smith	Clara	35		f	s	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Southampton	Mrs E Smith, West Street, Oundle, Northants	Newyork	Newyork
18	Watson	William Henry	55		m	m	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	English	"	"	Oundle	Wife Mrs S Watson, 18 Dunbrook Road, Streatham, Surrey	Del	Chicago
19	Checkley	William Thomas	25		m	s	Valet	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Streatham	22 Draycott, Chelsea, London	Newyork	Long Island
20	Spree	Richard Wilfred	18		m	s	Butcher	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	London	Mr H Spree, 121 South End Croydon England	Cleveland	Ohio
21	Lipman	Esther	16	6	f	s	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	"	Croydon	Mother - Mrs B Lipman, 36 Imperial Av Stoke Newington	Newyork	Newyork
22	Read	Maurice Burdett	24		m	s	Buyer	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	London	Mother Mrs Read, 30 Ockfield Rd Croydon		
23	Tellally	William John Robert	21		m	s	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Mrs Wm Tellally, 5 Douglas Rd Esther, Surrey		
24	Langdon	Jessie	32		m	s	Nurse	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Bridgwater	Mother - Mrs Mary Langdon, Cannington Bridgwater	New Jersey	Bayonne
25	Dunk	James Chas	22	4	m	s	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Halstow	Father Mr Edward Walfield Lotts, Halstow,	N D	Fethenga
26	Blewitt	George William	20		m	s	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"			
X 27	Addleson	Leon	26		f	s	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	London	Mrs Addleson 5 Palmer St, Shalfield	Newyork	Newyork
28	Deake	Harry Walter	34	8	m	s	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	English	Canada	Sask			
29	Townsend	Nellie	22	10	f	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	England	Romford	Mrs Barkham, 3 Albert Road, Romford Essex	Jersey	Ridgewood
30	Sanders	Agnes	23	7	f	s	Waitress	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Exmouth	Mrs John Sanders, 9 New Street Exmouth Devon	Mich	Flint

Seasalt

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *April* 7, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or payment of any kind, or by importation, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	1907		Des Moines Iowa	Drake University Des Moines Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Canada Province la Prairie
2	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	5 yrs	Kansas City	Friend Mr Sidney Hoare, 1330 Green wood Avenue, Richmond Hill L.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		"	Dark	"		England London
3	Yes	"	Yes	No			Brother in Law, 1445 10th Avenue Detroit Michigan USA	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Dark	Grey	Cut on left wrist	Channel Is Jersey
4	Yes	"	Yes	No			Mrs D Hunt, 2 Chelsea Square New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Scotland " "
5	Yes	"	Yes	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6		Brown			England London
6	No	"	Yes	No			Friend Mr & Mrs Harold Home, Box 188, Scotts Valley Santa Cruz	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blue			
7	Yes	"	Yes	No			Mr & Mrs B Hicks 434 Penn St Camden N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	Grey			
8	Yes	"	Yes	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Fair	Blue		England Nelson
9	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	2 yrs	New York City		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown		Ipswich
10	Yes	"	Yes	No			Friend Mr & Mrs Hewlett 3 Rockefeller Plaza	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue		Cambourne
11	No	"	Yes	Yes	3 yrs	West 1910	Friend Mr & Mrs Gagliano (Maryland) Maryland Hotel, Annapolis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5					
12	Yes	"	$25	No			Friend Mr & Mrs Hewitt 2 Route, Schaller, Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Ruddy				
13	Yes	"	Yes	No			Friend Mr William Burby, 301 Riverside Avenue Albany	No	No	No	No	Fair	No	5	3	Fresh			C.I.	Guernsey
14	No	"	Yes	No			Friend Mr Arthur Phelps, Big Mountain Houghton Co. Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Light	Blue		England Redruth
15	Yes	"	Yes	No			Mother, Mrs A Hawley, Eaton Rapids Michigan	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Ruddy	Fair			
16	Yes		Yes	No				No	No	No	No	Fair	No							
17	"	"	Yes	No			Miss Babcock, 72 West 127th St Harlem, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown		Holland
18	"	"	Yes	Yes	2 Years	Chicago	Mrs Kerley (friend) 1123 Central Avenue Wilmette Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blue			
19	"	"	Yes	Yes	1908	New York	Mr N Evans, Brookville, Glenhead, Long Island	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair				
20	Yes	"	Yes	No			Uncle, Mr L Spice 2252 Marion St Cleveland O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	Brown	Brown		London
21	Yes	"	$15	No			Father Mr J Lehman, 311 Crystal St Brooklyn New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair				
22	Yes	"	$5	Yes	3 yrs	Chicago	206 East 33rd Place, Chicago Ill. 36th St	No	No	No	No									
23	No	"	$2	No			Mrs J K Towle 11 Pavonia Ave Jersey City Neal Bayonne N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Black	Blue		Scotland Dundee
24	Yes	"	$10	Yes	3 yrs	Montana	Friend [illegible]	No	No	No	No									
25	Yes	"	$3	No			Friend Mr Blewitt 2 Route Schaller Iowa Brother Mr Blewitt	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey		England Faversham
26	No	"	$10	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	"	"		" "
27	"	Uncle	$5	No			Uncle, Mr & Mrs Addleson, 902 4 Pacific Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blonde	Brown		" "
28	"	Self	Yes	Yes	2 years	Canada		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	"		" Loudon
29	"	Mother	Yes	No			Uncle, Mr H J Barkham, 10 Hudson St New Jersey City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Light Brown	Blue		" Romford
30	No	Self	Yes	No			Aunt Mrs E Elson, 511 Sedell St Grand Rapids	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown		" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Harley Chief Officer, of the S Louis, from Santa Fe, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Harley
..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 190..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No (in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-'96, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L R Sloddard, Surgeon of the S Louis, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of . 190

at

Immigration Officer.

II—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ... sailing from Southampton March 30th, 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Heggens	Greg	31	6	m	m	Coach Builder	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Smethwick	Wife Mrs E Heggens, 320 St Paul's Rd Smethwick	Pa	Phila
2	Roberts	Emily Roberts	21	7		s		Yes	Yes					Mother Mrs Susan Roberts. Chwiel		
3	Lenbrick	Frank	31	4	m	m	Coach Builder	Yes	Yes				West Bromwich	Wife Mrs F Linbrick, Trinity Road, West Bromwich	Pa	Phila
4	Tonkin	Emily	25	7		s	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes				Penzance	Mr Tonkin Tregavarad Bungay Bridge Penzance	Pa	Phila
5	Taggart	Janie	26	7	m	Wife		Yes	Yes				Cornwall	Brother Mr W Hale, Madron Cornwall	Mich	Hancock
6		Lonie	3	7	s	Infant		Yes	Yes							
7	Stanton	Fanny	38		s	Housekeeper		Yes	Yes				Newbury	Mother Mrs Stanton, Brooklands Enborne Rd, Newbury Berks	Ohio	Toledo
8	Oakley	Pauline Lonie	4	7	f	w	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes		German		London	Mrs Harris 74 Denbigh St Victoria London SW	N.York	N.York
9	Stratton	John	22		m	s	Clerk	Yes	Yes		English		Eton	Parent 30 Myrtle Rd, Acton W.	Iowa	Colonies
10	Basten	James	40		m	m	Plasterer	Yes	Yes				Brighton	30 Harlington Terrace, Brighton	N.York	N.York
11	Bates	Vernon	25		m	s	Draper	Yes	Yes				Nottingham	Father Mr Peter Commercial Street Nottingham		
12	Hutchens	William Wallace	20		m	s	Miner	Yes	Yes				Redruth	Mrs M J Hutchens, Treswyan Ter. Tuckers Redruth Cornwall	Mich	Keweenaw
13	Lockyer	Thomas	26		m	s	5-4-792 Gardener	Yes	Yes				Poole	Mr Thos Lockyer, Bow Walk, Mr Markham, Dorset	Wis	Albany Delkirk
14	Hurley	Isabel	22		f	s	Housemaid						London	Mr Hurley, 61 Maynard Road, West Kensington London	N.York	N.York
15	Phillips	Hilda Marion	25		f	s	Nurse	Yes	Yes				Plymouth	Mother Mrs Phillips, Victoria Place, Workhouse Plymouth	Ont	Hamilton
16	Pezzoni	Decimo	17		m	m	Merchant			Italy	Italian	England	London	Son Mr Camillo Pezzoni 55 Elmshyll Rd, Hove	All Sw	N.York N.York
17	" son	Guido	25		m	s	Waiter	Yes	Yes							
18	Feigenbaum	Bella	24		f	m	Hair Dresser	No	No	Russia	Hebrew		London	Husband Mr F Feigenbaum 128 Brady St Bdgs London E		
19	Selinger	Bernard	26		m	s	Tinsmith	Yes	Yes	Austria				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
20	Levy	Dora	38		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Brother Mr D Selinger, 148 High Street, Barnsley Yorks	N.Y.	N.York
21	" dau	Jenny	1	7	f	s	Child	Yes	Yes	England				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mother Mrs Levy, 11 Ashfield Rd Hackney London E	N.Y.	N.York
22	Elkins	Ernest	31		m	m	Engineer				English		Virginia Waterlow	Prof Elkins 21 Roselyn Road Waterlow Essex	Ohio	Cleveland
23	Welsted	Roy	1	6	m	s	Labourer	Yes	Yes				London	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mrs P Welsted 18 Grove Parade	Mass	Monson
24	Slater	George	24		m	m	Plasterer	Yes	Yes					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father Mr C Slater, 4 Colla Rd		
25	" wife	Edith	24		f		Wife	Yes	Yes					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hurlesden North Acton Surrey	B.C.	Vancouver
26	Goldsmith	Alice Walter	36		m	s	Tobacconist	Yes	Yes				Swaffham	Father Mr G Goldsmith, Richmond Rd Dereham Norfolk		
27	Goodman	May	25	11	f	s	Cook	Yes	Yes				London	Mrs Cowen, Friend 52 Victoria Street, London.	N.York	N.York
28	Doran	Henry	1	7	m	s	Son	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish			Daughter Maria Rosemane. 22	Kansas	Peoria
29	Ridgwell	Lucy Eleanore	40	8	f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English		Chelsea	Church St Stoke Newington London Friend Mrs Tilley, 71 Bienfait Sask 3 Chelsea	Pa	Philadelphia
30	" dau	Nora Irene	8	4	f	s	Child								N.York	N.York

Illegible
Illegible age 7/10 - 3

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *April* 7, 1906

10

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				17				25	26	27	28	29							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	Yes	Self	$40	No			Friend Mr J Schecter, 313 Clifford St. Detroit.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light Brown	Grey	None	England	Smethwick
2	"	"	$40	Yes	1905	Vermejo	Sister Mrs J H Rugger, Vermejo Park, New Mexico	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark Blue	-	"	Lizard
3	Yes	"	$60	No			Friend Mr J Scheeler, 3113 Clifford St. Detroit Michigan	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	Brown	"	"	"
4	Yes	"	$35	No			Brother Mr J Jonken, 3542 Fortieth St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brown	-	"	(Madron Cornwall
5	No	"	$50	No			Husband Mrs Triggins, Front St. Raby, Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Blue	-	"	Madron
6								No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark			"	"
7	Yes	"	$100	Yes	1904	Toledo	Friend Mr John Worrell 3601 Sansom Street Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair			"	Northampton
8	Yes	"	$25	No			Sister Mrs A Sperle, 1196.26 Lexington Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	2	"	Grey Grey	-	Germany	Hamburg
9	No	"	$50	No			Friend Mr Vincent St Paul Drake Lumber Co, Drakemore, Jackson Co, Miss.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Dark	Dark	-	England	London
10	"	"	$50	No			Friend Mrs Jackson, 5478 34th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	-	-	"	Wrexham
11	"	"	$30	No			Brother Mr W Bates, Caledonian Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light Hair	Blue	-	"	Nottingham
12	No	"	$50	No			Brother Mr J Hutchings, Tremenheere Mock Penzance Cornwall	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair Light	Brown	-	"	Redruth
13	No	"	$50	No			Friend Mr A Avery 321-12th St Brooklyn, Friend Mr Gray 3976 West 18th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark Blue	-	"	Bere Regis
14	Yes	"	Yes	No			Sister Mrs Jeneco 53 Marquerite Street, Hamilton Ontario	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Brown	Brown	-	"	London
15	Yes	Mother	Yes	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	-	"	Plymouth
16	Yes	Self	$75	No			Brother in Law Mr C Pearce, 141 Waverley Place, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Grey	Brown	-	Italy	Via della Buca
17	Yes	"	$40	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark				
18	Yes	"	$40	No			Brother Mr J Hutman, 516 100th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1				Russia	Slaskea
19	Yes	"	$25	Yes	1905	Newark	Home 3 Brother Place Newark New Jersey	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4		Black		Austria	Galetzya
20	Yes	Husband	$40	Yes	1905	Newyork	Husband Mr A Kenny 103rd St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	11	1		Dark		Russia	Lodz
21	Yes	Father	$35	Yes	1904 1909			No	No	No	No	Good	No	11					England	London
22	Yes	Self	$35	No			Uncle - Mr Aug Cramer Donerson Avenue Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh Brown	Blue	Yellow in right eye		Notting
23	Yes	"	$50	No			Friend Mr A Ballard, Bonnefella Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
24	Yes	"	$80	Yes		Seattle	Friend Mr Peter [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England
25								No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Black	Brown	"	"
26	"	"	$50	No			Brother Mr Jack Goodman	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	Morton
27	"	"	$50	No			708 Mass St Salina Kansas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	3/4			"	Newport
28	"	"	$25	No			Son Mr Nathan Ellman, 1301 N Marshall St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7				"	Swerbwil
29	Yes	"	Yes	No			Husband [illegible] St Newyork City 68 W. 107th St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blonde	Blue		Swed	Swerbwil
30								No	No	No	No	Good	No							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Hartley Chief Officer of the S.S. Lamo, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6—*Calling or occupation*. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money of which each may be possessed, as follows:

Farmer. A person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer. A person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7—*Whether can read and write*. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8—*Nationality*. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9—*Race or people*. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10—*Last permanent residence*. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place—city or town—of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13—*Whether having a ticket to said final destination*. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (*Whether any person has paid passage*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L R Sloddard, Surgeon of the S. Louis, Darling thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St Louis sailing from Southampton March 30th, 1910

11—115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ridgwell	Andrey Austin	6	M	m	S	Child	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Friend. Mrs Pusley 41 Beaumont St Chelsea	New York	New York
2	Loveen	Jack	32	10	M	M	Porter	Yes	Yes					Engineers Club, Sabbath Street. London	Kansas	Galena
3		Lilian	32	11	F	M	Home Keeper									
4	King	Mary E	29	7	F	M	Wife							Friend Mrs Fullerton 17 Ringcliffe Road, Belmont	Crawford	Newport
5		Norman	2	6	M	M	Child									
6	Kipling	Margaret	28	7	F	M	Wife					Southampton		Mother 10 Onslow Road, Woolston Southampton	Brooklyn	
7	Johns	John Henry	28	7	M	M	Mercer					Dunbeth		Wife Mrs Johns Duke St Dunbeth	Mich	Tekk
8	Williams	Lily	33	7	F	M	Wife					Ireland		Mrs M Kane Shanford Castle Cove Dorset	New York	
9	Hubbuck	Herbert	24	6	M	S	Butcher					Newquay		Father Mr Thomas Hubbuck Back St Newquay	Iowa	Algona
10	Wells	William Henry	43	M	M		Carpenter					Penzance		Mrs W Wells, 41 Penalee St, Penzance Cornwall	Conn	West Hartford
11	Mitchell	Frederick R	19	M	S		Engineer					Godalming		Father Mr F Mitchell, Langham House, Godalming Surrey	Ill	Chicago
12	Bridges	John Cecil	15	M			Student							Mr C H Rodgers, Wakeman, Ohio	Ohio	Wakeman
13	Skeens	Henrietta	43	7	F	M	Wife					Cohoka		Mrs Knight 8 Ivy Lea Gardens	New York	Peekskill
14		Dorothy	11	7	F	S	Daughter					England	Devon			
15	Mills	Artemas Albert	39	M	M		Fisherman					Portsmouth		Mr J Mills, father's Carlton Villas Crosskine Shanklin		
16	Pearson	Robert	16	M	M		Gardener					Gravesend		Father Mr H Pearson. 133 Chester St. Kennington London		
17		Nellie	35	7	M		Wife					London				
18		Stanley	3		M	S	Child									
19		Arthur	10	M	S		Invalid									
20	Sellet	Victoria	35	7	F	S	Maid			Belgium	French			Aunt Angelique Bel. 9 Grosvenor St London N	Mass	
21	Ruby	Samuel	33	M	M		Miner			England	English			Note, Mrs S Ruby, Manor Hill Wallington	Penn	Towanda
22	Boundy	Luke	35	M	M		Labourer					Wallington		Mr Frank Goodman. Malcolm Grampound Road	Mich	Muskegon
23		Rosa	35	7	M		Wife					Grampound Road				
24	Douglas-Hamilton	Ronald	62	7	M	M	Retired					London		Dealer Mrs R Hamilton Warrington Villas Maida Hill, London	Cal	Pasadena
25		Cornelia	46	M	F	M	Wife					Yarck				
26	Reynolds	Mary Helena	24	11	F	S	Dressmaker					England		Sister Mrs Holgworth 16 Ridgeh. Rd Fulham London SW	New York	New York
27	Knight	Mary Jane	26	7	F	M	Wife					Kent		Master Master Lloyd, 2 Cardigan Row London E.	Nebraska	Rockla
28		James	3		M	S	Son									
29	Trent	Percy		7	M	S	Clerk					England		Uncle Mr Palmer 2 Salford Road, Streatham Hill SW	Ohio	
30	~~Merrill~~	Hester	40	3	F	M	Nurse	Yes	Yes							

New York
April 7/10

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York April 7, 190[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
													25	26	27		28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Mother	No	No		Father Mr Ridgwell 205 West 46th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blonde	Brown	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
2	"	Self	$100	No		Brother-in-law Mr Jack Goodman. 408 Main St Salem	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Highgate
3	"	"					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Newport
4	"	"	Yes	No		Husband Mr Norman King SS Nordegan Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	Brown	"	Wales	Carnarvon
5	"	"					No	No	No	No	Good	No								
6	"	"	Yes	No		Sister 350 Ninth Ave Brooklyn Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	"	England	Southampton
7	No	"	$40 Yes $100	Yes 1907 Michigan		Friend Mr Tremain, Angling Street Kilkenny Ireland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	"	Lostwithiel
8	"	"	$15	No		Sweetheart Miss [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Light	Blue	"	"	"
9	Yes	"	$50	No		Friend Rev Smyth Ripon Yorkshire	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	"	England	Newport
10	No	"	$25	No		Friend Mr E Pencent School Street, West Hartford	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	Cornwall	Penzance
11	Yes	"	$25	No		Friend Mr H S Miller, 3rd St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Brown	Brown		"	England	Godalming
12	Yes	"	$60	Yes 1907 Topeka		Friend Mr C H Higgins, Waterman Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	"	"	Blue	"	"	London
13	Yes	"	$50	No		Brother Mr Alb Devine, Forks Hall, Newyork 12th 17th St NYC	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Black	Grey	"	"	Exeter
14	"	"		No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Portsmouth
15	"	"	$60	Yes 1907 Spokane Yes 1904 Minn		Friend Mr Stevens 57th Savona Avenue Jersey City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yond	Dark	Blue	"	"	London
16	No	"	$40	No		Friend Mr [illegible] 151 [illegible] Suppasser Avenue, [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Light Brown	Dark	Hazel	Scar on middle finger left hand	"	"
17	No	"					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	None	"	"
18	No	"					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		"	"	Hazel	"	"	"
19	No	"					No	No	No	No	Good				"	"	Dark Blue	"	"	"
20	Yes	"	$50	No		Sister Mme Marie Vallet [illegible] Boulevard Paris	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	"
21	No	"	$30	No		Brother-in-law Mr George [illegible] Switzerland USA	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Naome
22	Yes	"	$150	No		Cousin Mrs Bullock, Muskegon Heights Michigan	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Yes	"		No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	"	"	Blue	"	"	St Stockholm
24	Yes	"	$40 1907 $40 1908	Yes 1907 New York		Mother in Law Mrs C Simon 220 E 61st Oakland, Alameda Co.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Grey	Dark	"	"	Probus
25	Yes	"	$40	Yes 1908 Cal.			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	"	"	Low Low
26	Yes	"	$50	No		Sister Miss Sallie Reynold, 5th Mrs Gaye 142 West 69th St. Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Red	Light Brown	Dark Brown	"	England	London
27	No	"	$60	No		Friend Mrs Ewan Stockholm R 4 D 2 Hamilton	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	-	Grey	"	India	Cambolia
28	No	"					No	No	No	No	Good							"		
29	No	"	$40	No		Father Mr 4 Flint 3743 Regent Avenue, S Norwood. Surrey	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	England	London
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Hartley Chief Officer of the S Laurs, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

H Hartley
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, not city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether having paid passage).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or families the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 3184

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative

essential.

FEB 1 1944
Date

Joyce Sessoman
Camera Operator

FEB 1 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 3184 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

FEB 1 1944
Date

Joyce Seidenman
Camera Operator

FEB 1 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L R Blodard, Surgeon of the St Louis, Sailing thereunto
(State whether Surgeon "sailing" therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University
of the State of Missouri, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

L R Blodard

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. Lapland sailing from Southampton, March 3rd, 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Roach	Minnie	21	11	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Bristol	Sister Mrs L Clark 22 Monmouth St, Tollardown Bristol	N.J.	Bayonne
2		George	23	7	M	M	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	"	"			Mrs Samuel Roach, Coombrook House, Easton Bristol	Ny	"
3	Messias	Julius	20	7	M	M	Cigar Maker	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew			Wife Mrs Messias, 66 Clintock Rd London	Mass	Boston
4	Buckerley	Richard Henry	31	7	M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	"	English			Mr R Buckerley, St Peters Hill Newlyn	Penn	Braddock
5	Edmonds	Clifford	18	7	M	S	Grocer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Newlyn		Father Mr H Edmonds. May House Grove Road	Ont	Orangeville
6	Nicholson	Elsie	22	7	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	London		Mrs Nicholson Lencheney Sands, Small Dole Sussex	New York	New York
7	Brokenshire	Frederick John	22	7	M	S	Stationer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Truro		Father Mr W Brokenshire, Victoria Gardens, Truro	New Jersey	Patterson
8	Knott	Ethel Lilian	16	7	F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	Pirbright		Mrs Tofield, Heathview	Cal	San Francisco
9	"	Gladys Vera	14	7	F	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		Pirbright, Woking Surrey	"	"
10	"	Frederick Michael	3	7	M	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"		(Friend)	"	"
11	"	Doris Mabel	8	0	F	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"			"	"
12	Wadman	Frederick Sydney	20	7	M	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sherborne		Mr C has Wadman Packers Hill Farm, Holt. Sherborne Dorset	New York	New York
13	Curnow	Leonard Martin	21	7	M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	"	"	Penzance		Mrs W Curnow, 13 St Marys Street Penzance	Mich	Dawsdale
14	Bodinar	John	22	7	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	Cornwall		Mr J Bodinar, Burnack St. Mousehole, Cornwall	Penn	Aliquippe
15	Moffett	Benjamin Stanley	22	1	M	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	"	"	Camborne		Mrs M Moffatt, Penhoards, Camborne Cornwall,	Conn	Bridgeport
16	Akers	Walter John	41	7	M	M	Draughtsman	Yes	Yes	"	"	[redacted] London		Mother Mrs A J Akers, Woodgrange Avenue, Ealing Common W.	Cal	San Francisco
17	Marriage	Bernard	30	7	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Chelmsford		Mrs H Marriage, Greengates Chelmsford.	Ont	Welland
18	"	Ethel	30	7	M	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"					
19	White	Alice	26	7	M	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	London		Mrs Welch, 33 Mackintosh Place, R— Park, Cardiff	Ill	Moline
20	Harding	Phillipkine	24	7	F	S	Independent	Yes	Yes	"	"			Mrs Rawe, 251 Wandsworth Bridge Road Fulham. Sw.	Ohio	Cleveland
21	Merrick	Florence Elizabeth	30	7	F	S		Yes	Yes	"	"			Sister Mrs Symes, 11 Spring Gdns. Parkstone Poole	Ont	Toronto
22	Barbery	Charles	21	8	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	London		Mr Wm Barbery, Penhale, St Stephens Trampound Road Cornwall	Minnesota	McKinley
23	Julyan	Polly	22	7	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	Grampound Road.		Mrs Emily Williams, Churchtown St Stephens, Trampound Rd		
24	King	Horace	24	7	M	S	Butcher	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		Father Mr T King, 38 Lupton Park Road, Hampstead.	Cal	Los Angeles
25	"	Hubert Thomas	21	7	M	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	London		Father Mr T King, 38 Lupton Park Road, Hampstead London	"	"
26	West	Alice	37	7	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	Hampstead		Mr H West Bridge House, Braintree Essex	Mass	Nthan
27	"	Hilda	5	7	F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"				
28	"	Betty	1	6	F	S	Infant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		(Brother-in-Law)		
29	Colbeck	William	26	7	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	Ilford		Mother Mrs Colbeck 15 Cleveland Rd, Ilford Essex	N.Y	Rochester

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2-40020 4/3/36

Tourist

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newport April 7, 190

14

13 No. in Exp.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Cousin Mr George F Welcher, 663 Boulevard Bayonne N J
2	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	1907	Bayonne N J	Cousin Mr George F Welcher 663 Boulevard Bayonne N J
3	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	2 yrs	Boston Mass	Friend Mr Clemence 66 Mass Ave Boston Mass
4	No	"	$40	No			Friend Mr R E J. 1012 Springs St Braddock Penn
5	Yes	"	Yes	No			Friend Mr Criswell, Otterville Ontario
6							
7	Yes	"	Yes	No			Sister, 190 South Street Morristown New Jersey
8	No	"	Yes	No			Friend Mr Glaz Hall 148 Ward Street, Patterson
9	Yes	Grandmother	Yes	No			Father Mr Fredk Knott, 519 Castro Street, San Francisco
10	"	"					
11	"	"					
12	"	"					
13	"	Self	$25	No			Friend Mr W J Clud, 1 West 51st Street New York
14	Yes	"	$40	No			Friend Mr H Penny, Bay 339 Painesdale Mich
15	No	"	$25	Yes	1907	Algonkin Penn	Friend Mr W Inglevein Algonkin Penn.
16	No	"	Yes	Yes	1906	New York & Pittsburg	Friend Mr John Shelton, 303 Taylor Superior Building
17	Yes	"	Yes	Yes		In Transit	P.O. San Francisco
18	Yes	"	Yes	Yes			~~Box~~ Welland Post office
19	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes			
20	No	Self	Yes	No			Husband, Mr A J White 1332 1st Ave Moline Ill.
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Mr Alfred Harding, Wheatcliffe Cleveland Ohio
22	Yes	"	Yes	Yes		In Transit	Sister, Miss Ethel Merrick, 205 Marlborough Avenue, Toronto Ont
23	Yes	"	Yes	No			Brother Mr Ansley, St Louis Minnesota
24	Yes	"	Yes	No			Husband Mr Julyan, McKinley St Louis Minnesota
25	Yes	"	Yes	No			Cousin, Mr J J King, Hope Street Los Angeles
26	Yes	"	Yes	No			Cousin Mr J King YMCA Hope St Los Angeles
27	Yes	"	Yes	No			Sister Mr G Cochrane, N Adams Mass
28	"	Mother					
29	"	"					
30	No	Self	Yes	No	1909	Rochester	Friend Mr Goldsmith 339 Ravine Avenue Rochester N Y

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance or contract to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark	Black	Brown	None	England	Bristol
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Dark	"	"	"	London
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Brown	"	"	"	Newlyn
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Dark	"	"	"	Crewkerne
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	Crooked finger	"	West Chillington Sussex
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	"	Blue	None	"	Truro
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	Large mole under Chin	England	Norwood
No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	"	"	"	Scar on throat	"	"
No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	"	"	"	None	"	"
No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1	"	"	"	"	"	Walthamstow
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Hazel	None	England	Ks
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Penzance
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	"	"	Grey	"	"	Cornwall
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	"	Brown	"	"	"
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	"	"	London
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	"	Cornwall
No	No	No	No	Good	No								
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	Dark	Dark	"	"	Bristol
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	"
No	No	No	No	Good	No								
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		"	"	Blue	"	England	Tadcaster
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Black	"	"	"	Hastell
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Brown	Hazel	"	"	London
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair					London
No	No	No	No	Good	No								
No	No	No	No	Good	No								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Darley, Chief Off., of the S. Laura, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Darley Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

L R Stoddard, Surgeon of the St Louis, Sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of Missouri, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L R Stoddard

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Forms 505 A
Immigration and Naturalization Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St Louis* *sailing from* *Southampton* *March 30th*, *1910*

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pilman	Agnes Elizabeth	30	4	S		House Keeper	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Templecombe	Mr William Pilman, Bridge House, Templecombe Somerset	Kansas	Kansas City
2	Riddle	Kate	33	7	S			Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Somerton	Mrs E Riddle West St Somerton Somerset	"	"
3	Tomlinson	Joseph Henry	24	8	m	m	Motor Driver	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Newquay	Mr Rowlens, St Stephens, by Bramwell,	Ohio	Bingham
4	Seccombe	Ernest	21	5	m	S	Groom	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Truro	Father Mr John Seccombe, Ladock Grampound Road	Ill	Lake Forest
5	Harkin	Arthur William	32	7	m	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		30 Barnet Rd		
6	Turner	Arthur	2	6	m	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"		Grove Bethnal Green 56 Chelmerton Road,	Quebec	Dunham
7	Drew	Frederick	20	2	m	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	"	"	England	Penryn	E Pulney	Quebec	Dudan
8	Hocking	Arthur Gerald	23	7	m	S	Gardener	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ladock	Father Mr Ed & revd. Inglon Briage Penryn Cornwake	Mich	Tulcan
9	Jennett	Walter John	25		m	S	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Exeter	Mrs E Hocking, Broadock, Ladock Cornwall	Jew	Jersey Morristown
10	Webber	Frederick	20	8	m	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Tiverton	Mother) 89 Summerland St Exeter	Mich	Detroit
11	Trebilcock	Uriah Symonds	27	11	m	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Calleslock	parents Chorley N Tehidy nr N Devon	"	Kent
12	Hill	William	23		m	S	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs E J Trebilcock Elmsleigh Penhellow Calleslock Truro	Ill	Chicago
13	"	Richard	21		m	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	America		Mr H Hill Goonhellow Constantine	Penn	Fellsburg
14	Trewin	John Henry	49		m	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Goonhellow	Penryn Cornwall		
15	Harvey	James Thomas	22		m	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Redruth	Mr J H Trewin, Bassett St Redruth	Mass	Boston
16	Richards	James	19		m	S	Art Metal Worker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Paul	Mr Harvey Triangle Moor Paul	West	Wheeling
17	Trevarthen	William Edward	21		m	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Newlyn	Mr W J Richards, North Corner Newlyn W	Virginia	
18	Tenby	Horace	18		m	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Camborne	Mr J Trevarthen, Father Tehidy Camborne Cornwall	Penn	Braddock
19	~~Cotton~~	~~John Payne~~	22		m	S	Art Metal Worker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		Mrs Trenby 16 Centenary Camborne Cornwall	Pa	Fallen Timber
20	Brown	Wm Edw	20		m	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	"	"	Newquay		Mr S Colton, Green Street, Newlyn W	Mass	Boston
21	Bailey	Annie	35	7	m	Wife		Yes	Yes	"	"	Zywardreath Cornwall		Father Mr Brown, Zywardreath Par Station Cornwall	Penn	Braddock
22	"	Violet	9	7	S	Child		Yes	Yes	"	"	Par Green		Father Mr Liddicott, Par Green	Mich	Hancock
23	"	Olive	3	7	S			No	No	"	"			Par Cornwall	"	"
24	Robins	Lily	24	7	m	Wife		Yes	Yes	"	"	Cornwall		Father Mr J Bate Par Green Cornwall	"	Houghton
25	"	John Charles	27		m	m	Miner	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Mr Robins Par Green Par Stn. Cornwall	"	"
26	White	Clara	42		m	W		"	"	"	"	Truro		Mother Mrs Truro, Cornwall.	New York	Newhaven
27	"	Henry	21		m	S	Cabinet Maker	"	"	"	"				"	"
28	"	Alfred	17		m	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"				"	"
29	"	Russell	10		m	S	Child	"	"	"	"				"	"
30	Hirsch	Alex	23		m	S	Waiter	"	"	Bohemia	Bohemian	England	London	Mr F Hirsch (Father) Bodenstein Deutsch Brod. Bohemia	Neb	Omaha

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St Louis sailing from Southampton March 30th, 1910

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pilman	Agnes Elizabeth	30	y	S		House Decker	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Templecombe	Mrs William Pilman, Bridge House, Templecombe Somerset	Kansas	Kensesburg
2	Riddle	Kate	33	y	S			Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Somerton	Mrs E Riddle, West St Somerton Somerset	"	"
3	Tomlinson	Joseph Henry	24	3	m	m	Motor Driver	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Newquay	Mrs Rowland, St Stephens, In Branwell, Father Mr John Slecombe, Paddock Tremponna Road	Ala	Birgham
4	Slecombe	Ernest	21	5	m	S	Groom	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Truro	30 Barnet Rd	Ill	Lake Forest
5	Harkin	Arthur William	32	7	m	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ore	Portland
6	Turner	Arthur	21	6	m	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Irene	Beginal Green 56 Cholmeley Road,	Colo	Denver
7	Drew	Frederick	20	2	m	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	E Pulsey Father Mr Ed Drew, Inglon Bridge, Perryn Cornwall	Mich	Calumet
8	Hocking	Arthur Gerald	23	7	m	S	Gardener	Yes	Yes	"	"	England	Perryn	Mrs E Hocking, Bosick, Ladock Cornwall	Mich	Detroit
9	Jewett	Walter John	26		m	S	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ladock	Mother 3 Sommerland St Exeter	Mass	Boston
10	Webber	Frederick	20		m	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Exeter	[illegible] Horley Northampton	Ill	Chicago
11	Trebilcock	Uriah Symonds	29	11	m	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Truro	4 Devon	Iowa	Hillsburg
12	Hill	William	23		m	S	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Callestock	Mrs E J Trebilcock Elmsleigh Terrace Callestock Truro Mrs H Hill Townhallows Constantine		
13	"	Richard	21		m	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Mawgan	Perryn Cornwall		
14	Trewin	John Henry	44		m	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	England	Townhallows	Mrs J H Trewin, Bassett St Redruth	Mass	Boston
15	Harvey	James Thomas	22		m	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Redruth	Mrs Harvey Triangle Moor Lane	West Va	Wheeling
16	Richards	James	14		m	S	Art Metal Worker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Paul	Mrs W J Richards, North Corner Newlyn W	Virginia	Bradock
17	Trevarthen	William Edward	21		m	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Newlyn	Mrs J Trevarthen, Father Tehidy Carnhorne Cornwall	Pa	Fishers Banc
18	Tenby	Horace	28		m	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Camborne	Mrs Tenby 16 Centenary Camborne Cornwall		
19	~~Colton~~	~~John Payne~~	22		m	S	Art Metal Worker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Truro	Mrs E Colton, 156 Strand, Newlyn W	Mass	Boston
20	Brown	Wm	20		m	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Gwennap	Father Mr Brown, Gwennap Par Station Cornwall	Mass	Braddock
21	Bailey	Irene	35	4	m	Wife		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Par Green	Father Mr Edicott, Par Green Par Cornwall	Mich	Jackson
22	"	Violet	6	4	S	White		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"		
23	"	Olive	3	4	S	"		No	No	"	"	"	"	"		
24	Robins	Ruby	24	7	m	Wife		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Gwennap	Father Mr J Bick Par Green Cornwall	Mass	Haughton
25	"	John Charles	27		m	m	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mr Robins Par Green Par Station Cornwall	"	"
26	White	Clara	42		y	W		"	"	"	"	"	Truro	Mother Mrs	New York	Newhaven
27	"	Henry	21		m	S	Cabinet maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Truro, Cornwall.	"	"
28	"	Alfred	17		m	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"			
29	"	Russell	10		m	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
30	Hirsch	Elia	32		m	S	Waiter	"	"	Bohemia	Bohemian	England	London	Mr Hirsch Father Bielmisto Deutsch Brod, Bohemia	Pa	Braska

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. †"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5. 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 7, 190

11—1113

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Insane persons or alien paupers, or persons likely to become a public charge, or persons suffering from contagious disease, or persons physically capable of reading, or persons who have been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or polygamists, or persons coming for an immoral purpose, or persons who admit their belief in the practicability of overthrowing by force or violence the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to all organized government, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or who are anarchists, or who are coming to the United States to perform labor under contract (the offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform such labor being prepaid by whole or in part), except professional actors, artists, lecturers, singers, nurses, and domestic servants.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No		Brother Mr A Filman, Independence Missouri USA	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	No	England	Charlton
2	No	"	Yes	No		Friend Mr A Filman, Independence Missouri USA	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	"	"	"	"		Somerton
3	Yes	"	Yes	No		Brother in law, Yampa Main Office Bingham Canyon Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dar	"	Blue	"		Aldersley Eagle
4	Yes	"	Yes	No		Brother Mr Chas Seccombe. Lake Forest Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	Light	"	"		Le "
5	No	"	Yes	Yes	In Transit	C. Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
6	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	"	Brother Mr Turner Dunham. Quebec	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6							
7	Yes	"	No	No		Mr W Pearce, P O Vulcan, Michigan	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	England	Perryn
8	No	"	Yes	Yes	1905 Carbondale	Cousin Mr L Hammer, Morris Town Inn New Jersey	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	Dark	Blue	"	"	Padock
9	Yes	"	Yes	No		Brother 512 Woodward Avenue Detroit Mich	No				Good	No	5	8	"	Fair	"	"	"	Exeter
10	No	"	Yes	No		Mr Ed Ball, 1701 Fern Street Flint Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	"	Chorley
11	No	"	Yes	No		Friend Mrs D Hackett, 446 Sent J Street, Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Light	Blue	"	"	St Allen
12	No	"	Yes	Yes	1906 Keeno	Brother Mr Pascall 1916 38 E St Hillsburg Penn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	Two fingers right hand	"	Helston
13	No	"	Yes	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	"
14	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	1906 Buffalo & Utica	Friend Mr Hassall 19 Woodward Avenue Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey D.	"	"	"	Helston
15	Yes	"	Yes	No		Friend Mr J Brennan 1911 Jacob St Wheeling Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Light	Blue	Yellow marks on left hand	"	Paul Cornwall
16	No	"	Yes	No		Friend Mr P Allen, 132 Clarke Ave Shady Park Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Dark	Blue	Pink dots Tattooed on left hand	"	Corthian
17	Yes	"	Yes	No		Friend Mr H Beck, Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Hazel	"	"	Camborne
18	Yes	"	Yes	No		Mr W Pascall, 19 Woodward Avenue Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	"	"	Home	"	"
19	No	"	Yes	No		Brother Mr J Collins 132 Clarke Ave Shady Park Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	Brown	"	"	Newlyn
20	No	"	Yes	Yes																Malin Sea
21	No	"	Yes	No		Husband Mr Barley Box 246 Hancock Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	"	"	Brown	Home		St Ewe
22	No	Father					No	No	No	No	Good	No								
23	No	"					No	No	No	No	Good	No								
24	No	Self	Yes	No		Friend Mr Samuel Searle Houghton Conquest Beds	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"		Par Green Cornwall
25	No	"	Yes	Yes	1905 Houghton Mich		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"		
26		Self	Yes	No		Sister Mrs Angell 30 Washington Avenue New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Grey	"	England	Truro
27		"	"	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6						"
28		"	"	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9						
29		"	"	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2						
30	No	"	Yes	No		Brother Mr Frank Hirsch, 912 3 12th St Ohio														Carlisle Cumberland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Harley Chief of the S.S. , from Quebec, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow[er]), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with any admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia—and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po—i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia—and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 and 11 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in columns 10 and 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence and not port of country or temporary residence, intermediate, or otherwise.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of relative in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of said relative. If no such relative living, so state and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for only a short time does not constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show as specifically as practicable the city or town intended before permanent residence, that is, in the United States—country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely whether the alien has the amount of money required by law, and if not, how much he has. Persons in charge of parties, or the head of a family, should not be allowed to divide the money among the several members of the party.

Column 16 (Whether going to join husband, father, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join husband, father, or other relative or friend, and if so, the name and complete address of such relative or friend.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place or places of residence.

Column 18 (Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend, and where).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L R Stoddard, Surgeon of the St Louis, Darling thereunto (State whether Surgeon "serving therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pomeranian.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St Louis sailing from Southampton, March 2, 1906

H—11B

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rick	Frederick Stanley	20	m s	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Penryn	Brother Mrs C Rick,		NY	Troy
2	"	Norman	18	m s		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Penryn	heat St Penryn Cornwall	"	"
3	Bannell	Richard	37	m s	Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Penryn	Father J Bannell Quay Road	"	Newport
4	Allen	James Thomas	32	1 m	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	Australia	Irish	"	Newzealand	Thame	Brother Mrs J H to Lonsdale Terrace Victoria Australia	Newyork	Newyork
5	"	Annie Elizabeth	23	6 7 m	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	"	"			
6	Hamlen	Charles George	50	m s	Maltmaker	Yes	Yes	England	"	England	London		Woolons Hotel 99 Waterloo Road, London S.E.	Conn	Hartford
7	Beynes	George Edward	13	m s	Electrician	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Hampstead	Uncle Mr J C 32 The Gables, Agincourt Road London NW	Newyork	Newyork
8	Durachen	Ida	30	7 m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Hebrew	"	"	London	Friend Mrs Fanny Abraham, 16 Morgan St Mile End Road London	"	"
9	"	Vera	10	m s	Scholar	Yes	Yes	English	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	Bassetto	Ernest Crescent	33	3 m	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	"	Plymouth	Father Mr J J Bassetto, 92 Alexandra Road, Plymouth	"	"
11	"	Eva Catherine	29	7 m	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Devon	Father Mr Phillips Ringslegnton Devon	"	"
12	Hooper	Walter Charles	31	11 m	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Guernsey	Friend Mrs Falla, Les Hanguez	"	Buffalo
13	January	Henry Cecil	19	m s	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Southsea	North End Vale	Mr J January, 21 Tower Vale Guernsey	"	"
14	Lake	Rowland Montague	23	3 m	S	Mariner	Yes	Yes	"	"	England	Kent	Mrs M Lake, Dalton Valence, Kent	Virginia	Lexington
15	Fulla	Pietro	28	m s	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	"	"	London	Cousin Mr G Fulla, 5 Maple St Tottenham Court Rd London	Newyork	Newyork
16	Humphreys	Rhoda	32	7 m	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	"	"	Mrs T H Crew Manor, Bothenhampton Bridport, Dorset	"	"
17	Pascoe	William Thos	17	m s	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Penryn	Mrs H H Gonkin (Friend) Constantine Penryn Cornwall	Pa	Wilkinsburg
18	Kavassy	Edmond	28	m s	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Madeira	Funchal		Mr Chas Kavassy, 10 Bristol, Bude Castle	Pa	Philadelphia
19	Wormold	Emma	69	7 m	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London		Mrs Thorne, 115 Earlsmoon St Notting Hill Gate London	Newyork	Newyork
20	Schneider	August	22	m s	Hairdresser	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	England	Epsom		Mr A Schneider, Downlongedale Bonglolla Lonsgn Bucks Hill Germany	Ill	Highland
21	Batchelor	Frank	31	1 m	Motorman	Yes	Yes	England	English				Mother Mrs Batchelor, Banbury St. Kinston Warwick	Newyork	Newyork
22	"	Mrs	34	3 7 m	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"						
23	"	Marjorie	3	7	Child	No	No	"	"						
24	Winternitz	[illegible]	43	m m	Traveller	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Vienna		Home Wassagasse 8 Vienna		
25	"	Ida	34	7 m	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"				
26	Potts	Arthur	35	m s	Musician	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Birmingham		Mother Mrs Potts 76 Spring Hill Birmingham		
27	"	Annie	37	7 s		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"				
28	Goldman	Kate	16	7 s	Scholar	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	"	London		Uncle Mr E Elofsky, 34 [illegible] St Commercial Road E.	Tennessee	Knoxville
29	Thomson	Cecil Emily	23	m s	Clerk	Yes	Yes	England	English	London			Father Mr D Thomson, 81 Queensdale Road Notting Hill London	State Newyork	Manhattan Branch
30	Hawksworth	Charles Henry	38	7 m	S	Secretary	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Sister 42 Bolingbroke Rd West Kensington London	Ill	Central City

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Reading
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

H—11B

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 7, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	No	Self	Yes No				Mr & Mrs Hansen (Friend) Lower N. York
2	No	"	Yes Yes	Yes	1906		Brother Mr Chas. 733 E 5th N York
3	Yes	"	Yes No				
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	10 1/2	San Francisco	
5	"	"	Yes	No			
6	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	2	Hartford	Home 30 Washington Street, Hartford Conn.
7	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	3	Newyork	Home 853 St Nicholas Avenue, New York N.
8	Yes	Brother	No	No			Bror Mr Samuel Spector 175 Madison Avenue, 114th St New York N. Y.
9	Yes	Mother	No				
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1 mth		Friend Mr Norwood, 2011 E 81st St, New York
11	Yes	"	Yes	No	10 days		
12	No	"	Yes	No			Cousin Mr A Marquis, 502 Front Avenue, Buffalo.
13	No	"	Yes	No			Friend Mr A Marquis, 502 Front Avenue, Buffalo.
14	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	Newyork New Orleans		Brother Mr C McClain, The Bungalow, Savannah Ga.
15	Yes	"	Yes	No			Brother Mr R Wells, Rhoylands New York
16	Yes	Husband	No	No			Husband Mr Ed Humphreys 190 West 111 St New York
17	No	Self	Yes	No			Woman Mr Thos Willmett 488 Colonial, Wickenburg Ariz
18	Yes	"	Yes	No			Friend Mr A Blake, 2110 Diamond Street, Philadelphia Pa.
19	Yes	"	Yes	No			Friend Mrs Liggott, 850 Lexington Avenue, New York
20	No	"	Yes	No			Uncle, Mr Watling, Highland, Madison Illinois
21	Yes	"	Yes	No			Friend Mr Kennedy, 41 East 116 St New York
22	"	"					
23	"	"					
24	"	"	Yes	Yes	1899	New York	Mr Bolsleiber Broadway 115 St New York
25	"	"	Yes	No			
26	"	"	Yes	Yes	1909	New York	Mrs Baumgartner 32 Stuyvesant
27	"	"	Yes				
28	Yes	Uncle	No	No			
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No			
30	No	"	Yes	No			Central City Bl. Mr Young Chin Whitrow.

19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, implied or express, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	England	Penrhyn
No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Brown			"	"
No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Grey		Scotland	
No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Australia	Wagga
No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	Brown	"	California	Humboldt
No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Grey	Blue		Wales	Cardiff
No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Dark	Brown	Tattoo marks on right arm	USA	New York
No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Brown				
No	No	No	Good	No								
No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	Grey			Plymouth
No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	"	"	Brown			Kingstown
No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	"		Guernsey	Vale Parish
No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Grey		England	Newark
No	No	No	Good	No	5		"	Dark			Germany	Hamburg
No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	Brown	Blue		England	Kinelon
No	No	No	Good	No								
No	No	No	Good	No								
No	No	No	Good	No								
No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Dark			Scotland	Moravia
No	No	No	Good	No	5	5						
No	No	No		No	5	6			Grey			
No	No	No		No	4							
No	No	No	Good	No								
No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Grey		England	Robey

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 190 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lapidary, polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and place* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14: By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15: Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17: Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18: Etc.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L R Stoddard, Surgeon of the St Louis, Sailing therewith
(state whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of the University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

II—113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

United States Citizen.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St Louis sailing from Southampton March 30th, 1910

11—1115

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Hawkins	Wilfred	29	10	m	S		Yes	Yes	U S America	English					
2		Mary Elizabeth	64	9	f	S										
3	Burley	William	41		m	S	Labourer									
4	Mapleston	Ada L.	53	7	m	Wife		Yes								
5	~~Tobyprace~~	~~Patrick~~			m		~~Labourer~~	Yes	Yes							
6	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~					~~Wife~~	Yes	Yes							
7	Lasken	John	70		m	M	Retired	Yes	Yes							
8	Mennell	Wesley	42	3	m			Yes	Yes							
9	~~Rook~~	~~Maurice~~	21		m		~~Wife~~									
10	Wood	Frank	40	3	m	m	Engineer	Yes	Yes							
11	~~Nicholson~~	~~Edna~~	19	7	f	S	~~Servant~~	Yes	Yes							
12	Barkham	Agnes	34	4	f	S	Florist	Yes	Yes							
13	Tuball	Walter Thomas	24		m	S		Yes	Yes							
14	Bray	Nor	24		m	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes							
15	Perkins	[illegible]														
16	~~Pinkerton~~	~~Chas~~			m	m	Doctor	Yes	Yes							
17		Mrs			f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes							
18	~~Hall~~	~~Harry~~														
19	Krueger	Herman	24		m	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes							
20	Tippett	William	43		m	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes							
21		Jessie	45		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes							
22		Irene	16		f	S	School	Yes	Yes							
23	Ginsburg	Joseph	43		m	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes							
24	Johns	Hideg	28				Ironworker	Yes	Yes		German					
25	Findlay	[illegible]	40		f	M	Wife	Yes	Yes							
26	"	Maggie	15		f	S	daughter	Yes	Yes							
27	"	Norman	16		m	S	Son	Yes	Yes							
28	"	William	11		m	S	"									
29	"	Alexander	6		m	S	"	No								
30	Thompson	Alexander	35	3	m	S	Teacher	Yes	Yes							

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Mar 7, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or unsolicited, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Home Coruna Mex												
2							Home Headstone												
3							Sister Mrs E Cave. 201 Washington Avenue, Ogden Utah.												
4							Home Broadway Avenue, Detroit Mi.												
5							Home 120 Street West Hoboken New J.												
6																			
7							Home Mrs John Jackson Yonkers New York												
8							C/o Mr Fred Dixon, The High School Montclair New Jersey												
9																			
10							316 Hemlock St. Brooklyn New York												
11																			
12							Uncle Mrs [illegible]												
13							Home 7th Prud St Flats Michigan												
14							Home 511 [illegible] St & 8th Ave Audubon Col												
15							Home [illegible]												
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20							Home Wells Fargo												
21							Messrs												
22																			
23							Mrs Feldmann 3 children Street Brooklyn Home Germany												
24																			
25							Friend Mrs G.B.												
26							Bradford, 48 Moran												
27							St Brooklyn												
28							New York												
29							Mrs Knudson, 2811 Penn St												
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Hartley Chief Officer, of the S Lowe, from Southam Plot, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190 ,

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L R Stoddard, Surgeon of the S Paul, Building thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St Louis sailing from Southampton March 2nd, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Goldschneider	Nathan	51		M m	Confectioner	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	England	London	Wife Mrs R Goldschneider. 62 Clinton Road. Mile End E	NewYork	NewYork
2	Louis Albert	William	23		M m	Baker	Yes	Yes	Germany	German			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN C/O Newyork		
3	"	Marie	22		F m	Wife	Yes	Yes					Mr Hermann Mainzer, 346 East 50th St Newyork		
4	Turlong	Charles Ruben	33		M m	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
5	Melby	John Symons	38		M m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada		Canada	Ranville Que	Mr Lloyd Brock Danville Quebec Danville		
6	"	Georgina Katherine	38		F m	Wife	Yes	Yes	"		"	"	Quebec		
7	"	Myrtle Brock	11	6	S	Child	Yes	Yes	"		"	"			
8	Fleetwood	Percy	24		M m	Printer	Yes	Yes	England		England	London	Father Mrs F Fleetwood. 86 Tuncomb		
9	"	Beatrice	23	5	F m	Wife	Yes	Yes					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN 47 Cathcart Street. London		
10	Schring	Auguste	21		M s	Chef	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wurtemburg	Brother Mr Ernest Schring Heberach Heilbrom	Newyork	Newyork
11	Hansen	Christian Johan	32		M s	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Come, Oerstedsvei No 61 Copenhagen	"	
12	Shackleton	Henry Edward	24		M m	Fuellman	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Bradford	Father Mr J E Shackleton. 111 Dalby Ter Thornbury Bradford	Canada	Regina
13	"	Annie	26		F m	Wife	Yes	Yes					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Yorks.		
14	Wright	Frederick	29		M m	Fitter	Yes	Yes					Wife Mrs Wright 9 Hatley Terrace, London N	Newyork	Newyork
15	Baeck	Guerre	24		M m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	German	~~Lisl~~ Canadian			Mr Fischkin Germany	Dob	Germany
16	"	Sigran	22		F m	Wife	Yes	Yes					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
17	Wheeler	John	43		M m	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	England	English			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Mrs Wheeler Market Street	Newyork	Newyork
18	"	Kendal	6		M s		Yes	Yes			England	Bickerd	Uckfield Sussex		
19	Street	Ellen	21		F m	Governess	Yes	Yes					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sister Mrs Moody 99 The Street Pasleigh		
20	Street	Emma	38		F m	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
21	Koste	Leolola	20		F s	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Turku	Mother Mrs L Lindman Storagatan 20. Turku	Cal San Francisco	
22	Forslen	Richard	25		M s	Hairdresser	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	England	London	Mr E Forslen Adolfskourtly 1 Ostren Germany	Newyork	Newyork
23	Broman	Ikard	40		M m	Jeweller	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Father Mr Conrad Broman, Usa, Finland.		
24	"	Maria	38		F m	Wife	Yes	Yes							
25	"	Ester	1	7	F s	Child	Yes	Yes							
26	Ceasar	alfons	21		M s	valet			Bavarian	German	Scotland	Dundee.	Royal Hotel Dundee		
27	Sinchons	Otto	21		M	Toolmaker			German		England	London.	Groups Inn Rd. London WC		
28	Shulel	Lorenz	28		M	Valet							Friend. Mr Rosenegger 93 Charlotte St Fitzroy Sq London		
29	Carr	John	21		M								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father Mrs Carr 16 Ch	Montreal	
30	Foster	Richard	30		M s	Waiter							St Neots Hunts England	Eng	Newyork

Pearsall

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, 7, 1906

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No			Daughter Mr Hermann Mainzer
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	7 mon	Newyork 1907	Mr Hermann Mainzer. 346 East 50th St, Newyork.
3	Yes		Yes	No			
4	Yes		$35	No			Mr Knapp 176 Decatur St Brooklyn
5	No		Yes	Yes	1891	Den & Argyll	Brother-in-law Mr Lloyd
6	No			No			Brick. Varennes Quebec.
7	No						
8	Yes		Yes	Yes	1 year	Oklahoma	Friend. Mr Walle.
9	"			Yes			
10	Yes			No			Friend Mrs C Genet. The Warrington 161 Madison Avenue Newyork c/o Ranick Company Newyork
11	Yes		Yes	Yes	Various	Mexico	
12	Yes		Yes	Yes	1 year	Kansas	Hon. Regina. Buck
13	S						
14	Yes		Yes	Yes	1 year	Newyork	Mr Wright (father) 379 Montgomery Street Jersey City
15	S		Yes	Yes	1 yrs	Germany	
16	S			No			
17			Yes	Yes	2 yrs	Newyork	
18				No			
19			Yes	No			Brother
20				No			
21	Yes		Yes	No			Brother, Mr Fischer Chicago Hotel Normandie 26 minutes. Subway. West minster hotel Irvington Square. Newyork
22			Yes	No			
23			Yes	Yes		Newyork	Brother Mr Rudolph Berman, 220 East 33rd Street, Newyork
24							
25							
26			Yes	No			Friend Mr Fechmann Brooklyn 347 West 44th Newyork City
27							
28			Yes				
29	S		Yes				Mr Murray Hotel Astor Newyork
30			Yes				

19 Lunatic, idiot, or insane person, or person who has been institutionalized for care and treatment as such?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of another to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Grey	Grey	None	Austria	Krelau.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown		None	Germany	Wiesbaden
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	Brown		England	London
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	"	Blue		"	Portsmouth
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown		"	Bellaiole.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey		Canada	Danville
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5							
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown				
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5						
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown		Germany	Wurtemburg
No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fair	Blonde	Blue		Denmark	Copenhagen
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Fair	Grey		England	
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5							
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Red	Blue			Sunderland
						6	0	Fair	Fair	Blue			
						5	6						
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Light	Blue		England	Hartcard
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"			"	"
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8		Brown	Grey		England	Tomsey
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	"	Brown		"	Plymouth
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Light	Fair	Blue		Finland	Durben
No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue		Germany	Ducrohuis.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue		Finland	Lovisa
No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	"	"	"		"	
No	No	No	No	Good	No							"	Helsingfors
						5	7	pale	Br	Blue		Bavaria	Nunchen.
						6	-	Br	Br	grey		Germany	Wurtemberg
						5	7	fair				Austria	Prag
						5	5	fair	Br			England	Gateshead
						5	7			regd			Bedford

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Harley Chief Officer, of the S.S. [illegible], from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 and 11 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of intended residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901 (or 1901–07, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L R Stoddard, Surgeon of the St Louis, Sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York Queens. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, . in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St. Louis sailing from Southampton, 30th march, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Droan	Vassil	19		M M	Labourer	No	No	Turky	Bulgarian	Turky	Sakts é	mother Kolio and son	N.Y.	Elkins
2	Boon	Constantin Droan	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Nicola	Speké	37		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Monastir	wife Rolia, Monastir Ostmarko	Pa	Ford City
4	Naoumtié	Traitché	34		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"		mother Lubitka and wife Mashala	"	"
5	Risté	Ghiorghi	27		M M	"	yes	yes	"	Bulgarian	"	Graesnitsa	Father to Monastir brother Philip Ghiorghi	Pa	St. Louis
6	Naydo	Lozé	29		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oblacovo	brother Pavlé Lozé Oblacovo	Ind	Logansport
7	Stoyan	Ghiorghe	42		M M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Dragoviche	brother Risto Ghioreke Dragoviche	Ills	Fairmount
8	Mihal	Dimitri	18		M S	18-38-3	yes	yes	"	"	"	Monastir	father Dimitri Mihal	Pa	Ford City
9	Dimitri	Costa	32		M M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Feloushina	cousin Tudor Risté	Ills	Waukegan
10	Ilio	Stoyan	37		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dragoviche	father Stoyan Naoum	Ills	Fairmount
11	" Son	Tovan	1		M S	Infant	yes	yes	"	"	"		grand father Dragoviche Monastir	"	"
12	Toan	Temelco	42		M M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Opsirina	cousin Ghiorghi Risté	"	"
DEPORTED 13	Stamat	Ilia	17		M S	"	No	No	"	X	"	Lazets	father Ilio Traytché Monastir	N.Y.	Rochester
14	Bojin	Miloche	47		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dragoviche	father Nicoli Miloche, Monastir	Ills	Fairmount
15	" Son	Dimitri	16		M S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"		grand father	"	"
DEPORTED 16	Hasse	Nedelco	16		M S	"	"	"	"	X	"	Graesnitsa	uncle Dimé Naoumtché	"	Granite City
17	Stoyan	Traytché	44		M M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Opsirina	father Traytché Graesnitsa	N.Y.	Rochester
18	Stoyan	Jenaki	44		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dikovo	wife Tolico Stoyan Monastir	Ills	Granite City
19	Dimé	Stoian	28		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"		mother Angeli Dimé Dikovo	"	"
20	Dimé	Unkzo	40		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Unkzo Petre Dikovo	"	"
21	Stoyan Naoumtché	Dimitri Stoyan	19		M S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Govchova	father Stoyan Naoumtché Monastir	Pa	Ford City
22	Tovan	Georgi	36		M M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Rousnik	brother Tosif Georgi Rousnik	Ills	Granite City
23	Pesavento	Cesare	41		M M	"	yes	yes	Switzerland	Switzerland	Italy	Udine	wife Angela Pesavento (Italy) Venezia	Ind	Peru
24	Cuppen	Hayton	39		. .	journalist	. .	.	England	English	England	London	Monca 17th Avenue Clapham London	Ny	Newyork
25	Ullmand	Louise	30		F .	wife	. .	.	French	France	England	London	Armand 297 Wharcliffe Gardens St Johns Wood London		
26	Yeandle	Mary	39		. .	Housekeeper	. .	.	England	English	—	—	Yeandle 27 Park Street South		
27	. Son	Ernest	38		M M	Gardener	.	.							
28	Yeandle Son	Ernest	13		S	nil	.	.							
29	Baum	Sol	33		M	Commercial traveller	.	.	Russia	Hebrew		London			
30	Petterson	Edith	36		F S	Lady Nurse	.	.	Sweden	Scandinavian	London	Stockholm	Father Mr ? Petterson		

Uncancelled
Old Im Exempt Act 7/...

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9.S

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork Apr. 7, 1910

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	£30	yes	1905 1907	Elkins	friend Kirko Sotiriehi P.O. Box 31 Elkins W. Va.	✓	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	white	brown		No	Turky	Leritse
2	"	"	£3,2	No			friend Petre Costa P.O. Box No 31 Elkins W. Va	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	"
3	"	"	£30	"			Atanas Christoff P.O. Box 41 Ford City Pa.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"	"
4	"	"	£25	"			friend Petco Ilariko P.O. Box No 63 Ford City Pa	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Monastir
5	"	"	£30	yes	1905 1907	Ill. Sous	friend Petré Giorghi Serake Second St. No 47 St. Louis Mo.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"	"
6	"	"	£28	No			brother Gocki Kozé Caspais No 2 Fairmont W.Va.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"	Gracnitza
7	"	"	30	yes	1908 1907	Fairmont W.Va.	friend Costa Dimitri Box No 25 Fairmont W.Va.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"	Oblacovo
8	"	"	£15	No			friend Kandar Todor Box No 39 Ford City Pa.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Dragoucho
9	"	"	£30	yes	1905 1907	St. Louis Mo.	friend Vasil Hristo Box No 120 Browning Ave Manchester	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"	Monastir
10	"	"	£16	"	1908	Fairmont W.Va.	cousin Gligour Nikola Box No 86 Fairmont W.Va.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Teloushina
11	—	—	No					✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	"	Dragoucho
12	"	"	£30	"	1907 1905	Ford City Pa.	brother Andrea Zemeler Box No 57 Fairmont W.Va.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"	Opsirina
13	"	"	£16	"			friend Mihail Dimitri Boukenst Hotel No 243 Clinton Ave	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"		"	"	Pajet
14	"	"	£30	"	1906 1905	Fairmont	cousin Vasil Stefo Box No 86 Fairmont W.Va.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"	Dragoucho
15	"	—	No					✓	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"		"	"	"
16	"	"	£30	No			cousin Krste Jacoum No 14 Granite City Pa.	✓	"	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	"	Gracnitza
17	"	"	£8	yes	1907 1907	Rochester N.H.	brother step Petco Michel 3 Clinton Avenue North Rochester	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"		"	"	Opsirina
18	"	"	£48	"	1906 1907	Granite City Pa.	fils Bojin Stoyan P.O. Box 66 Granite City Pa.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"		"	"	Zehovo
19	"	"	£28	"			brother Stoyan Dimitri 20 Box 66 Granite City Pa.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"	"
20	—	—	No	"			brother Lazo Jerry P.O. Box 66 Granite City Pa.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"		"	"	"
21	"	"	£18	No			friend Spiro Stefan P.O. Box 44 Granite City Pa.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	Grachova
22	"	"	No	"			brother Lazo Jerry P.O. Box 66 Granite City Pa.	✓	"	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	"	Brousnik
23	"	"	£75	No	1891 1909	Rochester N.H.	brother Gasparo Domenico Leighton Sierra Co Coal Mine George Hotel Newyork	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Klinec
24			£50		1894 1908	Granite City Pa.		✓						5	2					England	Kentish
25	husband		£30		1878 1907	Newyork		✓													
26			£100	No				✓													
27								✓													
28			£150	No				✓													
29			£15		1889 1909			✓													
30							109 High St.	✓													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Hartley, Chief Officer, of the S Louis, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hartley

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190..,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. R. Stoddard, Surgeon of the St. Louis, Sailing thereon (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States and New York

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L R Stoddard, Surgeon of the St Louis, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this day of . 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S10.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St Louis sailing from Southampton, March 5th, 190

11—115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Truscott	Ewart Wallace	21	1/m	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	St Stephens	Mr Wm Truscott Texas St Stephens		
2	Pearce	Aaron	20	1/m	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	My W. J Pearce Trelhorn Moor St Stephens.	Mich	Greenland
3	Bonfield	William	25	1/m	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Swansea	Sister Miss Bonfield 2 [illegible] Terrace	Pa	Scranton
4	Strong	Ernest	21	1/m	S	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	Li	Elizabeth	26	3/4	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Boston	Mr Alfred Ingden (Friend) 160 Shirebrook Rd Heeley Sheffield	New York	New York
6	Paul	William Henry	47	9/m	m	Carter	Yes	Yes	"	"	Guernsey	St Peter Port	Mrs Paul, 5 Picklo Road St Peter Port Guernsey	"	New Jersey
7	~~McCarthy~~	~~Thomas~~													
8	Tully	Percival Edgar	24	1/m	S	Butcher	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Paignton	Mother Mrs A Tully Abbeydbury Egremont Rd Paignton Devon	New York	Brooklyn
9	Kerr	Henry	34	1/m	S	Electrical Engineer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Coventry	Mr Wm Kerr 3 Broomfield Rd Coventry	D.C.	Washington
10	Williams	Clive	6	1/7	S	Child	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Ilford	Wm M Lade, Ilford Thorburne Terrace	New York	Gloversville
11	"	Edith	4	1/7	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	"	Lydia	2	1/7	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	Walters	Arthur	31	4/m	m	Coal Agent	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Mother Mrs Walters 103 Revelstoke Road Wimbledon Park London Sw.	New York	New York
14	"	John	33	7/7	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
15	Brenner	Lionel	20	1/m	S		Yes	Yes	English	England	England	London	Sister Mrs Jones, 931 West North Street Chicago	Ill	Chicago
16	~~Larkin~~	~~Thomas~~	32	8/7	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"			
17	~~[illegible]~~	~~Henry~~	2	m	S	Child	No	No							
18	~~Shakespeare~~	~~Mrs~~	40	m					Dec No						
19	Harrison	Wm	50	1/m	m	House Cattle Dealer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Sister Mrs Mann 26 Adelaide Road Liverpool	Rhode Island	Providence
20	"	Eleanor	49	1/4	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
21	"	[illegible]	20	1/4	S	Daughter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
22	Harrison	James	18	1/m	m	Cattle Dealer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Sister Mrs Mann 26 Adelaide Road Liverpool	New York	Providence Rhode Island
23	"	Emma	47	1/4	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
24	"	Richard	11	1/4	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"		"	"
25	"	[illegible]	7	1/		"	No	No	"	"	"	"		"	"
26	Aitken	Robert Fowler	34	1/m	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	English	Scotland	Lanark	Mrs Thos Aitken, Newton Kirkton Carmichael Rd Symington Lanarkshire	Idaho	Carey
27	Brown	Robert	36	6/m	m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Stobo	Mrs Brown Stobo Peebleshire Scotland	"	Hasbone
28	Dunn	Henry	33	1/m	m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Leith	Mrs Dunn 55 West Bowling Green St Leith Scotland	"	"
29	Renickie	John	30	1/m	m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	English	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mrs Lynchose 4 Ritchie Place Edinburgh Scotland	Idaho	Ste Shone
30	Leare	[illegible]	25												

"An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence." The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork April 7th, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of year.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother. Box 34 Greenland. Ontonagon Co. Mich
2	Yes	"	Yes	No			Friend Mr J Truscott, Box 34 Greenland. Mich
3	Yes	"	Yes	No			Uncle Mr G Bonfucca 1116 Rear Rock St Scranton Pa
4	"	"	Yes	No			
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Husband S S Martanen Newyork
6	"	"	Yes	No			Mr J B Tourneau Newyork
7							
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Cousin. Miss Stagg. Linen factory Brooklyn. Newyork
9	"	"	Yes	No			Sister. Mrs Sanderson Lake. Wisconsin
10	Yes	Mother	No	No			Father Jos Sault Marie Su
11	"	"					Gloucesville Newyork
12							
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No			
14	"	"	No				
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1902	Chicago	Sister Mrs Fine, 311 West North Avenue Chicago.
16							
17							
18							
19	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	Newyork	Friends Mr Marcialpet 553 Chatelain Avenue Rhode Island
20	"	Husband	Yes	No			
21	"	Father	Yes	No			
22	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	Newyork	Friend Mr Palpet 553 Chatelain Avenue Rhode Island
23	"	Husband	Yes	No			
24	"	Father					
25							
26	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1905	Idaho	
27	No	"	Yes	No			
28	No	"	Yes	No			
29	No	Self	Yes	No			
30							

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor for him in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	England	Sheffield
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blonde	"	"	"	Verga
						5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown			
						5	6	"	"	Blue			
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	Sheffield
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black		Scar across hand	Guernsey	Vale Church
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	England	Newcastle Abbot
						5	5						
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey			
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	England	Holland
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey			Hindy
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	"	"	Hazel			Manchester
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None		
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	"	Brown			
No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	"	Fair	"	Blue			
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"			
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	"	Grey	"	Scotland	
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	"	"	"	Hobo
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Brown	"	Scotland	Ayr
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Fair	Grey	"	Scotland	Coatbridge

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Barkley, Chief Officer of the S.S. Kaiser, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4. Age.—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5, Sex.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 9. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and also the town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of acquired residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative lives, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if such) in the United States, to which, beyond the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket through to final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whose passage was paid, as self, friend, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1901 or 03, Philadelphia).

Column 17. Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether coming to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18. Last cash.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector called at the examination of aliens.

11—111.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L R Stoddard, Surgeon of the St Louis, Sailing therewith, to
(State whether "Surgeon" sailing "therewith" or "employed by owners thereof." Either can only be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, , in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of . 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Slavonia sailing from Southampton March 30th, 1910

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence: Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Nesho	Marko	52		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs Nesho Marko, Constantinople Turkey	Cal	Fresno
2	"	Johan	1													
3	" wife	Teresa	25		F	M	Wife			Austria	Slavonian	Slavonia	Dalja	Home 639 New Street Dalja Slavonia	Pa	Reading
4	Nebel	Johann	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Hungary	Slavonia	Home Dalj Slavonia	Pa	Reading
5	[illegible]															
6	[illegible]	Jakob														
7	Perrault	Henry	[illegible]													
8	Zebec	Stefan	24		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Hungary	Slavonia	Home Dalj Slavonia	Pa	Reading
9	Nosko	Mrs E														
10																
11	[illegible]															
12	Petre	Joven	41		M	M		No	No	Macedonia	Greek	Turkey	Monastir	Father Mr Petre, Bokowar Macedonia	Pa	St Marys
13	Inguele	Traitse	36		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Macedonia	Greek	Turkey	Monastir	Brother Mr Traitse, Bokowar Macedonia	NY	Syracuse
14	Andon	Sheleo	32		M	S		No	No					Mother Mrs Sheleo Monastir Turkey	NY	Syracuse
15	Losle	Demetre	19		M	S		No	No					Father Mr Losh Monastir Turkey	Pa	St Marys
16	Christo	Nedeleo	25		M	M		Yes	Yes					Mother Mrs Nedeleo Bokowar Macedonia	NY	Rochester
17	[illegible]															
18	Nicola	Petre	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Macedonia				Father Mr Lote Bukoba Macedonia		
19	Velcan	Athanas	28		M	M								Mother Angela Petre Bokowar Macedonia	Pa	Ford City
20	Naoum	Filco	38		M	S		No	No					Father Mr Peter Bokowar Turkey	Ill	Rankin
21	Nicola	Jale	18		M	S								Father Mr Peter (Bokowar) Greece	Ohio	Columbus
22	Ilo	Yoran	18		M	S		Yes	Yes					Father Mr Jale. Monastir Turkey	Ohio	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Russia	[illegible]	England	Cardiff	Father Yoran Ilo Bokowar Macedonia	Syracuse	
24	[illegible]	Wm												via Coastwise Road Cardiff	New York	New York
25	Linnell	Robert	28	10	M	S	Bookkeeper	Yes	Yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Mr C R Barnes, 40 Sutton St Sheffield England	Ill	Forest
26	Jarrison	George	44		M	M	Motorbuilder	Yes	Yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mr Jarrison 15 Seacot Rd Ealing London		
27	" wife	Harriet May	44		F	M	Keep. Home	Yes	Yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sister-in-law, Miss Tuck 48 Ilchester Rd Hounslow		
28	[illegible]															
29	Berge	Ole	28		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen	Father Mr J Berge Haudanger	New York	New York
30	Reid	Thomas	21		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Mrs M Reid 3 Tekfield Rd Croydon	Ill	Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall [illegible]
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the [illegible] from which [illegible] and the language thus spoken. [illegible] is to be regarded as the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11 S

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Apr 7th, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	$50 No	No	1900	Fresno Cal	Wife Home 245 Yosemite Fresno Cal
2	" S "		$4	Yes	1904	Reading	834 North 1st Street Reading Pa
3	" S "						
4	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Mr Thos Tickert Nord 6 Str 8th Reading Pa
5							
6							
7							
8	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Mr Thos Tickert Nord 6 Str 8th Reading Pa
9							
10							
11							
12	Yes	Self	$30	No			Mr Stefan Lazar Box 181 Bethany Pa
13	" S "		$28	Yes	1904	Syracuse	Mr Pietro Paglele Box No 2 Split Rock New York
14	" S "		28	"	1904	"	Prime Pietro Box No 132 Split Rock Ny
15	" S "		$32	No			Mr Angel Pinelli Box 761 St Marys Pa
16	" S "		$28	Yes	1904	Rochester	Mr Spase Stoyanof 167 Front St Rochester New York
17	" S "		$30	Yes	1904	Rochester City	Mr Petre Govanof 167 Front St Rochester New York
18	" S "		$32	Yes	1904	"	Mr Jovan Jali Box Box 431 York City Pa
19	" S "		$28	Yes	1904	Rochester	Mr Kristo Covaffi PO Box 186 Wanakena
20	Yes S "		$30	Yes	1904		Mr Iona Dimitri Dayton Leonard Ave Columbus Ohio
21	" S "		$40	No			Mr Todor Stefan 521 Bolivar St Columbus Ohio
22	" S "		$28	No			Mr Petro Giorghi PO Box 400 Syracuse New York
23	" "		$30	Yes	1904	New York	Sister-in-law 197 Hudson Street New York
24	Yes S	Self	$25	No			
25	Yes "		$25	No			Friend Mr Brook 106 42nd Street Brooklyn
26	" S	Self	$25	Yes	1904	Racine Wis	
27	" S "				1904		
28							
29	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1899	N York	Juan Dulezo Home 172 Canarsie St Brooklyn
30	No	Self	$50	Yes	1904	Chicago	Friend Mr [illegible]

19 Idiot, insane person, or person likely to become a public charge.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Dark	None	Armenia	Room
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Grey		Slavonia	Daly
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark	"			
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	~~Dark~~ Dark	Dark	Grey		Slavonia	Daly
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Slavonia	Daly
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Turkey	Skolobar
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	"	Turkey	Monastir
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Monastir
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Monastir
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Monastir
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	Servia	Gradec
No	No	No	No	Good	No								
No	No	No	No	Good	No								
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Brown	Brown	Brown			
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Harley Chief Officer of the S Kroon from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Harley
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , 190 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11–111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex. — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single. — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer. — Some one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer. — Some one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Can he read and write. — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality. — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the last book of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the Provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. — An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and place of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative exists, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination. — Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether in possession of railroad ticket to final destination. — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. If not, whether in possession of sufficient money to pay expenses to such destination. — The entry in column 14 should show whether in possession of sufficient money to pay expenses to such destination. If not, the entry should show by whom passage was paid, as such, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name and relationship), friend (name and relationship), steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894 N. Philadelphia).

Column 17. Whether going to join husband, relative, friend, or other person, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 41. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L R Stoddard, Surgeon of the St Louis, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University, New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St Louis sailing from Southampton March 30th/10, 190

11-1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Carlson		17 6			Cook	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mr S Carlson, Lekanogatan 41 Stockholm Sweden	New York	New York
2	Sack	Clara	22 7	s			Yes	Yes	Hebrew	Jewish	S Africa	Durban	Father, Mr J Sack, 5 Railway St. Durban	Ohio	Cincinnati
3	Barnett	Charles E.	33												
4	"	Minnie													
5	"	Dorothy													
6	Coster	William	35	m	m	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mr Coster, Glencoe Avalon Co, Isle of Wight England		
7	Lucas	Florence	32	f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ballast	Father Mr Langdon Barrowtown S Yorks		
8	"	Cathlene	9	f	s	Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Ballast		
9	"	Irene	1 6	m	s	3/32288	No	No	27	36	"	"			
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12 S

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 7th, 1906

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Aged, lame or infirm, or otherwise likely to become a public charge? If so, by whom supported or by what means?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?													
1		Self	$15-	Yes	15 yrs Newyork	Brother Mr E Carlson 629 Amsterdam Avenue, New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair Grey Blue	None	Sweden	Upland
2	Yes	Yes	Yes	No		Sister Mrs Hendel, 651 Richmond St Cincinnati	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Dark Grey	None	Sweden	Lulya
3																		
4																		
5																		
6	No	Yes	Yes	No		Y M C A Ottawa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair Fair Blue	None		
7	No	Husband	$10	No		Husband Trevertan House Northumberland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Hartley Chief Officer of the S.S. Lowis from Southampton
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hartley
..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , 190 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money she has, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" for race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" for nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country for nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The terms "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last previous residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which location needed with the intent to remain, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and also town of last permanent residence. It is the intention for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of relative in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, or interior future permanent residence, if within the United States (country, if outside the United States).

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much). The entry in column 14 should show intelligently by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether going to join husband, relative, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and full address). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector, or other in the examination of aliens.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L R Stoddard, Surgeon of the St Louis, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of University of, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St Louis sailing from Southampton March, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11*	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended for permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Parnell	Charles B	33 ✓	m	m	Builder	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	A.S.	3, 25, 37				
2 ✓	"	wife Minnie	32 ✓	7	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"				
3 ✓	"	ch Dorothy	3 ✓	3	s	Child	No	No	"	"	"				
4	Shelekhace	Asp[illegible]	40 ✓	m	m	Jeweler	Yes	Yes	"	"	"				
5 ✓	Kolinkin	Isaac ✓	14 ✓	m	S	Hairdresser	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		Rochester		
6 ✓	Talbot	Mary	54 ✓	3	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		"		
7 ✓	McCarthy	Thos E	40 ✓	m	m	Surgeon	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		"		
8	Gilmon	John	36 ✓	m	s	Carpenter									
9 ✓	Kosher	Edgar S	32 ✓	m	m	Waiter									
10 ✓		Mrs	2 ✓												
11 ✓	Pearce	Edw[illegible]	60 ✓	m	s	Carpenter									
12	Perrault	Henry	34 ✓	m	s	Waiter									
13	Lukes	Chas	23 ✓	8	m										
14 ✓	"	ch [illegible]	1 ✓												
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a man resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

H—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York April 7th, 190

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or both; whether not a citizen of the United States, but has made a declaration to become such; whether a prior immigrant; whether a stowaway.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1							Home [illegible]											
2							[illegible]											
3							[illegible]											
4							[illegible]											
5							Home Mr Wolf Sister-in-law											
6							my Montgomery Co Ky Mr Talbert (Husband) North											
7							Mr Thos Murphy											
8							Street [illegible]											
9							Home [illegible]											
10							[illegible]											
11							6g [illegible]											
12							Home [illegible]											
13							Husband Mr [illegible]											
14							[illegible]											
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

...SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Hartley Chief Officer, of the S Louis, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2: (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be (either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be (either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: (Can to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8: (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Every alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, not city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether having ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 14: By whom is passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15: (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17: Condition, whether deformed, and cause; whether joining relatives or friends.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18: (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L R Stoddard, Surgeon of the S Kowa, Sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon sailing there in the employ of owners thereof, or by the month, day, &c.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon. And that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the New York
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

II–10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Hebrew.
Armenian.	Herzegovinian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pyrenean.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.	
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
	Spanish-American.
	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

1C

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Sinonie sailing from Cherbourg 20th March, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	✓	M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Rue de Calais	Paris	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Jean	29	✓	M	S doctor			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Rue Lafayette	Paris	
3	[illegible]	Clotilde	43	✓	F	S [illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	Louis	21	✓	M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	Mme Marie	22	✓	F	M			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	Julien	30	✓	M	S engineer			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	✓	M	M farmer			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	✓	M	S [illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	✓	M	S [illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	✓	M	M [illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	✓	M	S Student			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	Theodore	23	✓	M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	✓	M	M			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	✓	F	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	Jean	18	✓	M	S			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	Emmanuel	20	✓	M	S Hotel Keeper			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

4

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newport News, Va. *7*, 190*8*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every polygamist, or anarchist, or person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$400	yes	1902-1907	Tacoma	Sister & husband Tacoma Wash	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	light	gray	no	France	Paris
2	"	"	$200					✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Self	$45	yes	1902-1907	Tacoma	Sister & husband Tacoma Wash	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	gray	"	"	"
4	yes	"	$200					✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	France	Paris
5	"	"	"				Sister husband Tacoma Wash	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Self	"	no			" " "	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dark	"	"	"	Switzerland
7	"	"	$35	yes	1905-1907		Visco Giuseppe	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Crevacuore
8	"	"	$40				Via Cimarosa Cat Nr 2 Alessandria	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Italy	Turin
9	—	"	$100	yes	1902	Brooklyn	Bruzzese Giovanni Via Cimarosa Nr 2 Alessandria	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Italy	Calabria
10	—	"	$35	no			Brother Mrs Rabbuni Blonay Switzerland	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	auburn	"	"	Switzerland	Neuchatel
11	no	"	$75	no			Louis Merivo Lignum 211 Grand Av Milwaukee	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	—	"	$60	yes	1902-1901	Milwaukee	— " —	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	—	Italy	Mezzolombardo
13	yes	"	$100	yes	1901	1910	Bro Co Ala	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	"
14	"	"	$100	Canonsburg			Bro Mrs Pietro Manuzzi	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Carpineto
15	"	"	$50	no			Alexandre Giovanni 3105-7 Cottage Grove Av.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	—	"	"
16	"	"	30	Chicago	1904-1905		Brother Chicago Ill	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	Canada	Reynouria
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Harley, Chief Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. Louis, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Harley
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should be as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession at which each alien arrives, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bridge and steel builder, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer. A person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer. One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the period of examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write. Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), Yes, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Russian" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and those of the adjoining peninsula of Istria, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po, i. e., the provinces of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. An intended immigrant's last permanent residence is the country at the customhouse or seaport in which he has resided for the longest period of time. The entry in column 10 should be the name of the country of last permanent residence, if it is known. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show the country of last permanent residence independent of the country of prospective residence, nationality, etc., of an alien.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" the country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of person [illegible]. The entry in column 11 should be the name and address of such relative, if known, as the relative, friend, etc., whose destination.

Column 12. Final destination. An intended residence of one year still constitutes permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) intended to be permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether [illegible] has been to the United States before. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. Transportation paid for by. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 15 should give in each case money in hand or immigrant's own statement of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891 97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, which one or more. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join (in case a relative or friend), and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18. Remarks. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H. C. H.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L R Stoddard, Surgeon of the S Louis Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The New York Universities, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible], in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St. Louis sailing from Cherbourg, 30th march, 1910

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Christo	Vangeloff	22		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Rositch		wife Malina Christova Rositeff	Ill.	Madison
2	Tarpa	Gheorghieva	30		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	"	Teodoraki	11		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Nicola Gitcheff Rositeff	"	"
4	"	Dimitraki	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand " " "	"	"
5	Tomelcr	Velian	48		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Turky	Bulgarian Turkish	Turky	Lakki		"	"
6	~~Elia~~ Vasil	~~Elia~~ Elia	36		M	M	"	"	"	"	Bulgarian	"	"	brother Jovan Velian Lakki	Pa.	Ford City
7	Vasil	Evangelia	14		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Elia Vasil	Ill.	Granite City
8	~~Vasil~~	Georgia	24		M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	father Vasil Jaco Lakki	Pa.	Ford City
9														father Vasil Jaco Lakki	"	"
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Elia Lomicos
Not on board April 7/10

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List _____

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork *May* 7, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$38	No			Friend Nicola Diz Madison Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brown		No	Turky	Rozieff
2	"	"	$35	"			Husband Gliaroli I. Gikeleff by Nicola Diez	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		"	"	"
3	—	—	—	"			Father Madison Ill.	"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"
4	—	—	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"
5	"	"	$38	No	1907	Ford City	Son Dimitri Femelco P.O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"		"	"	Kalpsi
6	"	"	25	"	1907	"	Brother Box 439 Ford City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"		"	"	"
7	"	"	45	"	1907	Pardeeville	Friend Granite Lake Fla	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		"	"	"
8	"	"	40	"	1907	Pardeeville	Friend Box 469 Ford City	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"		"	"	"
9							Friend Secret Rote P.O. Box 494 Ford City Pa												
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Hartley Chief Officer, of the St Louis, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190..,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L R Stoddard, Surgeon of the St Louis, Sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon employed by or contracted with, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the New York University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

(1) 4

UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St Louis sailing from Queenstown 31st March, 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Burke	Michael	48		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British					Cal	San Francisco
2	Burke	Lizzie			F	M				"					"	"
3	Mc Leidon	Joseph	35		M	M	Railroad	"	"	"					Ill	Chicago
4	Fitzgerald	Patrick	29		M	M	Mason	"	"	"		Ireland	Cork		N.J.	Hoboken
5	"	Maggie	22		F	M	Waitress	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
6	Wilson	John	25		M	S	Salesman	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, 7, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ability to read (whether can read any language or not).	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	over $50	Yes	6	San Francisco Cal	Stone 704 Market St San Francisco Cal Friedland Michael	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No							
2	"	"	Some	No			do do	Yes	"	"	"	"	"							
3	"	"	Some	Yes	1902	Chicago	Stone 4302 Langley Av Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"							
4	"	"	$50	Yes	1903	Hoboken	Tone [illegible]	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Dark	Ireland	Queenstown
5	"	"	$50	No			[illegible]	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dark	Dark	Ireland	Cork
6	"	self	$25	Yes	1903 1909	Toledo Akron	Mrs [illegible] Wilson Somerville Boston Mass 19 Malvern Ave	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Brown	Brown		Lisgoon Ireland
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York April 7, 190

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Age	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or payment of any kind, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	over $50	Yes	6	U S Citizen	Stone 704 Market St San Francisco Cal		No	No	No	Good	No							
2	"	"	Does not	No			Husband Michael do do		"	"	"	"	"							
3	"	"	Does not	Yes	1902	Chicago	Stone 4303 Langley Av Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"							
4	"	"	$500	"	1903	Hoboken	Stone 3 Locust St		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Ireland	Dunmore Co Galway
5	"	"	$50	"	1903	Pittsburg	Brother Mr Wilson Somerville		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dark	Dark	Ireland	Lenk
6	"	self	$25	Yes	1907	Miami	Boston Mass 19 Madison Ave		"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Brown	Brown		Lisgoon Leitrim
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

*Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Hartley, Chief Officer of the S.S. Lorne, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

H Hartley
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, etc.; polisher, steel polisher, iron puddler, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, puddler, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who possesses a farm, either for tillage or grazing.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the benefit of another.

Steamship companies should make this distinction, as the information so recorded would be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through to foreign countries, should be recorded as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided into two parts, the return should be either Yes or No in each part, Yes (read) and Yes (write), or Yes (read) and No (write), or No (read) and No (write). Every person who can read can usually write, but not always.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be entered to show the country of which immigrant was a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between nationality and race, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest has reference usually to the French by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest has reference usually to mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the regions Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that emphasis be placed upon correctly showing country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and full address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever in prison, etc.*).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L R Stoddard, Surgeon of the St Louis, Sailing Novewich, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

17

(21)

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—111

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "St Louis" sailing from Queenstown, March 31st, 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
497 1	Galenby	William Earnest	30		M	m	Industrial instructor	Yes	yes	British	English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Cork	Mother) C. Galenby	Ont	Norwood to
" 2	" wf	Janet	29					"	"	"	Scottish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Stockton on ~~Tees England~~ mother-in-law) C. Galenby		~~Canada~~
498 3	Collins	Patrick	25		M	s	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	do do uncle) John Collins		"
" 4	" wf	Frances	24					"	"	"	"	"	"	Barretts Buildings Cork City brother-in-law.) John Collins	NY	New York
9630 5	Hennessy	Bridget	22		S		2-3 cf Maid	"	"	"	"	"	Castlepollard	do do Father) Patrick Hennessy Hilltown, Castlepollard, W-meath		
500 6	O'Connor	Veronica	28		M		Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Cork	Father) John O'Connor		
2116 7	Healy	Norah	18		S		Domestic Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Killarney	Father) Daniel Murphy Knocknacoo Coalis Killarney		"
161 8	Quinn	Hannah	24				Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Waterford	do do Brother) John P Hickey,	Ills	Chicago
" 9	" sister	Bridget	23					"	"	"	"	"	"	Reporter Boston Journal Father) Timothy Sullivan	"	"
322 10	Hickey	Robert	35		M		Commercial Traveller	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin	(Sirran Keatz Co Cork	Mass	Boston
22 11	Watson	John Joseph	25				Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	Cork	Father) Richard J Watson		
22 12	"	Chas. Edward	18				Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grimesgate Brookline Mass Father) Richard Patterson		
499 13	Holland	Mary	25		F		Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Cork	Grimesgate Brother) Rev Father Kelly		Boston
28 14	Kingston	Fredrick	22				Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Brandenda Drumleague, Father) Richard Patterson	Ill	Chicago
21 15	[illegible]	[illegible]	23					"	"	"	"	"	"	Drimoleague Brother) Rev Father Kelly	Mass	Boston
22 16	Wash	Master	26		M			"	"	"	"	"	Lordgan	[illegible]		
17												NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
17 18	O'Reilly	Jane	21		F		Book-Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Father) Patrick Reilly	Conn	New York
27 19	Reams	Michael	9		M		Saloon	"	"	"	"	"	Lougrea	Father) Thomas Reams	"	"
18 20	Morris	Annie	32		F		Married	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Albany Road Longford Co Galway Father) John Charleston Co Mayo	Mass	Belmont
21															NJ	New York
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 190.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Read the plain or elsewhere on back letter for each individual of this family. If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	ys	Self	$250 $50						No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown		England	York
2	"	"					"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	$500				Cousin) Albert Collins, 348 E. 138th Street, Bronx, New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Blue			Scotland	Kilmarnock
4	"	"	$20				do do		"	"	"	"	"		6	Fair	"	Brown	Slight Halt	Ireland	Cork
5	"	"	$35				Cousin) Miss Fabian 1476 Eastern Parkway Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair					
6	Father	$100	1907	1909	New York	Brother Michael O'Connor			"	"	"	"	"								Meath
7	Self	$50	do				Brother Patrick O'Connor		"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Fair	"	Grey			Cork
8	"	$20	1903	1909	Chicago		Brother-in-law John H. Flaherty 32 - 37th St. Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	5		Medium	Fair			"	Mallow
9	"	$50	do				do do		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Brown	Black			Waterford
10	"	$30	do				Cousin) Kate Lyng 6 East 122nd St. New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	do
11	"	$20	Self	1907	Boston		Brother) John J. Wilson Somerville, Boston		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	Grey	"	"	Sligo
12	"	$20	do				Brother) J. J. Wilson do do		"	"	"	"	"	5							do
13	"	$26					Uncle, Armenfield 13552 Superior Ave Hedgewick, Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Brown			Cork
14	"	$35					Brother) Paul Kingston Whitehouse		"	"	"	"	"	5	5		Blue				Roscommon
15	"	$40	Self				Cousin) Harry Lewellyn		"	"	"	"	"	5		Fair		Brown			
16	~~"~~	~~$100~~		1905										~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fair~~	~~Fair~~	~~Grey~~			Ballina
17	Yes	Self	$40	1910	New York		Aunt Miss Bridget Sprague 311 West 93rd St. New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey			Edgeworthstown
18	"	"	$45	No			Cousin Joseph J. Sprague		"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"			Edgeworthstown
19	"	"	$40	Yes	1907	Boston	Cousin Annie Kearns 71 Oakland St. Belmont Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5		Fair	Fair	Blue			Longford
20	"	"	$35	"	1906	New York	Brother 1575 - 3rd Ave New York		"	"	"	"	"	5		Fair	Fair	Blue			Carlow
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Hartley Chief Officer, of the S Louis, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—Indicate in column 4 by the letter M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example: Civil engineer, farmer, laborer, engineer, machinist, clerk, merchant, brass polisher, steel polisher, glass worker, stone cutter, and not simply as engineer, polisher, worker, merchant, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money a farmer may have.

A *farmer* is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the many who own farms.

Steamship companies should make these distinctions on the lists furnished, and no exceptions should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks in the interest of correct returns of alien arrivals.

Aliens returning to this country after visiting foreign countries should be recorded under head of occupation as "Returning," thus: "Returning citizen," "returning alien." In the United States, but not including, for purposes of this return, Alaska, should be classed as "business" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Nation or people).—Column 7 is subdivided into the corrupse the pain should be entered Yes. Yes is to be used in cases where the person is a citizen of the country of which he claims to be a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the body of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and headings should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that absolutely correct and entirely clear entries of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give the name and address of such relative, if any such relative has ever been heard from by the person named.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through from starting point to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom alien's passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should clearly show by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1893, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend; head of, and relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "St. Louis" sailing from Southampton March 30th, 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Riley	John Thomas	52	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	U. S. A.	English	England	Welford		Ill.	Chicago Heights
2	"	Agnes	40	f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	Agnes	20	"	s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	Ethel	18	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	Winnifred	17	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	William	11	m	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	Gracie	8	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	Olson	Gust	27	m	s	Laborer	"	"	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Torhamn		Ill.	Chicago
9	Nelson	Nelson	41	"	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	Andersen	Anders Chr.	39	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Randers		Illinois	Geneva Settlement
11	Olsen	Ivan	43	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	Larsen	Peder Christian	45	"	m	Painter	"	"	Danish	Denmark	Denmark	Koje	Anders Pedersen Koje Strandvej	"	Chicago
13	✓ Gustafson	Edward	35	m	m	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Sweden	Skoogerod		"	Sweden Skoogerod
14	Cook	Joseph	36	m	m	Clerk	yes	yes	English	England	England	Southampton	Father	"	Victoria
15	Abbey	Clifford Lee	22	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									Falmouth			
18															
19	Negree	Greef	37	m	s	Seaman	no	no	African	Africa	Cape Town				
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

DEPORTED — NOT ADMITTED — NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN

16/6

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which aliens transfer with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List S 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York April 7, 1910

No. on List.	13 Whether having ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Epileptics or idiots, or persons who have been insane or supported by charity within five years previous?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1			a U. S. Citizen					Father + Grandfather Bernard Riley, Morris Plains, N.J.													
2			"																		
3			"																		
4			"																		
5			"																		
6			"																		
7			"																		
8			"					36 Bergeline Av. Union Hill, New York, Cy.													
9			"					Home: Guelph Ontario													
10																					
11								Sister: 213 West 64 Street Chicago Ill.													
12	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1897/09	Brooklyn		Sister: 74 Hermon Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.								No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-8	Dark	Light	Blue		
13								Brother: Ed Gustafson 11 Hayden Rd Salisbury Conn. Sent home by U.S. Consul at Southampton.													
14																					
15																					
16								Brother: Mrs Fabrizio 373 2nd Ave.													
17								Home: 61 Maple ave Naugatuck, Ct.													
18																					
19	Yes	Self	$5					Sister: Mrs. Thomas Kelly 1 Bowne St. Flushing L.I.								Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Hazel	Sallow	
20																					
21	Yes	"	$10					Friend: Mary Burke 1 Bowne St. Flushing L.I.													
22	Yes	"	$25																		
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer,) of the ST. LOUIS, from SOUTHAMPTON., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 19 ;

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. R. Stollard, Surgeon of the "St. Louis", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St. Louis, sailing from Southampton, March 30th, 1910

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pasthouse	Albert Wm	19	M	S	Fitter			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
2	Bakes	Frank Jesse	24		m	Boiler Maker			England			Stroud	Brother Uncle Mr. Bakes 21 Maysfield, Stroud	Pa	Pottsville
3	"	Florence	27	F	m	Wife			"	"	"	"		Ia	Waterloo
4	"	Frank John	10 m	M	S	Infant	no	no	"	"	"	"			
5	Fairvill	Albert Ernest	26			House Packer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
6	Montfort	Joseph Maria	40		m	Priest			France	French		Maidstone	Mrs. N. Hemp 4 Ebenezer Pl., Wallis Lane, Maidstone Wife Mrs. Montfort	NY	Marlboro
7	Lignonez	Eyres Marie	21		s	Accountant			"	"		Guernsey	Father, Mr. Lignonez Anger Vale, Guernsey	Mich	Racine
8	~~Gallery~~	~~William John R. S.~~	23			Jewellers			England	Scotch		London	Mrs. Wm. Gillett 5 Douglas Rd, Tottes	NJ	Bayonne
9	~~Michael~~	Simcox	25			Clothier			"	"		Tonypandy	Jeremiah Simcox 30 Charles St, Tonypandy	NJ	Brooklyn
10	Clark	Henry Edward	23			Bricklayer			"	Irish		Tonypandy	Father H. C. Clark 30 Fortuny Rd, Tottenham	Mich	Detroit
11	Palk	Jeffery	32		m	Farm Lab			"	English		Tottenham		Wisc	Milwaukee
12	"	Rosemary	37	F	m	Wife			"	"		Bournemouth	208 Palmer Avenue		
13	"	John	7	M	S	Child	no	no	"	"		"			
14	"	Jeffery	3												
15	~~Hoffenden~~	Frederick Thomas	31				yes	yes				London	G. A. Hoffenden, Brother 327 Ditchling Rd, Brighton Father Ed. Simmons	NY	New York
16	Simmons	Edward Walter	19			Waterman						Tottingham	23 Bathford Rd, Tottingham Father C. J. Fletcher		Owego
17	Fletcher	Edward James	27												
18	Snell	James Squire	40			Butcher						Stapleton	75 Rd, Tottingham Jas. Squire Snell, Bro. Bramley Rd, Stapleton	W.	Providence
19	Newton	William John	27			Labourer						Bristol	Father Mr. Newton 37 Chelsea Pk, Easton	Mich	Jerome
20	Deacon	Stanley	29		m	Painter						Plymouth	Father E. Deacon 39 Union Place, Stonehouse		Seattle
21	~~Lawrence~~	William John	26			Miner						Camborne		a	
22	Field	Albert Edward	27		s	Boat Master						Swanson	Mother Mrs M. Margaret Reid, Pitlochry, Scotland	Ill	Chicago
23	"	Edgar	22			"									
24	Girling	Geo. Alfred	22			Seaman						London	Mrs. Girling 1 York Villas, Ashford, Middlesex	NY	New York
25	~~Paul~~	William Henry	48		m	Carter						Guernsey	Mrs. W. H. Paul 5 Berry Rd, Guernsey	NJ	Newark
26	~~Pearce~~	Aaron	20			Labourer						St. Stephens	William Jas. Pearce Trelhosa, Mevagissey, St. Stephens	Mich	Greenland
27	~~Innocent~~	Edward Wallace	21										William Innocent Jenas, St. Stephens		
28	Mitchell	John Ernest	22										Sister Mrs. Stone		
29	Brown	Henry	49			Stone Mason						Tunn. Wells	8 Nursery Rd, High Brown, Tunn. Wells Wife Mrs. Brown	NS	Jersey City
30	West	Harry	21			Engineer						Swansea	2 Pond, Swansea Thomas West	Pa.	Scranton
												Belvedere	Osage House, Penhill Rd, Belvedere	NY	Brooklyn

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York April [illegible], 190[illegible]

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1		U S. Citizen			21 Cayuga St. Rochester, N.Y.
2	yes	self	$25		
3	"	Husband	-		Father in law Father & Grandfather
4	"	Father	"		Mr. G. Francis
5	no	self	$40		1208 Webster Ave
6	yes	"	$1		Waterloo, Ia.
7	"	"	"		Aunt Mrs Mary Woodland
8	no	"	$10		Mahtowa, Minn.
9	yes	"	$1		Friend Mr Langdon Lacey
10	"	"	$25		L. D. Printer
11	"	"	yes		26 & 36th St. Bayonne, N.J.
12	"	Husband	-		Margaret Sinnott
13	"	Father	-		239 Orkland St. Greenpoint, Brooklyn
14	"	"	-		Uncle B. Clark
15	"	self	yes		2441 E. Gd. Boulevard Detroit, Mich
16	"	"	"		Sister & Aunt
17	"	"	"		Mr. C. Southcott
18	no	"	$30		200 Warren Ave
19	yes	"	$20		Milwaukee, Wis
20	"	Friend	$30		Brother & Friend
21	"	self	$20		P. B. Simmons
22	"	"	yes		189 W 4th St. Oswego, N.Y.
23	"	"	"		Mrs Bellan (Sister)
24	no	"	yes	5 Buffalo	290 Chapman St. Providence, R.I.
25	no	"	no		Friend Mr. Schinkey, Brunswick, Ger.
26	no	"	"		Doctor Tom, Tacoma, Wash
27	"	"	"		Friend A. Ehrmen
28	"	"	"		2325 Federal Ave. Seattle, Wash
29	yes	"	"		Mrs Sh[illegible]
30	"	"	no		
					Friend. Mr Jhund. Hamilton
					Avenue Brooklyn
					Friend Thomas & D Scannell
					94 & 96th St. Astoria, N.Y.
					Friend Jas. Truscott
					Box 24. Jerusalem Cattaraugus Co
					Brother
					Brothers & McKelvie
					218½ - 6th St. Jersey City, N.J.
					Uncle
					1116 Rear Rock St. Scranton, Pa.
					Brother R. C. West
					39 Malcolm Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.

19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	fair	blue	None	England Stoor
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Preston
"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	-	-	"	Friedsburg
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	Scar right side of head Dark marks on arms & hands	Hazleton
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5¾	"	"	Black moles L.C.	France Joudelan Cote du Nord
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	gr	None	
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	bl	Letters marked on left wrist	Scotland Dundee
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	"	gr	Black on nose	Ireland
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	bl	✓ ✓	England Portsmouth
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	None	Broadhempstone
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark	"	"	Rattery
"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	-	-	"	Broadhempstone
"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	-	-	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	black	gr	"	Brighton
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	fair	bl	Scar on left arm	Alston
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Scar on chin	Alverton
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	black	bl	None	Deptford
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	gr	"	Bristol
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	bl	Indian marks on right arm	Plymouth
"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	None	
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	bl	"	Swinton
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	gr	Scar on right eye	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Scar on hand	Guernsey
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	black	"	None	Vergan
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	fair	bl	"	St. Stephens
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	bl	"	Cambridge Mass
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	bl	Scar on left cheek	Swansea
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	bl	Scar on right side of neck	Belvedere

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hartley, Chief Officer, of the "St. Louis"
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hartley
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *laborer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *laborer* is one who is employed to operate a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8 (can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 9 and 10 (nationality). Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which naturalized is a citizen or subject.

Columns 11 and 12 (race or people). The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing in a manifest describing a Negro as a native of "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing in a manifest describing a native of "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race is to properly be considered the bearing of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 13 and 14 (last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a bona fide resident intended to remain so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 13 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 15 and 16 (name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 15 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Columns 17 and 18 (final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 17 should show by name the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 19 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (by whom passage paid). The entry in column 20 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (whether in possession of $50 and if less how much). The entry in column 21 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 22 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1893, Phila. (etc.).

Column 23 (ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, what and when). The entry in column 23 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 27. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. ST. LOUIS, SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St Louis* sailing from *Southampton*, *March 30th*, 190*8*

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Telway	Frederick Henry	17		m	s	Butcher	yes	yes	England	English	England	Bristol	Friend Mr Baldwins 33 Bishop St St Pauls Bristol	Minn	Minneapolis
2	Wa ham	Hubert Thomas	26		m		Carpenter							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada Toronto Father C Wareham 114 Devigas Rd Tallenburg	Ontario	Toronto
3	Smith	Ernest	20		m		Labor					England	Walsall	Brother Smith Work Walsall	N J	Newark
4	Tibbetson	Benjamin	55		m		Carpenter							Wife Ranelagh Rd St Austell	Mich	Hancock
5	Vale	Georg	21			s	Fireman					St Austell		Mother Mary Vale		
6	Evans	Herbert	27		m		Rail Smith					Plymouth		7 Watson Place Plymouth	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
7	Hall	William	32		m		Carpenter							Wife E Evans 30 adelard St Horsham Sussex Mother Mrs Hall		
8	"	Albert	4		m	s	Infant	no	no			Worcester		9 Butts Park Hill Aldermaston	N J	Atlantic City
9	"	James	24		m		Hairdresser									
10	"	Winnifred	32		f		Wife									
11	Smith	Walter	31		m		Engineer					Swansea		Father James Smith Mill Terrace Swansea		Philadelphia
12	Featherstone	Charles	37		m		Tailor								Minn	St Paul
13	Friday	James	28		m	s	Labor					Birchwood		Mother J Friday Old School Lane Broadheath Friend Mrs Meeks	N J	Jersey City
14	Halley	Mary Anne	44		f	m	Wife					Cardiff		37 Portmanmoor Rd Cardiff	Conn	Hartford
15	"	Margaret Ellen	23				Teacher									
16	"	Mary Catherine	21				Milliner									
17	Shannon	Beatrice	15				Servant									
18	Radda	William Charles	21		m	s	Miner					Redruth		Mother Mrs Radda 14 Day Terrace	Mich	Keweenaw
19	Welkin	Frances	14				Engineer					St Goldhan		Father & Welkin St Goldhan East Hedenham	Nebraska	
20	Goad	Richard Henry	32		m		Miner					Redruth		Wife 24 St Coal Tanner Moor Redruth	Mich	Keweenaw
21	Bassfield	William	25		m		Stonemason					Swansea			Ohio	Toledo
22	Strong	Ernest	21				Baker									
23	Ferguson	Ralph	23				Cook					Derby		Father Thomas Ferguson Spring Cottage Bank St Malvern	Mass	Boston
24	O'Keefe	William	22				Fitter					London		Mother Mrs O'Keefe 27 Chesson Rd West Kensington	N.Y.	
25	Rosser	Roland	22				Clothier					Newport		Father Mr Rosser 18 Christchurch Rd Newport	N.J.	New York
26	Tubby	Percival Edgar	33				Butcher							Mother Astorsbury Rd Preston Wyke		
27	Collison	Harry James	23				Paper Maker					Sittingbourne		Mother Bowmann 61 King St Maidstone	Pa	Pittsburg
28	Fetherman	Albert James	30				Eng Driver					Wiscombe		Wife Mrs Fetherman Snaphead Wiscombe	N.J.	New York
29	Abraham	Morris	17			s	Labor					Gt Saltram		Father 10 Adelaide Castle Darlington		
30	Singleton													Father J Congleton		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List S 3 16

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newfoundland, 7, 190[illegible]

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25 no				Father William Edwards 117 Lucky St Ave Minneapolis		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	Red	blue	none	England	Bristol
2	"	"	$25 yes	1910	Toronto		Friend J. Mason 360 Victoria St Toronto Canada		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	scar on r leg	"	Salisbury
3	"	"	$5 no				Sister Mrs Osborne Howard		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	blue	none	"	Walsall
4	"	"	$30						"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	St Austell
5	"	"	$25				Friend J Worcester Cohota St Niagara Falls		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	"	"	"	Lewiston
6	"	"	$15				Friend		"	"	"	"	"	6	7	"	br	"	"	"	Stonehouse
7	"	"	$100 yes		Boston		Br in law Erwin Brown Germany St Atlantic City NJ		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kidderminster
8	"	"	no						"	"	"	"	"			"	blue	"	"	"	Worcester
9	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	"	"	"	Kidderminster
10	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	$50 no				Brother Frederick Smith 6 Vernon St Delaware Ave		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	"	"	"	Swansea
12	"	"	$25				Brother in law J Evans General Delivery St Paul Minn		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	3 Bob on left hand	"	Exeter
13	"	"	$15				Brother 719 Grove St Jersey City		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	Finger on right hand	"	"
14	"	"	$25				Uncle John Mabey 655 North Colony St Meriden		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blue	"	"	"	Prefaret
15	"	"	$25				" "		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	$25				" "		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fr	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	$25				" "		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	br	"	"	"
18	"	"	$25				Friend Mrs Cecil Johnson Detroit Mich		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	hazel	"	"	"	Aberdeen
19	"	"	$30				Friend J. and Abrahams 82 Phillips St Kalamazoo Mich		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	gr	Scar on right Knee	"	Aberystwith
20	"	"	$25						"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	blue	none	"	Redruth
21	"	"	$50				uncle G Benfield 116 Deer Park St Toronto Ont		"	"	"	"	"			"	br			"	Tredegar
22	"	"	$50						"	"	"	"	"			"					
23	"	"	$60				Friend Mr Smith 29 Locust St Newark NJ		"	"	"	"	"			"					
24	"	"	$25 yes	1909			Mr M Morris Madison Square New York City (103 East 125th Street)		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"			Scar on left eye		Bolton
25	"	"	$30 no						"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fr	gr			London
26	"	"	$50				Friend Mrs Hagg Union Factory Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blue				Brecon
27	"	"	$10				Friend W Deal 1119 West Grand Ave Pittsburgh		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"					Swansea Wales
28	"	"	$50 yes		New York		Friend Miss Appleby Dr 714 Jamaica Ave Jamaica Avenue New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	gr			Kidderminster
29	"	Brother	$30 no				Brother Chas A Abraham 821 Union St		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br				Wisconsin
30	"	"	$10				Cousin Annie London 158 Grand St N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"			Scar on nose		
														5	9	"	gr		None		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ..... S, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 ,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years of months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married, S (single), Wd (widow/widowed), or D (divorced).

Occupation—Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Can read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and one entries the item should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race or people properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for a year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, not city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket through to such final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom passage paid. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as 1893, Philadelphia).

Column 17. Whether going to join relatives, and if so, what relatives or friends. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SAILING THEREWITH.

I, R. E. Gardner, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

17

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "St. Louis" sailing from Southampton, March 30th, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Claes	John	48		m	Cigarmaker	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	England	London	Br-in-law A. Santen, Denmark Mark, Antwerp	NY	New York
2		Frank	4		s	Child	no	no							
3	Lohyac	Jules	26			Cook	yes	yes	France	French			Uncle Mother Mrs. Lohyac, Pas pas Rouen, Ille et Vilaine, Father M. Brittard, a Lambert, Lanmeur St Pol		
4	Brittard	Francisque	20												
5	Hoskin	Patrick	23			Labourer			England	Irish					
6	Flannary	Patrick	24								Enniskerry		Pat. Gallagher, Dennis Cottage, Dennis Rd, Enniskerry, Surrey	Ill	Chicago
7	Cook	John	32		m	Mechanical Engineer Brotherhood	8-25569	1-12/9/41	England	English	Birmingham		Wife Mrs. Cook, 10 Bourton Place, Camp Rd, Bromsgrove	NJ	Newark
8	Rice	William	23			Miner				Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mrs. Rice, 27 Bothwell Av, Hillhead, Glasgow	Pa	Donegal
9	Gunthes	Ernest James	22			Motor Driver				English	England	London	Christian Gunthes, Hale Heath Villas, Vale of Heath, Hampstead		
10	Bolt	Frederick John	27		m	Machinist					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs. Howe, Sandwell Rd, Bristol		Wallsgrave Wilmington
11	Ray	Robert	37			Butcher					Scotch		Brother W. Ray, Ashborne, Regents Rd, Handsworth, Birmingham	NY	New York
12	Dredge	Walter	30		m	Plasman					Handsworth				
13		Ethel	33		F	Wife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Wm. Dredge, Manual Farm, Halstock, Dorchester		Mrs. Centre City
14		Ivy	4			Child	no				Halstock				
15	Flynn	Denis	22	8	m	Stoker	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Irish	Home Kingsdon House, Kearsworing Rd, Mountain Ash, Mother Mrs Dunn	Mass	Boston
16	Dunn		30		m	Worker				Welsh	Wales	Mountain Ash			
17	Lewis	Hetty	9		s	Scholar					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
18	Hammond	James Herbert	21		m	Farmer			England	English	England	London	Brother Mark Lewis, 29 Mansfield Rd Rose Hearl, Brother W. Hammond, 5 Clapton Sq, Kennington	NY	New York
19	Veale	James	38	5	m	Stoker					Kennington			Ia	Detroit
20	Gaisford	Herbert Henry	21	9	m	Farmer					See U. S. Citizen sheet		Father Mr Herbert Gaisford, Clarefun, Wife Mrs Rightfoot		
21	Rightfoot	Frederick	38		m	Butcher					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Mass	Lowell
22	Levy	Morris	40		m	Shopkeeper			Russian	Hebrew	Russia		69 East End Road, Wife Mrs Levy	Ill	Chicago
23	Prigulx Strauss	Wilford A.	31	4	m	Electrician			England	English	Enlaya Russia		Wife Mrs Strauss, Dale 3rd Guernsey Cl, Brother W. Hambly	Pa	Philadelphia
24	Hambly	Sidney F.	21	6	m	Farmer					Dale 3rd Guernsey Cl			Wis	Racine
25	Hambley										Canada Vancouver, England Worcester		Dunstone Alexander, Father	Ont	Toronto
26	Larson	Carl	39		m	Labourer			Scandinavian	Swedish	Sweden	Carlskrona Marinehl.	Mother Louise Larson, Manuel	Pa	Lewistown
27	Rippon	Ernest	25		m	Engineer			England	English	England	Portsmouth	Wife Ellen Rippon, Burnettsmarsh Rd, Father James London, Potalbet	Cal	San Francisco
28	Lewis	Lilian	22		f	Wife			Wales	Welsh	Wales	Potalbet		Pa	Providence
29	"	Eva	10		f	Infant									
30	Andrea Iverson	Caroline	30		f	Servant			Norway	Scandinavian	Finland		Sister Hustine Akerlamo, Landstrand, Norway	To	Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United St

Arriving at Port of New York April 7/10, , 1910

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
2 1	yes	self	$30 no				niece Louise C. Voigt 240 W 15th St, New York, NY.
2 2	"	"	"				
2 3	"	"	[illegible]				Friend Gordon Manuel 223 W 27th St, New York, NY.
2 4	"	"	$6				
2 5	"	"	$60				Friend Mrs. R. Lutter 6332 So. Justine St. Chicago Ill.
2 6	"	"	$20				
2 7	"	"	$25				Brother in law Charles Lampson 44 Jefferson Ave. Newark, NJ.
2 8	"	Mother Friend	$2				Father Mr. Rice, c/o Henry Georg 3 or 321 Devonshire St.
2 9	"	Uncle self	yes				Uncle, Mr. Gunthes 1411 East 72nd St. New York, NY.
2 10	"	"	$10 yes	3	Hartford		Bro in law W A E Bonsey 1016 Talnall Str. Wilmington Friend Mr. Sykes. New York, NY.
2 11	"	"	[illegible] no				
2 12	"	"	yes yes	1904	Norway		
2 13	"	"	—				Central City, Neb.
2 14	"	"	—				
2 15	S	"	$18 no	—			
2 16	"	"	[illegible] no	no			
2 17	"	"	$10 no	—	—		Father M. Bauer 21 Norfolk St, New York NY
2 18	"	"	$15 yes	1908	Merrill Ia		Brother Mat Hammond Merrill, Iowa
2 19							
2 20	"	Self	yes no	—	—		No
2 21	no	self	$25 no	—	—		Bro-in-law J. Cote 18 N 5 Elizabeth St. Chicago Ill.
2 22	yes	"	$25 no				Friend Davis Carter 511 Pembridge St. Philadelphia Pa
2 23	S	"	$25 no				Mrs Strand 1115 Strand Ave. Racine Wis
2 24	S	"	yes yes	1909	Chicago Ill		Home
2 25	S	"	[illegible] no				
2 26	S	"	$25 yes	1908	Chicago Ill		Sister Jane Larsen 114 W 133rd St. New York N.Y.
2 27	S	"	$10 no				Friend Jim Davies Brighton Beach Jan Seattle,
2 28	S	husband	$1 no	—			husband William Davies 568 Whidbey St. Norfolk Va
2 29		father					
2 30	S	self	$5 no				Friend Nina Thorbornsen [illegible]

19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	br	br	None	Belgium	Antwerp
						5	10	"	Brown	dark			
						5	6					France	Paris
						5	4						Aries, Fran
						6						Ireland	Innisfort
						5	11						
						5	1			br	Crushed middle finger on right hand	England	Birmingham
						5	7			gr	& wears tattooed on right forearm	Scotland	Hamilton
						5	7			bl	None	England	London
						5	9						Bristol
						5	10½			gr			Birmingham
						5	8			br			Boston
						5	3						
												USA	Central City
						5							
						5	6	dark	brown				
						5	8	fair	blonde	br			
						5	2	medium				Russia	Pilatka
						5	10	"	black	brown		C. Islands	Christiansted
						5	9	fair	fair	blue		Sweden	Norrtelje
						5	6	"	"	"		England	Stamford
						5	6	"	br	br			
										br			
										br			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible] ST. LOUIS, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS [illegible] HEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St. Louis sailing from Southampton, March 30, 1910

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Persson	Olof	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gyrup	Father Per Persson. Nora Vallina, Gyrup		
2	Persson	Theodor	20											Bro. in law Olof Johnson Östra Grunnstorp, Gyrup	NY	Jamestown
3	Johnson	Andrew	36		M	Married	Farmer						Gulänga	Father - Grandfather Jonas Persson Gulänga, Ingatorp		New York
4		Anna Mathilda	32		F	Wife										
5		Georg Wilhelm	13		M	S	Scholar	no	no							
6	Hallström	Signe Charlotta	28		F	S	Servant	yes	yes					Father Per A. Persson Lettalena, Broaryd		
7	Jacobson	Inga Martina	25		F	M								Wife Ingarda Jacobson Lenthamn, Torkamn		Estonia
8	Andersson	Karl Albert	34			Single	Farmer							Cousin Albert Hanna Julänga, Ingatorp		
9	Nilsson Bjorklund	Gustaf Axel	39		M	Married	Laborer							Wife Mathilda Björklund Lenthamn, Torkamn		New York
10	Persson	John Albert	18			S								Father Per Persson Julänga, Ingatorp		Gothenburg
11	Johansson	Anna Josefina	18		F	S	Servant							Father Lars Persson Julänga, Ingatorp		New York
12	Svensson	Gustaf	26		M	Married	Laborer							Brother Lars Persson Julänga, Ingatorp		
13	Hansson	Albert E.	17			S	Seaman							Father Per Persson Julänga, Ingatorp		36 Grand Forks
14	Johnson	John Oscar	29		M	Married	Clerk							Father Johan Johnson Helsingborg	Ill	Chicago
15	[illegible]	Lars	31			S	Painter							Father Lars Hansson Stockholm, Sweden	NY	New York
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	4			[illegible]	[illegible]							Father Johan Johnson Stockholm, Sweden		
17	[illegible]	Erik Gustaf	25			Widower	Waiter							Father Karl Erikson Stockholm, Sweden	Del	New Castle
18	[illegible]	Gustaf Adolf	18			S	Clerk							Father Anton Andersson Stockholm, Sweden	Ill	Chicago
19	[illegible]	Gustaf	19			[illegible]	[illegible]							Father Jonas Persson Julänga, Ingatorp		
20	[illegible]	Karl Sigfrid	20			S	Seaman							Father Peter Persson Julänga, Ingatorp		
21	Andersson	Ellen Josefina	20			S	Servant							Father Anton Andersson Stockholm, Sweden	NY	New York
22	[illegible]	Elna Anna	46		F	Widow	Cook							Father Per Persson Stockholm, Sweden		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	38			M	Farmer							Brother-in-law Anton Andersson Stockholm, Sweden	Minn	Minneapolis
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	22			S	Farmer							Father P. [illegible] Stockholm, Sweden	NY	New York
25	Johansson	Alfred	31			Married	Carpenter							Wife Ida Nordblom Gefle, Sweden	R	Philadelphia
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	22			S	Laborer							Father Carl Englund Stockholm, Sweden	Minn	Minneapolis
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	23			[illegible]	[illegible]							Father Nils Bjork [illegible]	NY	New York
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	22			[illegible]	[illegible]							Father [illegible] Stockholm, Sweden	Ill	Lewis
29	Severinsson	[illegible]	22			Married	Laborer							Father Severin Hansen Fjärkasen Stockholm, Sweden	Oreg.	Marshland
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	19			S	[illegible]							Friend		

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:

I, [illegible], a Medical Officer at this Port, serving on this ship, for the United States Government, do certify that I have personally examined the above-named aliens, and that in my opinion [illegible] in each case. [illegible] Consul.

*The last permanent residence is that country in which the alien has resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York April 7, 191

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Grandfather $25	no				Grandfather Box 40, Duluth, Minn.
2	"	Uncle $25					Uncle Aug. Carlstrom 212 W 13th, Jamestown, NY.
3	"	self $25	yes	1914	1908	New York	
4	"	Husband -	-				Friend Gust Carlstrom 241 Palisade Ave, Union Hill, New York, NY.
5	"	Father -	no				
6	"	self $2.					Friend C. Johnson 714 Bradhurst Ave. New York, NY.
7	no	$25	yes	yes	9	New York	Brother Alfred Carlson 142 Albert St. Astoria, Long I. NY.
8	yes	$25		1906	9	"	Brother Peter Anderson 131 Bay Ohio Ave, Brooklyn, NY.
9		$25	no				Br. in law N.C. Larson 236 W 53rd St, New York, NY.
10	no	$25					Brother Victor Olson 321 Hudson Ave, Guttenberg, NJ.
11	yes	$25					Friend Gust Carlstrom 241 Palisade Ave, Union Hill, New York, NY.
12	"	$25					Brother Edward Svensson Box 54, Grand Forks, B.C.
13	"	$20					Friend Carrie Svensson 3168 W Chicago Ave, Chicago, Ill.
14	"	$50	yes	21		New York	Home 371 Sumpter St. Brooklyn, NY.
15	"	$25	no				Friend Mrs C Johnson, 4013 3rd
16	"	$50					Brother Oscar Johnson 371 Sumpter St, New York, NY.
17	"	$30					Friend E. Svensson 1625 Ritter Ave, San Francisco Cal.
18	"	$40					Uncle Nels Andersson 231 Leonard Ave, Leetz, Wisc.
19	"	$40					Friend
20	"	$35					Friend Carl Larson 1056 Ogden Ave, Bronx, NY.
21	"	$25					Friend
22	"	$15	yes	1912	1914	New York	Brother Edvin Carlsson 629 Lexington Ave New York, NY.
23	"	$25	yes	1909	1907	"	Brother Ernest Peterson Wallenberg, Minn.
24	"	$40	"	1910		"	Brother Martin Svensson 5 Wells St New York, NY
25	Son	$6	"	20		Boston	Aunt H. Gustafsson 3715 N. Lawn St Philadelphia, Pa.
26	self	$25	no				Friend Gust Lars 215 Grove St Minneapolis, Minn.
27	"	$40	yes	1905		New York	Landowner Owns Home 172 Carroll St Brooklyn, NY.
28	"	$26	no				Friend Ole Ny. Olsen Fargo, N.D.
29	Friend	$25					Friend Johan Henriksen c/o P.O. Marshland, Oreg.
30	Father	10					Father Andreas Olausen c/o Merchant, Norway

19 Every idiot, imbecile, or insane person, pauper, or person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	blonde	blue	None	Sweden	Gjorp
"	"	"	"	"	"	6							Ovsby
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9						Stor Hammar
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7						
"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-			
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5						
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6						Stor Hammar
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8						Stor Hammar
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5						
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7						
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5						
"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-						Lax
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8						
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4						
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7						Vetlanda
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6						Stor Hammar
"	"	"	"	"	"	6							
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8						Kristianstad
"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5						
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6						
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6						
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4						Stor Hammar
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7						Alvesta
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		brown		Woman tattooed on left arm		Carlskrona
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5					Malmo	Lya, Lund
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3					Sweden	Sjora
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11		brown			Norway	Leganes
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8						
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		blonde				Lysse
"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-			Forkoren

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(Name who thus signs—Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, mining engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of means shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works upon a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make full distinctions on the manifests, and corrections should be made at the ports by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Column 7 (Can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be Can Read, Yes; Can Read and Write, Yes; Can neither Read nor Write, No.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The last of the columns on the left of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should be the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special care should be taken to the distinction between race and nationality, and terms should be carefully used by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, [illegible] should be carefully distinguished from [illegible] by race or people, as the former [illegible] and the latter [illegible]. Again, [illegible] should not necessarily be construed as "Germans" in nationality, but may be Bohemians, or Hebrews by race might properly come under the heading of [illegible] nationality, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Tyrol, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... LOUIS, SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19 ..

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "St Louis" sailing from Southampton, March 30th, 1910

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nerige	Andreas	44		M	M	Baker	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen	Wife - Mother Emilie Nerige 15 Lille Markestræde, Bergen	ND	Abercrombie
2		Ragnes	1	6	F	S	servant									
3	Rasmussen	Ida	27		F	M	wife							Husband - father Rasmus Rasmussen, Antikvitetshandler, Bergen		
4		Johan	4		M	S	son									
5		Marie	2		F	S	daughter									
6		Ragnes	1		M	S	son									
7	Simonsen	Ingeborg	17		F	S	servant girl	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen	Father Simon Simonsen Mother Ingeborg Simonsen,	Wisc	Racine
8	Hammer	Aslaug	17	2	F	S	servant									
9	Pedersen	Ingvald Svingaard	44		M	Mar	Tailor					Norway	Stavanger	Wife Sofie Pedersen, 4 Hans Heiers Gate, Stavanger	NY	Brooklyn
10	Jacobsen	Jakob	16		M	S	Errand boy					Norway	Bergen	Father Jacob Jacobsen, Bergen	Minn	Hayfield
11		Iron Bridge												NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
ADMITTED 12	Magnussen	Hjalmar	22		M	S	Clerk					Norway	Stavanger	Father Magnus Magnussen Stavanger,	NY	Brooklyn
13	Hansen	Julius	27		M	M	Seaman				Denmark	Denmark	Copenhagen	Wife Mrs. J. Hansen Nyhavnsgade 18, Copenhagen		Council Bluffs
14	Lindvall	Anders Edvin	33		M	M	Farmer				Sweden	Sweden	Almhult	Friend Johan Lindvall Landbruker,		
15	"	Kristina	30		F	M	wife									
16	"	Hannibal	13		M	S										
17	"	David	11		M	S										
18	"	Oskar	9		M	S										
19	Svensson	Charles	22	1	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Malmö	Father Gustaf Svensson Landbruker,		
20	Gustafsen															
21	Carlsson													Father Carl Carlsson		
22	Abrahamson	Oscar	18		M	Single	Farmer				Denmark	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father G. Abrahamson Schouwsvej 99 Copenhagen & other Relatives Denmark		
23	Svensson	Oskar	26									Sweden	Malmö			
24																
25	Frank													Husband & 1 child		
26	Hansen		1	6	M									Father 6 mos. now [illegible]		
27	Jensen										Denmark	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father [illegible]	NY	New York
28			24		F									Father U.S. Army		
29	Hansen	Hilmer Emil	23		M									Uncle Surgeon 3d Cavalry Father Christian Pedersen Fyn	Wy	Cheyenne
30	Pedersen	Christian														

2-843166-3/7/41

11—1115

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 191

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist or anarchist.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	S	Visit	$20	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	ok	5	9	fair	blonde		none	Norway	Bergen
2	S	Visit	-																	
3	Wife	Husband	$20				Brother in Law Edward Thompson Mortonsville ND							5	5					Christiania
4		Father	-											5	5					Vestre Slidre
5			-																	Bergen
6			-																	
7							Brother in Law Lumen Vendsbo ofs Brooklyn ND													
8			$10				Grandmother Julie Hagen 20 Warren St, Brooklyn, NY.							5	6½		blonde			Christiania
9			$65				Uncle (Mrs Father's Brother) Carlton ND							5	2					Fredrikstad
10			$10																	
11	Bro. Law		$10	No	No	No	Friend Mrs Dickson Dunseith ND							5	4					Christiansand
12			$40				Father Calhoun Mountrail Co.													
13			$15	Yes	3		1921 3rd Avenue Minneapolis Minn							5	4					Ringsaker
14			$20				Friend Mrs Jones Grand Forks Hospital													
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19			$5											5	5					
20			$				Friend Mrs Jacobsen 223 N 7th Street Grand Forks ND													
21	No		$15				Friend Mrs Jacobsen 223 N 7th Street Grand Forks ND													
22	S		$10											5	3					
23	S		$15				Friend Mrs Jacobsen 223 N 7th Street Grand Forks ND							5	1					Christiania
24																				
25			$5				Friend Hallie Brown Bergatan [illegible]								8					
26			$5											5						
27	No		$15				Friend Mrs Jacobsen 223 N 7th Street Grand Forks ND							5	1					Trondhjem
28	No																			
29	No		$5											5	8					
30	No		$				Friend Mrs Jacobsen 223 N 7th Street Grand Forks ND							5	3					Christiania

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Master of Vessel (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the LOUIS, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L R Stoddard, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Dept. of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St. Louis sailing from Southampton, March 30 to, 1910

11—111A

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Blomquist	Ester Augusta	36		m	s	Lab.	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand.	Sweden	Karlstrona	Mother Anna Blomquist Karlstrona	Mass	Gloucester
2	Townsend	Albert	22				Machinist							Father Karl Townsend Karlskrona		
3	Carlson	P-9/80441-4/19/09 Oskar Martin	20				Laborer							Father Carl Oscar Carlson Borga		
4	Hurlson	Edgar Ray	27											Father C. K. Hurlson Thurbarn		
5	Andersson	Frans	22											Father Anders E. Jonson Presented Forsam		
6	Berglund	Oskar Edvard	22											Father Nils A. Berglund Forhamn		
7	Bergstrom	August	22											Father Daniel Berg Brokenilla		
8	"	Magnus	2											Father August Berg Brokenilla		
9	Thomson	Emil Fred	33											Friend Mrs Agnes Matthew Sundsbruk		
10	Christianson	Lena Marie	23		w	wife				Denmark		Denmark	Esbjerg	Father Jens Christiansen Esbjerg	Iowa	Lewis Lindsborg
11	"	Godtfred Harald Ch	3		w	child				"		"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Eleonora Cristine	1		f	"				"		"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Hans	18		w	farmer				"		"	"	Father Lars Christiansen Esbjerg		
14	Lundberg	Karl Johann	24				Labor			Sweden		Sweden	Vesterhorrlands	Father Daniel Lundberg Bjorka Brunt Vesterhorrland		
15	Blomberg	Edvin Gust	32											Father Berlin Larson Gothenburg		
16	Person	Alfred	32										Vesterhorrlands	" " " "	Ill	Chicago
17	~~Hansen~~	Ole	26							Norway		Norway	Borgen	" " " Vesterhorrlands Father Hansen Borge	Neb	Omaha
18	Johnsen	Mikkelai	18					11-23624	5	11-24-39				Hovdegaar Father Karl Johnsen Bjom	N.Y.	New York
19	Hilmar	Trygve	30											Father Olaf Jacob Hilmar Borgen		
20	Ekholm	Albin Ernst	22							Sweden				Father Emil Hedvida Hyppe Emma Lovisa Lind Kiruna		
21	~~Gustafson~~	Edvard	22											Father Gustafson, Edvard		
22	Larsson	Karl	19											Father Mattis Karl Pite Kvigavare		
23	Antio	Anna	21		f	s	Servant							Mother Ruttis Anika Bjojavare		
24	Kantila	Elin	23		f	s	14-31597-4/26/31							Father Jakob Kantila Outakas		
25	Porrassalmi	Alina	23		f	s	Servant							Mother Anika Porrassalmi Jokkmokk		
26	Johansson	Maria	18		f	s	"							Father Johann Mathew Lapp Rimmyak		
27	Hautanen													Landlady Hautanen		
28	Reichman	Moritz	24		m	s	Tailor			Austria	Hebrew	Hungary	Buda	Father Salomon Reichmann Magdolna Geza Buda Pest	NY	New York
29	Rubin	Harris	33		m	m	Tanner			Russia	"	England	London	Wife Rosa Rubin Lodz		Paterson
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7S

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York April 7, 191

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person or persons or band belonging to or affiliating with classes or societies teaching disregard or opposition to all organized government, or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1						By raw Otto Johansson 27 Beaumont Ave Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	gr. bl	home	Sweden	Thorhamn	
2						Cousin Victor Jonasson 37 39th Brooklyn N.Y.							5	7						
3						Brother Gotthard Karlsson 1,0 3 ave 58th new york							5	10						
4						Cousin Otto Johansson 2nd Engineer Blue Diamond Line							5	9			Cattaraugus			
5						Brother Johan Johansson Marshall Pa Box 592							5	7			none			
6						Brother Adolf L. Nilsson Box 133 Natrona Pa							5	8						
7						friend Gallatin 2215 Lapping St. Philadelphia							5	10					Switzerland	
8						friend "														
9						"													Sweden	
10		husband				Cousin Victor Jonasson 37 39th Brooklyn N.Y.							5	1				Finland	Borgaa	
11		father				"														
12						"														
13		friend				Brother Johan Johansson Marshall Pa Box 592							5	2		Brown				
14		friend				Cousin Victor Jonasson 4616 Jackson St Omaha							5	7				Sweden	Gothenburg	
15		self			1906 Chicago	Brother Gust Lagg 319 N. 53 Ave Chicago Ill							5	6						
16						friend Edgar Andersson 46 Bizard St Omaha							5							
17					1903 New York	Sister Hilma Hedin 72 Bedford St Brooklyn							5							
18						Brother Johan Johansson													Norway	
19						Cousin Emmett Hawley														
20						Brother Edward Johansson							5	11						
21						friend Gustav Gustafson 107 Nostrand Ave Brooklyn							5	9						
22						Brother Julio Sandello														
23						Brother Nicolas Gustor 1005 State St DeKalb Ill							5	4		Gr			Norway	
24						Sister Ina Paavola Wife & daughter Immigrant Station							5	5						
25						Cousin Ellen Hoffman							5	4						
26						Brother Adolph Holm														
27						"														
28		uncle				Uncle Moritz Berger 76 Lewis St, New York, N.Y.							5	3						
29		self				Brother Oskar Johansson							5	1						
30						Friend Hugo Kinnunen														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

ST. LOUIS

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided as the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*Whether passage was paid for by*).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. E. Eckert, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Inspector.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the [illegible] sprang and the language they speak. The [illegible] be the basis of the classification [illegible] tongue is to be used only to assist determination.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ST. LOUIS sailing from Southampton, March 30th, 1910

28

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hansen	Andreas	31		M	m	Fisherman	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bekkelaget	Wife Maren Hansen		
2		Syvarine	27		F	s	Servant							Father Ingvar Eskund	S.D.	Canton
3	Vollebek	Nels Jul	30		M	m	Ship Builder						Christiania	Father Johannes Olsen		
4	Olsen	Hakon	20			s	Laborer						Kristiansund	Mrs. Hustmarken		
5		Augusta	18										Vinje	Wife Elise Vollebek		
6	Enes	Sivert	23											Brother, Kongsvad	Minn.	Stephen
7	Christoffersen	Anders	22											Father Ole Andersen		
8	Hansen	Hans	30				Seaman							Vinje	Wis	Chandler
9	Paulsen	Hans	24				Carpenter									
10	Johansen	Johan	23				Seaman									
11	Larsen	Valter	18													
12	Christianson	Oscar	30													
13	Olsen	Eugen Constans	21													
14	Lehn	Fidor Theodor	25													
15	Jensen	Jens Emil	20													
16	Matthe	August	17													
17	Larsen	Constantin														
18			29				Steward									
19	Mathiesen	Nils	15				Scholar									
20	Thorsted	Mauritz	21		M	s	Labr						Peker			
21	Knap	Einar Engelhard	18													
22	Virtanen	Laura	21		F		Servant			Finland	Finnish	Finland	Lautila			
23	Virtanen	Victor	35		M	m	Labr									
24	Eyvind	Olaus														
25	Partanen	Juho	33		M	m	Lab									
26	Kypola	Matti	23		M	s							Suomussalmi			
27	Valojarvinhokes	Jaakko	22		M	m							Lapua			
28	Eskola	Hiram														
29																
30			5													

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

P.A. Grim, Shipowner — S.S. "Ellen" to Port Arthur, Ont.

S.S. "Ella" to B.C. Vancouver

UNITED STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

te permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

111—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York April, 19[illegible]. 36

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1	[illegible]	Friend	$10				Friend C. Hansen Gay & Bunk, S.D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	black	brown	None	Norway	Hedemarken
2	"	"	$10				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Brother	$20				Brother Chris Vollebak Box 181, Stephen, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	black	"	"	"	Hoksrud
4	"	Cousin	$20				Cousin Rinald C. Berg Chaseburg, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	"	"	Hinsdal
5	"	"	$20				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Brother	$10				Brother Nils Engen Decorah, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¾	"	"	"	"	"	Vardal
7	"	self	$20				Friend Hans M. Dahle Grand Forks, ND	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	Vennesla
8	"	Owner	home				To join Mrs Ellen Jacobsen & Family at 1 Broadway Room No. 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Porsgrund
10	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ulvik
14	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	Risanger
15	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Christiansand
16	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Christiansand
17	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	No	1906	Previous		Norwegian Steamer "Ebba" Universe, B. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nötterö
19	"	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Undrumsdal
20	"	self	$10	20			Friend Karl Graff Shortwalter N. Dak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	$10				Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Fetsund
22	"	"	$25				Friend Anna Heine 721, 43rd St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	$25	1904	N. York		Friend John Hennie 1 Bridge to Govt Island for Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	$25	no			Friend Sofie Kristen Park Lee Road Bergen Norway	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	$25	[illegible]			Friend Pekka Nevakivinen [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	$25	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	$9				Friend Emil Hokinson 125 Grove St Hoboken N.J. Norway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"				Friend [illegible] Faaborg [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	$50	yes	1904	U.S.A.	Friend Alfred [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	$ [illegible]				Brother Emil Johnson [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES

to the United S

Arriving a

11—1116

13	14	15
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage p (Whether alien passage, wh any other any corpor municipali, bank)
1	no	xx
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
2		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Cattell (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. ST. LOUIS, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Hazelton
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. R. Stoddard, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, SAILING THEREWITH.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

* (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St. Louis*, sailing from *Southampton*, *30th* *March*, 1910

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Laurenco de Souza	Joaquim	32		M	Labr.	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira Isl.	Arco da Calheta	Wife Adelaide de Souza	Mass.	Boston
2	Souza	Francisco	31										Sta Maria Maior		
3	Ribeiro dos Reis	Joao	12		S							Arco da Calheta	Wife Maria Souza		
4	Rodrigue Abreu	Joao	22								Campanario		Mother Jonas d'Abreu		Fall River
5	d'Abreu	Joao	22										Campanario		
6	d'Abreu	Manoel	40		M								Father Louis d'Abreu		
7	Duarte	Jose	32										Campanario		
8	Pinto	Joao	34		S								Father jose d'Abreu		
9	Vieira da Luz	Antonia	22										Campanario		
10	Silva	Joao	25								Calheta		Wife Antonia Ferreira d'Abreu		Lowell
11	Pereira	Ermida	34		M								Calheta		
12	Freitas	Manoel	33								Canico		Wife Cristina Duarte		Fall River
13	da Silva Gorquilho	Manoel	27		S								Canico		
14	Gomes dos Santo	Antonia	24								S. Martinho		Father J. Pinto		
15	Gonsalves Duarte	Carlos	18										S. Martinho		
16	Couto	Joao	32		M						Ponta do Sol		Canal Cent Branco		
17	Fernandes	Antonio	29										Ponta do Sol		
18	Gonsalves dos Santos	Joao	30										Father Joao da Silva		
19	Pereira	Joaa	26		M						Canhas		Canhas		
20	Silva	Manoel	16										Wife Cristina Pereira		Lowell
21	d'Abreu	Manoel	17		S								Canhas		
22	Gomes	Antonia Francisco	34		M						Ponta do Sol		Wife Francisco Gomes		Fall River
23	Vieira	Augustus	25		M								Ponta do Sol		Mass Boston
24	Gonsalves	Jose Rodrigues	42								Calheta		Father Manoel Fernandes da Silva		Lowell
25	Gomes	Jose	45										Calheta		
26	Freitas	Manoel Rodrigues											Father Manoel Fernandes d'Abreu		
27		Maria Joao	6								Raja d'Calheta		Raja d'Calheta		Fall River
28	Braz		31		M								Wife Maria Lima		
29	Fernandes		35								Ponta Delgada		Ponta Delgada		
30	Gomes	Manoel	21		S						Ponta do Sol		Wife Isabel Lima Braz		Mass Boston
													Ponta do Sol		Fall River
											Ponta		Wife Maria Jos Fernandes		Lowell
													Father Manoel Ferreira		
													Ponta do Sol		

1-361003-6/26/41 DISCHARGED

1-246130
7-29738 DISCHARGED

DISCHARGED

DISCHARGED

DISCHARGED

22-82644-505-9/1/39

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List S 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York April, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, contract, or arrangement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	x4	$15 no			Brother in Law John Fernandes 3 Ballery St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Lt. Br. Br.	none	Azores	St Maria Rosario
2	"		$10 "			Cousin Victoria Gonsalves do Santos 244 Washington St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Arco da Calheta
3	"		$10 "			Cousin Jose de Serra Cardoza Hotel Cavanity 89-91 Lt New Bedford Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Campanario
4	"		$10 "			Cousin Joao Jose Bolton Road Peabody 14 New Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
5	"		$10 "			Friend Francisco Pinto 140 Foran St Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
6	"	yes 1909	$10 "	Lowell		Cousin Joao Alves de Castro 16 New 269 Bagnoshall St New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	Fayal
7	"		$10 no			Cousin Agostinho dos Santos 233 Bagnoshall St New Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	Graciosa
8	"		$10 "			Cousin Francisco Lucas de Lagoa Block 20 2 Bolton Rd	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
9	"		$10 "			Cousin Joao de Mello Pedro Mello 41 Bolton Road Taunton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Ponta do Sol
10	"	yes 2	$45 "	Taunton		Cousin Jorge Silveira Medeiros 194 Bolton St New Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Fayal
11	"		$10 no			Cousin Antonio de Freitas New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Camacho
12	"		$15 "			Friend Jose Luiz Block 28 2 Bolton St New Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Santa Cruz
13	"		$20 "			Cousin Francisca de Souza New Market St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Barbela Braos
14	"		$10 "			Cousin Agostinho Fernandes Bellevell Ave No 153 New Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
15	"		$10 "			Brother in Law Joao Gomes Soares Bellevell Ave 43 New Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
16	"		$10 "			Brother Manoel Fernandes 98 Weldon St Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	Corvo
17	"	yes 1908	$20 yes	S. Francisco		Friend Jorge da Silva Medeiros 3 Ramiro Colmeiro St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
18	"		$10 no			Brother in Law Francisco de Souza North Easton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
19	"		$10 "			Brother Francisco [illegible] 140 Foran St Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
20	"		$10 "			Friend Francisco do Ponte 140 Foran St Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
21	"		$ "			Friend Joao Francisco Ponte [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
22	"		$10 no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"
23	"		$10 "			Cousin Joaquim Augusto Soares Friend Manoel Soares 962 Pleasant St New Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	yes 1908	$20 no	S. Francisco		Cousin Joe Fernandes 19 Randall Tisbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Scar on left eyebrow	"	Ponta do Sol	
25	"		$45 no			Brother Joe Bolton Rd and Belford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Mole left cheek	"	"	
26	"		$30 "			Friend Manoel Rodrigues 98 Weldon St Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Scar on forehead	"	Ribeira Quente	
27	"		$45 "			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	yes 1908	$80 "	California		Brother Francisco Dias North Easton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Scar on left wrist	"	Ponta do Sol	
29	"		$ "			Cousin Jose Perfeira Washington St 283 Taunton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Fayal	
30	"		$ "			Cousin Manuel Maria de Gracia [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Ponta do Sol	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] ST. LOUIS
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien as at present, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lapidary, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the farmer's employer.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Can read) and 8 (Can write).—Column 7 is satisfied and the entry therein should be either Yes or No as the alien can read and write. No. 8 is satisfied and the entry therein should be either Yes or No as the alien can write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Last residence).—A list of names on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the name of the country of which the alien is a subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and nationality should be correctly revised by the port and registry clerks, if found incorrect. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest may be a correct nationality when the alien is one of the people, and sometimes "French," appearing on a manifest, is incorrect as to race. France is a nationality. All aliens who are Irish, Germans, or Hebrews by race should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be constantly observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negro.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the provinces of the Lower Po in northern Italy, i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and those descended from natives residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be returned as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the provinces of the Lower Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those descended from natives residing in the United States, should be returned as "Italian, south."

Column 9 (Last residence).—In answering this question the name of the country in which alien resided will be sufficient. The last country in which alien resided will be the last permanent residence, regardless of the length of residence. If no permanent residence, the country of birth will be entered. The entry in column 9 should be the last permanent residence of the alien, i. e., the country in which he has resided for a considerable period of time, and not a country through which he has merely passed in transit. The entry in column 9 should show the country of last permanent residence, and not a city or town.

Column 10 (Name and address of person in the United States whom alien intends to join).—The entry in column 10 should be the name and address of the person in the United States whom the alien intends to join, and the name of the street should be given if practicable. If alien has no friends or relatives in the United States, the entry should be "None."

Column 11 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes or No as the alien has been or has not been in the United States before.

Column 12 (Whether going to join a friend, and if so, whom, and his relationship, if any).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No. If Yes, the name of friend and relationship, if any, should be given.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No. If No, the amount less than $50 should be stated.

Column 14 (Whether ticketed through to destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No.

Column 15 (Whether having paid own passage or how paid it).—The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien has paid his own passage or how it was paid. If paid by others, the name and address of the person who paid the passage should be given.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket to destination).—The entry in column 16 should be either Yes or No. If Yes, the name of the railroad or steamship company should be given.

Column 17 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and what kind).—The entry in column 17 should be either Yes or No. If Yes, the kind of labor should be stated.

Column 18 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and what cause).—The entry in column 18 should be either Yes or No. If Yes, the cause should be stated.

Column 19 (Whether a polygamist).—The entry in column 19 should be either Yes or No. If Yes, the fact should be stated.

Column 20 (Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, specify which).—The entry in column 20 should be either Yes or No. If Yes, the fact should be stated.

Column 21 (Whether an anarchist).—The entry in column 21 should be either Yes or No. If Yes, the fact should be stated.

Column 22 (Whether previously deported, and if so, when and why).—The entry in column 22 should be either Yes or No. If Yes, the fact should be stated.

Column 23 (Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose).—The entry in column 23 should be either Yes or No. If Yes, the fact should be stated.

Column 24 (Whether accompanied by wife or husband, and how many children).—The entry in column 24 should be either Yes or No. If Yes, the number of children should be stated.

Column 25 (Whether a person of constitutional psychopathic inferiority).—The answers to these questions are to be determined by the medical inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly do declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of . 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Herzegovinian.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "St Louis," sailing from Southampton, 30th March, 190[illegible]

11—1115

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ferreira	Antonio	12		m	m	Labr	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Calheta	Wife Maria Ferreira Calheta	Mass	Lowell
2	da Silva	Catania Pessoa	40		f			no	no				Ponta do Sol	Wife Luzia Gonçalves da Silva Ponta do Sol		"
3	Ferreira	Jose	19		m								Calheta	Father Joao Ferreira Calheta		"
4	Rodrigues	Manuel dos Reis	22		m			yes	yes				S. Pedro	Mother Luzia Augusta Rodrigues Ponta da Calheta		East Boston
5	[illegible]	Maria Silva	19		f		wife									
6		Joaquim	2		m		Child									
7	Soares	Antonia	38		f	m	Labr						Ponta do Sol	Wife Maria Soares Ponta do Sol		"
8	Jardim	Jose Rodrigues	45		m	m							Calheta	Wife Maria Jardim Calheta		Lowell
9	Silva	Manuel	33		m	m							Ponta do Sol	Wife Maria Silva Ponta do Sol		Taunton
10	Vieira	Joao	20		m	s							Ponta do Sol	Mother Augusta Vieira Ponta do Sol		Taunton
11	Monte	Augusto	26		m	m							Ponta do Sol	Wife Maria Monte Ponta do Sol		Taunton
12	Fateca	Joao	31		m	m							Ponta do Sol	Wife Maria Fateca Canhas		Taunton
13	Nascimento	Antonio	29		m	m							Canhas	Wife Maria Nascimento Calheta		Lowell
14	Freitas	Antonia	19		f	m							Calheta	Wife Maria Freitas Camacha		Lowell
15	[illegible]	Jose	36		m	m							Camacha	Wife Maria Silveira Ponta do Sol		Lowell
16	Rodrigues	Francisco	14		m	s	Child	yes	yes				Ponta do Sol	Father Manuel Rodrigues S. Vicente		New York
17	de Gonçalves	Joao Victorino	44		m	m	Labr						S. Vicente	Father Joao de Gonçalves Ponta da Calheta		Fall River
18	Veiga	Antonio Gomes	17		m	s							Calheta	Wife Joaquina Gomes Veiga Calheta		Lowell
19	Ferreira	Joaquina Augusta	22		f	m	Wife						Calheta	Husband Francisco Fernandes Ferreira Calheta		"
20	Fernandes	Joao	10		m	s	Labr	yes	no				Calheta			New Bedford
21	Costa	Gomes	9		m	s							Ponta do Sol	Father Manuel da Costa Ponta do Sol		N. Easton
22	Pitta	Joao	19		m	m							Ponta do Sol	Wife Maria de Jesus Pitta Ponta do Sol		N.Y. New York
23	de Jesus	Joaquim	7		m	s							Ponta do Sol	Father Manuel de Jesus Ponta do Sol		"
DEPORTED 24			15													
DEPORTED 25	Ferreira	Martinho	18													
26	[illegible]	Hebe	37													
27	Simões	Simão	31													
DEPORTED 28	Hassan	Brahill	20													
29	Ali Wheba	[illegible]	33													
30	Mahomed	Hania	25													

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

(50)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

S 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the Un[illegible] States.

Arriving at Port of New York June 7, 190-

13—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	"	self	$30 40				Friend Antonia Carinha 24 Elevator St Lowell Mass
2	"	"	$15 "	—	—	—	Ezequiel Francisco Q Brasil 68 Easton Mass
3	"	"	$10 "				Friend Antonia Carinha 24 Elevator St Lowell Mass
4	"	"	$12 "				Brother Luiz Fonseca Rodrigues 228 Tremont St E. Boston Mass
5							
6							
7	"	"	$16 "				Friend Manuel F Oliveira North Easton Mass
8	"	"	$20 "	yes	1909	Lowell	Friend Antonia Carinha 24 Elevator St Lowell
9	"	"	$16 "	—	—	—	Joaquim Jose Fernandes Central Village Mass
10	"	"	$16 "				Joaquim Jose Moreira 216 Tremont St Fall River Mass
11	"	"	$16 "				Antonio Manuel Pereira 98 Pelham St Lowell Mass
12	"	"	$16 "				Cousin Manuel Victoria East Taunton Mass
13	"	"	$16 "				Manuel J. G. Leal 72 Chestnut St Lowell Mass
14	"	"	$16 "	—	—	—	Cousin Jose S. Veronica 1144 Purchase St New Bedford Mass
15	"	"	$10 "				Manuel Jose Silva 2 Middle & Bush Sts New Bedford
16	"	"	$50 "	1902		New York	Friend Manuel Lopes 44 Trinity Place New York
17	"	"	$12 "	—	—	—	Cousin Jose Moreira 163 Tremont St Fall River Mass
18	"	"	$15 "	yes	1905	Lowell	Antonio Luiz Gomes 140 Gorham St Lowell Mass
19	"	"	$20 "				Manuel Antonio Pereira 94 Pelham St Lowell Mass
20	"	"	$10 "				Brother Joaquim Soares 218 Tremont St New Bedford Mass
21	"	"	$10 "				Brother Antonio Pereira Pereira 28 Eaton Mass
22	"	"	$15 "				Cousin Constancio Martins Silva 2011 Washington St New York
23	"	"	$16 "				Brother Francisco Soares 203 Hudson St New York
24	"	"	$16 "				Cousin Manuel Pereira Silva 203 Taunton Mass
25	"	"	$15 "				Manuel Jesus de Souza 36 Dyer and St Jamaica Plain Mass
26	"	"	$30 "	1905		New York	Cousin Joaquim Martins 115 Washington St New York
27	"	"	$15 "	1904			Friend Manuel Lopes 68 Christopher St New York
28	"	"	$30 "				Friend Manuel Carvalho 309 Tremont St Boston Mass
29	"	"	$20 "				Friend Manuel Medeiros 40 Westminster St New York
30	"	"	$39 "				Friend Manuel Medeiros 40 Westminster St New York

19	20	21	22	23	24	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
"	"	"	"	good	"	5	5	fair	fair	dk	"	"	Madeira Calheta
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Scar on left cheek	"	Ponta do Sol
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Scar on forehead	"	Calheta
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	S. Vicente
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Ponta do Sol
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Mole	"	Calheta
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ponta do Sol
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Camacha
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Calheta
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Camacha
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ponta do Sol
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Jamalo
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ribeira
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	light brown	"	"	"	Calheta
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Camacha
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ponta do Sol
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lombada
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Camacha
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	S. Antonio
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Jaffa
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dark	Black	"	"	Jerusalem
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Tojeira
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible] ST. LOUIS, from [illegible] TON., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11–111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4. Age.—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Sex.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien employed. For example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass moulder, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between "none" and "laborer." Regardless of the amount of money shown, all those

Having some visible occupation or trade, either for home or others.

Having no occupation, or who work on a farm, or the man who supports.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. Can read or can not read.—Column 8 is self-explanatory and the entries therein should be either Yes or No, can read and write; No, No can neither read nor write; or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 9. Nationality.—Column 9 should be so construed as to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people.—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people, as given in a list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and heads of columns should be carefully revised before printed, as given in the list cited. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing over and over does not necessarily mean Israelite, as many people suppose, and many "Hebrews" appearing as citizens of Germany, Austria, or Russia are by race Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Slavonic, Teutonic, Mongolian, or other race, and not Hebrew by race, though Hebrews by nationality. So, also, when we say Irish, Germans, or Hebrew by race, it might properly be made the nationality of Great Britain or some other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negro.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of mixed descent.

NEGRO, BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from any of the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Lombardy, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gothic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the junction of the River Po with the southern boundaries of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. Last permanent residence (city or town and country).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 11 should show the last permanent residence of the alien, regardless of length of actual residence in country. The entry in column 10 should show the country, colony, or dependency to which alien has last permanently resided, as distinguished from country of last permanent residence, if different.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, the nearest friend and address of friend.

Column 13. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence, not death be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show, as nearly as practicable, the city or town of intended future permanent residence, as well as the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 15. If the alien was in possession of how much money.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self," husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money loaned by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether returned Yes or No, if the United States belongs, and if so, the year, period of years, and place, as 1892, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and with name and complete address.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19. Remarks.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

H—113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *Southampton*, *30 March*, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rabinowicz	Abraham	55		M	ON HOSPITAL merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Polowez	Isaac Chaim Leib Lucerin Berlis grün Kner		
2	"	Dwojre	50		F	M housewife	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	NY.	Newyork
3	"	Szyel	15		M	S laborer	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	Dorfmann	Leiser	17		F	S tailoress	no	"	"	"	"	"	Father Schie Dorfmann Lepercot.		
5	"	Shrike	17		F	S	2-103075	2-1/23/43	"	"	"	"	"		
6	Beirer	Elke	20		F	S	2-679662	yes 11-22-39	"	"	"	"	Father Eali Beirer Jablonki		
7	Schnitter	Jankel	17		M	S	—	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kalusz	Sister Henie Schuster Karapczin		
8	Homski	Itzig	18		"	Painter		Russia			Russia	Malz	Brother Leiser Homski Malz Russia		
9	Otzelnik	Ber	18		"	Farm Lab.						Meltalisgki	Mother Feige Otzelnik Meltalisgki		
10	Kozelowski	Sure	45		F	M housekeeper	no	no				Warschau	Son Aaron Kozelowski Smolna 44, 20 Warschau		
11	"	Rosa	16		"	S Typewriter						"	"		
12	Wniagrad	Malke	20		"	M	yes	yes				Halicz	Brother Leiser Wniagrad Halicz		
13	Lwenski	Chaelke	17		"	S	2-47743-105-10/9/37					Lwow			
14	Krzyzanowitz	Herzik	21		M	Machinist	no	no				Lwow			
15	Kapionsky	Chaim	17		"	Tailor	yes	yes				Lemberg	Uncle Klas Kapionsky Lemberg		
16	Slonczinski	Chone	14		"	S						Lwow			
17	Lewitzkis	Jonas	21		M	S Farm Lab.	no	no	Lithuanian			Pernoja	21 Leipziger Allee, Berlin	Pa.	Pittsburg
18	Pawlik	Stefan	33		"	M	yes	yes	Austrian	Hungarian	Hungary	Prague	Wife Anna Pawlik Prague Austria		
19	Levin	Cesie	25		F	S Tailor		Russia		Russian	Russia	Libau	Sister Sonia Levin Libau Russia		
20	Konstantin	Vito	24		M	S Farmer		Russia	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Kowno	Father Kasimir Konstantin Kowno Lithuania		
21	Lewitzoff	Stanas	24		"	M							Wife Hanna Lewitzoff		
22	Lewitz	Stasia	27		F	M							Husband Jonas Lewitz		
23	Kamad	Simonas	27		M	S Shoemaker							Father Kazanska Kowno		
24	Lili	Lewis	45		"	M Laborer	no						Bro. Isaac Lewis 224 6th Ave. New York	NY	New York
25	Lewino	Pietro	26		"	S Farmer			Italian		Italy		Bro. Luigi Lewino Rio Lugar Buenos Aires		
26	Montgomery	Simon Jacob	34		"	S Farmer	yes	yes	Prussian	Prussian	England	Cardiff	Mr. Maxime, 32 Bute St. Cardiff	Va.	Norfolk
27	Kuldarskys	Leonard	30		M	M Tailor			Russian	Russian	Russia	St Petersburg	Wife Bratta Kuldarskys Pryadilny 8-6 St Petersburg	N.J.	Newark
28	Tanietta	Francesco	20		"	"			Italy	Italian	England	Southampton	Wife Tanietta Roma Vicolo Cicaballe 15	PA	Providence
29	"	Eugenio	17		"	S							"		
30	Lambo	Vane	28		M	M	yes	yes	Turkish	Mussulman	Turkey	Adrianople	Franz Bodinus Rome		

1/3/01

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 11S

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York April 7, 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Averin polygamist or alimahonist, or practices polygamy or believes in the practice thereof, or is a member of any organization that entertains such belief, or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Complexion. Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	yes	Self	—	no	no	no	to per J. Palermo 23 rd St Surface Car Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	healthy	grey	brown		Russia	Jaslow
2	"	"	—	no	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	"		5	6	"	black	"		"	Ferbis
3	"	brother	—	no	no	no	to brother	no	no	no	no	"		5	8	"	dark brown	"		"	Polowec
4	"	"	—	no	no	no	to brother L. Dorfman 97 Cleveland Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	"		5	3	"	brown	"		"	Sorisky
5	"	"	—	no	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	"		5	4	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	sister	$20	"	"	"	Cousin D. Bourer % C. Allison 134 Elizabeth St	"	"	"	"	"		5	2½	"	black	"		"	Jablonka
7	"	mother	"	"	"	"	to mother Feige Schuller % Abr Shultes 1745 Broadway Newyork	"	"	"	"	"		5	½	"	"	"		Austria	Karapcsin
8	"	self	$20	"	"	"	Brother Elle Flomski 65 Gouverneur St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"		Russia	Wolz
9	"	father	$1	"	"	"	Father Hyman Orgel 534 Livingston Newyork	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"		"	Machalizki
10	"	son	$7	"	"	"	to Brother Chaim Kozebrodzki 2444 Grand Ave, New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	"		"	Warschau
11	"	Brother	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	"	"		"	"
12	"	Br. in law	$25	"	"	"	Brother in law Heiko Halgera 108 Varick St New York NY	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	Brother	$10	"	"	"	Brother Wolf Lowenstein 75 [illegible] St. New York NY	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	"		"	"
14	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Brother Isaac Lowenstein 235 E. [illegible] St, New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	Sister	$1	"	"	"	[illegible] 812 Lexington Av. New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	Brother	$5	"	"	"	Brother Meyer Lowenstein 535 E. 13th St. Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	"	$5	"	"	"	[illegible] 50 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	"	"		"	"
18	"	Cousin	$10	"	"	"	[illegible] 120— [illegible] New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		Hungary	"
19	"	Father	$25	"	"	"	[illegible] Pallot 58, Osborne St. Brooklyn, NY.	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	"	"		Russia	"
20	no	self	$100	no	no	no	[illegible] Box 6, Madison, Fla.	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	dk	gr		"	"
21	"	"	$36	no			[illegible] Box 334. Madison, Fla.	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	"		"	"
22	"	"	$44	yes	2	Madison	Brother Morgo Bauer Box 30, Madison, Fla.	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	gr		"	"
23	yes	"	$5	yes	3	Chicago	[illegible] 2 n. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	"		Russia	Bessarabia
24	"	"	$10	no			75 Washington St. New York NY. friend D. Tabakowsky 24 Rivington St, New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	"		"	"
25	no	"	$20	yes	5	New York	Brother in law [illegible] 2 Bowery or some other Chinese laundry Brother in law Morris Jones.	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	"	"		Italy	Sarmede Udine
26	"	"	$25	yes	10	Salem	471 [illegible] St, Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	"		Russia	Uschwenie
27	"	"	$66	yes	10	Chicago	friend M. Wordstrom 311 E. 93 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"		Russia	St. Petersburg
28	"	"	$10	no			friend Pasquale Tamietta Cassan Alto Provincia Caserta	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	Blue		Italy	Conca Casale
29	"	"	$10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	gr		"	"
30	"	"	$25	"			friend Vasil Marko 10th St. Cor 1st Ave.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	br		Macedonia	Ochrida

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible]
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer. One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer. One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can he read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining here as above stated shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 10 should show the [illegible] and last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence in the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case, man, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought in by the head of a family should not be divided or apportioned among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether (yes) or (no) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901 (?), Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. B. S. Corbett, Surgeon of the S/S ST. LOUIS SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] State of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Goddard

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

63

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. St Louis sailing from Southampton, March 3rd, 19--

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Virtanen	Fan	18		F Servant				Finland	Finnish	Finland	Tyrs			
2	Larson	Anders	29										Brother Lennart Larson		Evanston
3	Kronholm	Carl	25									Lojo	Wife Johanna Kronholm	Minn	Minneapolis
4	Tanonen	Elias	33		M							Pernio	Father Gustaf Tanonen		Ev. Evanston
5	Lehtonen	Jalmar	24									Iisi	Father Gustaf Lehtonen		Minneapolis
6	Leva	Karl	35		M Laborer								Father Gustaf Leva		
7	Loukkola	Antton	19		S							Pernio	Father Jakob Loukkola		Park Ridge
8	Lehtopera	Frans	24									Ylivieska	Father Robert Lehtopera	Ore	Astoria
9	Huttula	Juho	18									Tullas	Father Matts Huttula		
10	Granlund	Selma	20									Ylivieska	Father Johan Granlund		
11	Grimsrås	Anna	26		F Servant							Pernio	Father Frans Grimsrås		Duluth
12	Laukkola	Helga	22									Pernio	Father Juho Laukkola		
13	Hannunen	Anna	34		M Wife			no				Luomajoki			Torkola
14	"	Fredrik	4		M Child			no					Father Maria Seppanen		Seppanen
15	"	Herman	2									Luomajoki			
16	Tanttunen	Maria	2		F Servant			no					Father Matts Nurthunen		
17	Nurmi		25		M Laborer							Nivala	Father Herman Nivala		New York
18	Leivanta											Laitila	Father Johan Leivanta		Thorsby
19	Jaakkola	Hans	22										Father Hans Jaakkola		New York
20	Ylä	Anna	20		F Servant							Jalasjärvi	Father Juho Ylä		Evanston
21	Braman	Hans Wilhelm	45		M Jeweller							Kristinestad	Father Hans Braman		Rockford
22	"	Maria	39		F Wife										New York
23	"	Ella Maria	11		Child										
24	Hannunen	Wilho	35		M Laborer							Pirkanmaki	Brother Juho Hannunen		Duluth
25	Hakala	Edvard	32									Laitila	Father Jakob Hakala		
26	Leittinen	Hertta	17		F Servant							Pirkanmaki	Father Heikki Leittinen		Chicago Ill.
27	Ruutila	Johannes	23		M Laborer							Jalasjärvi	Wife Maria Ruutila		Duluth
28	Kallio	Salomon	27										Father Juho Kallio		Servant
29	Autinen	Matti	19									Jalasjärvi	Father Matti Autinen		
30	Jönsson	Johan Isak	29		Cooper							Åker	Father Johan Jönsson Åker		Ill. Chicago

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

64

S12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York April, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	No		Brother John Tom, 107 Bowery St, Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dk / dark		Finland	Pori
2	"	"	$25	"		Friend Oscar Nylund, Metropolitan, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / "		"	"
3	"	"	$25 Yes 402-7 Park City	"		Friend C. Tonnus, Quincy, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" / "		"	"
4	"	"	$25 Yes	"		Brother Frans Hansson 2172 5th Ave, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	" / "		"	"
5	"	friend	$25	"		Friend Selma Hedberg 419 & 137th St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" / dk		"	Karjamäki
6	"	self	$25	"		Bro in law Aug. Krokström Daly West Mine, Park City, Ut.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" / dk		"	Pertteli
7	"	"	$30	"		Brother Oskar Lindström Columbia Ave, Astoria, Oreg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" / dk		"	Ylöne
8	"	"	$25	"		Cousin ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	blonde / "		"	Kuikka
9	"	"	$30	"		Friend ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	" / "		"	Ylöne
10	"	"	$25	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" / dk		"	Ylöne
11	"	"	$25	"		Friend ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" / "		"	Pertteli
12	no	"	$25	"		Friend Lisa Hansson 94 Palmer Ave, New Rochelle, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	" / "		"	Kuorevesi
13	Yes	Husband	$25	"		Husband ✓ Father Thomas J. Hannigan 452 [illegible] St, Oshkosh, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" / gr		"	Suomussalmi
14	"	Father	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—					
15	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—					
16	"	self	$25	"		Friend Lydia Lamppert 650 Livingston Ave, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	blonde / dk		"	Vatela
17	"	"	$35	"		Friend Victor Lehtinen Box 273, Chrystal Falls, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / "		"	Pori
18	"	"	$25	"		Friend Victor Tiekinen 772-42nd St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	" / "		"	Kuortane
19	"	"	$25	"		Friend Victor Lehtinen Box 273, Chrystal Falls, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	" / "		"	Parkano
20	Yes	"	$30 Yes 402-7 Quincy Mass	"		Bro in law Andrew W. Hill, Valentia Av, Woodhaven, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" / "		"	Ilmola
21	"	"	$75 Yes 402-8 New York	"		Brother Russell Brown, 344 & 53rd St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	" / dk		"	Lavia
22	"	Husband	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	" / "		"	
23	"	Father	—	"		Uncle							—	—	—		"	Kälviänjoki
24	Yes	self	$25 Yes 402-6 Minnick	"		Friend Alma Wiisanen 142 9th St, Duluth, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / "		"	Jokimaki
25	"	"	$50 Yes	"		Brother Victor Lehtinen Box 273, Chrystal Falls, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	blonde / "		"	Lavia
26	"	"	$17	"		Brother Alfons Nykanen 1468th St, Duluth, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" / dk		"	Pietarsaari
27	"	"	$21	"		Friend Matti Kallio 929 Bay St, Conneaut, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" / dk		"	Jalasjärvi
28	"	"	$19 Yes 402-7 Conneaut	"		Brother Matti Kallio 929 Bay St, Conneaut, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	" / "		"	
29	"	"	$20 No	"		Friend Matti Leppea Box 357, Nemadji Iron, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" / "		"	Jokikylävä
30	"	"	$25	"		Friend Axel Wilhelm 1908 Cleveland Av, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	blonde / "		"	Ähtäri

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Gatti, Master, of the ST. LOUIS, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Gatti

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

65

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "St. Louis" sailing from Southampton, March 30th, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lindblom	Robert	41		M	Engineer	yes	yes	Sweden	Finnish	Finland	Åbo	Wife Amanda Lindblom Åbo	Ill	Chicago
2	Pettersson	Arno Wilhelm	19		M	Tailor							Father Henrik Pettersson Helsingfors	Cal	Los Angeles
3	Sokejala	Mauritz	22		M	Laborer						Helsingfors	Mother Hanna Eyla Helsingfors		
4	Erell	Karl Theodor	30		M	Gardener							Father Karl P. Erell Helsingfors	NY	New York
5	Kehtoniemi	Lauri	19		M	Laborer							Father Herman Kehtoniemi Helsingfors		
6	Ojala	Isak	36		M					Finn			Cousin Mother Amalia Ojala Helsingfors	Cal	Fruitvale
7	"	Anna	35		F	Wife				Finn				O.	Fremont
8	Hakuria	Juho	28		M	Laborer							Father August Hakuria Ijaanmaa	O.	
9	Saimio	Aino	32		F	Servant							Brother Fredrik Saimio Myynämäki	Cal.	Port Costa
10	Hellanpaa	Elsa	23		F								Mother Mathilda Hellanpaa Myynämäki	NJ	Hackensack
11	Tarvinen	Matti	28		M	Laborer							Wife Anna Tarvinen Puolanka		
12	Kesalainen	Maija	20		F	Servant	1-21503	6/17/07				Puolanka	Mother Anna Kesalainen Johannes	Ariz	Bisbee
13	Piironen	Eero	21		M	Laborer						Johannes	Mother Tiina Piironen Nurmes	NY	York Ave
14	Kivinieni	Heikki	24									Nurmes	Father Heikki Kivinieni Oulais	Pa	Erie
15	Piironen	Pekka	26									Oulais	Mother Tiina Piironen Nurmes	Mich	Trimountain
16	Tyytälä	Matti	36		M							Nurmes		Pa	Erie
17	"	Otilia	33		F	Wife				Finn		Pelmes	Mother — Grandmother Anna Pyyktala Oulais	Mich	Palmer
18	"	Alma	9			Child	no	no	U.S.A.						
19	"	Eri	4		M										
20	Tiimela	August	34		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Finland		Finland	Oulais	Wife Gustava Tiimela Oulais		
21	Koniemi	Jaakko	29										Father Kusta Koniemi Oulais	Kan	N. D.
22	Lappi	Heikki	48		M								Wife Lina Lappi Pielavesi	Pa	Pancoastville
23	Tarsiainen	Jaki	24									Pielavesi	Father Paavo Nanniainen Pielavesi	Pa	Monessen
24	Väisanen	Pekka	22										Father Aleks Väisanen Pielavesi		
25	Ali-Erola	August	21										Father Juho Ali-Erola Laitila		
26	Ruusikartano	Martta	18		F	Servant						Korkeakoski	Father Kusta Ruusikartano Laitila	NY	Brooklyn
27	Kilen	Lina	27										Sister Maria Kilen Laitila	NJ	Hackensack
28	Vuorio	Isak	33										Father Juho Mokila Laitila		
29	Leivo	Frans	19		M	Laborer							Father Josef Leivo Laitila	NY	New York
30	Kallio	Lauri	26										Father Juho Kapeniemi Laitila		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the Un[illegible] States.

Arriving at Port of New York April , 1910.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				17										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25				Friend Axel Wahle 1809 Cleveland Av. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	blonde	bl	none	Finland	Fairbank
2	"	"	$25				Brother Mathias Lampi 3213½ Broadway Av. Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Hillsboro
3	"	"	$25				Friend Nestor Kaven 29 & 28th St. Newyork, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Nastola
4	"	"	$25	yes	1905	Newyork	Sister Vivi Ersell 1134 114th St. Newyork, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	"	"	"	Helsingfors
5	"	2y. in land	$25	no			Bro. in law Anders Lill 702 Hamilton Av. Waukegan, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Jaro
6	"	self	$100	yes	1907	Conneaut	Friend Jack Juuttinen Box 81, Conneaut, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Jalasjarvi
7	"	Husband	-	"										5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	self	$25	no			Friend Oskari Waara 341 Riley St. Port Arthur, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	br	"	"	Hyrynsalmi
9	no	"	$25	"			Friend Hilda Pirinen 89 Clinton St. Hackensack, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	"	"	"	"	Ivankorpi
10	"	"	$27	"										5	1½	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	yes	Friend	$25	"			Friend Elis Saarela Box 207, Bjorneborg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl.	"	"	Porlantea
12	no	"	$25	"			Friend Erik Johanson Box 200, York Twp. Hudson N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blonde	gr	"	"	Johannes
13	yes	self	$25	"			Friend Paavo Hokkio 918 W 2nd St. Erie, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Nurmes
14	no	"	$21	"			Friend Eija Pastalo Box 8, Trimountain, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Oulainen
15	yes	"	$25	yes	1907	Erie, Pa.	Friend Paavo Hokkio 918 W 2nd St. Erie, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	bl.	"	"	Nurmes
16	"	"	$25	"	1903 1909	Palmes.	Father in law Gran Jatkin Harry Henriksson Box 104. Palmes. Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Husband	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Father	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"								
19	"	"	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"								
20	"	self	$25	"	1895 1908	Ishkemine	Friend Jani Pietila Box 44, Pelkie, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	blonde	"	"	Finland	Oulaio
21	"	"	$28	6 years			Friend Jani Lindfors Box 603, Painesdale, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	$50	yes	1892 1907	Ishkemine	Daughter Fredrikka Heckman Box 248, Ishkemine, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	br	"	"	Pielavesi
23	"	"	$38	no			Friend ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	bl	"	"	"
24	"	"	$35	"			Cousin ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blonde	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	$50	"			Friend John Wainio Temple Court, Wilson Terrace, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	br	br	"	"	Lavia
26	no	"	$25	"			Cousin Sofia Kinnas St. Lee Road Bogota, Hackensack, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	$35	"			Friend ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blonde	"	"	"	"
28	yes	"	$25	"			Friend Maija Tanskell 9 Thirty St. West Forte, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lappi
29	"	"	$50	"			Friend John Wainio Temple Court, Wilson Terrace, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lavia
30	"	"	$25	"			✓ ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	Has little finger on right hand	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. ST. LOUIS, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS , SAILING THEREWITH. , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
..... , and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ..... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Immigration and Naturalization Service

RECEIVED
20 [illegible]

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the Immigrant Inspector at port of arrival.

S.S. Louisa sailing from Southampton 30th March, 1910.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
31																
1	Solowitzer	Isaac	17		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Russian	Austria	Harrylonka	father Peter Solowitzka Harrylonka	N.Y.	New York
2	Jefrovitzyn	Stepan	31		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Marsha Jefrovitzyn Harrylonka		
3	"	Michal	34		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife		
4	Jakolar	Ettel	19		f	s	tailoress	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wreslow	father Mordche Jakolar Wreslow		
5	Mendelson	Chaim	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sklow	father Yankiel Mendelson Sklow		
6	Perlnik	Chaje	45		f	m	housewife	—	"	"	"	Russia	Chelyn		N.Y.	New York
7	"	Leisa	16		f	s	tailor	—	"	"	"	"	"			
8	"	Josel	14		m	s	"	—	"	"	"	"	"			
9	Klemmann	Schmul	18		m	s	tailor	—	"	"	"	"	"			
10	Perlnik	Schaje	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
11	Beggel	Israel Rozeck	17		m	Rabbi	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Kracion	brother Jan		
12	"	Race	16		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
13	~~Golub~~	~~Schlojme~~	~~34~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~tailor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Austria~~	~~Brody~~	~~brother Gerson Golub Brody Austria~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
14	Plotkin	Rachel	35		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Abram Winiow Kiew		
15	"	Lone	11		f	s	2-960043-505-3/25/42-~~no cfA~~ (CL 205-5-1-42)									
16	"	Chane	9		f	"										
17	"	Schlome	1		m	"										
18	"	Meiche	3		f	"	2-16797-1									
19	~~Perlnik~~															
20	Liske	Isseff	19		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Constantinople	father		
21	Meyer	Alfred	22		m	s	Porter	"	"	Switzerland	Swiss	England	London	father Anton Meyer Switzerland		
22	Kasch	Julius	34		m	m	Engineer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Uncle W. Kasch Berlin Germany		
23	Hermann	[illegible]												wife [illegible]		
24	Friedgeres	[illegible]												Parents [illegible]		
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

U.S. STATES

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the ...ed States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 190...

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$10	no	yes	no	to friend Jmy Ter Packin S. Martin New York 1/2 bro 6.13.	no	no	no	no	gen	no	4	4	healthy	fair	gray	None	Austria	Hungarian
2	"	"	$22				" "							5	4		black	brown			
3	"	"	$24											5	4					Russia	Russian
4	"	uncle	$8				to uncle Solomon Polonsky 77 Columbia St New York							5	2½			brown			Hebrew
5	"	cousin	—				to cousin Celia Mendelsohn 281 Flushing Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6			brown			Hebrew
6	husband	husband	$0	no			to husband Lieber Plotnick 24/26 Attorney Street New York							5	5			grey			Hebrew
7	father	father	+				to father											brown			
8	+	"					to father														
9	+	myself					to uncle							5	3			dark brown			
10	+	"					to uncle							5	4						
11	yes	Father	no				Father 46 Beach 200 Madison St New York													Russia	Russian
12	"	"					" "														
13	~~Brother-in-law~~						~~Brother-in-law Anna Himmelfarb 10 Canal St New York~~							—						Austria	Austrian
14	husband $3						husband Elsie Plotkin 167 Rivington St New York N.Y.														
15	father						father.														
16																					
17																					
18							~~friend George Koch~~ ~~Georg Koch 1 W. 106th St New York City~~													—	—
19	~~wife~~	~~self~~	~~$25~~	~~no~~																	
20	"	"	$50				Friend Alex Zimmerman 1 Avenue A New York City							5	0						
21	"	"	$50				Brother							5	6						
22	"	Brother	$											5	6						
23	"	self	$25				Friend Abram Lazarus New York							5	6						
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List S14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *Oct 7*, 1902

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	$10	no	yes	no	to Jacob Snyder Jackson St Martin New York 76 box 613.
2	"	"	$22	"	"	"	" " "
3	"	"	$24	"	"	"	" " "
4	"	uncle	$8	"	"	"	to uncle Solomon Polonsky 77 Columbia St New York
5	"	cousin	—	"	"	"	to cousin Julie Mendelsohn 120 Flatbush Brooklyn
6	~~husband~~ husband	husband					to husband Lester Perlman 24/26 Attorney Street New York
7	~~father~~ father	father					to father " "
8	"	"					to father " "
9	"	myself					to uncle " "
10	"	"					to uncle " "
11	"	Father	no				Father 46 Beigel 200 Sullivan St New York
12	"	"					" " "
13	~~Brother~~						~~Brother Anna Hemmerdinger 10 Canal St New York~~
14	"	husband $8					husband Olsie Perlman 167 Rivington St New York
15	"	Father					Father " " "
16	"						
17	"						
18	"						
19	~~self $25~~						~~friend George Kent Grey & W. Forty Second Street Allegheny~~
20	"						
21	"						Friend Alex Zimmerman
22	"	Brother	$				
23	"	self	$25				
24	"						
25	"						
26	"						
27	"						
28	"						
29	"						
30	"						

19 Insane, idiots, or deformed, or suffering from chronic disease, or likely to become a public charge, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	fair	gray	none	Russia	Kovno
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	black	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"	"	~~Russia~~	~~Kovno~~
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Mlava
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	Lebedyn
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	dark brown	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"					br	"		Kovno
"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
"	"	"	"	"	"						"		~~Kovno~~
"	"	"	"	"	"						"		Kovno
"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
"	"	"	"	"	"						"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ST. LOUIS, from [illegible]SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190..,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), Yes. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence (country).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining [illegible] one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the city, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence within the United States. [illegible] country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether having ticket to said final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14: Whether any person has paid passage.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15: Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 (6), Philadelphia.

Column 17: Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] ST. LOUIS, [illegible], do
(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S 15

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton, March 30, 1910

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Davies	Wm Henry	32	2	m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Mrs Davies, 42 Askew Road		
2	"	Isabel	28	5		m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shepherds Bush. London	Ny	Wallsford
3	Willis	John Edward	24	7	m	s	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Leader. Sask.	Mrs Willis, 1 Redruth Villas Coleridge Av. Hyde. Hendon		Ridgeway
4	Windsham	Walker William	31	8	m	s	Farm Bailiff	"	"	"	"	"	Farmington	Sister, Evelyn Turton, 16 Colchester Sq. Camden Town. London		Bristol
5	Falle	Phillips Walter Amy	29	10	m	m	Master Baker	"	"	"	"	England	London	Sister Mrs d'Vil. Rock Cottage St. Lawrence Rd. Jersey		Montreal
6	Dixon	Wallis Charles	29	9	m	s	Engine Fitter	"	"	"	"	"	Wembley	Mrs B. Burden. 20 Ranelagh Rd Wembley Middx.		Lynn
7	Bovington	John Richard	21	3	m	s	Carpenter & Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Mr J.W. Bovington, 5 St. Marks Place, Windsor Rd. Windsor		Akron
8	Bell	David	45	10	m	m	Porter	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mrs Lovell, 17 Ford Walk Camberwell London		Los Angeles
9	Griggs	John	30	1	m	s	Grocer	"	"	"	"	"	Sandwich	John Griggs Bricklayer Sandwich Kent		Philadelphia
10	Collins	George Wm Henry	23	1	m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	London	Father Mr Collins, 34 Dale Rd Gospel Oak London		Stratford
11	Watts	James Alfred	20	6	m	s	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	Carshalton	Brother Mrs Watts, 8 Malone Carshalton. Surrey		New York
12	Fraser	Geo W	22	7	m	s	Dealer cutter Assistant	"	"	"	"	"	London	Father Mr Fraser, 15 Maitland Rd Villas. Haverstock Hill London		Stratford
13	Marks	George	23	3	m	s	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Mr Pearce. Wm Jackson Chalk Farm Tottenham Rd.		New York
14	Pilcher	Percy Victor	23	2	m	s	Rope Maker	"	"	"	"	"	Maidstone	Mrs Wm Pilcher, 30 Dover St. Maidstone Kent		Syracuse
15	Hill	John Fredk	30		m	m	Mechanic Leather Dyer	"	"	"	"	"	Leamington	Mrs Hill 56 Radford Rd. Leamington Spa.		Lynchburg
16	Want	William	52		m	w	Maker	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mrs Want 65 Charlotte St London W.		Indianapolis
17	Smith	Elijah	35		m	m	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Smith, 67 Childingbrook Rd Fulham. London S.W.		Mahanoy Falls
18	Zjemawsky	Angel	30	1			Tailor			Russia	Hebrew			Wife Mrs Zjemawsky 28 Stone Alley N.Y.		
19	Bolter	Solveje	25	4			"			Austria				Friend J. Aberg 75 Fieldcat St Yonkers N.Y.		
20	Weinar	Isaac	28											Friend Mrs B. Meeks 78 Lower Rd Bermondsey		
21	Hans	Neuhof	32		m		Tinsmith			Hungary				Wife Mrs Hans 30 Everard St. London E.		
22	Kortmann	Theresa	24		s		Tailor			Hungary				Friend Mrs Jensen 75 Goswell Rd E.C.		
23	Kyba		44		m					England				Wife Rebecca Ziglar 21 Lombard St E.C.		
24	Meyer	Edefred	22		s		Porter			Switzerland	Jewess			Father Meyer Kurtmann Wallis		
25	Sommermatter	Alex	22											Father Sommermatter Kortmann Wallis		
26	Lapsiens		20							Russia				Friend Johan Haggaard 75 Goswell Rd E.C.		
27	Hoggaard	Andreas	31				Gardener			Denmark	Scand			Friend Mr Jensen, Duly Street London.		
29	Simcar	Michael	24				Miner			Austria	Jewish	Jonyspand,		Brother Jeremiah Simcar Jonyspand,	NY	Brooklyn
30	Hozaric		25				Labourer			Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Lekenick	Wife Jela Hozaric Lekenick	Mich	Detroit

DISCHARGED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2-636433 2-25-39

115

51

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 20 S 15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newport [illegible], ..., 1906

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	Self	yes	No			Friend. Mr J M Grant. Scarsdale Newyork
2							
3			$10				Friend James Harley Ridgeway. Ont
4			yes				Uncle Frank Worsten, Charlotte Maine. Wash
5			$25				Father Mr P.M. Falls, 365 De Lisle St. St. Henri. Montreal
6			$10				Brother Ed. Dixon. Box 63 R.D. Route No 2 Ypsilanti Mich
7			$25				Brother in law Wm C. Green 179 May St. Akron. Ohio
8		Wife	yes				Wife Mrs Bell. 324 N. Alta Los Angeles. Cal
9		Self	$22 yes	Phila			Brother Alfred Grant. 1533 S. 20th St. Philadelphia Pa
10			$25	yes	1909	Stratford	Brother J.P. Collins Stratford Ont
11			yes	No			Friend Mr H Wolfe. 161 Clymer St Brooklyn
12			$25	No			Friend J.P. Collins Stratford Ont.
13			$30	No			Friend Clarence 25th Street Newyork City
14			$15				Mrs M Johnson Marion Newyork, Ny.
15			$15				Uncle Edwin Fawcett Claiborne Va
16			$50				Brother mrd J. Schafer 1631 North Bellville Av Indianapolis
17	No		$25				Brother, Mr J Smith. Brookdale Farm, Mahopac Falls, Ny
18	yes		$10				Friend Mr Morgenthal 1/ corfall 46 New York Uncle L. Baltstare 228 Sheldon St Brooklyn
19		Uncle	$25				Home Hales 1467, 5th Ave Buffalo New
20		Friend	$25				Uncle Mason Iowa C. Edward 1st New York
21		Self	$10				Uncle in Canada 76 Main St East Buffalo New York Friend in Town in Edmonton
22		Uncle	$15				
23			$25				
24		Self	$30				C/o Farrer Bros, Troy Newyork
25			$50				
26							336 E East Ave Rochester
27	No		$50				Father Mrs Hogan 3660 Vincennes Ave. Chicago
28							
29		Uncle	$12				Uncle Margaret Kinnear 299 Oakland St Greenpoint Brooklyn
30		Brother in law	$25				Brother in law Jenks Penrose 125 Pickett Ave Detroit Mich

19 Lewd, a pauper, or also one, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Gray	Scar on right collar bone	England	London
						5	5		Black	Blue	None	Wales	
						5	3½	Fresh	Brown	Brown		England	Northfield
						5	9	Dark	Dark	Gray			Farringdon
						5	10			Dark		Channel Islands	Jersey
						5	7			Brown		England	Holdenby
						5	4	Fair	Dark	Grey			Windsor
						5	9	Fresh	Brown	Grey		Ireland	Lugan
						5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue		England	Sandwich
						5	9	dark		Grey			Dovercourt
						5	4		Dark	Brown	Mole on left side of chest		Putney
						5	10	Light	Brown	Grey	None		London
						5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown			
						5	4		Brown	Blue	Indistinct tattoo mark on both forearms		Lenfield Ewell nr Dover
						5	7			Brown	None		Leamington
						5	8	Vair	Fair	Blue			London
						5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown			Longwood
						5	7						Wortham
						5	3						
						5	8						
						5	5						
												Hungary	Tschepan
						5	9						
						5	10						
						5	10						
						5	6					Ireland	Limerick
						5						Austria	Lemberg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Officer, of the [illegible] ST. LOUIS, from [illegible] SOUTHAMPTON.
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Cooley

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 190..,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11–115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age.). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*.). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*.). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*.). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*.). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*.). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*.). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, *not the town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country or temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*.). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town), if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*.). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*.). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*.). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*.). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. B. Stoddard, Surgeon of the S. S. Cretic, sailing ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190-

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St. Louis sailing from Southampton, 24th march, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	36 Toman	Andrej	23	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	St. Martin a. Laibach	Brother Toman Franc Prodg b Lukowitz	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Pirovicar	Johann	32	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother " Franc Pirovicar Laibach	"	"
3	"	Ursula	34	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	Gavhoza	Franz	34	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Ursula Gavhoza St. Martin b Laibach	"	"
5	Lebanec	Johann	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents Lebanec Franc Zikava b Gurkfeld	Ind	Indianapolis
6	Nicola	Nedelco	29	M	M	"	"	"	Turkey	Ottoman Bulgarian	Turkey	Lazets	mother Evtiorghi Nedelco, Lazets Monastir	Ohio	Cleveland
7	Lazor	Risté	16	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	father Risté Dimo Lazets Monastir	"	"
8	Atanas	Stoytché	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Stoytché Tafé Lazets Monastir	"	Cincinnati
9	Philip	Nedelco	28	M	S	"	"	"	"	Bulgarian	"	"	uncle Todor Mitré Lazets Monastir	"	"
CANCELED 10	Ilio	Stoyan	16	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Rhaboubchista	"	uncle Vasil Stoyan Rhabubchista Monastir	Ohio	Cleveland
11	Nedelco	Todor	18	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	uncle Vasil Spassé Monastir	Georgia	Savannah
12	Risté	Bogoya	21	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	Lazets	"	uncle Toglor Siroff Lazets	Ohio	Cincinnati
13	Risté	Tacko	40	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Tacko Stoyan Lazets Monastir	"	Cleveland
14	Tanas	Stoyan	35	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Diné Docki "	"	"
15	Taughel	Kwzman	27	M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	Monastir	"	father Kwzman Anghelé Monastir	N.Y.	Syracuse
16	Jalico	Todoff	24	M	M	"	No	No	"	"	Carafe	"	wife Cedana Jancova Lazets	N.Y.	Rochester
17	Marko	Talé	36	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Lazets	"	brother Stoyché Anghelé	Ohio	Cincinnati
18	78 Nemeth	Kozlop	33	M	M	"	yes	yes	Ungary	Ungarian	Ungary	Szt Morton	wife Nemeth Josefine Szt Marton Györ	N.Y.	Garfield
19	75 Pekor	Janos	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Zamas	Nyiregyhaza	mother Balogh Magdolna Zamas	"	Rolling
20	8 Adolf	Benedek	35	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Nyiregyhaza	Lelesz	wife Benedek Julia Nyiregyhaza	Pennsylvania	Newyork
21	Kovacs	Gyorgy	36	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Lelesz	"	wife Marta Kovacné Lelesz	Ohio	Cuinnas
22	Papp	Endre	25	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	St. Erzebet	"	wife Papp Antalné Ungary	"	"
23	Luka	Vasil	38	M	M	"	No	No	Turky	Slavonian	Turky	Pitkouki	brother Luka Vasil Pitkouki	Mass	South Bridge
24	Georgios	Luca	38	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Coritza	"	wife Solixenni Georges Pitkouki	"	Worchester
25	Solie	Thanas	38	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Manolo Georgka Coritza	"	"
26	Naoum	Mirl	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Pitkouki	"	wife Efrosini Sakir Thanas Batk	"	"
27	Alexi	Thomas Covatsi	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Mo	St Louis
28	Mitro	Nicolas	26	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Katerina Thomas Covatsi Pitkouki	Mass	South Bridge
29	Glika	Nicolas	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Coritza	"	father Nicolas Mitro Pitkouki	"	"
30	Photion	Anastas	17	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	father Nicolas Thomas, Manolo Coritza	"	"
													father Anastas Tanghel Coritza	N.Y.	Albany

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ____, 190__

List 16 72

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	50	No			brother Lorenc Gavhoza 8. 39th 1383 Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	white	brown	No	Austria	St. Martin
2	"	"	50	"			friend Lorenz Gavhoza 8. 39th 1383 Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
3							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
4	S	"	50	"			brother Lorenz " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	25	"			brother in law Jos Zore 744 Haugh St. Indianapolis Ind	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Cikava
6	"	"	28	"			friend Tale Bojin № 2938 Woodland ave Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Lazeti
7	S	"	28	"			friend Tittan Teste Scovil Ave № 2371 Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	25	"			friend Dimitri Teptché W. second St. № 735, Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	28	"			friend Teste Anastas № 735 W. Second Street Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	25	"			cousin Alexo Tasil № 2938 Woodland Ave Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Okabouchista
11	"	"	28	"			uncle Petco Stoyan Bay St. № 507 Savannah	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	28	"			friend Tasi Giorgoli № 735 W. Second St. Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Lazets
13	"	"	28	No	Cleveland		friend Teste Dimo № 2371 Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
14	S	"	28	"	"		brother Lazar Stoyan Scovil Ave № 2371 Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
15	S	"	28	"	Philadelphia		friend Tacho Trayko № 116 Crouse Ave St. Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Monastir
16	"	"	25	"			friend Vasil Dimoff 58 Front St. Rooms 5 Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Lazaf
17	S	"	25	"	Mo St. Louis		cousin Potté Dimo № 735 W. Second St. Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Lazeti
18	S	"	20	yes	Framklingmanee		cousin Kerch Yeza Yezi St. 6 Garfield St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Ungary	Györ St. Marton
19	"	"	20	"	Park Avon		cousin Tovak Lajos Kobling	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Gamos
20	"	"	16	"			cousin Morris Strauss East Newyork 507 Pennsylvania	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Tobaj
21	No	self	18	yes	Da Winterdale		brother in law Valey Mikos St. Paul Minnesota	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	Ungary	Lolo 14
22	"	"	15	No			brother Mekeres Karola Minnesota	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Starotin
23	yes	"	27	yes	27		brother Paci Vasil Morse St. № 47 South bridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Hungary	Gubo Vitkovci
24	No	"	25	"	27		brother Yotk Pavo Southbridge St. № 53 Worcester	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Lovitza
25	—	"	45	"	27		uncle Linton cf. Bouda № 187 South bridge St. Worcester	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Vitkovci
26	yes	"	25	No			father Mihal Gorki 2nd St. № 1819 St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
27	No	"	25	"			father Georgi Tomas Covatz P. O. Box 70 Southbridge	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	25	yes	5 7		cousin Foki Costa P. O. Box № 204 Southbridge	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
29	S	"	28	No			brother Alexei Nicolas Saint Joseph St. Morris St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Jantek
30	"	"	25	"			brother Pandeli Anastas № 406 North Front St. Ottawa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Lochné

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the [illegible]; from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Ab. to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join (either a relative or friend); and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L R Stoddard, Surgeon of the ....., ..., (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190 -

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

n–m5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n–m5

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St. Louis sailing from Southampton, 30th march, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nicolas	Papachristou	18		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turky	Turkish	Turky	Pitkouki	father Papachristo Domni	Mass	Southbridge
2	Janaki	Nicolas	37		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pitkouki		
3	Dimitri	Zovan	27		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Nicolas Dimitri Pitkouki	"	"
4	Vangel	Lazor	28		M M	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Coritza		brother Lazar Zovan Jeni	"	Boston
5	Bojin	Vasil	30		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Illabourchista	father Lazar Bourke Illabourchista	Ill	Kankegan
6	Risté	Necho	29		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Stef Riste Todefski Illabourchista	"	"
7	John	Giro	25		M M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fabiani	wife Malinco Risté Necho	"	"
8	Constia	Vangel	28		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koritza	father Giro Tico Barck Fabiani	N.Y.	Manchester
9	Dandelis	Georgiou	25		M M	"	DISCHARGED		"	"	"	Voroschitza	father Vangel Nicolau Koritza	Mass	Worcester
10	Vasil	Petro	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Vasilaki Dandeli Georgiou Voroschitza	"	"
11	Marco	Doytchin	24		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Constantin Petro Voroschitza	"	"
12	Tico	Jovan	37		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fabiani	father Doytchin Talé Fabiani	Ohio	Columbus
13	Lazor	Kote	23		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orchovo	father Jovan Nikoumaché by Monastir	Pa	Lane
14	Constantin	Dandeli	19		M S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pishtika	brother Tico Kote Orchovo	Ohio	Columbus
15	Lazre	Themeli	19		M S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Boovsmitza	father Dandeli Nicolas Boovsmitza	Mass	Southbridge
16	Giros	Jovan	37		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Themeli Christo Boovsmitza	"	"
17	Istiraki	Nicolas	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koritza	wife Olimbia Giro Jovan Koritza	"	Brakton
18	Angelé	Poché	27		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Nicolas Teodorou Koritza	N.Y.	Manchester
19	Tomac	Michael	13		M	"	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Delanice	father Poché Conto Larets Monastir	Ohio	Cleveland
20	Kezele	Juraj	26		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Marja Tomac Delanice	Utah	Sunnyside
21	Simapiatta	Giovanni	28		M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Kastanea	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN mother Maria Pasako		
22	Carulo		53												
23															
24															
25															
26															
27	Gerard	Francesco											M^B Gerard		
28		Cleo													
29															
30															

627911
7/12/30

23-103446 · 7-22-41

7-81/92
8/9/40

23-87652
Entrance

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the ed States.

1st 17

Arriving at Port of Newport [illegible], 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother Thanas Papa Christo P.O. Box No 324 Southbridge	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	white	brown	"	Turkey	Pitkouki
2	"	"	25	"			cousin Yanni Mari P.O. Box 90 Southbridge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	25	Yes	60		friend Ficles 46 Commercial Str Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Pitkouki
4	"	"	25	"	25		friend Riste Storjte' No 767 Marion St Waukegan Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Kkhoutsista
5	"	"	25	"	25		friend Riste Storjte' No 767 Marion St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	25	"	25		friend Stefo Boche' P.O. Box 186 Waukegan Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Fabiani
7	"	"	40	Yes	60		brother Petro Shiro 56 Spruce Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Opitta
8	"	"	35	"	18		brother Stavro Tanpeli South bridge No 154	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Vovoktista
9	"	"	30	"	25		brother Joannis Zorgiou	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	25	"			cousin Pandeli Nouco South Bridge St No 186 Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	27	No			friend Naoum Petri 111 Vernon Avenue 10th Columbus Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Fabiani
12	"	"	28	"			friend Zorbin Taneff P.O. Box 500 Lane Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Orekovo
13	"	"	28	Yes	3		nephew Vasil Trifun 111 Vernon Ave No 1018	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Pishtika
14	No	"	25	No			cousin Sokrios Naoum 40th St No 46 Southbridge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Bovotnitsa
15	"	"	25	"			brother Atanas Kemoli P.O. Box 140 Southbridge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	25	Yes	2		cousin Sto Nicolas No 47 P.O. Box Brooklyn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Pitkouki
17	"	"	25	No			friend Tanas Vasil No 101 Lake ave Th Manchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Voritka
18	Yes	"	28	Yes			friend Christo Stoyan No 2938 Woodland ave Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Zazeli
19	"	"	45	No			Trianga Canton Ohio Youngstown Ohio Box 101 Gouvas Jovaj Kocki	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	43	Yes																
21																				
22			Yes	"			Skulenne Stoyanka							5	5					
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27							Friend Mf 59 Lafayette St													
28							Relative Father Mother													
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Hartley Chatterton, of the ST. LOUIS
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer, &c.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hartley Chatterton
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...;

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. L. Kellard, Surgeon of the S.S. Celtic, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190

at ...

...

Immigration Officer.

11–11.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–11.

Miss Alma Mathews

SAMPLE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St Louis sailing from Southampton, March 30th, 1910

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Joseph	Max	28		m	m	Machinist	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	Wife Mrs Joseph 28 Sprigg Gdns Whitechapel	NY	New York
2	Grossberg	Jennie	24		f	m	Wife							Brother in law Mr Lewis Fisher 70 Sidney St Mile End E	Ill	Chicago
3	—	Harry	4		m	s	Child									
14	Jagentman	Mendel	24		m	m	Machinist	Yes						Cousin Commercial Road London	NY	New York
5	Levy	Mark	22		m	s	Mantlemk							Parent Mr Isaac Levy 60 Turner St Commt Rd E		
6	Goldin	Rubin	44		m	m	Boatmaker							Friend Mr Morris 93 Underwood St E		
7	Dubovsky	Max	20		m	s	Tailor							Miss Dr 9 Kilburn Park Rd N.W.		
8	Levy	Harry	22		m	s								Uncle Mr Levy 128 Cannon St Rd E		
9	Gillat	Sarah	37		f	m	Wife	No	No					Brother Mr Bloomberg 44 Hayfield Passage Mile End		
10		Harry	11		m	s	Child									
11		Simon	7		m	s										
12		Judas	6		m	s										
13		Rebecca	4		f	s										
14	Cohen	Hyman	40				Tailor	Yes	Yes					Son in law Mr H Jacobson 344 Cable St Stepney E		
15	Baron	Brana	30		f	m	Wife							Brother Mr H Isaacs 14 Belhaven St Stepney E		
16		Annie	9		f	s	Child									
17		Yurick	11		m	s	Child									
18	Miller	Rose	20		f	m	Wife	2-9-11	94-1/6/12					Friend Mr & Mrs Wolf 77 Berner St London E		
19		Herock Ber	22		m	m	Boatmaker							Friend Abraham Wolf 77 Berner St London E		
20	Gerochenovitch	Nathan	30		m	m	Tailor	Yes						Wife Mrs Gerochenovitch Novogrodek Govmt		
21	Rachinsky	Harry	20		m	s	Hairdresser							Father in law H. Fishman 25 Solandy St Stepney		
22	Burland	Simon	40		m	m	Tailor							Wife Mrs Burland 71 Plumbers Row Whitechapel		
23		Hyman	11				Child									
24	Saver	Willie	32		m	m	Cigarmkr							Brother in law Mr Vitria 14 Belhaven St Stepney		
25	Sadulsky	Polly	28		f	m	Wife	No	No					Mother Mrs Sadulsky 3 Dunk St Old Montague St		
26		Sally	7		f	s	Child									
27		Alice	5		f	s										
28	Greenberg	Joseph	41		m	m	Presser	Yes	Yes					Friend Mr Sam Lazarus 32 Fenley St London E		
29	Rothfarb	Samuel	20		m	s	Tailor	No	No					Father Joseph Rothfarb Brzeklower Russia		
30	Goloufsky	Meyer	20		m	s								Father Mr Goloufsky Doctor Shiov Russia		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at [illegible] port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York April 7th, 1910

19 3

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother	Int	No			Brother Mr M. Joseph 243 Madison St New York	No	No	No		Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue		Jrl	Russia Warsaw
2		Husband	$10	No			Husband Mr Nathan Grogalow 12, 46th Morgan St Chicago														
3		Father																			Graive
4		Brother in law	$10	No			Brother in law M. Wasserman 187 Madison St New York														
5		Self	$25				Sister in law Mrs Eva Goldstein 71 Moral St Brooklyn NY							5	7	Dark	Dark	Brn			Warsaw
6			$60				Uncle Mr Isaac Floxenz 109 Amboy St Brooklyn NY							5	2		Fair	Grey			
7		Brother	$10				Brother Barnett Dubowsky 215 Clinton St New York							5	5		Dark				Gorodok
8		Self	$15				Friend S. Zigul 224 E 13th St New York							5	6	Fair	Brn	Grey			Graive
9		Self	$25				Husband & Father Mr Gillat 248 Broom St New York							5	6	Dark	Dark	Brn			Lombin
10		Mother					Father							5	2		Brn	Brn			Warsaw
11																					
12																					
13																					
14		Daughter	$25				Son Mr A Coker 915 Lafayette Ave New York														
15		Self	$10				Uncle Mr D Gaer 315 William Ave New York							5	4	Fair	Grey	Brn			Warsaw
16		Mother												5	8		Lt Brn	Blue			Czetch
17																					
18		Self	$25				Brother Abm Cimer 394 E 8th St New York							5	8	Dark	Brn	Brn			Warsaw.
19		Brother in law	$25				Brother in law Abm Cimer 394 E 8th St New York														
20		Brother in law	$25				Bro-in law Mr W. Wykoff 1473 St Nickolas Av New York							5	8	Fair					
21		Brother	$5				Brother Mr Barnet Kuchinsky 522 E 9th St New York							5	6	Medium	Grey	Brn			Pribuka
22		Father in law	$10				Father in law Mr Aaron Zimpkin 59 E 115th St New York							5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn			Cikof
23		Father												5	4		Fair	Blue			Lomza
24		Uncle	$10				Uncle Mr Gaer 315 Williams Ave Brooklyn														
25		Husband	$10				Husband Mr Max Sadulsky 24 Stagg St Brooklyn NY							5	3	Dark	Black	Brn			Gimerawitz
26		Father												5	1	Fair	Lt Brn	Grey			Wilna
27																					
28		Sister	$25				Sister Mr Sheiner 216 E 10th St New York														
29		Self	$10				Cousin Max Kirshenbaum 17 Suffolk St New York							5	2	Fair	Grey	Brn			Podolsk
30	No	Self	$10				Cousin Max Kirshenbaum 17 Suffolk St New York City							5	2	Dark	Black	Black			Sacholova City
														5	5	Light	Blonde	Black			Sacholova

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Hartley 1st Officer, of the S.S. C.T. Rowe, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

II—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years of months, the latter appearing only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 6. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *persons* and *paying passengers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *passenger* is one who contracts on a ticket for himself or others.

A *steerage passenger* is one who occupies a berth, or who pays for himself or others.

Steamship companies should refer to this definition on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write. Column 7 is sub-divided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality. Column 8 should be confined to name the country of which natural born citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given at the bottom of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and nationals should be carefully refused by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a Hebrew, regardless of his nationality (race), should be race or people as enumerated, "Hebrew," not stating as sometimes the case, because a man "Hebrew" by nationality. An alien who is a Welsh Englishman, Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African—black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa, the West Indian Islands, or the West Indies, Northern, Central, South America, Europe or Africa. Any person, with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. A recorded residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining indefinitely for one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and also the town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of person or persons in friend or relative from whom alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, the name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination. Immigrants intending permanently to reside here shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place—city or town—of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, or outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and how long such alien has been separated from such relative or friend. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—relative or friend, or No—to friend.

Column 14. Ever in prison, etc. The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien has been in prison, or in an almshouse, or supported by charity, or a refugee from justice, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or coming for an immoral purpose, or has a contagious disease, or is deformed or crippled, or has been previously deported, or has been in the United States, and if so, when.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50, how much. The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes—or No—the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1901—N. Y., Phoenix, Ariz.

Column 17. Condition of health, mental and physical. The entry in column 17 should show whether sound or defective, mentally or physically, and if so, what defect.

Column 18. The answers to these questions are subject to review by any inspector or officer in the examination of aliens.

II—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L R Stoddard, Surgeon of the St Louis, Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the New York University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing 7 Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

L R Stoddard

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–115

[illegible] Miss Alice Matthews

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
1907

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St Louis sailing from Southampton, March 30th, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	9 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Barrington	William	35		m	s	Tanner	Ye	Yes	English	English	England	London	Daughter Miss Barrington 43 Queens Place Old Kent Rd	Ny.	New York
2	Nash	Harry	22		m	s	Mechanic Electrician 10-12034-1/23/40						Redhill	Mother Mrs Nash Albury Farm Merrotham Surrey		
3	Macwell	Kate	40		f	m	Wife						London	Friend Mrs Cuffle 13 Dandon Rd St James Park	Fla.	Jacksonville
4	— " —	Florence	17		f	s	Servant							Victoria Park N.E.		
5	— " —	Maud	10		f	s	Child									
6	— " —	Frances	14		f	s										
7	— " —	Jack	7		m	s	10-10993-505-10/30/37									
8	— " —	Fred	2		m	s	No No									
9	— " —	Lucy	5		f	s	10-12035-1/23/40									
10	Lee	James	23		m	s	Baker	Ye	Yes					Mother Mrs Lee		
11	Woollacott	Fred	30		m	m	Labourer							14 Barnard Rd London	Ill	Mass Holyoke
12	— " —	Ann	27		f	m								Mrs Woollacott		
13	— " —	George	3		m	s								Barta Farm Barta Fleming N. Devon	Ill	Chester
14	— " —	Olive	2		f	s										
15	England	Fred	40		m	m	Brickl	Ye	Yes					Mother Mrs England		
16	"	Ada	38		f	m	Wife							15 Lower Grove Wandsworth	Cal	San Francisco
17	"	Walter	11		m	s	Child									
18	"	Linda	10		f	s										
19	Franklin	Claud Henry	24		m	m	Carpenter							Wife Mrs C. Franklin 63 Sedlescombe Rd S.W.	Que	Montreal
20	Manktelow	William	20		m	s	Farmhand							Uncle Mr F Askdown Wayne Co. Ontario Ny.	Ny.	Ontario
21	Moore	George Isaac	17		m	s								Father Mr G Moore Hyde Hall Garden Street	—	
22	James	Fred	32		m	m	Labourer							Wife Mrs James 13 Charlcote Silverdown	Pa	Plymouth
23	Guest	Daniel	19		m	s	Clerk							Father Mr Ed. Guest 4 Holland Rd East Ham	Kan	Harlan
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		m	m	Wife							[illegible]		
25	"	[illegible]	5		[illegible]									[illegible]		New York
26	[illegible]	Frank	29		[illegible]									[illegible]		
27	Bartholomew	John	27		m	s	Valet							Mother Mrs Bartholomew Hyde Hall, Sandhurst		Kent
28	Waters	Cecil	29		m	s	Engineer							Wife Mrs Waters 25 Lebanon Gardens Wandsworth		New York
29	Mansticks	Harry	25		m	s	Farmer							Friend Mrs Mansticks 2 Richmond Terrace Whitehall		Toronto
30	Kent	Henry	39		m	m	Engineer	Ye	Yes	English	English	England	Coventry	William Kent 3 Bromfield Rd Crouch	DC	Washington

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the ed States.

Arriving at Port of New York April, 1910

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			
2	Yes						
3	Y	Husband	$25				Husband Mr Mcgowell Brickyard South Jackson Mich
4	Y	Father					
5	Y						
6	Y						
7	Y						
8	Y						
9	Y						
10	Y	Self	$25				Friend Mr Carrie Lee 109 Main St Holyoke Mass
11	Y	Self					Brother in law Mr J Kingdon Box 43 Bresta Ogle Co Ill
12	Y						
13	Y						
14	Y						
15	Y	Brother in law	$6				Brother in law Mr J Carmichael Lloyd Montvale Cal
16	Y						
17	Y						
18	Y						
19	No	Self	$11				Brother in law Wm Holland Box 24B Washington Ave Port Richmond Staten I
20	Y		$15	Yes	3½ yrs 1909	Wayne Co	Uncle F Ashdown Wayne Co Ontario Ny
21	Y		$5	No			Friend
22	Y	Uncle	$25	No			Uncle Mr J Reynolds Wadsworth Ave Ft Plymouth Pa
23	Y	Self	$25	No			Friend Mr W Cooper Harlem Manor
24	Y		$25	no	5	New York	Brother in law Mr Lewis 78 Lenox St New York City
25	Y	Brother					
26	Y		$25	no			Sister in law Mrs Dan Dwyer 2 Doctor's House Court, next Criminal Courts Building 2 79 & 83 Centre St New York City
27	Y		$25	yes	6	New York	Brother Mr Wilkins 8 & 8 Mannins Ave Criminal Court Building
28	Y		$4	no			
29	Y		$10	yes	1908	New York Ohio	Sister Mrs Sanderson, Loon Lake, Washington, DC
Chris 30			$4	no			

19 Favorable or unfavorable appearance, as to health, form and features, and any marks of identification or physical peculiarities.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any printed or written ticket or order systematically procured and forwarded by society, corporation, or agent, whether directly or indirect, or otherwise than as above stated.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Mole	England	London
						5	11	Brn	Blue				Hatfield
						5	3	Fair	Brn				London
						5	7	Auburn	Blue				Hadlow
						5	9½	Dark	Brad.	Blue			Bratton Fleming
						5	5		Brn				Lynton
													London
						5	8½	Fair	Fair	Blue			
						5	5						
						5							
						4	6						
						5	11½						
						5	6	Dark	Brad.				Marden
						6	0	Fair	Brn	Brn			Litchfield
						5	5		Dark	Grey			Plymouth
						5	3		Brn	Brn			London
						5	5						
											Mole near eye, left side.	New York	New York
						5	8				Nose	England	London
						5	10		Brown				Norfolk
						5	9½						London
						5	9½		Grey			England	Plymouth
						5	6						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Hartley Chief Officer, of the S Louis, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, Second Officer, etc.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hartley
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 *day of* , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11–111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Europe or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Mulattoes, or persons of an admixture of blood of the African Negro, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent aforementioned as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country or temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show distinctly the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if other than the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket through from starting point*). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom passage was paid*). The entry in column 14 should show whether by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, name and steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less*). The entry in column 15 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money in possession. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 16 should show whether each alien has been in the United States before, and, if so, the year or period of time and place of last residence therein.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, and his name and address*). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relative, friend, or other person, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (*Condition*). The condition of the alien is subject to revision by any inspection officer in the course of examination.

11–111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L R Stoddard, Surgeon of the St Louis, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Penn'a, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

R. L. Stoddard

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at ...

...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SAINT LOUIS ... Mrs Ulrica Mathews

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C 1

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

equired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *Cherbourg* *30th march* 190

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Menapace	Carlo	43	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Italian	Austria	Pallo	mother Candida Guarienti Pallo, Austria	Ills	Staunton
2	"	Wm Agnes	27	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Carlotta	6	F	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Serafino	3	M	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grand mother "	"	"
5	"	Arturo	11	M	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	✓ Delespee	Julie	22	F	M	Dressmaker	—	—	French	Latin	"	"	rue Franklin Paris France	N.Y.	New York
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. Last-set races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List C1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York April , 196

(30)

11—1116

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
Citizen	1	U. S. C.					Friend Teodisinudo Odoriz; Portals 1 mi. W. Statesville—Nicaragua Consul. State of Ohio Co. U. Kaum 5.12													
Citizen	2																			
Citizen	3																			
Citizen	4																			
	5																			
	6																			
	7																			
	8																			
	9																			
	10																			
	11																			
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

SAINT LOUIS [illegible] Miss Alma Mattes

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Hartley Chief Officer, of the S. Khan, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hartley
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L R Stoddard, Surgeon of the St Louis, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Missouri, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190-

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

C.G.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "St. Louis" sailing from Cherbourg the 30th of March, 1906.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
41															
1	Alexandris	Evangelos	20	M.	S.	worker	no	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Larissa	brother: Demetrios Alexandris Larissa	Ill.	Chicago
2	Patsis	(same)	19	M.	S.										
3	Anastolou	(same)	32	M.	S.		yes						brother: Andreas Anastolou Larissa		
4	Bazzas	Georges	20	M.	S.								brother-in-law: Evangelos Anastolou Larissa		
5	Frefsonis	Xenophon	20	M.	S.		yes		Roumanian Albanian				brother: Costa Frefsonis Bucharest	Ill.	Chicago
6	Couclous	(same)	30	M.	S.				Turk Greek				mother: Evaline Frefsonis Bucharest	Ill.	Carmenta
7	Contsonranos	Angelis	20	M.	S.		yes						wife: Anna Theikis Larissa		
8	Govenis	Stefanos	20	M.	S.								wife: Marie Couclous Larissa		
9	Alexos	Georges	20	M.	S.								wife: Anna Theikis Larissa		
10	Varelas	Evangelos	20	M.	S.				Negare				wife: Hardista Contsonranos Negara	Ill.	Chicago
11	Callias	(same)	20	M.	S.								father: Sebastian Govenis Negara	Ill.	Chicago
12	Frambolas	Basilios	20	M.	S.								father: Xenophon Alexos Negara	Ill.	Chicago
13	Pipilos	Athanasios	20	M.	S.								father: Xenophon Varelas Negara		
14	Deis	Georges	20	M.	S.								father: Decios Callias Negara		
15	Rembelos	Athanase	20	M.	S.		yes						father: Oracle Frambolas Negara	Ill.	Chicago
16	Diamantopoulos	Evangelos	30	M.	M.								brother: Georges Pipilos Negara		
17	Familis 335	Constantinos	19	M.	S.		no		Greek Orthodox	Greek	Turkey Asia Minor	Argos	wife: Dimitra Rembelos Turkey Asia Minor		
18	Remelos	Athanase	2	M.	S.		yes						wife: Euthimia Diamantopoulos Turkey Asia Minor		
19	Varelas	Georges	32	M.	M.								brother: Nicolas Familis Argos		
20		(Twins)	15	M.	S.	scholar							brother-in-law: Athanase Anastolou Argos		
21	Economou	(same)	39	M.	M.	worker	no						mother: Ekaterine Rembelos Turkey Asia Minor		
22	Anastasiou	(Twins)	15	M.	S.		yes						wife: Varela Varelas Negara		
23	Lanzos	Emmanuel	22	M.	S.										
24	Dagri	Constantin	16	M.	S.										
25	Stavlas	Constantinos	16	M.	S.										
26	Konstantides	Georgios	24	M.	S.	farmer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Larissa	brother: Athanase Anastolou Argos	Ill.	Chicago
27	Eleftherion	Nicolas	25	M.	M.	worker									
28	Nicos	Constantin	32	M.	M.	cultivator									
29	Eleftherion	Athanasi	2	M.	S.	farmer	no								
30	Agapitos	Emmanuel	30	M.	M.	cultivator	no								

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

C2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York April, 1905

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.					Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Barley Chief Officer of the S Louis, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Barley
——— Officer.

Sworn to before me this ——— *day of* ——— , 190 ,

at ———

———
Immigration Officer.

11–111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer.—One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8: Can read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can read but not write), or No—No (can neither read nor write).

Column 9: Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10: Race or people.—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing as a nationality should be construed to mean French people, and similarly, "French" appearing as a race or people should be construed to mean "French" as to nationality. Yet aliens who are Irish, Germans, or Hebrews (or who might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country) by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negro.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who whether coming from Africa, other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia, or any mixture with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 and 12: Last permanent residence and destination.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the *country*, and *not the city*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies secure from each alien a statement of the country of his permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, but entirely so in fact.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13: Name and complete address of kin or nearest relative in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14: Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show destination, by place, city, or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15: Whether having ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 16: Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case, irrespective of sex, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901–07, Pittsburg.

Column 18: Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19: Ultimate destination.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L R Stoddard, Surgeon of the St Louis, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

SAINT LOUIS [illegible] Miss Alma Mathews

C.3

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St Louis sailing from Cherbourg, 30th of March, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bertucci	Michele	32	M	M	Miner	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Fonnia	Sis sister Bertucci Graziosa	N.Y.	Hudson Park
2	Tortaro	Clement	53	M	S	Carbonaio	"	"	"	"	"	Abbruzzo Basaluzzo	Fis father Michele at Baluzzo	Cal	Chico
3	Ferrari	Luigi	25	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Fis mother Marianna at Baluzzo		
4	Solari	Giacomo	24	M	M	Mason	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Udine Prato Carnico	Fis mother Luisa at Prato	Wis	Kimball
5	"	Gio Batt.	5	M	M							" " "	Fis Wife Elvira at Prato		
6	Londinotti	Giovanni	21	M	M	Workman						Carnia Sedonia	Fis Wife Zerbini Marianna Sedonia	Ca	Fresno
7	Monaci	Guiseppe	36	M	M							Udine Prato Carnico	Fis father Luigi at Prato	Ct	Cheshire
8	"	Emma	5	F	S	Student							Fis mother Clara at Prato		
9	"	Ugo	5	M	S										
10	Solari	Pietro	34	M	M	Mason	yes	yes	"	"	"		Fis Wife Maria at Prato Carnico	Wis	Fairmont
11	Londero	Domenico	"	M	M	Stone Mason	no	no	"	"	"	Modena Pastrengo	Fis father Andrea at Pastrengo	Iowa	Des Moines
12	"	Cirus	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		Fis father at Pastrengo		
13	Olesa	Vittorio	24	M	M	Mason	yes	yes	"	"	"	Udine Prato	Fis mother Giacomina at Prato	Ca	Hanford
14	Cavalieri	Arturo	30	M	S	Journalist	"	"	"	"	"		Sister Domenica at Prato	Wis	Mukwonago
15	Martin	Morgan	21	M	S	Mason	"	"	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Fis Wife Catalli at Prato	Ca	Fresno
16	Cantoni	Marcelando	21	M	S	Farming	"	"	"	"	"	Carnia Marmora	Fis Wife Cantini at Marmora	Cal	Fresno
17	Marcuccitti	Guiseppe	15	M	S	Workman	no	no	"	"	"	Trentino Nicolo Giu	Fis brother in law at Nicolo Giu	Mass	Worcester
18	De Curtis	Mario	42	M	M	Cabinet Maker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Abruzzi Terracciano	Fis Wife Anna at Escori	N.J.	Trenton
19	Monis	Cesare	3	M	S	Farming									
20	Barrier	Eduard	30	M	S	Gardener	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Wurttemberg Stratton	Fis father at Stratton	Wis	Eau Claire
21	Ludovici	Cesare	21	M	S	Stone Mason	"	"	Italian	Italian	"	Tuscany Carrara	Fis Uncle Mr. Odoardi Carrara		
22	Tekonovitz	Dani	20	M	S	Farmer	"	"	Russian	Russian	Russia		Fis mother Sara (Silberman)		
23	Carpore	Francesco	22	M	M	Laborer	"	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Potenza Satriano	Fis Wife Ferdinanda nee D. Pasa		
24	Del Bocd	Giovanni	42	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"		Fis Wife Antonietta at Boca	Ariz	Prescott
25	"	Lorenzo	4	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
26	Lari	Luigi	48	M	M	Workman	no	no	"	"	"	Ancona	Wife Pasquina Lari Via Esposto Ancona		Mich. Iron Mountain
27															
28															
29															
30															

76 1/

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. C 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York June 7, 1906

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other, person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	$28	No			Fa father Dorbucci Guidobaldo Box 62 - Highland Park	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Color. sub.	Med.	—	Corsa (Arbuista
2	"	"	$23	"			Fa friend Ferrari Lorenzo Box 33 - Chico - Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	Dark	—	Fabbriano Sobature
3	Yes	Self	$21	"			Fa brother Ferrari Lorenzo Box 33 - Chico - Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	Dark	—	" "
4	No	Himself	$40	"			Fa friend Gonano Augustine Box 167 - Kimball - W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	—	Udine Friuli
5	"	"	$40	Yes	Jno. A.	Kimball	Fa friend Gonano Box 167 - Kimball	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	—	" "
6	Yes	Self	$28	No			Fa brother in law Giovanni Meriani Mercatello 3 - Italy	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dark	—	" "
7	Yes	Himself	$103	No			Fa brother Soriano Giacomo	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	—	" "
8	"		$																
9	"		$																
10	"	Himself	$40	No			Fa brother Polveri Geo. Batt Box 62 - Fairmont, W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dark	—	" "
11	"	"	$40	No			Fa Cousin Giambri Domenico	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	—	Udine Tarcento
12	"	"	$40																
13	"	"	$30	"			Fa brother Gino Morino Box 84 Monongah	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	—	Udine Gemona
14	"	"	$21	"			Fa brother in law Borgato Pietro address Box 84 Monongah	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	—	" "
15	"	"	$30	No	Yes	08	Fa brother in law Domenico Box 84 Monongah	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	—	" "
16	No	"	$40	Yes	04	Penn	Fa brother Tarcisio Box 84 Monongah	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	—	" "
17	"	"	$20	No			Fa Cousin Domenico Box 84 Monongah	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	—	Cisano Ancona
18	"	"	$11	No	Yes	01	Fa friend Giovanni Angelo Box 84 Monongah	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	—	Pinzano Friuli
19	"	Self	$15	No			Fa friend Domenico Box 84 Monongah	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	—	Cisano Ancona
20	"	Self	$	No			Fa Cousin Box 84 Monongah	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	—	Tarcento Udine
21	"	Self	$40	Yes	01	Penn	Fa friend Box 84 Monongah	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	—	Pinzano Friuli
22	Yes	Self	$100	No			Fa friend Box 84 Monongah	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Dark	—	Pinzano Friuli
23	"	Self	$50	Yes	02	Detroit	Fa friend Box 84 Monongah	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	Dark	—	Pinzano Friuli
24	No	"	$20	Yes	04	Penn	Fa brother in law Box 84 Monongah	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	—	Pinzano Friuli
25	"	"	$30	Yes	00	10	Fa brother Francesco Box 84 Monongah	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	—	" "
26	"	"	$35	No			Friend Angelo Fabelli Lawson W. Va. Ulto Box 353	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Med. Grey	—	Italy Ft. Appiano
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

SAINT LOUIS — Miss Alma Mathews

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Hartley Chief Officer, of the S Khan, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

A Hartley

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Columns 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finnish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finn," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "citizen" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or location* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether any person paying passage). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Miss Alma Mathews

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L R Stoddard, Surgeon of the St Louis, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L R Stoddard

Sworn to before me this 1 day of ..... , 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

II–115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II–115

SAINT [illegible] Miss Alma Mathews

C.4

Form approved by Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St Louis sailing from Cherbourg 30th March, 190

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Coulouvias	Constantinos	39		M M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Moera	Father Demetri Coulouvias at Moera	N.Y.	East Side
2	Marmaras	Georges	56		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Maria Marmaras Wife at Castia	N.J.	Newark
3	Courcoulios	Constantin	22		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"		Cousin Demetri Coulouvias at Castia	N.J.	Newark
4	Courcoulios	Demetrios	26		M M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		Brother Constantin Coulouvias at Castia	N.J.	Newark
5	Coumakis	Peter	21		M	"	Yes	Yes	"	X	"		Brother Elena Coumakis at Castia	N.J.	Newark
6	Chtsiavos	Athanasios	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"		Brother Elena Coumakis at Castia	N.J.	Newark
7	Cipas	Athanasios	30		M	"	"	"	"	"	Corfu	Lassimo	Brother Demetrios Mavromatis at Lassimo	Ct.	Terramuggus
8	Sitsacos	Peter	15		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lassimo	Brother Demetrios Mavromatis at Lassimo	Ct.	Terramuggus
9	Gabeliotis	George	3		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lassimo	Brother Demetrios Mavromatis at Lassimo	Ct.	Terramuggus
10	Kotsokolias V.L. 347/170	Athanasios	15		M S	"	19-4335-4/12/37		"	"	Arkoes	Kerri	Father Demetrios Kotsokolias at Kerri	N.Y.	Chicago
11	Vadis	Demetrios	50		M M	"	"	"	"	"	Ithacidos	Thiami	Brother George Kotsokolias at same	Ct.	Terryville
12	Emanian DEPORTED	Assadour	28		M	"	"	"	"	"	Cilicia		Father Hachem Tatsis at Adana	N.Y.	Yonkers
13	Simonian	M. Hambartsum	30		M M	Merchant					"		Brother Nersarid Emanian	N.Y.	Providence
14													Sister Ottars at Erivan	Mass.	Cambridge
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

DISCHARGED

124

A

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Miss Elena Mastou

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List C.4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newport April 7/10, 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Aged 16 years or upwards, can read.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	Friends	$5			to London Indian Ocean Commissariat	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Dark			Greece	Mytilene
2	S	"	$20			C. D. Box 917 — East Main	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dark			Greece	Erikia Island Amna
3	"	"	$1			to Friends Ten Mile	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dark			Greece	Erikia
4	"	"	$20			to Friends Received $17.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dark			Greece	Erikia
5	S	"	$1			to Friends Ten Mile	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dark				
6	S	"	$10			to Friends Ten Mile	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark				
7	"	"	$1			to Friends Ten Mile	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dark			Hellenic	
8	S	"	$1			to Friends Ten Mile	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark			Hellenic	
9	No	"	$20			to Friends Ten Mile	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark			Hellenic	
10	Yes Cpd 2145	$				to Friends Ten Mile	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark			Arcadia	Kerevi
11	S Friends	$				to Friends Ten Mile	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark			Arcadia	Vrondou
12	"	"	$20			to Friends Ten Mile	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark			Greece	Mytilene
13	" Cpd 1502	$				to Friends Ten Mile	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark			Greece	Erikia
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SAINT [illegible] Miss Olive Matthews

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Hartley, Chief Officer of the St Louis, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, 1st or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hartley
——— Officer.

Sworn to before me this ——— day of ———, 190 ;

at ———

Immigration Officer.

11—113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in column 4 should be either M (married, S (single, Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *laborer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Laborer.—A man who operates a farm, either for himself or other.

Farm laborer.—A man who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, South or South America, European or African with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 and 11 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intent stated to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and in case of the United States the *State*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of relative in country whence alien came). The entry in column 12 should give the name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). In case of intended permanent residence in the United States, the entry in column 13 should show the city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period) of visit and place, as 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L R Stoddard, Surgeon of the St Louis, Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of St. Louis of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L R Stoddard

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–115

SAINT [illegible] Miss Olive Mathews

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

65

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St Louis sailing from Cherbourg, 30th June, 1908

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
DEPORTED																
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10	Valentinotti	Battista	20		M		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Italian	Austria	Fiume	Father Giacomo Valentinotti	Minn	Chisholm
11	Carlo	Odorizzi	19		M		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Italian	Austria	Fiume	Father Giacomo Odorizzi	Minn	Chisholm
12	Urbano	Perocheschi	19		M		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Italian	Austria	Fiume	Father Giacomo Perocheschi	Minn	Chisholm
13	Hantelmann	Irene	31	7	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	Russian	Switzerland	Glarus	Switzerland	Sister Mrs Lipska, Glarus Switzerland	Minn	Chisholm
14	"	Rosie	3	6	M	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Chaim	2	6	7	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Poleff	Yanie	25		M		Labourer	No	No	Macedonia	Macedonian	Macedonia	Carafalia	Brother Mr Storch Doroff Chenan. Macedonia	ny	Rochester
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 65

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newport, 190

11—1116

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Certificate from Physician has immediate destination													
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				Prussia
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11														5	8				Austria	Steinico
12														5	10				Oklahoma	Lehigh
13	Ho	Father	$30	No			Husband							5	5				Austria	St. Giacomo
14														5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	Russia	Warsaw
15																				
16	Yes	Self	$23	Yes	1902	Rochester	Friend Mr Vane Bruneff, 38 Front St Rochester							5	2	Dark	Dark	Dark	Macedonia	Kadan
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SAINT [illegible] Miss Clara Madden

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Hartley Chief Officer of the S Louis, from Cherbourg, do
(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , 190..,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who, if coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

SAINT [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L R Stoddard, Surgeon of the St Louis, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

L R Stoddard

Sworn to before me this 1 day of ..... , 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SAINT [illegible] Miss Alice Mather

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "St. Louis" sailing from Cherbourg the 30th of March, 1940.

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pinhas	Simcha	20		M.	Student	yes	yes	Poland	Polish Jewish	Germany	Berlin	Father Pinhas Pinkus, Berlin	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	"	Nettie	11		F.	school	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Alhadef	Benjamin	20		M.	farmer									
4	Israel	Haim	23		M.	shoemaker									
5	Hanan	Israel	31		M.	tailor									
6	Luriani	Rebecca	22		F.	housewife									
7	Franco	Marco	28		M.	merchant	yes	yes							
8	Beirachi	Vida	23		F.	nurse									
9	Abaz	Faisal	19		M.	carpenter									
10	Cohen	Aron	23		M.	cap-maker			Russia		France	Paris			
11	Berard	Zina	31		M.	tailor									
12	Berard	Jacques	12		M.										
13	Kirkorian	Martha	36		F.	housework	no	no	Armenia	Turkish	Turkey	Kartoun			
14	"	Maritza	6		F.	child									
15	Karaian	Jacktar	65		M.	housework					Persia				
16	"	Carbis	42		M.	Merchant	yes	yes							
17	"	Rebecca	25		F.	wife									
18	Karaian	Rebecca	25		F.	servant									
19	Vanelian	Hasak	30		M.	Merchant									
20	"	Vera	28		F.	wife									
21	"	Paul	2		M.	child									
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether polygamist, or practices polygamy, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining or teaching such disbelief, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer, either of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?													
1	Yes	Self	$20	No		Lincoln Relief Fund 105 E 22nd St Christie Rep. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	colored	negro		
2	No																	
3	"	"	$20	"														
4	"	"	$12	no		Hungarian Servian Slavonian Hungarian Reformed Church 105 E 22nd St New York							5	2	colored	negro		
5	No	"	$28	no		Hebrew Immigrant Society 229 E Broadway New York							5	4½	brown	auburn		
6	"	"	$28	no		Hebrew Immigrant Society 229 E Broadway New York							5	6	"	"		
7	No	"	$20	no		Hebrew Immigrant Society 229 E Broadway New York							5	7	colored	"		
8	No	"	$30	no		Hebrew Immigrant Society 229 E Broadway New York							5	8	dark	dark		
9	"	Self	$25	no		Hebrew Immigrant Society 229 E Broadway New York							5	2	brown	brown		
10	"	Self	$28	no		Hebrew Immigrant Society 229 E Broadway New York							5	6	fair	grey		Poland
11	"	"	$25	no		Hebrew Immigrant Society 229 E Broadway New York							5	2	brown	black		Russia
12	"	"	$25	no		Hebrew Immigrant Society 229 E Broadway New York							5	9	dark	dark		Roumania
13	Husband	Self	$5	no		Hungarian Reformed Church 105 E 22nd St New York												
14	"	"	"	"		Hebrew Immigrant Society 229 E Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	dark	dark		Armenia
15	"	Son	$40	"		Son & Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"						
16	"	Brother	"	"		H. L. Hardian	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	dark	grey		
17	"	"	"	"		Carruthers Coal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	dark		
18	S	"	$11	"		Reno County Coal	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8				
19	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2				
20	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2				
21	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8				
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SAINT LOUIS ... Miss Olive Matthews

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Harley Chief Officer of the Schous, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Harley

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190..,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

II—III.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write) or No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, province, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination.—If intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; if not, the words "Not in the United States."

Column 13: Whether having been to U. S. at such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14: By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15: Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17: Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—III.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L R Stoddard, Surgeon of the St Louis, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Penna. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L R Stoddard

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SAINT [illegible] Miss Alice Mathe[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

67

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St. Louis sailing from Cherbourg, 30th march, 190

11—1118

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stoina	Theorghieva	30	F	M	Woman	Housewife	No	No	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Trekenchista	Father Gheorghi Jovan	Ind	Gary ✓
2	Nicodin	Nicoloff	18	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trekenchista		
3	Velé	Papafalé	19	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Tana Mitra	"	✓
4	Marco	Gheorghi	Ghicheff	31	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ghiavat	Constantin Dalenga, Monastir	Ills	Fairmont ✓
5	Vasil	Adam		42	M	M	"	"	"	"	Greek	"	"	Tannaki Dalenga "	Ind	Hammond ✓
6	Nicolas	Mitré	Zeké	18	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Bulgarian	"	Magarovon	Adam brothers Monastir	Ohio	N. ✓
7	Vasil	Mitre		34	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ghiavat	Constantin Dalenga "	Ills	Fairmont
8	Tole	Franco		32	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guerman	wife Rojna Vasil, Guerman	Iowa	Chelsea
9	Boooya	Stanco		36	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Stefana Tole, Guerman	Ohio	Lorain
10	Ghibroglii	Pozin		32	M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	father Stanco Natcho Monastir Guerman	Iowa	Chelsea
11	Nikolé	Pozin		29	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clabourdchista	uncle Riste Stoytché Clabourdchista, Monastir	Pa	St. Mary's ✓
12	Spasse	Nedelco		32	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	uncle Riste Stoytché Clabourdchista	"	"
13	Vasil	Yovan		31	M	M	workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Riste Felian Clabourdchista	"	"
14	Tazo	Nedelco		18	M	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Brunsik	uncle Nicola Tolé Brunsik Monastir	Ills	Granite City ✓
														father Nedelco Peké Brunsik Monastir		

14a

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 1906

92

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		(self)	$ No				Husband Jane Georgii 115th Washington Jary Ind	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	White	brown	No	Turky	Trekenichsta
2	"	"	$ 21 "				Brother Gheorghi Nicoloff 11 Washington Jary Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	self	$30				Friend Petre Kota Ukuloff P.O. Box No 1214 Fairmont W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Ghiavat
4	"	"	$30			Granite City	friend Lambo Petre P.O. Box 303 Hammond Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	$32	No			Brother Mihal Adam 463 Columbus Ave 32 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Megarova
6	"	"	$30				friend Petre Ukuloff P.O. Box No 1214 Fairmont W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Ghiavat
7	"	"	25	No	3 yrs	St Louis Mo	friend Georgii Naoumof P. Box 72 Chelsea Johva	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Guerman
8	"	"	$24	"	3 yrs	Lorain	cousin Stoyan Spiro 1924 South Lorain Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	$24	No			friend Miles Naoumoff P.O. Box No 72 Chelsea Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	$28	No	2 yrs	St. Mary's	friend Stoyan Nicola Box No 135 St. Mary's Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Glabovtbista
11	"	"	$25	"			friend Petro Koll Box No 135 St. Mary's Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	$24	"			nephew Christo Stoto Box No 135 St. Mary's Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	$32	"	1907	Granite City Ills.	Brother Atanas Vranv P.O. Box 302 Granite City Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Trunik
14	"	"	$28	No	—		Cousin Nicola Stoyan P.O. Box 211 Granite City Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Mrs Ulma Mathews

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Barkley, Chief Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S Louis, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Barkley
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L R Stoddard, Surgeon of the St Louis, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University
of Kentucky, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 32 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

L R Stoddard

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

93

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

47.6

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 190

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
751 1	Abramowitz	Fanine	30	F.		Housewife			Russia	Hebrew					New Concord
751 2	"	Pauline	26	F.		"			"	"					" "
751 3	"	Celine	15			dressmaker			"	"					" "
751 4	"	Rosa	6			child			"	"					" "
751 5	"	Celine	4			"			"	"					" "
751 6	"	Samuel	3	M.		"			"	"					" "
751 7	"	Rachel	2	F.		"			"	"					" "
751 8	"	Madeleine	6			"			"	"					" "
741 9	Bouillon	Jeanne	21			Housework			French	French			35 Rue de Trehage		Mattapoisett
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2-753330-7/15/40

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 94

Arriving at Port of Newport [illegible], 190[illegible]

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read in prison or almshouse, or took refuge from care and readiness of the means or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Boston Son	$3				Son S. Abramowitz 23 Hayes St Mishaw Solomon Concord Mass							4	8	fair	light gray		none	Russia	Libau
2	" Husband	"				Father "							4	9	"	brown	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"										4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"										—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
5	"	"	"										—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
6	"	"	"										—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
7	"	"	"										—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
8	"	"	"															"	"	"
9	Son	$40				Father [illegible]							5	2	fair	brown		none	Russia	Libau
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

[illegible] Mrs Clara Mathews

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Hartley · Chief Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S Louis, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or (the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hartley Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 190..,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible] Miss Ellen Matthews

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L R Stoddard, Surgeon of the St Louis Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

L R Stoddard

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

D 141

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "St Louis" sailing from Queenstown, March 31st, 1900

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
52921	Byrne	Margaret	14		F	S	Dom. Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonmel.	(Father) Michael Byrne, Newtownanner, Clonmel	N.Y.	New York
53092	Kennedy	Mary	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waterford.	Johnstown, Waterford City. (Father) James Kennedy	"	Long Island
53063	Curtin	Patrick	21		M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Newmarket.	Rockchapel, Newmarket Co. Cork. (Father) James Curtin	Cal.	Merced
53174	Byrne	Annie	17		F	"	Dom. Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kiltmagh	Dalton, Kiltmagh Co. Clare (Father) John Byrne,	N.J.	New Jersey
53175	Corley	Mary	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiltinagh	Coolemore Kiltinagh Co. Clare (Father) John Corley.	"	"
101	Callaghan	Michael	23		M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Rathduff	Rathduff Co. Cork (Father) Patrick Callaghan,	Cal	Santa Barbara
492	Crozier	Annie	38		F	M	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Cork	262 Old Youghal Road, Cork (Mother) Mrs. Hennessy,	N.Y.	Troy
368585		Mary	11			S								do do		
4959	Kelly	Mary	17			"	Housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	Corricastle	Mother) Mrs. Kelly, Castleduff, Corricaslen Co. mayo	N.Y.	Jersey city
496 10	Tarpey	Mary	16			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Charlestown	(Mother) Mary Tarpey, Clooncesse, Charlestown Co. mayo	N.Y.	New York
497 11	Madden	Patrick	18	10	M	"	Groom	"	"	"	"	"	Hollymount	Father) Thomas Madden, Hollymount Co. Mayo		Warrington
498 12	Twomey	Timothy	23		M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Cork	(Aunt) Mary O'Connell 18, Burnt Street, Offwolfstone St.	"	New York
" 13	"	Julia	9		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do do		
499 14	Beston	William	28		M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Newcastle	Father) John Beston Newcastle Ballymacarbary Co Waterford	N.Y.	Bernardsville New Jersey
500 15	Beston	Frances	24		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dromlacka	Father) John Beston,		
" 16	"	John	11		"	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do Grandfather	"	"
562 17	Greeney	James	14		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Limerick	do do Father) Patrick Greeney.		
563 18	Lawlor	Essie	"		F	"	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	24, Brennan's Road, Limerick Mother) Ellen Lawlor	Conn	Stamford
564 19	Walsh	Matthew	23		M	"	Groom	"	"	"	"	"	"	45 Nelson Place, Limerick Father) James Walsh,	N.Y.	New York
11931 20	Shea	John	30		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Caherciveen	Chappelmacud, Kildimo Co Limerick Brother) James Shea,	"	"
21	"	Mary	35		F	M								Cappanag near Waterpudy Co Kerry Brother in Law)	Conn	New Haven
22	"	Nellie	13		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle do do	"	"
23	"	Michael	11		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
24	"	Bridget	10		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
25	"	Minnie	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
26	"	John	7		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
27	"	Katie	6		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
28	"	Hannah	5		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
29	"	Daniel	2		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
6 30	Lennane	Anthony	48		M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Waterford	(Wife) Johanna Lennane, Waterford City		Montreal

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newport April, 1906

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Aunt	$15	No			Aunt) Mrs. Moulcahy, 165, 95th St New York City. USA	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue		Ireland Clonmel
2	No	Uncle	$45	"			Aunt) Mrs. Anna Fargo, 41, Waverley Av. Ridgewood Hill Long Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dark	"	"	" Waterford
3	Yes	Cousin	$50	"			Cousin) David Curtin, Merced, California	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	"	"	" Newmarket
4	No	Sister	$40	"			Sister) Maggie Byrne, 22 Clinton Av. Jersey C. New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" Kiltimagh
5	"	Uncle	$25	"			Uncle) John Smith, 564, Grand St. Jersey N. Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	"	" Kiltimagh
6	"	Self	$40	"			Cousin) John Hayes, c/o M. Jones Barbora California	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	" Ballinasloe
7	"	Mother	$10	"			Brother, Patrick Burke, 829, River Street, Troy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	Brown	"	" Cork
8	"	"	"	"			do do													
9	"	Aunt	$	"			Aunt) Bridget Toomey, 752, Jersey Av. Jersey City. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Fair	Sort	Blue	"	" Castlebuff Connaught
10	yes	"	$20	"			Aunt) Mrs. Connor, 530 East 145 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	" Charlestown Mayo
11	"		$5	"			Sister) Delia madden, Elizabeth Street Warrington N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Grey	"	" Hollymount
12	"	Father	$10	"			Parents Sister Patrick Twomey, 1296 Avenue a. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	"	Brown	"	" Cork
13	"	"	"	"			do do													
14	No	Mother-in-Law	$20	yes	3	New Jersey	Mother-in-law Mrs J. Lyons, 55 Pheonix Av. Morristown N.J. USA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dark	Black	Blue	"	" Newcastle
15	"	Mother	$	Yes	3	American born	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	"	"	"	"
16	"	Grandchild					with parents do do													
17	No	Self	$25	No			Uncle) Mr. J. Greeney, 299 main St. Stamford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black Grey	Grey	Tattoo mark on right arm	"
18	Yes	"	$15	"			Intended husband) Thomas Kenny, 437, West 19th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"
19	"	"	$30	"			Sister) Mrs. Mary Walsh, 42, East 93rd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Black	Grey	"	"
20	No	"	$20	yes	6 yrs.	San Francisco	Brother) Mr. Carl Lala, Branford New Haven. Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	" Caherciveen
21	"	husband					Brother-in-law.													
22	//	Father-in-law					do do													
23	//	//					Uncle do do													
24	//	//					do do													
25	//	//					do do													
26	//	//					do do													
27	//	//					do do													
28	//	//					do do													
29	//	//					do do													
30	No	Self	$50	yes	1 yr.	Boston														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Harley Chief officer of the S Louis, from Queenstown, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Harley

.. Officer.

Sworn to before me this .. day of .. , 190.. ,

at ..

.. Immigration Officer.

11—1105

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1105

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L R Stoddard, Surgeon of the St Louis, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 (State whether surgeon, acting surgeon, or contract surgeon employed by Government.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "St Louis" sailing from Queenstown, March 31st, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
661 1	Quinn	Hannah	24		F S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mooncoon	Sister Mary Cat Kilfinnane	Ill	Chicago
" 2	"	Bridget	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Patrick do	"	"
3179 3	Griffin	Patrick	23		M.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmore	Father Patrick Kilmore	Mass	Boston
" 80 4	Farmer	Lawrence	25		"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Lawrence Kilmore	"	"
527/35 5	Caulfield	Delia	36		F S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinasloe	Mother Ellen Kilcastle	"	Brooklyn
" 6	O'Layne	Thomas	4		M	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Ellen Ballinasloe	"	"
" 57	Rourke	Michael	40		M	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	"	Ireland	Craghrea	Father Patrick Ballinasloe	"	"
" 8	"	Patrick	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Loughrea	Father Patrick Caulfield	Pa	Philadelphia
" 9	Donnicks	James	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Patrick Loughrea	"	"
" 10	"	Joseph	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Patrick Ballyflawley Loughrea	"	"
53/3 11	Thomas	Mary	21		F	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Patrick Ballinabell Loughrea	"	"
539/12	Murphy	James	24		M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father do John do	"	"
" 13	"	Mary	21		F	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Patrick Castlebar	"	Brooklyn
673 14	Magner	Joseph	23		"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Headford	Cousin Patrick Headford	"	"
6 " 15	"	John	20		M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father do Michael do	"	"
646 16	Coen	Delia	20		F	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Termoy	Father do Ellendorpe Ballyhooley	"	New York
" 17	Mc Nicholas	Delia	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father do Thomas do	"	Jersey City
78/518	Mc Carthy	Johny	12		M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Killimagh	Brother Mike Killimagh	"	New York
859 19	Casey	Michael	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Catherine Killimagh	"	"
1088/20	Murphy	Ellen	30		F	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Killarney	Father Patrick Killarney	"	Goatten
87/03 21	O'Donnell	Johny	23		M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Glandore	Father Patrick Glandore	"	Tykerkill
" 422	Corcoran	Peter	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Curglea	Brother Richard Dooyork Curglea	Mass	Holyoke
985 23	Dolan	Mary	27		F	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Westport	Father Patrick Westport Co Mayo	Ill	Chicago
908 24	O'Connor	James	29		M	Cooper	"	"	"	"	"	Athlone	Cousin Kate Athlone	"	"
983 25	Clery	James	29		"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Garbel	Father James Garbel	"	Brooklyn
" 26	Cod	James	25		"	Farmer	"	"	"	Yes	"	Tullamore	Father John Tullamore	"	New York
1000 27	Conroy	Kate	24		F	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Bluehall	"	"
108 83 28	Gallagher	Patrick	39		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyfrown	Father Patrick Ballyfrown	"	"
11 378 29	Duffy	Sarah	18		F	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Curala	Father John Dooyork	Mass	Holyoke
1308 30	Leahy	Jones										Lavey	Father John Lavey Co Mayo	Ill	Chicago

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork April 7, 1906

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good or ailmdition, or tuable means, and whether in possession of ticket to such place as he is destined, or has the amount required by law, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$ 40 Yes	6	Chicago	Brother 5 th Ave	Patrick Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark		Ireland	Mooncoin
2	"	"	$ "			do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"								
3	do	"	$25 no			Father	John Dorton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Florid	Fair	Dark			Lettermore
4	"	"	$ "			Brother	do 143 West	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Pale	Brown	Grey			"
5	no	"	$ 40 Yes	16	Brooklyn American Born	Brother	87 Lewis St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue			Ballinasloe
6	"	Aunt	$ "			Sister	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"								
7	Yes	Self	$ 50 no			Sister	Elgin 1431 South Paxton St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown			Loughrea
8	"	"	$ "			do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"			
9	"	"	$ " Yes	3	Philadelphia	Sister	Delia 1431 South Paxton St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"			"
10	"	"	$ " "			Uncle	do 999	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"			
11	no	"	$ " "	4	Brooklyn	Aunt	Margaret Gillen Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue			Castlebar
12	"	"	$25 no			Brother	118 Hall Ave Jamestown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"			Headford
13	"	"	$ "			Sister	Mary Ann Molloy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"			"
14	Yes	"	$ "			Sister	1 West 89 th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dark	Grey			Termon
15	"	"	$ "			do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dark	Blue			"
16	no	"	$25 "			Brother	Patrick Henry Gilgan 1 Court Anthony McLaughlin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue			Kiltimagh
17	Yes	"	$ " "			Brother	320 West 14th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"			"
18	no	"	$15 "			Brother	Samuel Myers Court Eighth Complain ty	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown			Headford
19	"	"	$ "			Brother	Daniel Kirkhill St Lukirkill by	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue			Glandore
20	"	"	$150 Yes	4	Holyoke	Brother	Edward Flynn 59 Canter St Holyoke	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	"			Gurteen
21	"	"	$ " no			Uncle	Patrick Foster 312 Elm St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	"			Riverstown
22	do	"	$ " "			Uncle	Patrick McCauley 120 Wells St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark	Dark			"
23	"	"	$25 Yes	8	Brooklyn	Brother	Terence Brooklyn 91 Christopher	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Grey			Athlone
24	Yes	"	$20 no			Sister	Mary Ann Lavelle 1 Court Lafayette	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	Blue			Galway
25	"	"	$10 Yes	1905	New York	Sister	Ellen Lavelle 131 East 30th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark	Brown			Ballincarty
26	"	"	$15 no			Brother	Patrick Lavelle 1 9th Avenue Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Light	"	Blue			Tullamore
27	"	"	$10 "					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	"			Ballyporeen
28	no	"	$ " "			Sister	Mary 18 Rainsworth Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	"			Tuosla
29	Yes	"	$ " "					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	"			Lowel
30			$																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Hartley Chief Officer of the S Louis, from Queenstown, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hartley

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors at registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States: country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L.A. Stoddard, Surgeon of the St Louis, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L.A. Stoddard

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SAINT LOUIS ... Miss Elena Matthews

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "St Louis" sailing from Queenstown, March 31st, 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
13241/1	O'Hara	Annie	19		F	S	Housemaid	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Corracastle	Brother) Michael O'Heara, Castlebluff, Mayo.	N.Y.	New York.
13423/2	O'Reilly	Kate	35		F		Seamstress Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	Limerick	Mother) Mrs Hannah O'Reilly, 9 Treaty Terrace, Thomondgate Limerick	"	"
13559/3	Flaherty	Delia	25		F		Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Lettermullen	Father) Michael Flaherty. Furnish, Lettermullen	Bos.	Boston
13560/4	Flaherty	Bridget	23		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother) Mrs Mary Flaherty do do.	"	"
13762/5	Egan	Catherine	55		F	W	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Castlebar		"	"
14245/6	Fox	Katie	26		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Killucan	Brother) Thomas Fox, Grangemore Rathcarney, Killucan,	Ny	Brooklyn
23639/7	Rowan	John	35		M		Farm Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Limerick		Ny	New Jersey
29558/8	O'Connor	John	20		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Cork	Father) Dan Connor Churchstown Village Co Cork	"	New York
13242/9	Durkin	Bee	20		F		Housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	Charlestown	Mother) Mrs. Durkin, Sonnagh, Charlestown Co Mayo.	Ny	Tornadown
10008/10	Walsh	Ellen	21		F		Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Mitchelstown	Father) Redmond Walsh Codigarranroe Choghier, Co Tipperary	Sanf	California
10907/11	Rabbit	Patrick	22		M		Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Castlerea	Father) Michael Rabbitt, Oakbrook, Castlerea	N.Y.	New York
5323/12	Clarke	Myles	20		M		Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Foxford	Mother) Sarah Clarke, Belap, Foxford, Co. Mayo.	Ny	New York
9832/13	Daly	Richard	24		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Tullamore	Uncle) Pat Condon, Ruelogh Rahan, Tullamore	"	"
10461/14	Connolly	Mary	26		F	S	Dom. Servant	No	No	"	"	"	Kilaney	Father) Pat Connolly, Kilaney Arran Island.	Bos.	Boston
102/15	Twomey	John	34		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Cork	Wife) Bridget Twomey, 11 Daly's [illegible]	Ny.	New York
158/16	Darcey	Anthony	38		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mullagh	Sister) Kate Darcey	"	Rhode Island
109/17	Jones	Robert	31		M	M	Householder	"	"	"	"	"	Knocknagulla	Brother) Timothy Jones, Cullen millstreet Co. Cork.	"	"
" 18	"	Marie	22		F		Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEPORTED 3.	Walsh	Ellen	30		F	S	Dom. Servant	No	No	"	"	"	Ballyvourney	Father) James Walsh Ballyvourney, Co. Cork.	DISCHARGED	
55/20	Tilleran	William	25		M		Groom	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Roscommon	Mother) Mary Tilleran Co. Roscommon	Ny	New York
14247/21	Garty	Thomas	36		M		Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Raharney	Aunt) Bessie Higgins, Raharney, Killucan Westmeath	"	"
" 22	Carberry	Thomas	33		M		Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
248/23	Neary	Daniel	42		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
13240/24	O'Sullivan	Cornelius	23		M		Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	West meath	Friend) Patrick Reilly, Culvin Streete, West meath.	"	"
5314/25	Hannery	John	24		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Rockchapel	Grandfather. Denis Ahern, Lyreneague. ROCK. Co Cork	"	"
5315/26	King	Patrick	23		M		Farm Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Castlebar	Father) Pat Hannery, Castlebar, Co Mayo	"	"
5316/27	"	Thomas	25		M		Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father) John King, Beallyhed Castlebar Co Mayo	"	Brooklyn
270/28	McCarthy	Thomas	22		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father) Patrick King, Ballyhane Castlebar Co Mayo	"	"
13042/29	Jones	Henry	20		M		Mercantile	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmacthomas	Father) Thomas McCarthy Kilmacthomas Co Waterford	"	Troy
18/620/30	O'Dowd	Richard	17		M		Student	"	"	"	"	"	Castlebar	Father) Oliver Jones. Castlebar Co Mayo	Ny	New York
													Dublin	Father) Thomas O'Dowd, Castlebar, Co. Kerry	Ny	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Miss Alma Mathews

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 43.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newport April 7, 1903

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$50	yes	2 yrs	New York	Sister) Mrs Kate Slangle, Pleasant Hill Station	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland Connacht
2	"	"	$10	"	25	"	Mr Gerald Roberts, 8 South Street New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	" Limerick
3	"	"	$20	No			Friend) Mary Flaherty, 287 Commonwealth Av. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	"	"	" Lettermore
4	"	"	$25	yes	4	Boston	Sister) Mary Flaherty, 287 Commonwealth Av. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Pale	Dark	"	"	"
5	No	"	$25	"	40	Brooklyn	Family) 166 Butler St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Grey	Blue	"	" Dromore
6	"	"	$25	No			Brother-in-law) James Carbery, Ramsey, New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Black	"	"	" Killucad
7	"	"	$25	"			162 Butler St Brooklyn New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	"	"	" Limerick
8	"	Father	$25	"			Aunt) Mrs Hannah Condon 247 Eleanor St New York	"	"	"	"	"							
9	Yes	Mother	$20	"			Cousin) Kate Brady, Place Kilmastown Co Longford	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Red	Blue	"	" Longford
10	"	Self	$45	"			Sister) Alice Walsh, 320 Walnut St Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Black	Bluish	"	" Sept
11	No	"	$15	"			Brother) Owen Rabbet, Newark NJ Newark	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Florid	Brown	Brown	"	"
12	Yes	Sister	$25	"			Sister) Honor Clearke, 248 West 78th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"
13	"	Aunt	$10	"			Aunt) Maggie Condon 454 West 35th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Black	"	"	" Tullam
14	"	Self	$20	yes	4 yrs	Boston	Aunt) Kate Connolly 78 Fifth St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Dark	"	"
15	"	"	$	No			Brother) Patrick Sweeney, 1296 Avenue A New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Grey		"	"
16	No	"	$50	"			Niece) Bridie Darcy, 112 East 25th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"		9	"	Grey	Brown	"	" Mullagh
17	"	"	$50	"			Sister) Maggie Jones, Prescott New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Fair	Blue	"	" Ballylongford
18	"	Husband	$20	"			Sister-in-Law) Maggie Jones,												
19	"	Self	$15	Yes	14 yrs	N. Jersey	Friend) Mrs E Halley Bacon Troy West New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	" Newtownsandes
20	Yes	"	$25	No			Mary Corcoran 1 West 47th Street	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	$20	"			Friend) Thos Slattery 166 East 78th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	" Roscommon
22	"	"	$50	"			Friend) Mrs [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dark		"	"
23	"	"	$25	"			Ed. Patrick Quinn 3 W 42 Brennan Pl, Brunswick St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	$15	"			Cousin) Jeremiah Walsh, 11 West 31st St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Red	"	"	" Tyrone
25	"	"	$10	"			Brother) Pat Flannery, 629 West 28th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	" Newmarket
26	No	"	$10	"			Sister) Nora King #623 third Av Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	[illegible]			"	" Castlebar
27	Yes		$	"			Cousin) Mary Lawless 20th East 9th St	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½				"	"
28	No	"	$25	"			Sister) Mrs O'Donnell 115 Hill Street Troy New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	" Clonmethan
29	"	"	$30	"				"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"
30	Yes	"	$25	"			Sister) Ellen O'Dowd [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	5				"	"

Small mark on right brow from [illegible]

SAINT [illegible] Miss Ellen Walleen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Hartley Chief Officer of the S Louis (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Queenstown Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190 ,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SAINT LOUIS ... Miss Alma Matthews

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L R Stoddard, Surgeon of the St Louis, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon, Assistant, or employed by owners thereof; if latter, address may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University
of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

L R Stoddard

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

101

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SAINT LOUIS Mrs C [illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St Louis sailing from Queenstown 31st March, 1910

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1757 1	Allen	Laurence	25		M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	England	Kellings	mother Ellen Allen Brother Roger Tetherd	Co Tipp	Ire	Lakewood
5329 2	"	Elizabeth	23		F	M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Killtown	Father John Sullivan Killtown	Co Kerry	Ire	New York
" 3	Quinn	Hannah	"		"	"	Infant in charge of Elizabeth Sullivan										
5330 4	Sullivan	Nellie	17		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killtown	Father John Sullivan	Co Kerry	Ire	New York
78135 5	Grady	Elizabeth	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Esker	Mother Elizabeth Grady Esker	Tipperary	Ire	New York
10983 7	Clarke	Michael	36	6/12	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	England	Claremorris	Father Frank Clarke Lodge Claremorris Co Mayo			Mass. Soldiers
" 8	Mooney	Michael	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Claremorris Co Mayo			
JA1162 9	O'Shea	Michael	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Michael O'Shea			
13546 10	Keegan	Nora	28		F	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Sneem	Sneem Co. Kerry			
5144 11	Mulloy	[illegible]	22		M	S	Labr						Galway	Father Michael Keegan Kilcon Galway			
" 12	"	[illegible]	14		[illegible]								Buckard	[illegible]			
1163 13	Cotter	[illegible]															
78232 14	Daly	Michael Joseph	23		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Dallow	Mother Mary Cotter Dallow Clogh Stanford	Co Tipp	Ire	Tuckahill
		Michael	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmanoe	Father Joseph Daly Clonmell Co Tipperary		"	New York
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

1361

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

Miss Ellen Mullins

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 44.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York (illegible), ..., 190[illegible]

102

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$50				Brother John Allen 201 Fidy Jr Lakewood N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Celtridge
2	Yes	"	$10	Yes	1 year	New York	Husband Daniel Feeny 231 East 114 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Milltown
3																					
4	Yes	Brother in Law	$10	No			Brother in Law Daniel Feeny 231 East 114 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"								
5	No	Self	$18	Yes	3 years	Rochester	Sister Mrs Thomas Kelly Rochester N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Milltown
6			$24				Brother Chas Morrisson "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Eskis
7	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister Mrs John E Concannon 208 Dedham St Huston Height Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"								
8	"	"	$20	No			Cousin Mrs Concannon 208 Dedham St Huston Height Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Clarenmo
9	"	"	$16	"			Cousin David Burns 107 Spark St Cambridge Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	de
10	"	"	$10	Yes	7 years	Boston	Sister Mrs Yerkes Station Mrs Yerkes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	No	Brother	$10	No			Brother Silvio E Lester Mass Lester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dark	Blue	"	"	Galway
12	"	"	$10	"			Brother Mr Lahr Mullery Box [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
13	No	Self	$100	Yes	2 years	New York	Brother Peter J Scully Derry St Fitzgerald Tarrytown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
14	Yes	"	$20	No			Brother Thomas Scully 407 E 31st St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Dark	"	"	"	Tallow
15														5	11	Fair	Dark	Grey	"	"	Tullamore
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

20 SAINT [illegible] Mich [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Hartley Chief Officer, of the S.S. Louis (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.) from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or, the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~no~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hartley
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190 ,

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SAINT LOUIS ... Miss Ellen Matthews

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L R Woodward, Surgeon of the St Louis, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L R Woodward

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

April 7th 1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1112

30

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St Louis* sailing from *Queenstown* 31st March 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
3324 17	Mannion	Michael	38	6/6	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	American	Irish	America	New Brunswick	NJ	New Brunswick	
7284 2	Madigan	Joseph	13		M	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	NY	Brooklyn	
0774 3	Costello	Frank	32		M	M	Draper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
1 4	Costello	Emma	33		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3122 5	Duncan	Thomas Joseph	56		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Whitby	Ont Ca	Whitby	
9263 6	Campion	Patrick	66		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
" 7	Campion	Ellen	60		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Poughkeepsie	NY	Poughkeepsie	
10003 8	Kennedy	Peter	44		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
" 9	Kennedy	Margaret	38		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	
" 10	Kennedy	Margaret	9		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
110 11	McCarthy	Thomas	40		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	McFadden	Denis	30		M	S	Draper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7279 13	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	Ill	Chicago	
IA56 14	[illegible]	Thomas	34		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Worcester	Mass	Worcester	
10985 15	Fulton	Celia	40		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Kelowna	B C	Kelowna	
13762 16	Egan	Catherine	55		F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	NY	Brooklyn	
17													Castleber			
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

86/7

6-18-10 Lisc at: Detroit

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30

Miss Alice Matthews

11—1115

Form 416

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 45.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1910

104

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or a almshouse, or fields supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$20	Yes	22 years	Newfoundland	Home					Good								
2	"	Mother	$25	"	1909	Brooklyn NY	256 Forty St Brooklyn NY					"								
3	"	Self	$50	"	4 years	"	4220 - 3rd Ave Brooklyn NY					"								
4	"	Mother	$	"			Uncle					"								
5	"	Self	$50	"	24 years	Wheeling West Va	Home of Mr Leonard					"								
6	Yes	"	$50	"	37 years	Poughkipsie	" Church St Poughkipsie NY					"	Naturalized Butchess Co my Nov 7-1878 Copy Feb 7-1910							
7	"	"	$	"			do					"								
8	"	"	$50	"	26 years	Newfoundland	Home 137 9th Ave Newfoundland					"	Naturalized Butchess Co my Nov 5-1891							
9	"	"	$	"	13 years	American	do do					"								
10	"	Parents	$	"	Born		do do					"								
11	"	Self	$25	"	7 years	Newfoundland	Home 1133 East 31st St Brooklyn NY					"	Central Extraction Americus							
12	"	"					Home													
13	"	"					#302 Langley Ave Chicago Ill					"	Bernard Griffin							
14							Home													
15	No	"	$50	"	2 years	Brooklyn	" Sutton St Brooklyn NY					"	Superintendent Lafayette							
16	"	"	$25	"	40	"	(Home) 162 Butler St Brooklyn					"	Feb 27/12 Cath Bapt Oct 9-1889							
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

born June 8/1869 Travelled to U.S. in 1889 to join Father & Brother Came to Church Nov 20/1879 Married (dupl) Nov 15/1891

SAINT LOUIS ... Mississippi ...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Hartley Chief Officer, of the S Louis, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190..,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

TOTALS.

[illegible] Miss Alma Mathews

Form 512

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—11m

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

OPS S. S. St. Louis American Line arrived 4/7/10 , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Regulars.	Dinner.	Supper.
		I Cabin																								
30f ✓	1	Serachen, Ids ch	6	8 ✓		IPC										12:15	Odoner									
10f ✓		, Vera	6	9																						
		II Cabin																								
17m ✓	2	Belmet, Ilia	9	13	1	IMC C.M. 76787										12:15	Scarlet									
16m ✓	3	Spasse, Modelco, Spasse	9	16	1	IMC										12:15	Scarlet									
		II Cabin																								
18m ✓	4	Edmonds, Clifford	4	5	1	IMC br in st orange										12:15	ODoneral									
16f ✓	5	Goldman, Rose	6	20	1	IMC										12:15	ODoneral									
22m ✓	6	Jalojen, Alex Sosnjonchoics, Jenske	6	27	1	IMC										1:35	Di Nicoli									
22m ✓	7	Edmunds, Victor	1	31	1	IPC mth. 4										1:40	Brown									
22m ✓	8	Miller, Enoch & wf	18	18	2	IPC										1:45	Di Nicoli									
20f ✓		" , Rose	18	19																						
48f ✓	9	Alley, Mary & ch & niece	3	14	3	IPC										1:50	Flannery									
20f ✓		" , Margaret	3	15																						
21f ✓		" , Mary	3	16																						
15f ✓		Shannon, Beatrice	3	17																						
27m ✓	10	Field, Albert & br	2	2	2	IMC										1:45	Brown									
22f ✓		" , Edgar	2	23																						
20m ✓	11	Hassan, Abdallah	10	26	1	IMC										1:45	Book									
28m ✓	12	Lobbo, Vine	11	30	1	IMC										1:50	Foster									
24m ✓	13	Willis, John & wf	13	3	1	IMC										2:00	Flannery									
37m ✓	14	Ferree, Josef	1	13	1	IMC Children & wife										1:50	Brown									
17m ✓	15	Goldowitz, Moisele	11	15	1	IMC										1:50	Scarlet									
24m ✓	16	Argentman, Mendel	1	1	1	IMC										1:50	Di Nicoli									
38m ✓	17	Silbar, Samuel	1	2	1	IMC										1:50	Book									
20m ✓	18	Mendelson, Chaim	14	5	1	IMC										2:00	Scarlet									
20m ✓	19	Jones, Nancy	42	43	1	IMC										1:55	Flannery									
19m ✓	20	De Souza, Joaquim	10	8	1	IMC										2:00	Book									
28m ✓	21	Ponte, Augusto	10	11	1	IMC										1:55	Book									
29m ✓	22	Freitas, Antonio	10	14	1	IMC										2:00	Book									
29m ✓	23	Guy, James	42	43	1	IMC										1:10	Scarlet									
18m ✓	24	Fernandes, Joao	10	20	1	IMC										1:10	Book									

Totals.

30

SAINT [illegible] Miss Clara Mallon

Form 518

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 1 to 46

Sheet 1 of 2 sheets

On S. S. St. Louis American Line arrived 4/7/10, 190, M., , from

Index No.	Names	Manifest: Group.	Manifest: No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Ser'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Ser'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Ser'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Deported. Ship.	Meals. Officer	Meals. Breakfast	Meals. Dinner.	Meals. Supper.
35m 25	Benedek, Adolf	16	20	1	LPC		2:15	Donahue																	
22m 26	Israel, Haim	66	4	1	LPC		2:15	Bauer																	
18m 27	De Souza, Joaquim	10	24	1	LPC		2:10	Bock																	
19m 28	Pitta, Joao	10	22	1	LPC		2:10	Bock																	
38m 29	Soares, Antonio	10	7	1	LPC		2:10																		
32m 30	Duarte, Jose	9	7	1	LPC		2:25	Di Miceli																	
42m 31	Guntler, Ernest	4	9	1	LPC		2:25	Cowen																	
44m 32	Linger, Andreas	6	1	6	LPC		2:25	Bauer																	
19f "	, Dagmas	6	2																						
27f	Rasmussen, Marie	6	3																						
4m "	, Johan	6	4																						
2f "	, Marie	6	5																						
2f "	, Rayne	6	6																						
27m 33	Lewis, David	11	20	1	LPC	in hosp. 11 Corbin	12:15	Dorsal																	
36m 34	Pereira De Miguel, Jose	10	13	1	LPC		2:30	Bock																	
16m 35	Steyen, Illig	16	19	1	LPC		2:30	Donahue																	
20m 36	Vieira, Joao	10	10	1	LPC		2:25	Bock																	
22m 37	Abren, Joao	9	3	1	LPC		2:30	Di Miceli																	
37m 38	Cosano, Francisco 2 ch	17	17	2	LPC		2:30	Donahue																	
6m "	, Delf	17	18																						
18m 39	Pereira, [illegible]	10	[illegible]		LPC		2:35	Bock																	
27m 40	Cohonowitz, David	35	[illegible]	1	LPC		2:45	Miranda																	
45m 41	Jardin, Jose Rodrigues	10	9	1	LPC		2:45	Bock																	
51m 42	Botton, Joao	10	11	1	LPC		2:40	Bock																	
23m 43	Rodrigues, Manuel 2 ch	10	4	3	LPC		1:45	Bock																	
19f "	, Esteva Silva	10	5																						
2f "	, Joao [illegible]	10	6																						
34m 44	Teixeira, Semiele [illegible]	9	11	1	LPC		2:45	Di Miceli																	
16m 45	Silva, Mendes	9	10	1	LPC		1:50	Di Miceli																	
31m 46	Souza, Francisco	9	8	1	LPC		2:[illegible]	Di Miceli																	
30		Totals																							

SAINT Louis [illegible] Inc. Clerk [illegible]

Form 518a

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

OPS S. S. St. Louis Sheet # 3 American line *arrived* 4/7 19 , 190 , M., , *from* [illegible]

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Dec.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
19m	47	Coelia, Francisco	10	21	1	LPC		2:55	Book																	
17m	48	D'Abren, Manuel	9	21	1	LPC		3:35	Di Mic																	
48m	49	Claes, John 3 ch	4	1	2	LPC		1:50	Cowen																	
4m		" , Frank	4																							
26m	50	Abren, Manuel	9	30	1	LPC		3:10	Di Mic																	
20f	51	Linkos, Signoron ch	06	1	2	LPC		3:05	Bauer																	
11m		" , Ne sin	06	2																						
30m	52	Fernandes, Jose	9	29	1	LPC		3:05	Di Mic																	
25m	53	Abvendos, Reis Jose	9	3	1	LPC		3:00	Di Mic																	
22f	54	Burlani, Rebecca	06	6	1	LPC	C.M. 20014	3:05	Bauer																	
45m	55	Pontaino, Jose	9	28	1	LPC		3:10	Di Mic																	
24f	56	Mendelman, Drone 2 ch	05	15	3	LPC	Med. Cert.	3:15	Di Mic																	
3f		" , Rosie	05	14																						
2m		" , Caime	05	13																						
24m	57	Gonsados, Manie	9	11	1	LPC		3:10	Di Mic																	
10m	58	Lazor, Misle	16	7	1	LPC		3:30	Donahue																	
25m	59	Pereira, De Paq Antonio	9	9	1	LPC		3:25	Di Mic																	
27m	60	De Silva Gorguillio	9	10	1	LPC		3:20	Di Mic																	
23m	61	Sollimon, Mary	9	27	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	3:20	Klein																	
18m	62	Sardinas, Fuserte	9	15	1	LPC		3:30	Di Mic																	
29m	63	Magnussen, Julius	6	13	1	LPC		3:20	Bauer																	
20m	64	Tedesco, Filip	16	1	1	LPC		3:25	Mandel																	
42m	65	De Angelis, Michele	15	2	1	LPC	M.D. Cert.	3:30	Liggit																	
39m	66	Cohen, Hyman	14	11	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	3:35	Philbin																	
35m	67	O'Connor, James	14	6	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	3:40	Bechett																	
36f 15 f	68	Bronowitz, Bronie 5 ch " , Rachel	05 0	1	6	LPC	Med. Cert.	3:35	Cowen																	
36f		" , Sarah	05	2																						
33f		" , Rose	05	4																						
4f		" , Celine	05	5																						
2m		" , Manuel	05	6																						
7f		" , Rochel	05	7																						
7f		" , Amelia	05	8																						

30 ✓ SAINT [illegible]

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

Sheet No. 4

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

028 S. S. St. Louis American Line arrived 4/7/10, 190, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship	Meals. Office	Meals. Inspect.	Meals. Dining R.	Meals. Supper
21m	69	Colinakis, Jean	04	5	1	IPC	Med. Cert.										8:45	Cowen								
18m	70	Christoff, Jane	05	1	1	IPC	Med. Cert.										8:50	Piazzio								
50f	71	Rabinowicz, Dwoire ch	11		2	IPC	Med. Cert.										4:00	Forster								
15m		" , Srul	Father in hosp. 11	3																						
16f	72	Rozebrodski, Rosa Mr	11	10	2	IPC	Med. Cert.										4:15	Forster								
45f		" , Sure	11	11																						
20f	73	Mirraki, Sarah	05																							
55m	74	Rabinowitz,																								
2m	75	, Harry																								
38f	76	Walch, Fleke																								
24m	77	Pavlotes, Dar [illegible]																								
3m	78	Leio, Isac																								
24m	79	Simmon,																								
34m	80	Wolfe, Ira																								

Totals

30 ✓ Parassalim, Alina 7 25 1 " friend

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Saint Louis (American Line) *arrived* April 7, 1910. , 19 , M., *from*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	✓ O'Reilly,	Jane (2 Cabin)	2	18		1	To sister	18:15 [illegible]	B	7	1141		—	—
2	✓ Addleson,	Jennie do	1	27		1	" aunt	[illegible]	S	7	11a		1	—
3	✓ Barrier,	Eulalie	3	20		1	" cousin	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	
4	✓ Mc Nicholas,	Delia	42	17		1	" cousin	[illegible]	B	[illegible]	1p		—	1
5	✓ Coen,	Delia	42	16		1	" brother	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	1
6	✓ Halsted,	Signa	5	6		1	" friend	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	11		1	
7	✓ Gudaikis,	Jonas	11	17		1	" brother	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	
8	✓ O'Hara,	[illegible]rie	43	1		1	sister	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	3p	—	1	
9	✓ Hammer,	Aslauz	6	8		1	" g-mother	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	5a		1	
10	✓ Masch,	Julius	14	22		1	brother	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	
11	✓ Kralozinski,	Chone	11	16		1	tel "	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	30		—	
12	✓ Utzetnik,	Berl	11	9		1	" father	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	
13	✓ Invenski,	Halka	1	15		1	" brother	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	5a		1	
14	✓ Dubonsky,	Max	18	7		1	" brother	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	5a		1	
15	✓ Grossberg,	Jennie & son	18	2/3		2	" tel "	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	
16	✓ Guerin,	Eliz, child						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	
17	✓ Sullivan,	Nellia	44	2/4	1	2	" hus &c	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	5a	—	—	
18	✓ Winagrad,	Malke	11	12		1	" b-i-l	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	
19	✓ Beiser,	Itke	11	6		1	" sister	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	1		[illegible]	
20	✓ Lewin,	Pesse	11	19		1	" sister	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	
21	✓ Duffy,	Sarah	42	29		1	" sister	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	1		[illegible]	
22	✓ Joseph,	Max	18	1		1	" brother	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	1		[illegible]	
23	✓ Dorfman,	Feige & sister	11	4/5		2	brothers	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	1		[illegible]	
24	✓ Fox,	Katie	43	6		1	" b-i-l	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	5a		[illegible]	
25	✓ Smith,	Eliz.	15	17		1	" t l	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	
26	✓ Sadulsky,	Polly & 2 ch	18	25/27		3	" husband	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	11	2	1	2
27	✓ Byrne,	Margaret	41	1		1	" aunt	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	4	—	—	
28	✓ Plotkin,	Rochel & 4 ch	14	14/18		5	" husband	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	5a	—	—	
29	✓ Nygard,	Selma	8	24		1	" friend	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	11a		[illegible]	
30	✓ Parassalim,	Alina	7	25		1	" friend	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	

N. Y. Form 30
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Saint Louis arrived , 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31 ✓	Virtanen,	Laura	8	22		1	To friend	2:20						
32 ✓	Lewis,	Harry	4	17		1	" father							
33 ✓	Bejgiel,	Srul & sis	14	11/12		2	" father							
34 ✓	Durkin,	Bee	43	9		1	" cousin							
35 ✓	Kelly	Mary	41	9		1	" aunt							
36 ✓	Tarpey.	Mary	41	10		1	" aunt							
37 ✓	Carley,	Mary	41	5		1	" uncle							
38 ✓	Byrne,	Annie	41	4		1	" sister							
39 ✓	Kennedy,	Mary	41	2		1	" aunt							
40 ✓	Twomey,	Tim & sister	41	12/13		2	" father							
41 ✓	Schnitter,	Jankel	11	7		1	" mother							
42 ✓	Nordlund,	Aina	12	16		1	" friend							
43 ✓	Lawlor,	Essie	41	18		1	" ind.hus							
44 ✓	Cotter,	Michael Jos	44	13		1	" brother							
45 ✓	Crozier,	Annie & dau	41	7/8		2	" brother							
46 ✓	Plotnik,	Chaje & 2 ch	14	6/8		3	" husband							
47 ✓	Kerrigan,	Nora	44	10		1	" tel $							
48 ✓	Szkolar,	Ettel	14	4		1	" uncle							
49 ✓	Rice,	Wm	4	8		1	" fathertel $							
50 ✓	Sainio,	Aina and												
51 ✓	Sillenpaa,	Elsa	13	9/10		2	" friend							
52 ✓	Perreira, Ferreira,	Jesmina de Jesus	10	19		1	" tel $							
53 ✓	Musikaitano,	Marta and												
54 ✓	Vilen,	Aina	13	26/27		2	" friend							
55 ✓	Vuorio,	Ida	13	26		1	" friend							
56 ✓	Kesalainen,	Marja	13	12		1	" cousin							
57 ✓	Gillat,	Sarah & 4 ch	18	9/13		5	" husband							
58 ✓	Daly,	Michael	44	14		1	" brother							
59 ✓	Misrahi,	Sara	6	8		1	"x cousin							
✓	Hambley,	Sidney & nephew	4	24/25		2	" Canada							

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the Rhein., SAILING THERE-
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... E ..... IVERSI ..... Y ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190 ,

at ..... N-YORK .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , 190—,

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether has ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (If whole was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the **Rhein.**, SAILING THERE (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..E ..IVERSI..Y ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190 .

at ..... W-YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen, June 26th, 1930

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

9-14637 10-9-36

2-694455

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 1.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, August 7, 1900.

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	—	self	yes	yes	1896	New York	another, Carl Hinterneuch
2	—	"	"	"	1898	"	brother, Gustav Hinterneuch
3	—	mother	—				
4	—	self	170				
5	—	mother	—				
6	—	self	25				
7	one	"	30	1899			
8	—	"	40				
9	S	Miss Marthen	50				
10	S	father	—				
11	S	"	—				
12							
13							
14							
15	two	self	50				
16	—	"	40				
17	one	"	50				
18	one	"	40				
19	—	"	—				
20	—	"	40				
21	—	"	50				
22	—	"	40				
23	S	"	50				
24	S	employed	25				
25	S	self	50				
26	S	"	50				
27	S	"	40				
28	"	"	40				
29							
30	one	self	40	no	no	no	cousin, Fritzen Bachman

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
no	no	no	no	good	no
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
5	4	fair	dark brown	brown	none	Germany	Fürth.
5	2	"	grey	blue	"	"	Hannover
5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Oldenburg
5	3	"	dark	"	"	"	Hannover
5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover
5	6	"	dark grey	"	"	Russia	Lemberg
5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover
5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover
5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover
5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover
5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover
5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover
5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover
5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover
5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover
5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover
5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover
5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover
5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover
5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover
5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover
5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover
5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover
5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover
5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover
5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover
5	4	fair	dark brown	brown	none	Germany	Hannover

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) SWEAR ..... of the ..... Rhein ....., from ..... BREMEN ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190 ..,

at NEW-YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... Their ....., SAILING THERE ....., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... E...IVERSITY .....

..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 6 ..... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen, March 26th, 1910

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Burgener	Christian	30		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Weisslikon	father, Albert Burgener	Ill.	Dwight
2	Burgener	Berta	26		f	m								Burgdorf, Switzerland		
3	Burgener	Albert	4		m	s										
4	Burgener	Emil	3		m	s										
5	Burgener	Alfred	2		m	s										
6	Burgener	Bertha	1	9	f	s										
7	Meienhofer	Alois	22		m	s	farmer	yes	yes							
8	Bürcher	Albert	24		m	m	farmer									
9		Ida	21		f	m	wife									
10	Leibbrandt	Heinrich	28		m	m	cigar maker									
11		Magdalene	26		f	m	wife									
12		Georg	2		m	s										
13	Lang	Hans	28		m	m	farmer									
14	Brunner	Hedwig	27		f	m	wife									
15	Kopka	Gustav	26		m	s	mason									
16	Gerbrich	Heinrich	42		m	m	farmer									
17		Emma	36		f	m	wife									
18		Emma	16		f	s										
19		Albert	14		m	s										
20		Hermann	10		m	s										
21	Hanemann	Georg	21		m	s	painter									
22		Emil	21		m	s	painter									
23		Georg	18		m	s										
24	Lang	Johann	44		m	m	farmer									
25		Bertha	40		f	m	wife									
26		Johann	13		m	s										
27		Friedrich	11		m	s										
28	Zumbuehl	Hans	26		m	s	farmer									
29	Kiefer	Johann	32		m	m	farmer									
30		Fanny	30		f	m	wife									
	Heideman	Otto	22		m	s										

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

C-9490-5/10

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 1900

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ..... , from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190 ,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Rhein" sailing from Bremen, March 26th, 1908

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Heinrichs	Evangelista	4	f										Father: Georg Heinrichs		
2	Cecilia	Rosa	21	f										Sister: Gordon & Miller Hanover	N.H.	
3		Lina	14	f										Sister: Susanna Diehl		
4	Schupschowitz	Cecilie	5	f										Father: Joseph Schupschowitz	Wyo.	Brooklyn
5		Hanna	16											Mother: Cecilie Diehl		
6	Weingart	Pechla	14	f										Grandmother: Cecilie Schupschowitz	N.Y.	
7		Simon	11	m										Brother: Cecilie Schupschowitz		
8	Fiebig	Hugo	24	m			machinist							Father: Hugo Fiebig		
9	Richter	Ida	21	f										Sister: Hugo Fiebig		
10	Lefevre	Adeline	22	f										Friend: Hugo Fiebig		
11	Berg	Hermann	40													
12	Hedenstein	B.	40													
13	Fiedler	Paul	22				carpenter									
14		Alice	33													
15	Hannemann	Otto	21											Brother: Otto Hannemann		
16		Cecilia	26	f										Sister: Otto Hannemann		
17	Burger	Albert	23											Father: Friedrich Burger	N.Y.	Bergfeld
18	Bayer	Johann	21				merchant							Brother: Friedrich Burger		
19	Brodowski	Stephan	21	m			mechanic							Father: Stephan Brodowski	Wyo.	Binghale
20		Hanna	24													
21	Berger	Martha	21											Husband: Ernst Berger		
22		Emil	1											Father: Ernst Berger		
23	Fiebig	Paul	21				farmer							Father: Hugo Fiebig		
24	Bopfinger	Hans	6											Friend: Hugo Fiebig		
25		Josefine	16	f												
26		Hugo	11	m			farmer									
27																
28																
29																
30																

2-76025

2-710437 4/6/40

2-87V130-505 9/15/41

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Father	$12			Aunt: Rose Feaney 409 East 141st St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	none	6		fair	light blue	none	Germany	Virden Hess.
2	"	Self	$30			Brother: Frank Feaney 103 E. 102d St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown gray	"	"	"
3	"	sister	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"							
4	"	father	"	"	"	father: Max Schwarzschauer 56 Ave. A. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	7	"	"	"	Austria	Wien
5	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"				blond brown	"	Russia	Tarnapol
6	"	husband	$60	"	"	husband: L. Krangel 56 Ave. A. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dark	"	"	"
7	"	father	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"							
8	no	self	$40	"	"	friend: Georg Meyer 220 E. 72d St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond blue	"	Germany	Leipzig
9	yes	"	67	"	"	friend: Wm. Stahl 253 E. 105 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	$30	yes	New York	friend: Wm. F. E. Stahl 210 W. 112 St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	grey	"	Austria	Bukowina
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15	yes	self	$50	no	no	friend: Gustav Kübner 78 East 4th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	fair	dark brown	none	Germany	Magdeburg
16	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"							
17	no	"	$60	"	"	brother: Richard Faber 536 River Ave. Bronx New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	blond grey	"	"	Cottbus
18	no	"	$60	"	"	sister: Mrs. H. Krause 541 E. 17th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	"	"	Bremen
19	no	self	$50	yes	Argentine Republic	Richtmann Str. 66 Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown brown	"	"	Cottbus
20																			
21	no	Brother	$50	no	no	brother: Carl Kühn 3 Bella Vista Ave. Yonkers, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7½	fair	blond brown	none	Germany	Stettin
22	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"							
23	yes	self	$50	"	"	friend: Erich Bause 1 Madison Ave. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
24	no	"	$20	"	"	brother: Wilhelm Bühler Bennebeck, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	"	"	Liebenhalsten
25	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey blue	"	"	Posen
26	no						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Hamburg
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ..., (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ship ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.) The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.) The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each person.

Column 7 (Can read and write.) Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Yes (Y) can read and write; No (N) can neither read nor write; or Yes (Y) can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality.) Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which foreigners are citizens or subjects.

Column 9 (Race or people.) The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as generally understood, as for example on this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race; a correct entry would be "French." "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" or nationality. A person who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the head of any country in the United Kingdom or any other country in nationality. In this connection the following explanations should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (but not Cuba) (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO—BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of The West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence.) An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and its race or people* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.) The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.) Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show to whom the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence is (either the United States country, or outside the United States).

Column 13 (Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination.) The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether having come in response to letter or remittance from friend.) The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.) The entry in column 15 should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.) The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and, if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.) The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Concerning all. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the Rhein, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY, ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *190* ..

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ... sailing from ..., March 26th, 1910

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Richenbach	Fritz	45		M	M	Tailor	Y	Y	Germany	German	Germany	Brooklyn	U.S.A. Citizen	N.Y.	
2	Rucka	Jaclav	37		M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Brooklyn	Father Wilhelm Schumann	Jamaica	L.I.
3	Schumann	Lina	22		F	S		Y	Y	Germany	German	Germany	Brooklyn	Brother Heinrich Pikorski	Brooklyn	N.Y.
4	Pikorski	Marie	22		F	M		Y	Y	Russia	Pole	Russia	Warsaw	Brother Kazimir Jäger	Detroit	Mich.
5	Jäger	Elsie	23		F	S		Y	Y	Germany	German	Germany	Detroit	Father Gustav Jäger	Detroit	Mich.
6	Jaworski	Rudolf	29		M	M		Y	Y	Austria	Slavish	Austria	Galicia	Father Andrew Jaworski	Brooklyn	N.Y.
7	Jaworski	Anna	24		F	M		Y	Y	Austria	Slavish	Austria	Galicia	Father Andrew Kopecky	Brooklyn	N.Y.
8	Schumann	Israel	50		M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Poland	Hebrew	Austria	Galicia	Father Isaac Schumann	Chicago	Ill.
9	Friedrichsvogel	Myra	20		F	S		Y	Y	Poland	Hebrew	Austria	Galicia	Brother Friedrich Schumann	Chicago	Ill.
10	Zelezny	Siegfried	20		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Bohemia	Mother Zelezny Maria	Passaic	N.J.
11	Friedman	Moses	28		M	M	Merchant	Y	Y	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	Brother Abraham Friedman	Passaic	N.J.
12																
13	Lorenz	Adam	35		M	M	Farmer	Y	Y	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Bohemia	Wife Anna Lorenz	Jersey City	N.J.
14	Feldsinger	Ferdinand	27		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	Brother Leopold Feldsinger	Jersey City	N.J.
15	Herman	Eugene	25		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Bohemia	Mother Theresa Herman	Jersey City	N.J.
16	Eisinger	Lulu	20		F	S		Y	Y	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Bohemia	Father Joseph Eisinger	Jersey City	N.J.
17	Hoffman	Max	29	6	M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Wife Anna Hoffman	Jersey City	N.J.
18		Anna	26		F	M		Y	Y	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin			
19		Maria	5		F	S				Germany	German	Germany	Berlin			
20	Lorenz	Casimir	30	6	M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Bohemia	Wife Anna Lorenz	Jersey City	N.J.
21		Maria	5		F	S				Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Bohemia			
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *Apr 7* , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer),* *of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 190...,*

at NEW-YORK

..... *Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *not the town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country or temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether have ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... SAILING THEREWITH
(State "whether Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190 ,
at NEW-YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., March 16th, 196

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

11-30107- 3/3/41-505

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2-697150-1/12/40

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *Apr 7*, 190

II-1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or payment of any kind or character, or by reason of any other relation to any person or corporation in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer),* *of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 1901,*

at NEW-YORK

..... *Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, dukedom, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Su[redacted]

I, _____, Surgeon of t[redacted]EREV[redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWE[redacted] that I ha[redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190[redacted]

at NEW YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

apjo. 7 16

THIO

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen, March 26th, 1910.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Yindra	Franciska	18		F S	servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Dlaždov	father: Frant. Yindra Dlaždov	Bohemia	Ill. Chicago
2	Halada	Josef	29		M S	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Behařov	father: Matěj Halada Behařov, Činnovice Boh.	"	"
3	Petráš	Jan	28		M M	tailor	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nyitra	father: Jan Petráš Stara 506 Nyitra m. H.	N. Y.	Little Falls
4	"	Lisi wife	22		F M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father i law:	"	"
5	Omasta	Kristina	18		F S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Stefan Omasta Stara 699 Nyitra m.H.	"	"
6	Augustin	Pavel	25		M S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Aug. Maria	"	"
7	Krajco	Piradar	31		M M	tailor	"	"	"	"	Demany	Denemy Trenco. m. H.	wife: Anne Krajco	Pa.	Fatrona
8	Zelenka	Rudolf	30		M S	clerk	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Budapest	Budapest, Rókus Gyla Ut 35 II	father: Marzenb Zelenka	N. Y.	New York
9	Kettmann	Franz	30		M M	Mason-Painter	"	"	Germany	German	Bohemia	Prag	Prag Knole 116 Boh.	"	"
10	"	Anna	19		F M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Dessau	father: Franz Kettmann Sister in Dessau Anhalt	Ohio	Toledo
11	"	Walter	5		M S		"	"	"	"	"	"	father in:	"	"
12													grandfather:		
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2-4658499
11-24-39 (505)

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept. 7th, 1910

11—1116

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically, deformed or crippled, or otherwise handicapped; if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	15	no			uncle: Anton Straj 2355 So Turner Ave Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2½	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria Bohemia	Plazdov
2	S"	"	[illegible]				brother: Paul Petrás German Str 87 Little Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	light grey		"	"	Sisletice
3	S"	"	[illegible]	Yes	1905	Little Falls	bil: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black brown		"	Hungary	Miava
4	S"	"	"	"	1905	"	sister: Anna Sarfoz Little Falls, 209 Lorka Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	light blue		"	"	"
5	S"	"	25	no	1909	"	brother: Aug Augustin Katrowitza. 313 Box.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10½	"	light grey		"	"	"
6	S"	"	35	"			friend: Stefan Winter New York 112 E 73 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	brown	"	"	Deutschland
7	"	"	35	"			brother: Gustav Zelenka 400 E 75 Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	light grey		"	"	Budapest.
8	"	"	30	no			friend: Otto Richter New Florence W. Salem, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	"	Austria Bohemia	Kisle
9	"	"	yes	"	"	"	friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	blond		"	Germany	Essen
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"		"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"								
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190.., at NEW-YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Finkelstein, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Emperor of Germany of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Finkelstein

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 S. S. "Rhein" sailing from Bremen March 26th, 1910.

11—1115

1 No. on list.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
SD	Zarin	Berl	40		M	M	tailor	none		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kovook	wife: Hinde Zarin Kovo-	N.J.	Bayonne
X	Iskian	Berle	22		F	S	seamstress	yes yes		"	"	"	Kinik	dok Minsk Russia		
X	Finotzki	Moses	38		M	M	farmer	" "		"	"	"	Kinik	father: Abram Iskian Kinik	Ill.	Chicago
X	Movomate	Pinchos	16			S	student	" "		"	"	"	Kinik	gut. Grodno — —		
X	Feslik	Moschko	21				2-807849-12-11/40 tailor	" "		"	"	"	Durisk	wife: Alle Fikotzki Kinik		
X	Schklownoska	Morsche	17				"	"		"	"	"	Sagrobszce	gut. Grodno Germany		
X	Kramarski	Sura	17		F		seamstress none	"		"	"	"	Sereje	grandmother: Cleme Cimlski	NJ	New York
SD	Lurie	Chaje	50		M	M	housewife	"		"	"	"	Sereje	Vow Vilebsk Russia		
SD	"	Malke	13			S	none	"		"	"	"	Wilna	father: Walko Faslik Sagrobo		
X	Kaline	Mariem	30		F	M	housework	yes yes		"	"	"	Zambrow	de Kuw		
11	"	Sore	9			S	none	none		"	"	"	"	mother: Freide Schklownski		
12	"	David	7		M					"	"	"	"	Sereje Swalki — —		
13	"	Josef	3							"	"	"	"	father: Benjamin Kramarski		
X	Sedar	Scheine	17		F	S	8-136296 3/28/37 no occupation			"	"	"	Lomrica	Sereje Swalki — —		
SD	Halsband	Rioke	60		F	Wd	none	none		"	"	"	Warschau	father: Josef David Sedar	Mich.	Detroit
16	Hofnagel	Zlle	40		F	M	housework	" "		"	"	"	"	Lomrica Lomrica — —		
17	"	Abram	10			S	none	" "		"	"	"	"	husband: Zlie Mann War-	N.J.	New York City
18	"	Rochel	7		F		2-45[illegible]			"	"	"	"	schau Lawka 8 Russia		
19	"	Itrok	6		M					"	"	"	"	father: Zlie Mann Warschau		
20	Rosenzweig 47/330	Esche	37		F	M	housework none			"	"	"	Lomza	Lawka 8 Russia		
21	"	Reisel	14		F	S	2-717666 3-29-40 none yes yes			"	"	"	"	father: Leibel Shakowski		
22	Klejmann	Samuel	16		M	S	tailor			"	"	"	Zitomir	Lomza Rylski Russia		New York
23	Blum VB-429/204	Jankel	14			S	shoemaker			"	"	"	Swargon	mother: Chane Klejmann		
24	Gincerovsky	Sore Malke	17		F	S	maid			"	"	"	Bisiszok	Zytomir Wolhynia Russia		Bronx
25	Davidowsky	Feige	29		F	M	2-537025-11/1/37 housework			"	"	"	Swargon	mother: Sore Simanitsky	NJ	New York
26	"	Abram	8		M	S	none	none		"	"	"	"	Swargon Russia		
27	"	Isaic	6							"	"	"	"	father: Kole Gincerovsky		
28	"	Fitte	2		F		2-547863 12/21/37			"	"	"	"	Bisiszok Wilna Russia		
29	Nowosielek	Jnel	40		M	M	tailor			"	"	"	Minsk	father: Feige Davidowsky		
SD	Kozaczkowa	Lena	19		F	S	seamstress yes yes			DISCHARGED			Wilkonka	Swargon Russia		
														wife: Judes Nowosielek		
														Minsk Kautowogas M. Russia	Mass	Worcester
														mother: Roegel Kozaczkowa		
														Wilkonka Chicago — —	Pa.	Bradford

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, , 19

124

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prisoner, or a polygamist, or supported by charity, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or mentally or physically defective, such as would affect his ability to earn a living, or deported at expense of any one who has previously landed him in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Jos Rotkwilow	5	no			Grokwi bro: Hans Rolnik 97 Avenue A. Bayonne City N. J.		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8					
2		Bridegroom	5				Bridegroom: Aaron Tikotzky 2059 Weyerest. Chicago Ill														
3		Brother	25				brother:														
4		father	1				father: Israel Lennat 231 Stanton st. New York N. Y.														
5		Brother in law	5				brother in law: Schulim Tanker 296 Broome st. New York N. Y.														
6		brother	3				brother: Julius Sokolowski 40 Forsyth st. New York City N. Y.														
7		uncle	12				uncle: Lisa Levin 40 Bowery New York N. Y.														
8		husband	2				husband: Sreze Surie 1391 93 Cherry st. New York N. Y.														
9		father					father:														
10		husband	3				husband: Abraham Calewa 179 Pitt st. New York N. Y.														
11		father					father:														
12		"																		Zambrow	
13		"																			
14		brother	3				brother: Louis Lesser 367 Wash. ler st. Detroit Mich.														
15		son in law	25				son in law: Rotte Stein 5 Cannon st. New York City N. Y.														
16		husband	9	no			husband: Leib Hirsch 15 Cannot st. New York City N. Y.						Jewish								
17		father					father:														
18		"																			
19		"																			
20		husband	10				husband: Benj. Rosenfeld 175 Clinton st. New York City N. Y.														
21		father					father:														
22		sister	3				sister: A Clara 1592 Washington ave. Bronx N. Y.														
23		uncle	3				uncle: M. Blum 123 1/2 Blaker st. New York N. Y.														
24		"	25				uncle: A. Zolkanberg 66 E 9 st. New York N. Y.														
25		husband	10				husband: Lebe Samelewitz 123 1/2 Blaker st. New York N. Y.														
26		father	4				father:														
27		"	4																	Smargon	
28		"	4																		
29		brother in law	25	yes	1905 1908	brother in law	brother in law: Zoel Lanfmann 52 Water st. Worcester Mass.														
30		father	5	no			father: Max Mendelsohn 19 Cone st. Bradford Pa.									5	5				Imerstin	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Gross Master, of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Gross
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..,
at NEW Y

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel engraver, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should call to their attention the importance of this and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of all aliens arriving.

Columns 9 (Can read), 10 (Can write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be as follows: Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 11 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a native or subject.

Column 12 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entries in column 9 should be made from the races or peoples as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing in a manifest for a Swiss need not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. A person who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 13 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 13 should show the *country*, and not the city, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 14 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 14 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 15 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 15 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 16 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 17 (Whether passage paid).—The entry in column 17 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 18 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 18 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 19 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 20 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 20 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O. Finkelstein, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" the line thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Rhein" sailing from Bremen March 26th, 1910.

11—1118

1 No. on list.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rutt	Devoire	42		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Hovrelle	father: Kiva Zwigelbock Hovrelle Rock Russia	N.Y.	New York
2	"	Eshka	19		"	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
3	"	Mordche	11		M	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Faige	9		F	"	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Chaim	8		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Scheine	7		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Moische	5		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Lubal	Malke	26		F	M	housewife	2-786/09-12/7/10		"	"	"	Swilowicze	father: Schomme Lelezer	"	"
9	"	Meyer	3		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tolchinson Wilna Russia	"	"
10	Krejczyk	Helena	16		F	S	maid	"	"	Polish	"	"	Kobyle	grand —: ——	"	"
11	Augustynowicz	Anna	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Josef Jaroslaw Kobyle	Mass.	Lawrence
12	"	Stefan	25		M	M	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jegrzby	Serwszczany Grodno Russia	Ill.	Chicago
13	Kozik	Boleslaw	17		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Augustynowicz Jegrzby Siedlce Grodno ——	"	"
14	Kros	Franciszek	36		M	M	"	"	none	"	"	"	Witow	wife: Magdalena Augustynowicz Jegrzby Siedlce Grodno ——	"	"
15	Jakucewicz	Wiktoria	18		F	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Seliski	uncle: Kaweczek Horiol Witow Warka Kalisz ——	L.I.	L.I. Jewish Neck
16	Swidwinski	Franciszek	16		M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ruskary	wife: Helena Kros Seliski ——	N.Y.	Long Island
17	Sowicka	Jewka	17		F	S	"	"	none	"	"	"	Bartinki	Ochotenica Lomza ——	"	Key Port
18	Czarkowski	Pawel	26		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ruskary	father: Piotr Zglenicznikow Kurzkary Lakro Lowaffen ——	Pa.	Mauch Chunk
19	Klowa	Juozaps	25		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	Leszczka	mother: Josefa Swidwinska Bartinki Krasnys Rock ——	N.J.	Keyport
20	Bartusiewicz	Marjanna	28		F	wid	cook	yes	yes	Lithuanian	"	"	Pakirszanis	father: Grzegorz Sawicka Leszczka Lazy Grodno Lomzka ——	"	Troy
21	"	Pawel	4		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Slatorajde	father: Jakob Czarkowski Leszczka Jersey Bleyk Lyelanowice ——	Pa.	Bethlehem
22	Czapkowska	Agata	24		F	M	housewife	none	"	"	"	"	Poszyle	father: Jozef Klowa Pakirszanis Pszowis Kumpiany Kowno ——	Pa.	Philadelphia
23	Kozak	Mateusz	40		M	"	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Kolany	father: Stanislaw Slatorajde Slatorajce Kowno ——	"	"
24	Holzmans	Emma	17		F	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand —: ——	"	"
25	Heir	David	43		M	M	laborer	"	"	Jewish	"	"	Szwegnupy	mother: Barbara Hoyrowene Poszyle Kowno ——	N.Y.	South River
26	Salnik	Anna	18		F	S	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kolany	wife: Mare Kozak Olke. ——	"	New York
27	Galecka	Olga	24		"	M	housewife	no	no	Russian	"	"	Huta	father: August Holzmans Wilki Wilno Russia ——	"	Clifton
28	"	Wladimir	3		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Joseph Heir Szwegnupy Kowno ——	"	"
29	Bator	Antoni	17		"	"	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Lunykow	wife: Elena Salnik Szikrini Kowno ——	Pa.	Philadelphia
30	Kowniak	Ivan	18		"	"	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Vara	father: Josef Galecki Huta Huta Wilna Russia ——	N.Y.	L. River
														step mother: Pearlonia Filipowna Huta Huta ——		
														mother: Magdalena Bator Lunykow Kudowie Galicia ——	N.J.	Hellertown Falls
														mother: Anna Kowniak Vara Galicia ——	Pa.	Gypsant

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	husband	10	no		husband: Rene Rek 80 Norfolk str. New York N.Y. father:	no	no	no	no	good	no	5			r		? ive	?	?
2	"	father	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	husband	7	"		husband: She Lubal 276 2nd st. 8 New York N.Y. father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	father	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	sister	5	"		sister: Antonia Lesyczyk 996 2nd 101 Oak st. Lawrence Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	brother	4	"		brother: Antoni Augustynowicz W 18 Race 2215 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	sister	4	"		sister: Rozalia Augustynowicz 19 th. 2019 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	father	6	"		father: Jan Kozlik Box 201 Great Neck L.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	r	r		"	"	"
14	"	brother in law	15	✓		brother in law: Kondezyk Krucezyk Fairmund Box 117 Long Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	r	r		"	"	"
15	"	brother	4	"		brother: Vincenty Jakubowicz Key York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	brother in law	8	"		brother in law: Ignacy Wonsowicz Wrobel str. 46 Jamestown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	brother	4	"		brother: Jan Sawicki Box 316 Key port N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	25	"		—: Chester Ca Kowalski Hudson Ave Troy N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	brother in law	15	"		brother in law: Fabyk Wlodarczyk 4 William st. Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	r	r		"	"	"
20	"	sister in law	5	yes 1902 1907	Philadel phia Pa.	sister in law: Anny Bartus Beaver Ave 1121 Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	aunt	45	"		aunt: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	husband	6	"		husband: Stanislaw Zyszkowski 82 Rowsle Box 355 South River N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	brother	12	"		brother: Karmine Kozak 251 Hills New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary
24	"	brother in law	15	"		father in law: August Klymiec 141 Lake ave Clifton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	daughter	10	"		daughter: Maria Klymiec 141 Lake ave Clifton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	r	"	"	"	Germany
26	"	brother	12	"		brother: Ignacy Zalucki Box 357 So. River N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	husband	2	"		husband: Tyburcy Zalecki Box 316 So. River N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	father	1	"		father: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	brother in law	18	"		brother in law: Andrej Kacala Post Fallpole N.H. Bedous Falls.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	dk gr		"	Galicia Austria	
30	"	brother	5	"		brother: Josef Kowalak Rossfeld fort Olyphant Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dk br		"	Russia	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Gross, Master, of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Gross
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 19 ,
at NEW-YORK

F. Wehrer
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm (i. e. the man who operates it).

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti or Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, *state*, or *province* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (country, if outside the United States).

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Findeisen, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen March 26 1910.

11—1115

1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	*Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kozik	Anna	25		F M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Galicia	Zwiz	mother Mary Bartosz Brule Imagrod Galicia	Pa.	Kearney
2		Kati	2		F S	none	no	no					"		
3	Cremia	Jan	24		M	farm lab	yes	yes							
4	Cremia	Katarzyna	19		F S	11-25 1907 steerage	yes	yes	6-17	40			Korzyszow	Ill.	Chicago
5	Ciercicl	Magdalena	70		F M	housewife							father Szymon Cremia		
6		Marja	19		F S	none							Korzyszow		
7	Bohdanowski	Jan	18		M S	farm lab	yes	yes					father Szymon Cremia		
8	Trzcinska	Wladyslaw	18		M S	servant	yes	yes					Lubaczow	"	Chicago
9	Krochmal	Henryk	16		M S	laborer							father Szymon Bohdanow.	"	Chicago
10	Jarza	Franciska	30		F M	housewife	yes	yes					Okonin	Ill.	Chicago
11	Kiraj	Apolonia	12		F S	none	no	no					father Wojciech Trzcinska		
12	Bernat	Jedrzej	23		M	laborer	yes	yes					Przyszow	Conn.	Torrington
13	Wojcik	Franciszek	19		" S	"	"	"					father Jedrzej Krochmal	N.J.	Helmeta
14	Zator	Josef	35		M Widower	mason	yes	yes					Rzepnik	Mass.	Worcester
15	Bartnicka	Bronislawa	8		F S	none	no	no					brother Jan Knapek Trzcinsel Galicia		
16	Knap	Jan	22		M "	laborer	yes	yes					Zagorzany	Pa.	Lansford
17	Wisial	Jakob	18		" "	"	"	"					mother Zofia Kiraj Zagor.		
18	Cichy	Jan	17		" "	"	"	"					Zagorzany Galicia		
19	Czuska	Josef	39		M married	laborer	yes	yes					father Wasil Bernat	N.J.	Utica
20	Sowa	Apolonia	26		F S	2-80989 2-12/13/10 805 servant	none	no					Zagorzany Galicia		
21	Owczarek	Tekla	16		" "	"	"	"					Wojcik		
22	Suszko	Anna	20		" "	"	"	"					father Jacob Zator	Pa.	Kearney
23	Krynicki	Johnsko	15		" "	"	no	yes					Zator		
24	Adamyk	Josef	24		M S	laborer	none	"					Bartnicka		
25	Kinzler	Jack	16		" "	rancher	yes	yes		Hebrew			father Kapel Kinzler	Conn.	Terryville
26	Soltesz	Jakob	32		" M	laborer	"	"					Olszyna	N.J.	Passaic
27	Kula	Maria	19		F S	7-125 304 maid	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary		mother Kollasz Lenacsek		
28	Marcsok	Aranka	14		" "	8-21158 27-505 7/16/41	"	"					Kiskapos Rep. m. Hungary		
29		Mariska	8		" "	none	"	"					mother Kula Borbla Hany.	Ohio	Cleveland
30	Balko	Jan	35		M M	laborer	"	"					Fenyvesvaros Csema		
													Krompach	Pa.	Kenmen
													wife Balko Bucsik Csa		
													Kenetti Kis Rond Kenetti Hungary	Ill.	Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 19 1908

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, or in expectation of obtaining employment, in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	husband	3	no			husband: Kondanti Ko- rich 1K sheet 507 Wyoming Ca	No	No	No	No	good	No							
2	"	father	1	"			father: —o—	"	"	"	"	"	"							
3	"	brother in law	5	"			brother in law: Jan Knap Huron st. 1862 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7					
4	"	"	5	"			—o—	"	"	"	"	"	"							
5	"	husband	40	"			husband: Jan Piecill Box 63 grand Parks Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10					
6	"	father	"	"			father: —o—	"	"	"	"	"	"							
7	"	sister	18	"			sister: Marya Rzhdenowska 1320 Wade st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2					
8	"	cousin	25	"			cousin: Fabian Polki Was- hington cor 115 Torrington Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5					
9	"	brother in law	40	"			brother in law: W. Skola N.Y. Helmetta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6					
10	"	husband	24	"			husband: Karol Spajer Ells- worth st. 30 Worchester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2					
11	"	cousin	16	"			cousin: Leon Kalkowicz Landons Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1					
12	"	sister	10	"			sister: Anna Biernat Bro. adt st. 174 Utica N.Y. Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
13	"	cousin	6	"			cousin: Jan Janaw Oh. st. 68 Olean N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
14	"	sister	24	"			sister: Paulina Bartniaka Garden City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2					
15	"	mother	1	"			mother: —o—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3					
16	"	brother	16	"			brother: Jacek Kunz Annesburg Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
17	"	"	8	"			—o—: Michal Kmiral Chester N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
18	"	father	24	"			father: Józef Eby Broad st. 3062 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7					
19	"	brother in law	10	yes	1906	Chicago Ill.	brother in law: Anotony Banas 811 Rose st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5					
20	"	"	4	no			—o—: Jakob Selbin Diem st. 57 Amsterdam N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4					
21	"	cousin	18	"			cousin: Rosalia Pytasz I oor 1296 New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2					
22	"	aunt	18	"			aunt: Jaroda Rajmiss Bayer st. 399 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3					
23	"	"	8	"			aunt: Jewdokima Chalber Bayer st. 399 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4					
24	"	brother	12	"			brother: Jan Silamjes Grayville Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6					
25	"	"	5	"			brother: Kazes Kinsley st Floriot st. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0					
26	"	housewife	8	"			husband: Kolbus Maria 271 Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0					
27	"	brother	7	"			brother: Kula Jakob 2181 5th st. Cleveland Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2					
28	"	father	3	"			father: Marcenk Karil 350 Schulmacher ave Kenosha Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1					
29	"	"	"	"			—o—	"	"	"	"	"	"							
30	"	brother in law					brother in law: Terezia Paul 2301 N. Hirschfield ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Gross Master of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

C. Gross
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at NEW-Y

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Column 7: Able to read or not. Column 7 is self-explanatory and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes means read and write. No means neither read nor write; or Yes, No means read but not write.

Column 8: Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people. See list of races on back of these manifests. The entry in column 9 must be one of the races or peoples designated in said list.

Special attention is should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, as Germans, Jews, Flemish, etc., appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "German" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Germans, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, dominion, or state* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether having ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 14: By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15: Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17: Complete name relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Friedrichsen, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, sailing herewith, (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by vessel mentioned," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 19

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 S. S. Rhein, sailing from Bremen March 26 1910.

11—1115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Jan Halasz	Borbala	26		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		aunt: Kocsar Anna	Pa.	Homestead
2	"	Janos	3		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magyarsa Hungary	"	"
3	Jano	Istvan	19		"	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Jano Janos	"	Wisc.
4	Kenecth	Antalne	30		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Mikepalva	falva Tiencsin m. Hungary	"	Milwaukee
5	"	Maria	7		"	S	none	7-99634	4/14/38	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law: Jusz Istvan Kis-	"	"
6	"	Josef	5		M	"	"	11-30-997-3	1/41	"	"	"	"	Kishindavarna Kundorossza Ung m Hungary	"	Cleveland
7	"	Ilona	2		F	S	"	"	4/15/37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Varga	Janosné	46		"	Wd	housek	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	son in law: Kemo Gyorgy	"	"
9	"	Josefne	42		M	M	laborer	3-155082	12-4-38	"	Magyar	"	Abauyvar	Abauyvar Hungary	"	W. Philipsburg
10	"	Lucanna	8		F	S	none			"	"	"	"	mother-in-law: Varga Josefne	Pa.	Catasaqua
11	"	Erzebet	7		"	"	"	none		"	"	"	"	Abauyvar Hungary	"	"
12	"	Ilona	4		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	B. Varga	Jozsef	15		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	"	"	"	mother: B. Varga Josefne A-	"	W. Philipsburg
14	Chadosch	Ester	19		F	"	servant	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Russia	Zwinka	banjar Hungary	"	Newark
15	Karik	Josef	21		M	"	clerk	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Policzka	father: Kenic Chadasch	"	"
16	Pestyak	Josef	27		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kalište	Zwinka Russia	"	Cedar Rapids
17	Jasnicka	Zenko	26		F	M	laborer	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Stryjowska	mother: Karik Josef Kalis-	"	Kan.
18	"	Konstanty	37		M	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	ka Bohemia	"	Cuba
19	Swiatkowsky	Wasyl	17		"	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bednarka	Hezmpolec Bohemia	"	W.W. Babylon
20	Sielaoski	Mitro	28		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Libuchowa	wife: Jasefina Chadasch	"	"
21	Mikitow	Magdalena	18		F	S	servant	no	no	"	Polish	"	Grabowce	Zwinka Russia	"	"
22	Babicki	Wasyl	30		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Turcanice	mother: Katarzyna Karpiak	"	Carteret
23	Burg	Babe	42		F	M	housework	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Sasecrna	Stryjowska Galicia	"	New York
24	"	Reisel	9		"	S	none	2-89736-T-22-41		"	"	"	"	wife: Kata Sielaoski	"	"
25	Smidt	Katarina	23		"	M	housework	12-30700-11/18/37-(505)-No		Hungary	German	Croatia	Semlin	Galicia	"	"
26	"	Kata	11		"	S	none	1-13444 10/29/36		"	"	"	"	sister: Klane Pant	"	"
27	Konicevic	Mojo	39		M	M	farmer	no	no	"	Croatian	"	Rosa	Salaburina Galicia	"	"
28	Zivrec	Marko	41		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bacuga	aunt: Anna Schmidt	Mo	St. Louis
29	Dudek	Jan	14		"	S	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Dulcza	Semlin Croatia	"	"
30	Luketic	Franjo	35		"	M	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Lukotic	wife: Mariza Konicevic	"	"
														Rosa # Grasac	"	Brewster
														" Margita Zivrec	"	"
														Bacuga Croatia	"	Coxon Falls
														mother: Rosalia Dudek	"	Yorkville
														Dulcza Radomysl Galicia	"	McKeesport
														wife: Maria Luketic		
														Lukotic Zagorje Croatia		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. APR 1910, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the support of paupers or persons likely to become a public charge? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		husband	25	yes	1903	Homeste	husband: Ivan Fanos 414 3 th. Homestead Pa. father:		No	No	No	No	good	No						Hungary Magyarsz US Homestead
2		father	no				—o—													
3		brother	30				brother: Dano Vinac 621 Chestnut st. Milwaukee Wisc. husband: Kenneth Antal 207-33 th. Cleveland O. father:													
4		husband	26	yes	1906 1907															
5		father	no																	
6																				
7																				
8		son	23				son: Varga Janos 210 Lit; Greave st. Philipsburg N. J. husband: Varga Josef 326 Limestone st. Catasauqua Pa. father:													
9		husband	48	yes	1907	Catasauqua Pa.														
10		father																		
11																				
12																				
13			20	no			father: B. Varga Josef W. J. Philipsburg uncle: A. Juronatsz 37 Kul. Lorry st. Newark N. J. uncle: Josef Karsh 117—10 ave Cedar Rapids Ia. brother: Ant. Rybysh Cuba Kans. brother: Wasil Swiecki Box 748 Babylon L. I. N. Y.													
14		uncle	3																	
15			26																	
16		brother	10																	
17			15																	
18			20	yes	1907	Babylon N. Y.	—o— brother: Lukasz Swiatkowski Grut st. 301 Dawezyn Pa. brother in law: Franc Klepecka 101 Carolles ave Dawezyn Pa. Aunt: Hilka Kochanska Egataga st. 99 Lokacs N. Y. brother: Affanas Babiski N. B. 2 Lazlered N. J. husband father: Eiser Burg 192 Eller st. New York N. J.													
19			2	no																
20		brother in law	0																	
21		aunt	0																	
22		brother	2																	
23		husband	3																	
24		father					husband: Adam Lehnitz Salisbury st 42 & 17 th Lowell Mass. father:													
25		husband	37																	
26		father					brother: Ilija Komicilović 309 324 Brewster Ill. bro in l: Celar Mikalic 100 86 Croton Falls N. Y. brother: Josef Pudek Box 246 Jackville Ill. bro in l: Nick Cindric Jerome st 1909 Lemont Ill.													
27			20																	
28			18																	
29		brother	5																	
30		bro in l	22	yes	1907	Lemont Ill.														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Gross Master (State whether Master, First or Second) of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for examples: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Findeisen, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen March 26th, 1910.

11—1118

No. on 5	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Kwocelka	Wacia	16		F	S	farm lab	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Tasiemka	father: Stefan Kwocelka	Iowa	Waterloo
2	Szopa		16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Peter Szopa	"	"
3	Procak	Michal	27		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sierobocs	wife: Macja Procak	Pa.	Philadelphia
4	Palojca	Kawcyla	35		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Senkowa	wife: Karolina Palyga	"	Forest City
5	Kandziolak	Olena	32		F	wid	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Hawcowa	father-in-law: Jacyfor Kandziolak	N.J.	Brooklyn
6	Szymanowska	Josef	24		M	S	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Tercianiec	mother: Anna Szymanowska	"	Hatboro
7	Sokol	Ivan	18		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Olszanica	mother: Katarzyna Sokol	Ohio	Youngstown
8	Stachura	Ivan	26		"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Olszanica	wife: Julia Stachura	"	"
9	Kisz	Petro	18		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klucz	father: Andrey Kisz	N.J.	Yonkers
10	Koshalyk	Mikolaj	30		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bujanicz	brother: Hefor Koshalyk	"	New York
11	Kucwacs	Michal	18		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lieniowa	father: Michal Kucwacs	"	Yonkers
12	Iwaniszczuk	Marya	18		F	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Polanc	step father: Hrys Lomowitch	"	Hastings on Hudson
13	Szukost	Kasia	18		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Jablonka	father: Kryc Szukost	"	Bayonne
14	Szreglo	Stanislaw	21		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Gorka	father: Josef Szreglo	"	Fulton
15	"	Jan	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Zajdel	Maryanna	17		F	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Kherskes	father: Franciszek Zajdel	"	Remsen
17	Obrat	Helena	18		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Gasowka	father: Piotr Obrat	O.	Cleveland
18	Skacadel	Josef	17		M	"	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Lipenki	father: Marcin Skacadel	N.Y.	Amsterdam
19	Szczhowicz	Anton	20		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Katarzyna Szczhowicz	"	"
20	Kapral	Pawel	27		M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Polany	wife: Zuska Kapral	"	Hudson
21	Sajdak	Sofia	20		F	M	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Mesena	sister: Ambra Zukowska	N.Y.	Rychwood
22	"	Bronislawa	3		"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt: "	"	"
23	"	Jan	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Kupferberg	Saul	49		M	M	teacher	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Prremysl	wife: Lilia Kupferberg	N.Y.	New York
25	Palednicki	Vaclav	20		M	S	farmer	11-3137966	6/19/41	"	Bohemian	Bohemia	Louzor	father: Jad Palednicek	Ill.	Chicago
26	Bastanckaite	Antonina	21		F	S	farm lab	can	can	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Subiorug	sister: Marianna Bastanckaite	"	"
27	Lukaszewiciute	Kronika	18		"	"	seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sudwinowo	father: Jonas Lukaszewiciute	Pa.	Turgea
28	Stanicka	Anna	38		M	M	housewife	now	"	"	Polish	"	Warschau	husband: Wladyslaw Stanicka	N.Y.	Chemic
29	"	Marianna	6		"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: "	"	"
30	"	Felix	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

*The last permanent residence of an alien is his last place of legal permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. APR 7 1910, 19

132

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or admission, or both (Section 2 of act of March 3, 1903).	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		yes	sixty	20	no		wife: Justyna Kwaczka Waterbury Conn.		No	No	No	good	Eng.								
2	"	cousin		15			cousin: Justyna Kwaczka Waterbury Conn.		"	"	"	"	"								
3	"	brother		20			brother: Tomasz Grzegorz Grzelak Grzelak 136 Clearfield Philadelphia Pa.		"	"	"	"	"								
4	"	"		25	yes	1903 1907	Forest City Pa.	brother: Lukasz Palayca Forest City Pa.		"	"	"	"	"							
5	"	"		10	yes	1904 1907	Aberdeen N.J.	brother: Stefan Rosa Green st. 179 Aberdeen N.J.		"	"	"	"	"							
6	"	brother in law		30	no			brother in law: Jackob Szaka Box 3 Harlerch N.J.		"	"	"	"	"							
7	"	father		5				father: Ignac Sokol Ethel Pennsylvania Co.		"	"	"	"	"							
8	"	brother in law		3				brother in law: Alex Slachmia 4 Pennsylvania Co.		"	"	"	"	"							
9	"	brother		10				brother: Car Hall 39 Clinton st. Yonkers N.J.		"	"	"	"	"							
10	"	wife		3				wife: Anna Moskalska 166 Madison st. New York N.J.		"	"	"	"	"							
11	"	Brother in law		15				brother in law: Andro Wyja Wellenich, 34 Yonkers N.J.		"	"	"	"	"							
12	"	uncle		5				uncle: Jan Pirrow Box 332 Hastings on Hudson N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"							
13	"	friend		10				friend: Wacyl Kunitka 14 Yonkers st. Bayonne N.J.		"	"	"	"	"							
14	"	cousin		8				cousin: Isaac Isak Rett st. 109 Fulton N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"							
15	"	"		8				—		"	"	"	"	"							
16	"	uncle		20				uncle: Wincenty [illegible] Tramjaj Rod Rensselaer N.J.		"	"	"	"	"							
17	"	"		15				uncle: Kazimierz Wiekiesha Yonkers st. Cleveland Ch		"	"	"	"	"							
18	"	"		10				uncle: Andrzej Jackowic Hyllenich, 54 Amsterdam [illegible] brother in law: Edward [illegible] William st. 63 Amsterdam N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"							
19	"	brother in law		10				— Michal Skop 232 Hudson N.J.		"	"	"	"	"							
20	"	"		7				husband: Andrzej Zajdak Box 57 Ryerswood N. Va.		"	"	"	"	"							
21	"	husband		5				father: "		"	"	"	"	"							
22	"	father																			
23	"	"						brother: Jakob Felser Hoff st. 196 New York N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	3	3					
24	"	cousin		20				cousin: Anna Berek Hardings st. 293 Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5						
25	"	cousin		15				brother in law: Helena Kalyzniak 1439 Newburn Ave Chicago Ill.													
26	"	Brother in law		15				brother: Frazyn Lukaszewicz Box 275 Burgey Co.													
27	"	brother		6				husband: Michal Slowinski Orange N.J.													
28	"	husband		4				father:													
29	"	father																			
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Gross Master, of the F.F. Rhein, from Bremen, do
(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *laborers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. (Yes can read and write), No. (No can neither read nor write), or Yes. (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent not to remain longer than one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and not the town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Friedeisen, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein sailing herewith, (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ___ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ___ day of ___, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen, March 26th, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
6		12													
S 1	Bensel	Adolf	17	4	S	farm lab	now	Russia	German	Russia	Wielgie	father Herbard August Wielgie Rock Russia		W.	Brooklyn
2	Furkovics	Andreas	23			laborer		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nagylevard	father: Furkovics Ferencz Nagylevard Hungary		Pa.	Erie
3	Palko	Susanna	25		F	housewife	yes	yes			Babatalva	father: Tomasek Juro Tapolhanmofalva Hungary		Ill.	Braceville
4	"	Janos	4		S	none	none		M S Rhein						
5	"	Maria	3						M S Rhein						
6	Kudlyak	Michal	16			laborer	yes	yes			Zebegnyo	father: Kudlyak Mihaly Zebegnyo Hungary		Wyo	Cambria
7	Littmann	Michael	24			locksmith			German		Gypest	mother: Littmann Veronica Gypest Kakucsvite S Hungary		Ohio	Cleveland
8	Miskovits	Sandor	18			laborer			Hebrew		Nagydobra	father: Kovacsovits Bela Nagydobra Hungary		N.J.	New York
S 9	Becker	Richard	22					January	German	Germany	Laublicken	brother: Herman Bäcker Laublicken Germany		Ill.	Chicago
10	Keller	Gottlieb	60		M	painter		M S Rhein		Wash.	Vancouver			Wash.	Vancouver
11	Mouins	Dominik	24		S	farm lab	now	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Birbelisetki	father: Dominik Mouins Birbelisetki Kowno Russia		N.H.	Nashua
12	Kavelauskis	Juozas	25			1-19000/ 5/1/10	yes	yes			Kreivi	father: Kavelauskis Kavelauskis Kreivi Seleki Russia		Conn.	New Britain
13	Gudeeitis	Stefan	37		M		now				Jaury	wife: Domicela Gudeeitis Jury Tayroga Kowno Russia		Ill.	Chicago
14	~~Rasul~~	Fotea	20		F	S maid	yes	no			Rklamia	father: Grausnick Rasul Rklamia Suvalki — —		Pa.	Philadelphia
15	Zickus	Anton	21		M	farm lab	now				Pasral	father: Jonas Zickus Pasralten Dzvolka Kowno — —		Ill.	Chicago
16	Lewandushis	Dominik	21								Virlaller	father: Mincas Lewandushis Suvalki Russia		N.J.	Brooklyn
17	Kokuszkaite	Weronika	19		F	S seamstress	yes	yes			Zardiszki	father: Jonas Kokuszkaite dlowo Kowno Russia		Ill.	Kewanee
18	Mockus	Josef	23		M	farm lab	yes	no			Retovo	father: Ignacas Mockus Tarnieyej Retovo Kowno Russia		Ill.	Chicago
19	Carchalowski	Aron	23		M	tailor	yes		Hebrew	Russia	Braslaw	wife: Rosene Carchalowski Braslaw Sodelski Russia		Pa.	Philadelphia
20	Ber	Josel	22		M	tailor					Warschen	mother: Blume Diemkam Warschen Kiderk S Russia		N.J.	Binghamton
21	"	Chaie	18		F	M housework									
22	"	Froim	8		M	none	none								
23	Borison	Itzko	19		S	watchmaker	yes	yes			Imne	father: Chaim Borison Imne Grodny Russia		Brooklyn	
24	Bergman	Fradel	23		F	seamstress					Grochow	brother in law: Isaac Lesniwer Grochow Wallkymen — —		N.J.	New York
25	"	Fessel	21												
26	Steinfeld	Chaim	18		M	S baker	now				Jalosezye	father: Mendel Targownik Jaloszye Kielce Russia		Pa.	Philadelphia
S 27	~~Berezanski~~	Abram	5		M	merchant		DISCHARGED			Jolne	father: Enzyer Berezanski Jolne Drew — —		N.J.	~~Bayonne~~
ADMITTED S 28	Pavlowski	Jan	18			S farm lab				Polish	Grodisko	father: Simon Pavlowski Grodisko Lomza — —			Helmeta
29	Budkowska	Nichalina	30		F	M housewife					Maliszewo	step father: Antoni Salegowo her Maliszewo Rock L. —			Bluville
30	"	Tadeusz	2		M	S none									

4H 1780 10-30 43 (1404)

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 7, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise of agreement or expectation of employment in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	uncle	14	no			uncle: Gustav Carat 97 4th pl. Brooklyn N.Y.		No	No	No	good	No							
2	"	brother	5	"			parents: Valko Zauro Roseville Ill.		"	"	"	"	"							
3	"	husband	3	yes	1905 May	Roseville Ill.			"	"	"	"	"							
4	"	father		no			father:		"	"	"	"	"							
5	"	"		"					"	"	"	"	"							
6	"	uncle	5	"			uncle: Kudlyak Andrew Cambria Wyo.		"	"	"	"	"							
7	"	"	20	"			uncle: Klein Johann 2162 24 st. Cleveland O.		"	"	"	"	"							
8	"	brother	5	"			brother: Kochovits Mar 224 E. 13 th. st. New York N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"							
9	"	brother in law	10	"			brother in law: Richard Gintler 4933 Karlfield ave Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"							
10	"	self	300	yes	1907 1910	Washington	home:		"	"	"	"	"							
11	"	sister	25	no			sister: Ursula Kovaite 38 Eighth st. Nashua N.H.		"	"	"	"	"							
12	"	brother	30	"			brother: Karmieras Kaselaus, box 52 Grove st. Bayonne Conn.		"	"	"	"	"							
13	"	"	15	"			brother: Stanislav Judlevikis 2003 W. 45 th st. Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"							
14	"	"	6	"			brother: Dominick Rachel Bau- desburg Lemon 4519 Philadelphia Pa.		"	"	"	"	"							
15	"	"	25	"			brother: Josef Jicelius 1460 24 th st. Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"							
16	"	"	13	"			brother: Josef Lwandauskas 247 Barry st. Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"							
17	"	brother in law	7	"			brother: Adam Lewis Kepler st. Kewanee Ill.		"	"	"	"	"							
18	"	brother	25	"			brother: Dominik Kochens 3320 S. Kempreh st. Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"							
19	"	brother in law	25	"			brother in law: Jachaj Lik 809 Fagunk st. Philadelphia Pa.		"	"	"	"	"							
20	"	father in law	5	NW			father: Kojicke Dikenlam 9 Rotambade st. Binghamton N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"							
21	"	"		"			grandfather:		"	"	"	"	"							
22	"	"		"			brother: Salmer Bonieon 677 Metropolitan ave Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"							
23	"	brother	25	"			father: Ike Bergman 113 Division st. New York N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"							
24	"	father	40	"					"	"	"	"	"							
25	"	"		"			sister: Celia Steinfeld 225 Green st. Philadelphia Pa.		"	"	"	"	"							
26	"	sister	2	"			son: Frank Benson 89 W 29 st st. Bayonne N.J.		"	"	"	"	"							
27	"	son	20	"			brother: Bronislaw Sandrowski Helmeta N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	slight right leg						
28	"	brother	3	"			husband: Hannieu Zuck		"	"	"	"	"							
29	"	husband	8	"			[illegible]: Rewski 201 N Bunell N.J.		"	"	"	"	"							
30	"	father		"			father:		"	"	"	"	"							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Gross Master, of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do
(Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted],
at NEW-YORK

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 to subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, nobility, or race* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of married relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Findeisen, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1.—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen March 26, 1910.

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kielbasinski	Leon	18		M	S	weaver	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zyrardow	father: Franciszek Kielbasinski Zyrardow Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	Pudek	Jan	27		M	"	farm lab	"	"	Austria	"	Galicia	Lipsing	wife: Maryanna Pudek Lipsing Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
3	Krawczyk	Pawel	32		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro-in-law: Jan Krawczyk Lipsing Galicia	"	"
4	"	Maciej	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend: Jan Balasa Lugora Galicia	Pa.	Harleton
5	Kurek	Josef	17		F	S	servant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Zagora	cousin: Olena Folk Wola Galicia	N.Y.	New York
6	Mokej	Maria	17		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Wola Michowa	stepfather: Stefan Mic Mielpolowica Galicia	Pa.	Kriedtown
7	Mic	Jan	22		M	S	farmlab	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Mielpolowica	father: Wasyl Mic Mielpolowica Galicia	N.J.	Newark
8	Sztolper	Moritz	22		M	S	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Wisniowa	father: Berl Sztolper Wisniowa Galicia	Pa.	Feeland
9 ADMITTED	Stefanik	Tomas	14		M	S	none	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lasco	brother: Stefanik Anna Lasco Maryonia Hungary	"	"
10 ADMITTED	"	Anna	9		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Japone
11	Vueler	Susanna	12		F	"	maid	yes	yes	"	Lutheran	Galicia	Lodzisz	mother: Vueler Maria Lodzisz Hungary	N.J.	New York
12	Kucema	Anna	55		F	wid	none	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Zdzieszowice	cousin: Kemplor Kucema Zdzieszowice Galicia	"	"
13	"	Teodosia	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Jan Kucema Zdzieszowice Galicia	"	"
14	Zyrowczuk	Pelka	19		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Kozlaki	father: Jan Zyrowczuk Kozlaki Russia	"	"
15	Chudzik	Antoni	18		M	single	general	yes	yes	"	"	"	Staromiasta	brother: Konel Biało Staromiasta Galicia	Pa.	Northampton
16	Chalamyca	Hryc	45		M	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Zaliz	wife: Maryna Chudzik Zaliz Galicia	town	Bridgeport
17	Langusik	Iwan	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zaliz	mother: Marya Chalamyca Zaliz Galicia	N.J.	New Jersey
18	Wasyliszyn	Michal	29		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Capolce	wife: Marya Langusik Capolce Galicia	"	New York
19	Lewnisiki	Mikolaj	24		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sopowice	wife: Fedka Wasyliszyn Sopowice Galicia	Pa.	Scranton
20	Katan	Maria	19		F	S	maid	none	"	"	"	"	Rozgnawice	wife: Fedka Lewnisiki Rozgnawice Galicia	N.J.	Auburn
21	Goldstein	Simon	32		M	M	jeweler	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bragin	father: Hehr Katan Klebowice Galicia	"	New York
22	Kleinman	Zitte	50		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Ouvik	wife: Feige Goldstein Bragin Russia	"	"
23	Zimmergrad	Ore	19		M	S	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Buchowice	brother: Isac Zimmergrad Kunsk Russia	N.J.	Brooklyn
24	Kaplan	Rotka	18		F	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Bragin	sister: Chane Zimmergrad Kunsk Russia	"	"
25	Kesler	Jacob	16		M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Ouvik	aunt: Ethel Kaplan Russia	"	New York
26	Grinberg	Rivke	37		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	Galicia	Sambor	brother: Abram Kesler Rozdol Galicia	"	"
27	"	Perl	10		F	S	none	none	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: " Zalesie "	"	"
28	"	David	6		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Abram	5		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Niebleweska	Marya	16		F	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Kamiska	mother: Nieblewska Kamiska Galicia	Mass.	Lowell

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; whether a subject of a polygamist power; whether coming under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other person, persons, or agency, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		brother	12 00			brother: Jan Kielkowski 60 Thorp st. 2342 Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No						
2		sister in law	11			sister in law: Katarzyna Kowalczyk 694 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
3		brother	90			brother: Wojciech Krakowczyk 18 pl. 2033 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
4		brother in law	10			brother in law: Wacław Bzdyl. 1122 Ogden Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
5		brother	12			brother: Ludwig Kurek 1335 Lexington Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
6		aunt	5			aunt: Ewa Dragic Greenwich 34 New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
7		sister	5			sister: Kate Kiss Mercersburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
8		cousin	14			cousin: Josef Friedmann Boyd st. 29 Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
9		stepfather	5			stepfather: Wawrek Janos Portland Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
10		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
11		uncle	8			uncle: Endre Mihaly Dupont Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
12		brother in law	3			brother in law: Stanislaus Kopek 112 ave B N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
13		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
14		sister	10			sister: Agnella Zagrocka 107 W 84 th. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
15		father	10			father: Pawel Cendrik Northampton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
16		brother	750	1902	Bridge: port hum.	brother: Dmitro Chelanger Church st. 113 Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
17		"	1 00			brother: Josef Lengiak Great Meadows Box 7 New Jersey N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
18		sister	20			sister: Mary Wasylczyn 10 th. 371-373 New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
19		friend	20			friend: Jan Petryna Ferdinand st. 622 Shenandoah Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
20		cousin	15			cousin: Piotr Wilkow Ogdensburg Lyle st. 35 Auburn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
21		brother in law	25			brother in law: A Goldstein 227 E 119 th. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
22		husband	3			husband: Leo. Kleinmanger 91 Monroe st. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	anaemia	"						
23		uncle	25			uncle: Kaz Lelar 92 Walker st. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	left elbow	"						
24		father in law	25			father in law: A. Kaplan 130 Rivington st. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
25		sister	12			sister: Anna Grabinska 304 E Houston st. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
26		husband	40			husband: Stefa Grinley 304 E Houston st. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
27		father				father:	"	"	"	"	"	"						
28		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
29		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
30		sister	10			sister: Franca Kuhlewska Salmonewal Ont 164 Lowell Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	62			Poland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Gross, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] The entry in column 4 should be expressed as years or [illegible] under 1 year, by months.

[illegible] Column 5 (Sex). Indicate by either M (male) or F (female).

[illegible] Column 6 (Married or single). The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

[illegible] Column 7 (Occupation). The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation or trade of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, mechanical engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, bricklayer, cabinetmaker, and not simply as engineer, polisher, worker, laborer, or clerk. Do not use the terms laborer, farmer, and [illegible] indefinitely, but describe the occupation in detail. Illiterate persons, or persons who can not read, should be returned as laborers, farmers, or servants, according to the best information obtainable. Women and children, having no occupation, should be returned as without occupation.

[illegible] Column 8 (Can read). Every person who can read any language should be returned as able to read. Persons who can read only figures, or only their own names, or who can neither read nor write, should be returned as unable to read.

[illegible] Column 9 (Country or people). Each alien should be returned as a native of the country in which he was born, whether such country be independent or not, as, for example, Scotland, Ireland, England, Wales, Germany, Bohemia, Hungary, Poland, Finland, Turkey, Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Japan, China, India, Australia, Africa, etc. Do not return Scotch, Irish, English, Welsh, German, Bohemian, Hungarian, Polish, Finnish, Turkish, Canadian, Mexican, Cuban, Japanese, Chinese, Hindoo, Australian, African, etc., for these are not countries. Do not return Russian, Prussian, Austrian, Swedish, Norwegian, Italian, French, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Swiss, Belgian, Greek, West Indian, Central American, South American, Asiatic, or Australian, for these are not countries. Do not return Creole, Negro, Mulatto, Quadroon, Octoroon, Gypsy, Hebrew, Jew, Anglo-Saxon, Celt, Teutonic, Slavonic, Latin, Scandinavian, Indian, Aryan, Semitic, Mongolian, or Malay, for these are not countries. Do not return Barbadian, Bermudian, Jamaican, Trinidadian, Haytian, Cuban, or other West Indian, Canadian, Mexican, Central American, South American, Asiatic, Australian, African, or European, for these are not countries. Do not return Negro, Mulatto, Quadroon, Octoroon, Gypsy, Hebrew, Jew, Anglo-Saxon, Celt, Teutonic, Slavonic, Latin, Scandinavian, Indian, Aryan, Semitic, Mongolian, or Malay, for these are not countries. Do not return Barbadian, Bermudian, Jamaican, Trinidadian, Haytian, Cuban, or other West Indian, Canadian, Mexican, Central American, South American, Asiatic, Australian, African, or European, for these are not countries. Any alien with [illegible] should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent not remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, nation, or race* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10. (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.)—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12. (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13. (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14. (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16. (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Findeisen, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein sailing herewith, do
(State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen March 26th, 190.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Hartmann	Ludwig	30		M M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Jasowitz	wife, Marie Hartmann Jasowitz Wolhynien, Russia	Ind.	Lansing
2	Juns	Mary	24		S	trader	yes	yes		Hebrew		Rubiczow	wife Chaja Juks Rubiczow Lublin	Pa.	Pa.
3	Reizes	Nusen	17		S	painter	no	no				Kowle	father Josef Reizes Kowle Wolhynien	"	"
4	Lischman	Jankel	30		M	tailor	yes	yes				Jalowgty	wife Dina Lischman Jalowgty Bessarabien	"	"
5	Tillmann	Gustav	17		S	farm laborer				German		Ten Elft	sister Lotte Gottlieb Bros Postal Bessarabien	Del.	Delaware
6	~~Libzke~~	~~Daniel~~	~~24~~		~~M~~							Sofjorka	Lattendam Libzke Sofjorka Bessarabien	~~Pa.~~	~~Allm~~
7		Maria	22		M	none	yes	yes					father Gottlieb "	"	"
8		Arnold	2		S	none	no	no					grandfather "	"	"
9		Olga	1		F								"	"	"
10	Wisniewski	Piotr	24		M	farmer	yes	yes				Wisniewo	father, Polinarz Wisniewski Kalisch	Mass.	Worcester
11	Ellis	Julius	15			farm laborer						Plotz	mother, Anna Ellis Plotz	Pa.	Pa.
12	Wisniewski	Franciszek	17						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Kalisch	father, Daniel Wisniewski Kalisch Russia	Mass.	Adams
13	Grauer	Henrich	26		M	mason				Hebrew		Rzeszow	wife Chaja Greizgrauer Rzeszow Galizien	Pa.	Pa.
14	Hertzke	Pinchas	35			shoemaker	no	no				Kiew	wife, Chaja Hertzke Kiew,	"	"
15	Weigl	Eva	22		F	house wife	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Semline	mother, Anna Rosz Granzental, Slavonia grandmother	Ill.	Chicago
16	"	Stefan	6		S	none	no	no					"	"	"
17	"	Eva	3		F								"	"	"
18	Schmid	Franz	45		M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Slavonia	Semlin	Slavonia	Semlin	wife, Schmidt Anna Semlin, Slavonia mother, Anna Wendel Werchow, Galicia	Mo.	St. Louis
19	Malczyk	Franciszka	31		F	servant	no	no	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Werchow	wife, Katarzyna Roza Rzejmotki, Galicia	Mass.	Haverhill
20	Roza	Kasper	26		M	farm laborer	yes	yes				Rzejmotki	" Galicia Rosza	N.J.	Buffalo
21	Rosza	Marcyan	46				no	no				Siarzyka	Siarzyka	N.J.	Trenton
22	Jurczyk	Zofia	27		F	house wife	yes	yes				Sedziedow	father Jan Kostalecz Sedziedow, Russia	N.J.	Gembel Falls
23	Niedzwiedek	Aniela	17		S	maid servant							brother Jan Niedzwiedek Sedziedow, Russia	Mass.	Ware
24	Lamon	Anna	21									Krakow	aunt Agnieszka Lemon Przewoz, Russia	"	Holyoke
25	Dzienn	Marcin	48		M	farm laborer	no	no				Piatkowice	Piatkowice brother Ludwig Michal Garol Plotz, Russia	"	Amesbury
26	Bazan	Katarzyna	25		S	maid servant						Wyszka	Wyszka father-Michal Plotz Sedziedow, Russia	N.J.	Amsterdam
27	Pluta	Marya	24				yes	yes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Mass. Warren	wife Chrostowska Egypt	Mass.	West Warren
28	Pyzyk	Jozef	29		M	farmer	yes	yes				Galiz. Krzaulka	Krzaulka	N.J.	N.J.
29	Zasak	Jan	45				no	no				Tarnow	wife Katarzyna Zasak Slawowa Woina	"	Jonkers
30	Krakowski	Wawrzyniec	26				yes	yes				Miedocin	wife Agnieszka Krakowski Miedocin,	N.J.	Passaic

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ja	self	$11	No			Br. i. G. Karl Schmidt 220½ Franklin Str. Long Island City	No	No	No	No	good	No							
2	"	"	10	"			Friend A. Hamet 446 Thirty Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
3	"	"	20	"			uncle D. Raiza 244 Wallabout St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
4	"	"	10	"			friend L. Goldmann 45 Hamilton Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
5	"	"	25	"			friend Friedrich Bergmann Perkinson St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
6	"	"	150	"			~~Bruder Jacob Müller~~ Bruder F. Dan	"	"	"	"	"	"							
7	"	bekt.	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
8	"	father	"				uncle,	"	"	"	"	"	"							
9	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
10	"	self	12				Stiefbrother Franz Walczewski Grodzisk Str. 9, Wreschen Posen	"	"	"	"	"	"							
11	"	"	8				Br. i. G. Hermine Topolski 319 E. Houston St. cor. Thompson St.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
12	"	"	16	Yes	1907 Brooklyn		cousin Bronislawa Jakubiak cor. 12th Adams Sts.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
13	"	"	10	4 Yrs	1909 "		uncle Salomon Polanski 77 Columbia St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
14	"	"	25	"			brother J. Sterk 608. 13 Ave. L.I.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
15	"	"	40	"			Neffe Stefan Bingo 454 Garfield Str. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
16	"	mother	"				father "	"	"	"	"	"	"							
17	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
18	"	self	17				son Michael Schmidt Salisbury St. 144 & Lynn Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
19	"	"	25				stiefbrother Wardel Wojciech 24 Warmund Neuenkirchen	"	"	"	"	"	"							
20	"	"	30				Br. in L. Jacek Walki Sears St. 85, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
21	"	"	15				son Stefan Roza 843 Hoyt St. Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
22	"	"	20	Yes	1901 Central 1905 Falls N.D.		Leib. Roman Jurczak Central St. 19, Central Falls R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
23	"	"	20	4 Yrs			brother Vincent Viktorjedek Water St. 48, Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
24	"	"	25	"			cousin Michael Grodz Main St. 13 Holyoke Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
25	"	"	16	"			brother Vincent Zyracka Water St. 89 Fairhaven Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
26	"	"	18	"			cousin Benjamin Lipka 1. St. cor. Amsterdam N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
27	No	"	20	Yes	1901 Chicago 1909 Chicago		cousin Joseph Sosnicki West Division Str. cor. Kosciusko & Leavitt	"	"	"	"	"	"							
28	Yes	"	20	4 Yrs			183 Greenpoint Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
29	No	"	25	"			brother Marcin Lipka 44 Vent Hurst Str. Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
30	"	"	25	"			brother Josef Krakowski 106 St. 6th Ave. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Gross Master, of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[blank] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [blank] day of [blank], 19[blank],

at [blank]

[blank]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. (Age.)—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. (Sex.)—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. (*Married or single.*)—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm, but the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of intending aliens.

Columns 7 and 8. (*Can it read and write.*)—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 9. (*Nationality.*)—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which each alien is a citizen or subject.

Columns 10 and 11. (*Race or people.*)—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 must show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" apparently on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and should not. "French" apparently on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. (*Last permanent residence.*)—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, not the city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. (*Final destination.*)—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*)—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much.*)—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*)—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. (*Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Findeisen, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

S. T. Form 50

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen, March 26th, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
9															
1	Luks	Franc	28		M S	Farm Labor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Brzezina	mother Zuzeganda Luks Brzezina Galicia	N.J.	Perth
2	Oldowiak	Tomasz	36		M	Jaje						Rzatke	wife Agata Oldowiak " Rzatka "		Passaic
3	Judol	Tomasz	30										wife Jadwiga Judol " Rzatka "		
4	Porempa	Wojciech	24		S	II-3.36302	Yes	Yes	4/6/42	505		Mokra	father Jakob Potempa Mokra	Ills.	Chicago
5	Kacznarczyk	Ignacy	24			Jaje						Rojowka	father Jozef Zaczmarczyk Rojowka	"	"
6	Duda	Ludwik	20									Lubeniez	father Franc Duda Lubeniez	"	"
7	Rubicz	Anna	22		F	maid servant	Yes	Yes				Riskowe	mother Katrya Rubicz Riskowe	N.J.	Passaic
8	Guzdziuk	Marya	17			Jaje							father Andrzej Guzdziuk Rzychowce	"	"
9	Kowiak	Jan	46		M M	farm labor						Rzecka	wife Karolina Kowiak Rzecka	N.J.	Hibernia
10	Jwanek	Michal	29		S		Yes	Yes					father Michal Jwanek Rzecka	"	"
11	Czanecki	Karol	29		M								wife Jadwiga Czanecka Rzecka	"	"
12	Murzyn	Jan	36										wife Karolina Murzyn Rzecka	"	"
13	Bernin		24		S	Jaje						Modno	brother Teodor Bernin Modno	Ills.	Joliet
14	Grzida	Anna	18		F	maid servant	Yes	Yes				Sockowa	father Wojciech Grzyda Sockowa	N.J.	Hoboken
15	Worek	Jan	48		M M	farm labor						"	wife Zofia Worek Sockowa	N.J.	Bayonne
16	Juczek	Szymon	37										wife Wiktoria Juczek Sockowa	N.J.	Bayonne
17	Woren	Wojciech	28			Jaje						Jurkowa	wife Jozefa Worek Jurkowa	"	"
18	Roy	Sebastian	46	X					X			Sockowa	wife Malgorzata Roy Sockowa	"	X
19	Gasior	Jan	43									Morawe Jyna	wife, Jekla Gasior Morawczyna	N.J.	Long Island City
20	Zyrolinski	Jozef	20		S		Yes	Yes				Gora Ceborska	aunt Marya Kuplejka Gora Ceborska	N.J.	Passaic
21	Kapora	Kazimir	23			Jesjes						Jumiery	father Michal Kapora Jumiery	Conn.	Hartford
22	"	Jan	29			milk					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wask. Lake	father Michal Kapora Jumiery	"	"
23	Kamienski	Jozef	38		M	farm labor	Yes	Yes				Galicia Czekrow	wife Antonina Kamienski Czekrow	N.J.	N.J.
24	Lech	"	36										wife Jekla Lech Czekrow	"	"
25	Pomala	Franciszka	17		F S	8-16378 maid servant	Yes	Yes				Sol. Wola	father Jozef Pomala Sol Wola	N.J.	Jersey City
26	Greba	Jakob	58		M M	farm labor	Yes	Yes				Pogorska	brother Michal Greba Pogorska Wola	"	Prince Street
27	"	Regina	52		F	none wife							h. i. c.	"	"
28	"	Wladyslaw	14		M S	none	Yes						uncle	"	"
29	"	Karol	10				Yes	Yes					"	"	"
30	"	Anicia	8		F								"	"	"

DEPORTED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 69

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York., ..., 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf and dumb, or blind, or crippled, or otherwise physically defective, so that such defect may affect his ability to earn a living?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		to self	$25				friend, Frank Bezgiers 98 Lexington Ave. Newark N.J.		No	No	No	good	No						
2				15 Jan 1903	Passaic N.J.		Br. i. C. Jan Zola St. 4 & 20 Passaic N.J.		"	"	"	"	"						
3				25 " 1906	1905		friend, Jan Zieba St. 9 & 179 Passaic N.J.		"	"	"	"	"						
4				13			br. i. C. Walenty Pajorek 38 St. 350 Bokstan Blvd. Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"						
5				40			~~Mieczysław Pawlina Syn 24 St. 40 St. 1705 Chicago Ill.~~												
6				10			brother Michał Duda St. Superior 1500 Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"						
7				15			uczń Janina Olenia Botany Woodcliffe Passaic N.J.		"	"	"	"	"						
8				15			cousin, Szlonzak Antoni 2. St. 142 Passaic N.J.		"	"	"	"	"						
9				25 Jan 1907	1903 Albania N.J.		uczń, Jan Skorzicki Albania N.J.		"	"	"	"	"						
10				20			uczń "		"	"	"	"	"						
11				20			uczń Jan Kuczyński Albania N.J.		"	"	"	ankylosis fab joint	"						
12				22			"		"	"	"	"	"						
13				12			cousin Jan Kuczyński 1611 Eden St. Joliet Ill.		"	"	"	"	"						
14				25			Br. i. C. Józef Skorzycki Box 481 Scottsburg N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"						
15	No			16 Jan 1906 1908	Hazleton Pa		Br. i. C. Stanisław Szyszkowski Szyszkowski N.J.		"	"	"	"	"						
16	Yes			22	1904 1908	Szyszkowski N.J.	friend, Jakób Jaskowski Szyszkowski N.J.		"	"	"	"	"						
17	No			15	1906 1908	Hazleton Pa	Br. i. C. Stanisław Szyszkowski Szyszkowski N.J.		"	"	"	"	"						
18	Yes			22	1905 1908	Szyszkowski N.J.	uczń, Michał Gotkowski Szyszkowski N.J.		"	"	"	"	"						
19	No			80	1882 1905	Chicago Ill.	uczń, Andrzej Masiejczyk 54 Vermont St. Long Island City N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"						
20				7			cousin, Marya Kołodziejska St. Clair Ave. 320, Pittsburg Pa.		"	"	"	"	"						
21	Yes			25			Br. i. C. Ruczyński Co. 11 Glendyke Ave, Hartford Conn.		"	"	"	"	"						
22				100	1903 Jan 1909	Baltimore Md.	Br. i. C.		"	"	"	"	"						
23				20			uczń Czyżko Jakób 1064 N. Bolton Ave Baltimore Md.		"	"	"	"	"						
24				20	Jan 1907	1906 Chicago Ill.	uczń Jakób Czyżko 116 Peroville Ave Jersey City N.J.		"	"	"	"	"						
25	No			25			cousin Mary Jezgotka Box 346, Prince Albert Sask.		"	"	"	"	"						
26	Yes			180															
27		Laub					Brother,		"	"	"	"	"						
28		father																	
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Gross Master, of the I.I. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Gross.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ;

at NEW-YC.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of means shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer (or *farm hand*) is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes can read but not write).

Columns 9–10 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which person is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of the manifest. The entry in column 9 should be one of the list of people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries in column 9 should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. So, also, one who is Dutch, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and its portion*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Findeisen, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon is sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10 10
11 3

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

16

S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen March 26th, 1910

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Burkacki	Zackary	24	6	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Austrynca	mother Tekla Burkacki	N.J.	Bloomfield
2	Gajdosz	Wasyl	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gajdos	father Petro Gajdosz	"	"
3	Sotho	Echo	46	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Gyas	owa Elotha Saonnia	"	Yonkers
4	Siuzinicz	Tekla	17	"	F	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Sielczynska	wife Sewa Sutho	"	"
5	Cochna	Fyrjdon	42	"	M	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Swietnica	mother Semarantnica	"	"
6	Bozko	Julian	34	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hawiska	Swietnica	N.J.	Bloomfield
7	Lusinska	Tascia	17	"	F	S	maids	yes	yes	"	"	"	Krachow	wife Kazmiera Bozko	"	"
8	Dmytryk	Iwan	23	"	M	"	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Rakowce	Krachow	"	"
DEPORTED 9	Kekisz	Wasyl	38	"	M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gaje	father Luc Lusinski	"	"
10	Gardycz	Kseuia	17	"	F	S	maid	no	no	"	"	"	Rakowce	mother Anna Dmytryk	"	"
11	Luczka	Mary	32	"	M	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gaje	"	"
12	Kirtak	Michal	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bozolna	Rakowce	"	N.J. Jersey City
13	Czepyha	Aleksa	32	"	M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Walastow	father Ign Kirtak	"	" Atlantic
14	Sawoszewski	Simon	12	"	S	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Rutysiare	Walastow	"	Mass Haverhill
15	Luczyzka	Hanka	20	"	F	S	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Radynice	wife Aleksa Czepyha	"	Penn Bryn Mawr
16	Bilas	"	14	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Strubowiska	Rutysiare	"	N.J. Passaic
17	Brunarski	Wlad	35	"	M	"	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zlochie	father Szymon Luczyzka	"	"
18	Grabowska	Marya	16	"	F	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Kalicz	Strubowiska	"	"
19	"	Nikola	27	"	M	"	seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Brunarski	"	"
20	Korczynski	Teodor	34	"	"	"	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Korczyn	Zlochie	"	"
21	Harpitic	Roman	24	"	S	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Zofia Grabowska	"	"
22	Kowalow	Iwanow	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalicz	"	"
23	Kuszlak	Jenko	36	"	M	joiner	no	no	"	"	"	Lachowice	"	wife Kolonia Grabowska	"	"
24	Wyniarshyj	Ivas	31	"	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Stryjowka	wife Teodor Korczynska	Korczyn	"	Jersey City
25	Wyckanik	Andrew	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stryjnka	wife Kata Korczynska	brother Andrey Harpitic	"	"
26	Khoropad	Danylo	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Zofia Kowalow	Korczyn	"	"
27	Kzpak	Nasyl	46	"	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Fedir Kowalow	"	"
28	Haiszer	Peter	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Lachowice	Lachowice postrane	N.J.	N.J.
29	Hackier	Peter	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stryjowka	wife Kascia Kuszlak	"	"
30	Simko	Sal	49	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Stryjnka	Stryjowka	"	"
														wife Wela Wyniarsh	"	"
														Stryjnka	"	N.J. Trenton
														wife Zofia Wyckanik	"	"
														Stryjnka	"	"
														wife Hermina Khoropad	"	"
														Stryjnka	"	"
													Solany	wife Vacka Kzpak	"	Pa Shamokin
													"	Solany	"	"
													Semiak	wife Elizabeth Haiszer	"	" Rochester
													Skaslak	Semiak 662 Troy Penny	"	" Fishkill Landing
													Kalsa	wife Magdaleria Hackier	"	" Troy Rocks
														Skaslak 16 Semeo	"	
														wife Anna Simko	"	
														Kalsa	"	Pa

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, April 7th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$11 Yes	Yes	1903	Bremer	acqu J. K. Michaels Thief River Falls Minn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7				
2	No	"	$8 No				cousin Wasyl Fedak 11 Seymour st Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
3	"	"	25 Yes	1903	Yonkers N.Y.		adyn Stefan Stepko Ruth Store Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
4	"	"	20 No				brother-in-l. Rostian Lycet 14-2 st. Bloomfield N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5					Trinidad
5	Yes	"	28 "				cousin Vatinec Bolesczak 98 Berry str Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
6	"	"	33 "				acqu Iwas Cupchko 106 Ave B Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
7	"	"	22 "				acqu Tyhola Zaryczuk 147-B 119 st N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
8	"	"	14 "				brother-in-l. Hrenko Wolk 19 Clinton st	"	"	"	"	"	"						
9	"	"	25 Yes	1907	Yes	N.Y.	cousin Nikolaj Zaryczuk 147-B 119 st N.Y.C.	"	"	"	Cert:	Arterio Sclerosis							
10	"	"	28 No				brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"						
11	No	"	20 "				friend Johan Skarpa 102 Ave st Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
12	Yes	"	20 "				friend Semen Zaryczuk 42 Irlington Ave Auburn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
13	No	"	30 "				friend Boryo Lizjonka 27 Warren st Staver Hill Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"						
14	Yes	"	8 "				brother Dmitro Zaryczuk La Brognarie Hungary	"	"	"	"	"	"						
15	No	"	26 "				acqu Stanya Kowal 6 Y-Z st Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
16	"	"	26 "				sister Stanysia Bilas 64 Y-Z st Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
17	"	"	20 "				brother-in-l. Pawel Barna 133 Lake Ave Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"						Austria
18	"	"	16 "				sister Julia Grabowska Todtenmann Hoffnung Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"						Austria
19	"	"	10 Yes	1905	Passaic	N.J.	sister "	"	"	"	"	"	"						
20	"	"	20 No				acqu Stas Stanislawczyk 107 Morris st Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
21	"	"	38 "				acqu Stefan Stanczyk 107 Morris st Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
22	Yes	"	25 "				uncle Wasyl Kopystio 525-6 st N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
23	"	"	25 "				brother-in-l. Michal Kuczak 314-16 105 st N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"						Austria
24	"	"	10 "				acqu Viktor Kosztowski 370 Union st Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"						Austria
25	"	"	22 "				cousin Stefan Rosa 143 Warren st Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
26	No	"	8 Yes	1907	Galveston	Tex	friend "	"	"	"	"	"	"						
27	Yes	"	16 "	1903	Shamokin	Pa	brother Andrej Szpak Shankohin Galicia	"	"	"	"	"	"						Austria
28	"	"	25 No	1909	Fishkill		Pa son Johann Kaiser Gregory st Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"						Austria
29	No	"	20 Yes	1908	Landing		sister-in-l. Anna Grinz Fishkill Landing N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"						Austria
30	Yes	"	6 "	1907	Rockbda		acqu Györgi Csorbor Water Rocks Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"						Austria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Gross Master, of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien artisan, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the persons' examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Can he read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti) Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, not city, as that of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Finkelstein, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this day of 19.

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1715

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1715

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen, March 26th, 1910

11—111A

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sivich	Anna	31		F	M	house wife	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Szombak	father Michael Bremen Sekijor grandf.	Pa	Caldwell
2	"	Michaly	4		M	S	none									
3	Illarszky	Janos	39		M	M	farm laborer	no	no		Slovak	Vazsecz		wife Illarszky Stefano Zuza Vazsecz Lipto Hungary	Minn	Minneapolis
4	"	Mikaly	43					yes	yes					wife Illavszky Svolgar Anna Vazsecz Lipto		
5	Sztano	Mikaly	38											wife Mickelka Anna Vazsecz Lipto		
6	Hybben	Andras	34											wife Hybenn Ferjancek Vazsecz Lipto	Ohio	Russillon
7	Ferjancz	Zsuzsanna	30		F	M	wife							father Bjelenn Skatej Vazsecz Lipto	Minn	Minneapolis
8	"	Janos	9		M	S	none							grandfather		
9	"	Zsuzsanna	3		F	S		no	no							
10	Illarszky	Pal	48		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes					wife Illarszky Zofia Vazsecz Lipto		
11	Zubercz	Adamné	55		F	Wd	none wife	no	no		Szemlak	Szemlak		daughter Zubercza Anna Szemlak Stad sister	Pa	Harrisburg
12	"	Zsuzsanna	18		F	S	maid servant	yes	yes							
13	Dobrotka	Mihaly	47		M	M	laborer							nephew Balint Rozsa Szemlak Stadm		
14	"	Mihalyne	47		F		house wife	no	no							
15	Piska	Johanne	20		M			yes	yes					father Krimak Janos Szemlak Stad		
16	Fekete	Gyorgy	23		M	S	farm laborer					Korekenye		father Fekete Istvan Korekenye Ung		Pittsburg
17	Krimak	Borbala	17		F		maid servant							father Krimak Gyorgy Korekenye Ung		
18	Profant	Mihaly	34		M	M	farm laborer					Varsecz		wife Halko Zsuzsanna Varsecz Ung		
19	Michalko	Janos	40											wife Michalko Zuzanna Varsecz Ung	Ohio	Russillon
20	Furcso	Janos	39											wife Furcso Anna Varsecz Ung		
21	Simcsak	Josef	33											wife Simcsak Maria	Pa	Siegfried
22	Karabin	Marton	28											wife Karabin Maria Hernadfi Szepa		
23	Sebeszt	Janos	46											wife Sebeszt Zuzanna Hernadfi Szepa		
24	Dolecsek	Stefan	19		S							Csari		father Dolecsek Janos Csari Nyitra		Torrington
25	Kralovics	Leon	19											father Kralovics Istvan Csari Nyitra		
26	Polereczky	Josef	37		M							Laszkar		wife Polereczky Maria Laszkar Szkaros		
27	Onarik	Janos	42									Kisszecse		wife Andrik Zuzsanna Kisszecse Turoc		
28	Varga	Karoly	35					no	no			Farkasfalva		wife Varga Maria Kolcsvarkafalu Nyitra		
29	Hrabovsky	Andras	48					yes	yes			Kisszecse		wife Hrabovsky Maria Kisszecse Turoc		
30	Bujdos	Mihaly	44									Barcze		wife Bujdos Maria Barcz Abauj	Mo	Madison

NONIMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

U. S. Form 40
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

111

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	no	self	25 no				husb Marton Sirich	no	no	no	no	good	no						
2		mother	—				father Caldwell N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
3	yes	self	25 yes		1905	Minneapolis Minn	bro. Majk Turan	"	"	"	"	"	"						
4	"	"	29 "		1905	8 "	2203 9th 2 st Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"						
5	"	"	25 "		1901	8 "	acqu Juro Brcko	"	"	"	"	"	"						
6	"	"	28 "		1901	8 "	2203 9th 2 st Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"						
7	"	"	100 no				bro. Majk Turan	"	"	"	"	"	"						
8	"	mother	—				2203 9th 2 st Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"						
9	"	"	"				cousin Jan Korac	"	"	"	"	"	"						
10	"	self	38 yes		1902	Massillon O.	Box 181 Massillon Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
11	"	"	15 no				bro. Jan Trojanac	"	"	"	"	"	"						
12	"	"	15 "				#122 Mill st. Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"						
13	"	"	45 "				father	"	"	"	"	"	"						
14	"	husb	—																
15	"	self	25 "				cousin Jan Trojak	"	"	"	"	"	"						
16	"	"	28 yes		1905	Steubenville O.	#122 Mill st. Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"						
17	"	"	28 no				cousin Jegrenka Janos	"	"	"	"	"	"						
18	"	"	25 yes		1905	Pittsburg Pa.	#409 Filbert st. #409 Harrisburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"						
19	"	"	30 "		1905	5 Oh.	bro. c.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
20	"	"	27 "		1903	8 "	acqu Wolf Johann	"	"	"	"	"	"						
21	"	"	24 "		1901	Siegfried Pa.	#535 Cowden st. Harrisburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"						
22	"	"	30 no		1905	Bayonne City N. J.	bro. Sebast Jakub	"	"	"	"	"	"						
23	no	"	28 yes		1905	8 City 43.	1:22 st. Bayonne City N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
24	"	"	32 no				uncle Pollak Paf	"	"	"	"	"	"						
25	"	"	28 "				#16 Hudson st. Jobstown N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
26	yes	"	30 yes		1907	Chicago Ill.	bro. Marek Franek	"	"	"	"	"	"						
27	"	"	40 "		1913	5 "	Finkel Zendink N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
28	"	"	22 no				bro. Poisony Josef	"	"	"	"	"	"						
29	"	"	40 "				#1315 Wabansia st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
30	"	"	64 yes		1905	Madison Ill.	bro. Pekar Janos	"	"	"	"	"	"						
							#8538 Grandby Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
							bro. Schymond Sergely	"	"	"	"	"	"						
							#205 Ohio st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
							bro. Johann Pekar	"	"	"	"	"	"						
							#8538 Grandby Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
							bro. Fekoklasz Andras	"	"	"	"	"	"						
							Madison Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"						

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Gross Master of the F.F. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19 ..,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or other.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Finkelstein, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by there thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen Mar 26 1910

No. in list.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age	Sex (Male or Female)	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read (Yes or No)	Able to write (Yes or No)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Katyasz	Istvan	40	M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Jolkafalva	Katyasz Istvan Jolkafalva Fejtra Hung.	Ill	Chicago
2	"	Istvanne	38	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Istvan	14	M	Single	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Istvan	12	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Istvanne	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Kuljanec	Istvan	34	M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife, Kuljanec Anna	Pa	Reesport
7	Kaitz	Istvan	20	"	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary Foreman Fejes, Kaitz Rozsa	Ohio	Bellaire
8	Kaitka	Istvanne	30	F	Married	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Istvanfalva, Istvan, Istvanfalva Hung.	Pa	Greensburg
9	"	Kalo	11	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3-236606 10/6/42	"	"
10	"	Istvanne	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 240231 3 22 43	"	"
11	Kane	Istvan	45	M	Married	Farmer	No	No	Austria	"	Austria	Kalusz	wife, Kak, Kane Kalusz, Kalusz	Ohio	Youngst.
12	Zsenik	Istvan	24	"	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Slovak	"	Hungary	Jolkafalva	Jolkafalva, Zsenik Istvan, Jolkafalva	Pa	Franklin
13	Klucsarik	Jozsef	46	"	Married	None	No	No	"	"	"	Terebegy	wife, Klucsarik Terebegy, Hung.	Pa	Pawson
14	Volcsko	Andras	30	"	"	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Terebegy	wife, Volcsko Anna	"	Uniontown
15	"	Janos	13	"	Single	None	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Terebegy	Terebegy, Volcsko Anna	"	"
16	Csillovecz	Katonne	24	F	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jolkafalva	Terebegy, Hung. Jolkafalva, Csillovecz Istvan	Ohio	Bellaire
17	Papicza	Istvan	23	M	Single	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Jolkafalva	Jolkafalva, Papicza Istvan	Ill	Chicago
18	Salotas	Antalne	36	F	Married	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Terebegy	Terebegy, Salotas Istvan	Pa	Latrobe
19	"	Janos	14	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Kikka	Andras	39	"	Married	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Jolkafalva	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife, Kikka Andras Jolkafalva, Hung.	"	Uniontown
21	"	Andras	14	"	Single	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Tomka	Gyorgy	26	"	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Hungary	Terebegy	wife, Tomka Kata Terebegy, Hung.	Ill	Chicago
23	Romanczik	Istvan	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kalusz	Kalusz, Romanczik Kalusz	Pa	Uniontown
24	Szeinak	Josef	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Szeinak Kalusz	"	"
25	Lajcsak	Janos	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalusz, Lajcsak Kalusz	"	"
26	Klinszky Imrenik	Gyorgy	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Terebegy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife, Klinszky Imrenik Kata Terebegy, Hung.	Minn	Minneapolis
27	Kovacs	Mihaly	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Kovacs Maria Terebegy, Hung.	"	"
28	Klinszky	Sefanka	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Klinszky Sefanka Terebegy, Hung.	"	"
29	Kuzmyak	Gyorgy	48	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife, Kuzmyak Kata Gelsbrookanga, Hung.	Pa	Pittsburg
30	Kocsmarcsik	Mihaly	52	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Jolkafalva	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife, Kocsmarcsik Anna Jolkafalva, Hung.	Pa	Johnstown

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in place or nationless, or hostile to form or kind of government of the United States, or opposed to organized government? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	self	30	Yes			Hahnee Jersey Broken Bow Neb. 265 Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No						
2	husband																	
3	father																	
4	"																	
5																		
6	self	25	Yes															
7	"	30	"															
8	"	30	"															
9	mother					father.												
10																		
11	self	25	Yes															
12	"	35	Yes															
13	"	27	Yes															
14	"	40	Yes															
15	"	50	Yes															
16	"	24	"															
17	"	20	"															
18	"	40	Yes															
19	mother					father.												
20	self	40	Yes															
21	father																	
22	self	32	Yes															
23	"	40	Yes															
24	"	40	"															
25	"	30	"															
26	"	30	"															
27	"	28	"															
28	"	25	Yes															
29	"	50	Yes															
30	"	22	"															

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Gross, Master (State whether Master, First or Second), of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,
at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprised of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent not remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, *civil*, or *political* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Friedeisen, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein sailing herewith, (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by" thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ——— day of ——— 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

13 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen, March 26th, 1910.

11—1118.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Ajvistyar	Pal	35	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Berkesszalok	father Ajvistyar Pal Berkesszalok	Pa	Julian
2	Petesi	Eszter	25	F	S	cook							father Petesi Istvan Mezoberenyi		
3	Lengyel	Gyorgy	30	M	M	farm laborer							wife Lengyel Eszter Tiszakeresztes	Pa	Nanty Glo
4	Szkiba	Mikelyne	29	F	M	house wife							father Zsurgut Laszlo Klastromalja	Ills	Louis
5	Soka	Jozsef	37	M	M	farm laborer							wife Soka Josefne Aldovadar	Ch	Francisco
6	Bezza	Mihalyne	37	F	M	house wife	yes	yes					husband Bezza Janos Kenyszeker	Pa	Pa
7	Selenak	Bernat	31	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes					wife Selenak Borbalne Tallanos		
8	Kokis	Istvan	34										wife Kasio Erzsebet Mezokovesd	Ch	Barberton
9	Papp	Gyorgy	32				no	no					wife Papp Julcsa Gyarfas	Pa	Alpha
10		Laszlo	35				yes	yes					wife Papp Juliana Gyarfas		Penn
11	Szuro	Mihaly	34				no	no					wife Szuro Erzsebet Gyarfas		
12	Veszpremi	Sandor	42										wife Veszpremi Erzsi Gacsaly	Conn	Bridgeport
13	Laszkovics	Pal	27			joiner	yes	yes					father Laszkovics Istvan Jokeo	Pa	Pa
14		Anna	35	F	S	house work	yes	yes					father Laszkovics Istvan		
15		Erno	9½	M	S	none							grandfather "		
16		Jeno	8½										"		
17	Papp	Gaborne	42	F	M	none							brother Beszterczey Janos Gonez	Conn	Bridgeport
18		Istvan	14	M	S	farm laborer							mother "		
19	Csuka	Andras	44		M								wife Csuka Anasone Kalsa	Pa	Pueblo Park
20	Revar	Paine	25	F		house wife							father Nemeth Istvan Dizsnod	Ch	Dayton
21		Irma	3		S	none	no	no					grandfather "		
22	Nemet	Ignatan	32	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes					wife Nemet Margit Dizsnod		
23	Okati	Jozsef	46										husband Okati Borbala Dizsnod		
24	Okis	Janos	49				no	no					wife Okis Anna Gyulomiczfalu	Mich	Delray
25		Gabor	14		S		yes	yes					mother "		
26	Pepela	Gyorgy	29		M		no	no					wife Pepela Viktoria Mezoberenye	Pa	Homestead
27	Sera	Jerenez	29				yes	yes					wife Sera Piri Deesfalva		
28	Okruszoky	Janos	39										wife Kruszoczky Anna Enco	Ol	Toledo
29	Nacsi	Juliana	22	F	S	3-170983 1/17/10 maid servant							father Nacsi Istvan Szakter	Pa	St Petersburg
30	Gyori	Mihalo	46	M	M	farm laborer							wife Gyori Erzsi Fuzesladany		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and free from mental or physical defect, being a question for the decision of the Immigrant Inspector.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1								No	No	No	No	good	No							
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Gross Master S.S. Rhein Bremen

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

swear of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Gross

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entry in column 12 should show the *country, district, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14A (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Finkelstein, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, sailing herewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owned by the vessel," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser sailing from Bremen March 26, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
4															
1	Crizsics	Lajos	42	M	S.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungar	Magyar	[illegible]		father Janos Crizsics	Pa.	Pittstown
2	Kispes	Gyorgy	33	"	M	"	"	"	"	Croatian	Austria		wife Anna Kispes	"	Chicago
3	Berkes	Lajos	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Maria Berkes	"	"
4	Mararin	Angyel	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Croatia		wife Joan Margrin	Ill.	Chicago
5	Clarin	Gyorgy	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kakovica		wife Valeria Clarin	Pa.	Homestead
6	Farcasin	Lajos	40	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	Kakovica		wife Anica Farkasin	"	"
7	Boila	"	33	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Kakovica		wife Erszebet Boila	Ill.	Chicago
8	Kakotzi	"	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szaszalmady		wife Anna Kakotzi	"	"
9	Mihalko	Julia	18	F	S.	maid servant	"	"	Austrian	"	Szaszalmady		father Matyas Mihalko	Pa.	Clintonville
10	Hanisin	Maria	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Perecheny		uncle Mihaly Hanisin	"	"
11	Mihitan	Anna	24	"	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	Perecheny		mother Katie Benedig	"	Homer
12	Szinitar	Mihaly	32	M	"	farmer laborer	No	No	"	Slovak	Slovakia		wife Katie Szinitar	"	Proctor
13	Livah	Lajos	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slovakia		wife Katie Livah	"	"
14	Wagner	Peter	23	"	S.	tinsmith	yes	yes	German	German	Germany		father Anton Wagner	"	Pelham
15	Jikasz	Simon	30	"	M	laborer	"	"	Magyar	Magyar	Siri		wife Anna Jikasz	"	Trenton
16	Bilah	Mihaly	25	"	S.	"	"	"	Slovak	Slovak	Vinnarocz		father Josef Bilah	"	Passaic
17	Fuczo	"	25	"	M	"	No	No	"	"	"		wife Erszebet Fuczo	"	"
18	Orlovas	Michal	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Felsomiselye		father Endras Orlovas	Ill.	Madison
19	Kovacs	George	46	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Maria Horiczky	Pa.	Greensburg
20	Kinda	Balthazar	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kakovica		wife Zseanna Kinda	Ill.	Chicago
21	Terapecz	Endras	27	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Jakob Terapecz	Pa.	Carnegie
22	Banto	Cal	25	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Juran Juroca	N.J.	Camden
23	Bordelah	Ilona	23	F	"	maid servant	No	No	"	"	Serbia		father Pavel Boraclah	"	Wharton
24	Kuchta	Janos	17	M	"	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Matyasfalu		father Janos Kuzata	"	Brenton
25	Barlah	Endras	36	M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"		wife Maria Barlah	"	"
26	Horus	Anna	17	F	S.	maid servant	yes	yes	"	"	"		mother Maria Horus	"	"
27	Soska	Sebestin	32	M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Eszana Soska	"	Rochaway
28	Sitovitah	Josef	17	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Chonizcz Sitovitah	"	"
29	Daniel	Mathias	36	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Anna Daniel	"	E. E. Mitchel
30	Tyapah	Josef	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Johanna Tyapah	Ont.	Fort William

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an alien over sixteen years of age, physically capable and mentally competent, able to read the English or some other language, or a person not coming in good faith to become a citizen of the United States, or an alien who is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	ally	38	Yes	1905	Rockmiertown	Brother in Law Bronislawa Chrzanowska Chrzanowska Rockmiertown Ga	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3						
2	"	"	35	No			wife Georgie Boldia 64 Indiana ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"								
3	"	"	35	No			wife Vierlae Sourdo 1174 5 Sangamon st Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"								
4	"	"	28	Yes	1903	Chicago Ill	brother Vasilij Borozin 709 Box Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"								
5	"	"	45	No	1907	Chicago	wife Daniel Fedor 28 Box Bloomstead Ga	"	"	"	"	"	"								
6	9	"	35	Yes	1907	Junction	wife Joan Boteriya 1463 West st Bloomstead Ga	"	"	"	"	"	"								
7	"	"	25	Yes	1907	Cleveland O.	wife Vasile Popa 5 141 Box Peetonia Ga	"	"	"	"	"	"								
8	"	"	36	No			brother in law John Bobeso Kingsbury Ga	"	"	"	"	"	"								
9	5	"	31	"			father John Hannegan Belle Ferm Ga	"	"	"	"	"	"								
10	"	"	25	"			husb. Peter Brody Donora Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"								
11	"	"	25	"			brother in law Dimitar Kyriazh	"	"	"	"	"	"								
12	3	"	22	Yes	1903	Proctor	410 Box Proctor Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"								
13	2	"	23	Yes	1907	Pa	brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
14	No	"	15	No			Brother Matyas Wagner 105 Washington ave New Rochelle	"	"	"	"	"	"								
15	Yes	"	15	Yes	1904	Cheswick Pa	brother in law Carl Toth 17 Orange st Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
16	No	"	28	No			brother Johann Bilak 127-2nd st Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
17	"	"	25	"			brother in law Georg Kecsur 127-2nd st Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
18	Yes	"	25	"			uncle Georg Proter Haddon Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"								
19	"	"	36	Yes	1907	Greensburg Pa	nephew Jnaco Jakubzin Harrisontown Ga	"	"	"	"	"	"								
20	"	"	25	"	1903	Chicago Ills	cousin Jakub Zamira 58 Burlington st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"								
21	"	"	26	No	1907		cousin Stefan Knapec 751 Box Burrevenille Ga	"	"	"	"	"	"								
22	3	"	45	Yes	1907	Camden N.J.	brother in law Andras Gerenyanski 1145 Liberty st Camden N.J. cousin Josef Szuszanek	"	"	"	"	"	"								
23	3	"	22	No			319 Box Marlton N.J. brother in law Konrad Kimenczik	"	"	"	"	"	"								
24	"	"	42	"			Boonton N.J. brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
25	No	"	40	Yes	1903	Boonton N.J.	brother Mihaly Stros Boonton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4							
26	3	"	28	No	1907		brother Vojtech Sasha Rockaway N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
27	Yes	"	38	Yes		Rockaway N.J.	brother Andrej Sitopriek Rockaway N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
28	"	"	38	No	1903	Fort	brother Johann Selbing	"	"	"	"	"	"								
29	3	"	32	Yes		William Pa	38 Box Vienec B Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
30	"	"	38	"	1900	16 "	brother in law Josef Krajcer 514 Lenart st Fort William Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"								

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Gross Master, of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,
at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, subdivision or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O'Finducien, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

15 S. S. Rhein" sailing from Bremen, Mai 26 th, 19 41

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
X	Jurzyniak	Maria	41		F. M.										
2	Kelik	Severin	22		M.										
3	Czarnyak	Anna	34		F.										
4	Kepka	Anka	25												
5	Gilak	Sofia	19		F.										
6	Janiek	Josef	32		M.										
7	Fichtner	Karoline	23		F.										
8		Anna	2		F.										
9	Krzyzaniak	Jerg	37		M.										
10	Kapczalik	Josef	28		M.										
11	Lenik	Josefa	32		F.										
12	Wagner	Jerg	28		M.										
13	Jesse	Mikita	17		M.										
14	Cekalik	Rosina	20		F.										
15	Kiesa	Rudolf	21		M.										
16	Kaiser	Michael	18		M.										
17	Jokisch	Otto	25		M.										
18	Freiberg	Johann	26		M.										
19	Pekny	Gottlieb	18		M.										
20	Freiberg	Julius	34		M.										
21	Kocka	Eduard	34		M.										
22		Heinrich	19		M.										
23	Karschalek	Oskar	18		M.										
24	Kruger	Hermann	25		M.										
25	Hanke	Friedrich	17		M.										
26	Hebanke	Martha	18		F.										
27	Kaiser	Augusta	17		F.										
28	Seifert	Eugen	17		M.										
29	Kempfert	Eugen	37		M.										
30	Kanke	Georgis	28		M.										

1-291697-10/30/41

8-280326-484-5-6-43

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York APR. 7 1910, 19

172

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Write "yes" or "no.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1							Bro. Barbara Sam Washington St. 185	No	No	No	No	good	No						
2							Kasten Kalcik												
3							Bro. Joseph Kalcik												
4							Bro. Peter Kalcik												
5							Bro. Joseph Kalcik												
6							Bro. Joseph Kalcik												
7							Victor Reichstner												
8							Bro. Wenzel Kuc												
9							Bro. Joseph Kuc												
10							Bro. Joseph Kuc												
11							Bro. Joseph Kuc												
12							Bro. Joseph Kuc												
13							Bro. Joseph Kuc												
14							Bro. Joseph Kuc												
15							Bro. Joseph Kuc												
16							Bro. Joseph Kuc												
17							Bro. Joseph Kuc												
18							Bro. Joseph Kuc												
19							Bro. Joseph Kuc												
20							Bro. Joseph Kuc												
21							Bro. Joseph Kuc												
22							Bro. Joseph Kuc												
23							Bro. Joseph Kuc												
24							Bro. Joseph Kuc												
25							Bro. Joseph Kuc												
26							Bro. Joseph Kuc												
27							Bro. Joseph Kuc												
28							Bro. Joseph Kuc						fever						
29							Bro. Joseph Kuc												
30							Bro. Joseph Kuc												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Gross Master, of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....,
at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (whether married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steerage passengers should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections will be made by inspectors and reported daily during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 7 (can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein must be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write, No. No can neither read nor write, or Yes. Yes can read but not write.

Column 8 (nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should be one of these races or peoples as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and attention should be specially invited by inspectors and reporting clerks in this regard. For example, "Irish" as appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or "English" as meaning "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. A Negro who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The terms "Cuban" refer to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICA.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICA (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. That last country in which alien resided with the intent not remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having ticket to said final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom passage paid. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Finkelstein, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, sailing Herewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's steamer," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [blank] day of [blank] 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

16 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen, March 26 th, 190.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
16			22												
1	Julis	Anna	45		F M	Kohin wife			Russia	German	Russia	Petrograd	Husband Julius Gotz Domin, Werkzeu, Russia		Jamestown
2	—	Jakov	18		M S	Farm Laborer							Grandfather		
3	—	Emilie	12		F	none							"		
4	—	Julius	8		M								"		
5	—	Emma	7		F								"		
6	Matwart	Josefa	21			maid servant	Yes	Yes		Polish		Rotkanie	father Andrzej Matwart		Conn Junction
7	Mialkowska	Antonia	17				No	No				Rotki	Mialkowska Rotki		
8	Mozulewski	Marzin	38		M M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes				[redacted]	wife, Mrs Mozulewski		Mrs Springfield
9	Melkowski	Wladislaw	28		S							Rotki	Rotki Grodno		
10	Jankiewicz	Jan	34		M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Mrs Jankiewicz		Westfield
11	Deeda	Emilia	32		F	wife						Russia Konin	father Tomasz Bielawski		
12	—	Helena	14		F	none							Konin Konza grandfather		Pg Rock
13	—	Mieczyslaw	12		M		No	No					"		
14	Zebrowski	Jan	30			Farm Laborer							brother Stanislaw Zebrowski		
15	Jankowski	Josef	17				Yes	Yes				Rzepki	Rzepki, Konza father Stanislaw Jankowski		
16	Jablonski	—	19									Sagroby	Sagroby Konza		
17	Orlik	Kajetan	30									[illegible]	[illegible] Konza		Ills Chicago
18	Baranowsky	Piotr	24									[illegible]	father Jan Baranowsky Konza		
19	Jonkevitz	Jonas	28									Stanislawa	Stanislawa Wilna		New Jersey
20	Orzeska	Janina	19		F	maid servant	do	do				Pielkowo	father Jan Jonkevitz Wilna		Ft. Wayne
21	Grzankowski	Josefa	20				do	do				Olszowo	father Andrzej Grzankowski Olszowo Konza		Wilkesbe
22	Lukowski	Pawel	44		M M	farmer	Yes	Yes				Olszowo	Olszowo Konza		Bayonne
23	Gladczak	Josef	30			farm laborer	No	No				Skrzypno	wife Anna Lukowski Skrzypno Konza		
24	—	Stanislawa	20		F	house wife	Yes	Yes				Gorzdki	mother Franciszka Gladczak Gorzdki, Russia grandmother "		New Gardner Ct Cleveland
25	Nikalski	Jan	30		M	farm laborer						Gorzke	wife Leonia Nikalski Gorzke Grodno		West Pittsfield
26	Boguisch	Viktor	19		S							Lisi	father Stefan Boguisch Lisi Grodno		Mass Jonsco
27	Lukaschuk	Lukas	30		M								wife Petrela Lukaschuk Lisi Grodno		
28	Owszczuk	Josef	19		S	do	do	do				Sawicki	father Stanislaw Owszczuk Sawicki Grodno		Mass Jersey City
29	Walendzinski	—	31		M							Bendy	wife, Bronislawa Walendzinski Bendy Russland		Newark
30	Pollawski	Mateus	43			Jeweler						Gabiele	wife, Maria Pollawski Kozlol Konza		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1c

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 19 1.54

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read the yes or no without comment. Is the intending immigrant of the class not admissible by reason of physical or mental defect, or disease?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		to self	$ 45				Wife Jakob Jabs 24 Bost Str. Jersey City N.J.		"	"	"	"	"			good					
2		Mother					"		"	"	"	"	"								
3							"		"	"	"	"	"								
4							"		"	"	"	"	"								
5							"		"	"	"	"	"								
6	Yes	self	7				cousin Wladyslaw Majcher Box 16 Jantic Conn.		"	"	"	"	"								
7	"	"	25				brother Aleksander Walkowski Springfield Mass		"	"	"	"	"								
8	"	"	25	Yes	1902 1908	Springfield Mass	nephew, " Baron St. 281		"	"	"	"	"								
9	"	"	25	No			brother, "		"	"	"	"	"								
10	S.	"	125	Yes	1902 1909	Springfield Mass	bro. in law Jan Orzechek Cordesfield 142 Meador St. Pittsfield Mass		"	"	"	"	"								
11	do	"	25	do			brother Stanislaw Orzech Box 196, Roslin Mass		"	"	"	"	"								
12	"	mother	"	"			father "		"	"	"	"	"								
13	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"								
14	"	self	15	"			acqd. Lubjanski Stanisl. Box 109 Rogers Mass		"	"	"	"	"								
15	"	"	12	"			cousin "		"	"	"	"	"								
16	yes	"	12	"			bro. in law Orlak Jan 8743 Commercial Chicago Ills		"	"	"	"	"								
17	"	"	10	"			brother, "		"	"	"	"	"								
18	"	"	17	"			bro. in law Adam Gajski Lowell St. 123 Lawrence Mass		"	"	"	"	"								
19	do	"	22	yes	1899 1906	Whitebee Pa.	cousin Michal Gorka Box 121 Whitebee Pa		"	"	"	"	"								
20	"	"	25	do			cousin Franciszek Jezierski Box 124 Skrzeszewo Pa		"	"	"	"	"								
21	yes	"	12	"			cousin Antek Grabowski Jeffersonville N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"								
22	"	"	15	yes	1902 1908	Garfield Mass	cousin Antek Bukowski Stanley 343 Pleasant St. Vest Pittston Pa		"	"	"	"	"								
23	"	"	20	do			bro. in law Joseph Pawlowski Adam Jozwiak St. 811, Cleveland O.		"	"	"	"	"								
24	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"								
25	do	"	25	"			cousin Pawel Pawlczak West Pittston Penn		"	"	"	"	"								
26	"	"	22	"			cousin Aleksander Borowczak 3 Steiner St. Yonkers N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"								
27	"	"	22	"			cousin Bronislaw Orlikowicz 11 Archer St. Yonkers N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"								
28	"	"	24	"			cousin Jan Orzechowski 135 Pennsylvania Perth Amboy N.J.		"	"	"	"	"								
29	"	"	15	yes	1906 1908	Mt. Carmel Pa. Lee Mass	bro. in law Jozef Ostrowski 532 Oak Hill St. Scranton Pa		"	"	"	"	"								
30	"	"	11	do			bro. in law Adam Gorabczyk Harrison Meadow St. Newark N.J.		"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Gross Master, of the F.F. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

C. Gross

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* ..., 19..,

at NEW YORK

Wehrung

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerk, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Findeisen, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein sailing Herwith
(State whether "now on board" "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 19..

at ...-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen March 26th, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kostrewski	Czeslaw	19		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Schazyn	father Valent Kostrzewski Szczazyn Russia	Pa.	Newark
2	Iwanitzki	Antoni	26		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jarciade	father Jan Iwanitzki Jarciade Grodno	"	"
3	Sutowski	Viktor	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Anufry Sutowski Jarciade Grodno	"	"
4	Zichowski	Wladyslaw	26		" 12-25955	M 1/1/1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Rafael Zichowski Jarciade Grodno	"	"
5	~~Didkowski~~	~~Stanislaw~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~laborer~~						Russia	~~father Tomasz Didkowski Warschau~~		
6	"	Warjanna	23		F	housewife							father Antoni Warschau		
7	Ferenc	Jan	22		M S	farm laborer	No	No			Austria		father Josef Ferenc Skrzeszo Lomza		Cortlandt
8	Strzalkowski	Teofil	21		" "	"	yes	yes			Russia		father Jakob Strzalkowski Zagorzicz Warschau	Pa.	Blossburg
9	Wiszynski	Stanislaw	24		" M	"	No	No			Austria		wife Franciska Wiszynska Grabin Warschau	"	"
10	Stelmanowicz	Dominik	18		" S	"	"	"			Russia		father Kazimierz Stelmanowicz Sadolski Kowno	"	Bayonne
11	Jezierski	Adolf	24		" 1-308399	jour 1-12-10 (503)	"	"			Austria		father Franciszek Jezierski Rozanieliec Lomza	Conn	New Britain
12	Karasimowitz	Stickalia	24		F S	maid servant	yes	yes			Russia		father Wincenty Karasimowitz Walisowka Grodno	"	"
13	Plugolenski	Alexander	35		M	farmer laborer	"	"	1-24963 10-15-38 505		Russia		cousin Stanislaw Zdziarski Olszewo Lomza	"	"
14	Brzozowski	Jan	25		"	"	"	"			Russia		father Adam Brzozowski Kare Kend Kare Kend Warschau	Mass	New Bedford
15	Wilanowski	Franciszek	31		" M	"	"	"			Russia		wife Marya Wilanowska Bierwacki Suwalki	Oh	Youngstown
16	Grabowski	Stanislaw	17		" S	"	"	"			Russia		father Jan Grabowski Klodzieszyn Warschau	"	Lorraine
17	Szymanski	Adam	25		" "	"	"	"			Austria		father Antoni Szymenski Szwarcies Warschau	"	Schenectady
18	"	Zofia	16		F "	maid servant	"	"			"		" " "	"	"
19	Rusaj	Stanislaw	11		M "	farmer laborer	No	No			Russia		father Jan Rusaj Skodnia Gilelczyn	Oh	Cleveland
20	~~Hudacek~~	Jan	25		" M	blacksmith	yes	yes			Austria		father Jan Hudacek Kozin Kozin	Pa.	Buffalo
21	~~—~~	~~Stanislawa~~	~~24~~		~~F~~	~~housewife~~							~~mother Viktorya Zelasko Zwierzenice Kielce~~		
22	Zelasko	Stanislaw	26		M S	farm laborer	No	No			Austria	Zwierzenice	wife Jozefa Zwierzenice Kielce	"	"
23	Switalek	Jan	27		" M	"	"	"			Austria	Czyzow	father Jakob Switalek Czyzow Kielce	"	"
24	Wilk	Josef	21		" "	"	"	"			Austria	Zerniki	wife Franciszka Wilk Zerniki Kielce	"	"
25	Latrzalek	Stanislaw	19		" S	"	"	"			Austria	Czyzow	father Piotr Latrzalek Czyzow Kielce	"	"
26	Zoltak	Kasmir	38		" M	"	"	"			Austria		wife Tekla Zoltak Czyzow Kielce	"	"
27	Kucz	Josef	37		" "	"	yes	yes			Austria	Cieszenzi	wife Wikorya Kucz Cieszenzi Kielce	"	"
28	Switalek	Franciszek	24		" S	"	"	"			Austria	Grzymala	father Michal Switalek Grzymala Kielce	"	Niagara Falls
29	Kapral	Antoni	38		" M	"	"	"			Austria	Zwierzenice	wife Wikorya Kapral Zwierzenice Kielce	"	"
30	Furtak	Jan	33		" "	"	"	"			Austria		wife Jadwiga Furtak Zwierzenice Kielce	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, April 7th, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist or believes in or practices the unlawful killing of officials.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	self	23	No			acqu Hebert Rubenski 115 Hebert Str Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	dar	rd	bl	none	Russia	Scharyn
2	"	"	50	No	1903		cousin Frontenty Kielgrecki 188 Belgrave Str Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dar	rd	bl	"	"	Jezielu
3	"	"	38	"	1905	Newark	brother in	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	red	bl	"	"	"
4	"	"	31	"	1905	Newark	acqu	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	red	bl	"	"	"
5	"	"	50	No			uncle Francisek Trachomski 33 f Market St Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
6	"	mother	"					"	"	"	"	"	Trachoma								
7	yes	self	1	"			cousin Stanislaw Lisikowski 257 Ealyst Str Lyndon N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	gr		"	"	Gonionz
8	No	"	15	"			brother Stanislaw Smolkowski 153 River Str Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	gr		"	"	Gnieden
9	"	"	21	"			cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr		"	"	Inowlaz
10	yes	"	32	"			friend Antoni Lasinski East 22 Str 13 Bayonne City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr		"	"	Schubin
11	No	"	17	"			Victor Wierzenski 132 Wilson Str New Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr		"	"	Inowlaz
12	"	"	18	"			brother Alex. Wierzenski 114 Forth Str New Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"								
13	"	"	35	"			brother Alexander Krupolenski 114 Forth Str New Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	red	bl	"	"	Lubrow
14	"	"	15	"			brother in Law Olinewski 282 Ft Front Str New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
15	"	"	13	yes	1907	Youngstown O	brother in Law Michal Kaczanowski 939 Caldwell St Youngstown O	"	"	"	"	"	"								
16	"	"	50	No			uncle Wojciech Krakowski 18 Tatnall Str Forth Tonawanda	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
17	"	"	22	"			brother Josef Szymanski 21 River Str Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dar	gr		"	"	Kempowo
18	"	"	16	"				"	"	"	"	"	"								
19	"	"	25	"			cousin Vincenty Walas 159 - 4th St Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"								
20	"	"	42	yes	1905	Buffalo	brother in Law Wojciech Zielinski 11 Beech Str Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
21	"	No	36	"				"	"	"	"	"	"								
22	"	self	30	No			friend Jan Szymczak 1056 Broadway Str Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"					
23	"	"	25	"			brother in Law Josef Zoltak 1053 Broadway Str Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"					
24	"	"	25	"			cousin Stanislaw Szambrak 257 Clark Str Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
25	"	"	25	"			brother in Law Josef Zoltak 1053 Broadway Str Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
26	"	"	25	yes	1907	Buffalo N.Y.	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"								
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in Law Wojciech Szymanczyk 257 Clark Str Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
28	"	"	25	No			friend Stanislaw Dziewicz 222-13 Str Niagara Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dar	rd				Dzierzyn
29	"	"	25	"			brother in Law Josef Dziewicz 222-13 Str Niagara Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	bl				
30	"	"	25	"			friend	"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Gross Master, of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear (Master or other Master, First or Second Officer) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one [illegible] who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Y—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and examiners should be carefully trained by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest (showing French race) means "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O. Finkelstein, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein sailing herewith (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by the vessel," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

18 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen 26th March 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dziewisz	Kazimir	38		M S	farm. lab.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Gora	wife: Dziewisz Zofia Gora	Russ. W.	Niagara Falls
2	Minkowski	Jan	28		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnowo	uncle: Tomaszkiewicz Tomowo, p. Augustowo	" Ch.	Youngstown
3	"	Veronika	25		" "	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Jan	18		" S	farm. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Kajetan	12		"	none	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Stasch	8		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Broxawski	Franciszak	25		" M	farm. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	Kreftaly	Kreftaly	br: Broxawski Boleslaw Kreftali p. Trzcocin	Russ. Wy	Bayonne
8	Jakubowska	Rosalia	27		" W	house wife	"	no	"	"	Russia	Russia	Gabi: Jakubowski Jozef Russia p. Russia	"	Massachusetts
9	Czech	Adolf	24		M "	servant	"	"	"	"	Germany	Germany	fath: Jan Czech Warschau, Novogrodska	"	Pa Wyoming
10	Bobkowska	Sabinca	22		F "	house wife	"	"	"	"	Makowiec	Makowiec	fath: Maciej Warsiniak Makowiec, p. Sochaczew	"	"
11	"	Jadwiga	8		F "	none	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Franczak	Anna	20		" S	maid ser.	yes	yes	"	"	Lapy	Lapy	moth: Franczak Francisla Lapy p. Lapy	Russ. Conn.	Bridgeport
13	Kwiedarzyk	Joseph	12		"	ind. School	"	"	"	"	Podjadle	Podjadle	fath: Kwiedarzyk Bielanne p. Bielanne	"	Branford
14	Pelczynski	Valenti	38		M M	farm. lab.	"	"	"	"	Chlebiotka	Chlebiotka	fath: Wandalowski Stanislaw Chlebiotka p. Lipnowo	Russ. Mass.	Holyoke
15	"	Marcella	23		F "	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath: "	"	"
16	Jankowska	Wanda	19		F S	maid serv.	no	no	"	"	Grondy	Grondy	fath: Jankowski Wladyslaw Grondy, p. Wizna	Russ.	"
17	Borawska	Helena	26		" W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath: Pelynski Kasanti Grondy p. Wizna	"	"
18	Klewinowski	Josefa	18		" S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	fath: Klewinowski Daniel Grondy p. Wizna	Russ.	"
19	Ladniak	Karol	22		M "	farm. lab.	"	"	"	"	Slary Majdan	Slymoth: Ladniak Agnieska S. Majdan, p. Kalkiewka	"	Pa	Union Town
20	Filipkowski	Jan	43		" M	"	no	no	"	"	Borodki	wife: Filipkowska Aleksandra Borodki p. Stawiski	"	Wy	Battle Butte
21	"	Josef	35		M S	"	3-2	10	33-	4-25-41	"	"	fath: Josef Filipkowski Borowski, p. Stawiski	"	"
22	Maranski	Felix	22		" "	shoe-maker	yes	yes	"	"	Kazmierz	Kazmierz	fath: Maranski Wincenty Kazmierz p. Kalisz	Russ.	Pa Erie
23	Pachulski	Jan	27		" M	farm. lab.	no	no	"	"	Gmi- niaki	Gmoniniak	wife: Pachulski Anna Gmoniniak p. Teplisk	"	" Luzerne
24	Judkewitz	Adam	25		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	Ciegielnia	Ciegielnia	wife: Judkewitz Antonina Ciegielnia p. Ula	Russ.	Wis. Superior
25	Grajek	Katarzyna	58		F W	house wife	no	no	"	"	Konin	Konin	calls: Andrzak Josef Klopca g. Kalisz	"	Pa Luzerne
26	"	Marianna	14		" S	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Makowski	Leonard	32		M M	farm. lab.	no	no	"	"	Mlodzieszyn	Mlodzieszyn	wife: Makowski Marianna Mlodzieszyn p. Sochaczew	"	My North Tonawanda
28	Pietrowski	Ludwig	35		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	Wizna	Wizna	wife: Zofia Pietrowska Wizna g. Lomza	"	" Baltimore
29	Kania	Franz	34		" "	"	no	no	"	"	Trociane	Trociane	wife: Aleandra Kania Trociane p. Ostrowo	"	" Bath Bayshore L.I.
30	Grinkewitz	Jacob	30		" S	"	"	"	"	"	Falewicze	Falewicze	fath: Grinkewicz Ignac Falewicze, p. Sterdyn	"	Mass. Boston

ADMITTED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 19 C

158

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	25.	no			Br: Dmitrisk Antoni Ks. 10-222, Niagara falls	no	no	no	good	no	5	7					Russia Gora
2	"	"	60.	yes	1904	Reuben Davis Kazimierowski Uncle	Br. Caldwell St. 439, Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"							
3	"	"	no																
4	"	father	"																
5	"	"	"																
6	"	"	"																
7	no	Self	12.	"			uncle: Zalesk: Franciszek 17 St. & 37, Bayonne N.J.												Kryłowy
8	yes	"	12.	"			push: Tokarewski Wincenty B651 Maynard Mass.												
9	"	"	13.	"			cous: Rypkiewski Alex. B430 Wyoming Pa. Lawrence												Mramica
10	"	"	8.	no			push: Rakowski Alex. B430 Wyoming Pa.												
11	"	"	"				father: " "												
12	"	"	30.	"			br: Kaminski Franciszek 214 Maple St. Bridgeport Conn.												
13	"	"	10.	"			cous: Taban Stefani 15 Branford Conn.												
14	"	"	50.	yes	1902	North Amptn Mass	br: Pepmanski Wladyslaw Holyoke Mass.												
15	"	"	"	"			" " "												
16	"	"	12.	no			br: in law: Wierzchowski Joseph Ingest St. 46, Holyoke Mass.												
17	"	"	12.	"			cous: Szymanski Wladyslaw Linden St. 11342, Holyoke Mass.												
18	"	"	12.	"			br: in law: " " "												
19	"	"	25.	"			br: Zadrzadk Jan Fayette Co. Uniontown Pa.												Nagoc. Lwy
20	no	"	20.	"			ph: Przedrzelski Pawel Victoria park place N.Y.C. 1229												Poznań
21	No	"	20.	"			" " "												"
22	yes	"	17.	"			cous: Maciejewski Ignacy 1301 Holland St. Erie Pa.												Poznań
23	"	"	11.	yes	1903 8	Luzerne Pa.	br: Pachucki Stanislaw Bard Slabin St. Luzerne Pa.												Inowłódz
24	"	"	18.	no			cous: Rutkiewicz Joseph Bankgave 326, Superior Wis.												Gilowa
25	"	"	30.	"			push: Grajek Franz Bard St. 819, Bard Luzerne Pa.												
26	"	"	"	"			father: " "												
27	"	"	14.	"			br: in Li: Lesnowski Ignacy Lave, St. 55, N. Tonawanda N.Y.												Poznań
28	no	"	12.	"			br: in Li: Grabowiec Boleslaw R.F.D. 1 B 182 Ashbury Park N.J.												Strzime
29	"	"	25.	"			cous: Kozicki Piotr B. 300 Bryn Mawr L. Pa.												Pakosz
30	yes	"	20.	"			br: Frankowiak Alexander Salem St. 115, Boston Mass.												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Gross Master, of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Gross
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at New-York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, nation, or people* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O. Findeisen, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

U. S. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

19 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen, Mar 26th, 19 06

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wiśniewski	Wincenty	26		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Brzezin	Father, Jan Wiśniewski	Penn.	Port Hill
DEPORTED 2	Sikan	Gregor	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dworzy	Brother, Antoni Sikan	"	Conshohocken
3	Zagrobin	Jan	28		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wrzeclay	wife, Feliksa Zagrobin	"	Upper Providence
4	Kowalski	Stanislaw	26		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiełowa	Father, Jan Kowalski	"	"
5	Szama	Ignacy	18		" "	1-26-08	"	"	"	"	"	Dzwino	mother, Franciszka Szama	Ill.	Chicago
6	Sokzyński	Josef	18		" "	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Brzozowka	Father, Antoni Sokzyński	Penn.	Silvis
7	Pieskowski	Jan	25		" "	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Wilcha	mother, Julianna Pieskowska	"	Girard
8	Jankowski	Vincenty	22		" "	8-14657	505	5/16/39				Jastrzambiec	mother, Franciska Jankowski	"	New Castle
9	Wilk	Adam	28		" "	Farmer	Yes	Yes				Dobre	Father, Jakob Wilk	"	S. Bethlehem
10	Pysek	Alexander	26		" "	Farm Laborer	"	"				Zakrzewy	mother, Karolina Pysek	"	Bethlehem
11	Stelmaszek	Kazimir	22		" "	Farmer	"	"				Wikrowo	mother, Rosa Stelmaszek	"	Penn Argyl
12	Lewandowski	Emilia	22		" "	"	"	"				Lubon	Father, Antoni Lewandowski	Penn.	Nazareth
13	Pawlak	Stanisław	24		M "	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes				Pawłowo	mother, Teresa Pawlak	"	Portland
14	"	Karolina	21		F "	wife	"	"				"	" " "	"	"
15	Kaczkowski	Stanisław	21		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes				Mroczen	Father, Roman Kaczkowski	"	Easton
16	Wiśniewska	Stanisława	18		F "	wife	"	"				Kiełczewo	husband, Stanisław Wiśniewski	"	Scranton
17	Krzyżak	Jan	18		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes				Kiełczewo	Father, Antoni Krzyżak	Penn.	Bethlehem
18	Kuik	Franciszek	42		M Widower	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes				Kiełczewo	wife, Anna Kuik	"	"
19	Pawlowski	Antoni	18		M S	"	"	"				Kiełczewo	Father, Jan Pawlowski	"	"
20	Kuik	Aleksander	24		M "	"	"	"				Kiełczewo	wife, Anna Kuik	"	"
21	Kowalewski	Jan	21		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes				Kiełczewo	Father, Józef Kowalewski	Penn.	Nazareth
22	Kaczkowski	Adam	38		M "	"	"	"				Kiełczewo	wife, Anna Kaczkowski	"	Bethlehem
23	Karolak	Antoni	20		" "	"	"	"				Kiełczewo	Father, Franciszek Karolak	"	Hatfield
24	Kozik	Vincenty	18		" "	"	"	"				Kiełczewo	Father, Franciszek Kozik	"	N. J.
25	Pawłowski	Józef	18		" "	"	"	"				Lapy	Father, Jan Pawłowski	"	"
26	Lipinski	Aleksander	24		" "	"	"	"				Lapy	Father, Józef Lipinski	"	"
27	"	Józef	30		" Married	"	"	"				Lapy	wife, Rozalia Lipinski	"	"
28	Rozmarzyk	Stanisław	28		M S	Farmer	"	"				Komorowo	Father, Jan Rozmarzyk	"	"
29	Kozmierski	Aleksander	27		M S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes				Sikory	Father, Józef Kozmierski	"	"
30	Wiśniewska	Antonina	24		F Married	Farmer	"	"				Kiełczewo	Father, Antoni Wiśniewski	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

U. S. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *Apr.* 7 , 19 150

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	12				b. c/o, Michal Kaminski Box 7, Yatesville, Luz.	No	no	no	no	good	No	5	5		none	Austria	Dombrowa
2		No	11				uncle, Stanislaus Kaminski Box 389, Georgetown, Conn.												Tarnow
3		"	26				cousin, Wasyl Slawin Lake Street 66, Nanticoke, Pa.												Mizwa
4		"	22				cousin, Kazimir Sroka												Dranow
5		No	6				Andrzej Sroka, 4747 Butler St.												Lipnica Wielka
6		"	25				cousin, Stanislaw Pekarz Box 111, Pekarz, Pa.												Nidek
7		"	20				Bazyl Kaczor, Box 197, Exter, Luzerne Co. Pa.												Jaworzec
8		"	20				br. Lukowski Joseph Jankowice 3405, Toledo, O.												Dobra
9		"	40	Yes	03	Chicago, Ill.	Grzybowski Simon Dunbar, Pa.												Wisnicz
10		"	28	No			Zygmunt Sas Yorklyn, Del.												
11		"	7				uncle, Wacław Pobłocki Box 461, Wilson, Conn.												
12		"	8				br. Jan Lampoczis Union St. 55, Olean, N.Y.												
13		"	65				br. in law Jozef Mazur Lane, Washington st. 137, Scranton, Pa.												
14		husband					br. Jozef Kackowicz												Galicia
15		self	15				43 Thomas St. Plainfield, N.J.												
16		"	13				uncle, Franciszek Kowalewski W. Lowerstr. 1133, Scranton, Pa.												Wisznice
17		No	9				uncle, Jan Michalowski R.F.D. No 3, Lowhaven, Pa.												Lublin
18		"	15	Yes	08	Scranton, Pa.	br. in law, Wacław Jarosz Box 6, Rivervale, N.J.												Kolonia
19		"	20				br. in law, Jan Nowak Stefan 339 Swan St. Riverside, N.J.												
20		"	25	Yes	03	Lowell, Mass.	uncle, Franciszek Kozmiowski Piecigniow 515 Page St. Lowell, Mass.												Lubycza
21		Yes	30	No			cousin, Tomasz Kaczor Chestnut St. Pittston, Pa.												Lipnica
22		"	12	"			uncle, Wojciech Kaczor Maple St. 60, Larksville, Pa.												Lipnica
23		"	5	"			cousin, Stanislaus Mroczek Box 69, Parkside, Del.												
24		"	11	"			br. in law, Kazimir Jankowski Independence Feb 1754, N.Y.												
25		"	20	"			Tomasz Lipinski cousin, 44 Str. N. 531, N.Y.												
26		"	27	"			br. in law Tomasz Falkowski Lane, Bank House Box 1754, N.Y.												Wisznice
27		"	23	"			uncle, Antoni Kasperski E. 95 St. 60, N.Y.												Dzierzkowice
28		"	25	"			br. Josef Kwiatkowski Edgewater, N.J.												Siedlce
29		"	16	"			cousin, Antoni Markow 28 Hoyt St. Perth Amboy, N.J.												
30		"	40	"															

U. S. Form 40.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Gross Master, of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years of months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Findeisen, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein sailing herewith, (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

20 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen March 26th, 1910.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
90	26														
1	Sabolek	Anna	24		F M	Louse	Yes	Yes	Russia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Hohenelbe	Wenzel Hahnenbecka	Pa.	Pa.
2	Boleslav		3½		F S	none							"		
3	Kasimir		2										"		
4	Wojtczak	Szczepan	29		M	farm laborer				Polish	Prussia	Kosten	wife Salomea Wojtczak	Wis.	Wis.
5	Baczynski	Walenty	23										Bro. Franciszek Baczynski	"	"
6	Krogowski	Alexander	19		S	Farmer							Father Jan Krogowski	"	"
7	Oplawski	Gregor	34		M	2-64898 7/18/39							Wife Rozalia Oplawska	"	"
8	Podnos	Aron	18		S	Tailor				Hebrew			Father Abram Podnos	"	"
9	Szczepanski	Stanislaw	27		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes		Polish			Wife Karolina Szczepanski	"	"
10	Christiansky	Nikodem	24		S	Farmer							Father Ludwik Christiansky	"	"
11	Orzeszky	Stanislaw	25										Father Wincenty Orzeszky	"	"
12	Jaroszuk	Antoni	27		M	Farmer							Wife Paulina Jaroszuk	"	"
13	Sadecky	Ewa	28		F S	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes		Slavish			Father Lawrence Sadecky	Pa.	Jackville
14	Stankus	Kasis	33		M M	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes					Wife Magdalena Stankus	"	Wilkesbarre
15	Kasulis	Kasimir	19		S		Yes	Yes					Father Jurgis Kasulis	N.J.	Newark
DEPORT 16	Juraszka	Jan	30		M								Wife Zofia Juraszka	N.J.	
17	Kasulis	Jurgis	14		S		Yes	Yes					Father Kasimir Kasulis	"	"
18	Norgen	Wilhelm	40		M		Yes	Yes					Wife Rose Norgen	"	"
19	Kasulis	Adam	28		S	Farmer	Yes	Yes					Father Jurgis Kasulis	"	"
20	Radzus	Josef	19			1-76048							Father Kasimir Radzus	Ills.	Chicago
21	Jusas	Stefan	35		M	Farmer							Wife Rosalia Jusas		
22		Anna	28		F	Louse wife									
23	Rimkus	Marika	22		S	Farmer							Father Kasimir Rimkus		
24	Wenkalis	Ludwig	35		M M	Farm laborer							Wife Emilia Wenkalis		
25	Jurkszus	Wincent	24										Father Kasimir Jurkszus		
26	Karossa	Mateus	25										Wife Agotkena Karossa		
27		Ona	23		F	Louse wife							Father Wincenty Alekniokis	Conn.	Waterbury
28	Skolewicz	Alexander	39		M	11-16/12-12-4-36 Farm laborer					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Marianna Skolewicz		
29	Gubista	Petras	32								A. M. Lincoln	Garden	Rozno	Wis.	Racine
30	Kozak	Kazer	45								Russia Garden		wife Isabella Gubista		
											NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Girdas Rozno		
											Polonia		wife Rosalya Kozak	N.J.	Utica
													Poland Vilna		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

U. S. Form 80.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1782

Arriving at Port of New York, April 7, 1907

II—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1		self	$20			Lilly Modzelewska Sokolik No Fulton St. Brooklyn					good	no						
2		mother				"												
3						"												
4	No	self	22			br. i. l. Zygal Wladyslaw Wyckoff Ave Brooklyn N.Y.												
5			25			Jendo Nowak Hamburg Lord 6. Av. 53, Brooklyn N.Y.												
6			9			Walter Pierozynski Jersey 201 Dupont St. Brooklyn N.Y.												
7			12			nephew Antoni Bagus 8175 1 Ave N.Y. Harry N.Y.												
8			20			aunt Ludelmaier 194 St Nicholas Ave N.Y. City												
9			15			friend Wincenty Karlowski 224-226 Elery St. Cor. of Bath N.Y.												
10			25			acquaintance Antoni Stanchaki 1779 Pitkin Ave Brooklyn N.Y.												
11			15			cousin Alexander Belewicz 654 3 Ave, N. Brooklyn N.Y.												
12			15			Wincenty Gutkowski 54 Ave C. Cor. 4 St. N.Y.												
13			6			brother Thomas Sadlak Coaldale Pa.												
14			8			br. i. l. James Pleczkaski Kentucky 185 Wilkesbarre Pa												
15	No		20			acquaintance Cedar Rapids 164 Polk St. Newark N.J.												
16			30			nephew Joseph Stanchaski 56 Fragola St. Newark N.J.												
17			20			br. i. l. Teodor Kozlowski 164 Polk St. Newark N.J.												
18			14			cousin Nikolaus Cecilia 83 Polk St. Newark N.J.												
19			20			cousin Andreas Antoski Chapel St. 100 Newark N.J.												
20	Yes		25			br. i. l. Franciszek Grudzinski 8448 St. Chicago Ills.												
21			30	yes	1904 Chicago Ills													
22						2 Hours Landed												
23			50	No		2001 30 Waterwash St. Chicago Ills												
24			12			br. i. l. Kazimierz Klonka 118 Ashley Ave Chicago Ills												
25			10			br. i. l. Stanley Kucik 1152 5 Ave Kensington Ills												
26			10			br. i. l. Vincas Gorskis 161 Washington Ave Petersburgh												
27		Self																
28		self	24	yes	1905	Kenosha br. i. l. Franz Zielinski 1904 N.W. 222. 4 St. Racine Wisc.												
29			9		1904	Kenosha br. i. l. Stan Wiadzikis 1907 Jalleta 818 Racine St. Racine Wisc.												
30			6		1905	Utica brother Jeremiah Hogan 1904 N.Y. 206 Lincoln Ave, Utica N.Y.												

U. S. Treas. Dep.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Gross Master, of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

O. Gross
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...,

at ... N. Y. Ct.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments or Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and not the town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Coming to any relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

U. S. Treasury Dep.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Findeisen, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the state of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

at ..... .

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

21 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen March 26th, 1910

11—1118

1 No. on list.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Turas	Abakwici	26		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Dargyne	wife Marya Turas	Mass	Boston
2	ZBARANSKIS	Josef	20		M	S				Duthy fee 99342 5/5			Gintalai	father Kazeno Zbaranskis	"	Amesbury Falls
3	Danginskis	Donat	18		"	"							Gerzile	father Donat Danginskis	"	E. Hartford
4	Kielski	Jons	25		"	M							Viszkainis	wife Leonora Kuloka	"	N.J. Bayonne
5	Danielevica		35		"	"							Bedance	wife Antonina Danielevica	"	" "
6	Zurmanski	Frana	24		"	S		yes	yes				Kenlaku	wife Mercedara Kurmanska	"	" "
7	Zainkrekis	Anton	32		"	M		yes	yes				Garsden	wife Maria Zainkrekis	"	" "
8	Zingalishi	Alias	19		"	S		2-816505-12/23/40					Salesies	father Tomas Zingalishi	"	N.J.
9		Kamilie	23		F	married										
10	Kocewicz	Kasimir	26		M	M	farmer							father Jan Kocewicz		
11	Karlinka	Jons	27		"	"		yes	yes			Russia	Banzing	Vilelki Kowno mother Emilia Karlinka	"	"
12	Sokolowski	Josef	37		"	"							Kesaki	Banzing Kowno acquaintance Olszewski	"	"
13	Tomaschute	Anna	19		F	married		yes	yes				Mikabeli	Kesaki Suwalki brother Antos Tomaschute		Isa Willock
14	Zienivike	Maria	26		"	"		yes	yes				Kalinowa	Mikabeli Suwalki father Juozis Zienius		Great Britain
15	Briscenta	Magda	22		"	"							Kukely	Kalinowa Suwalki father Vincenty Briscenta		Seymour
16	Tchuiszka	Zofia	19		"	"		yes	no	Polish			Kisielkiszki	Kukely Suwalki father Franciszek Tchuiszka		Isa Scranton
17	Tientanska	Ona	19		"	"		yes	yes	Lithuanian			Dobrewola	Kielkiszki Augustowo father Lukas Tientanska		West Lynn
18	Zickeviczinte	Emilia	17		"	"		yes	no				Bakaviczki	Dobrewola Wilna father Jonas Zickevicz		N.J. Elizabethport
19	Zarvos	Franciska	60		F	M	housewife						Talokis	Bakaviczki Wilna uncle Jonas Zarvos		Mass Boston
20	Sklandis	Frana	26		M	M	farmer laborer						Kamuka	Talokis Suwalki mother Ona Sklandis		N.J. N.J.
21	Regaiszis	Jons	19		"	S							Zeikiszki	Kamuka Kowno mother Kata Regaiszis		Com Bridgeport
22	Ormaitis	Kasimir	40		"	M		yes	yes				Szeradzi	Zeikiszki Kowno wife Julyane Ormaitis		Mass Lawrence
23	Ruslezki	Stanislaw	30		"	"		yes	yes					Szeradzi Kowno wife Ona Ruslezki		N.J. N.J.
24	Stakachas	Josas	20		"	S							Sodlesie	Szeradzi Kowno father Jonas Stakachas		" "
25	Stonier	Stanislaw	19		"	"		2-816178 7-8-41-3-25					Sadstiebia	Sodlesie Suwalki father Vincenty Stonier		N.J. N.J.
26	Zigntis	Ignatus	35		"	M							Milegany	Sadstiebia Kowno wife Ona Zigntis		Mass Boston
27	Balvinkewitz	Leonard	18		"	S							Bakaviczki	Milegany Wilna father Aleksander Balvinkewitz		N.J. Paterson
28	Lukasievica	Alexander	23		"	"							Lubrauca	Bakaviczki Wilna Russia mother Pauliata Lukasievica		Mass Worcester
29	Czesnowski	Konstantin	23		"	"							Lubrauca	Lubrauca Kowno sister Ema Czesnowski		" "
30	Staczonis	Iwan	21		"	"							Dolguny	Lubrauca Kowno father Juras Staczonis		" "

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, or deported, or connected with criminal or immoral classes?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$6	No			Brother Stanislaus Cwas 115 River st Haverhill Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	br	g	21 yrs	Russia	Gurgyne
2	"	"	40				cousin Joseph Jesels is 4 River st Rumford Falls Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		red	bl	"	"	Minsk
3	"	"	25				brother Peter Szydwicz 17 Crim st Chelsea Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		br	g			Scotti
4	"	"	40				cousin Anton Sarkas 73 East 22 st Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"								Minsk Gubernia
5	"	"	22				brother in law John Kapinski 73-22 st Bayonne City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"								Russia
6	"	"	31				cousin Anton Sarkas East 22 st & 23 Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"								Minsk Gubernia
7	"	"	25				brother in law Lucas Welch 26 & 21 st Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"								Russia
8	"	"	10				brother in law Kazimir Bolgerski 214 North 6 st Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		red	gr			Galicia Austria
9	"	"	40					"	"	"	"	"	"								
10	"	"	18	1905	1	St. River Mass	cousin Jan Bakszanski 119 Salisbury st Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"								Austria
11	"	"	25				friend Mare Basiek 103 Berry st Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"								Russia
12	No	"	25				cousin Klaus Wojciech 235 Bond Wilcek Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"								Austria
13	Yes	"	20				brother in law William Oznhas 31 Chesterfield st New Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"								
14	"	"	21				brother American Ziemann 131 Bond Lexington Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"								
15	"	"	25				brother in law Bernard Zeinhauts 28 Clarence st Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	Trachoma								
16	"	"	12				cousin Nikolay Kozlowski 11 Canal st West Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	No								
17	No	"	10				cousin Nikol Bolgera 212 Fir st Elizabeth Port N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
18	Yes	"	15				brother in law Alexander Pilkowski 17 Kilman st Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"								
19	"	"	7				cousin Lucas Evangelis 73 Grove st Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	Senility								
20	"	"	25				brother in law Anton Sochacki 116 South 2 ce Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	No								Austria
21	"	"	20				uncle Antonius Sablacnas 109 Linton st Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6						
22	"	"	25	Yes	6	yrs	brother in law Luban Urbanis 398 Bedford ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		red	bl			Austria
23	"	"	35	No			cousin Bronca Aukas 657-59 Grand st Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"				red	bl			
24	"	"	7				brother in law Turgis Wickas 656 Box Robinson N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"								Austria
25	"	"	20				brother Kazimierz Urbanis 542 Flushing ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		red	gr			Austria
26	"	"	35	Yes	19	Boston Mass	brother in law Henry Ziemann 17 Lonnigan st Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		red	gr			Austria
27	"	"	13	No			brother Mary Ziemann 240 River st Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		red	gr			Austria
28	"	"	15	Yes	1901	Worcester Mass	cousin Franz Petrauskas 3 Field st Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		red	gr			Austria
29	"	"	22	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		bl	gr			
30	"	"	10				cousin Jan Kaitkiewicz 3 Field st Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		red	gr			Belgium

U. S. Bureau of
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Gross Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Rhein., from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O. Finkelstein, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein sailing herewith, (State whether "Surgeon regularly employed by the Company" or "employed by owners this trip," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

22

S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen March 26th, 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Baltuschkanis	Jan	33	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Mozecka	wife Petronela Baltuschkanis Mozecka Russia	Mass.	Worcester
2	~~Karszauskis~~	~~Vicko~~	~~22~~	~~J~~	~~S~~	~~mala~~	~~no~~	~~no~~				~~Lithuania~~	~~mother Katarina Karszauskis Russia~~		~~Concord~~
3	Jakorauis	Roch	18	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes				Kaydeale	father Stepan Jakorauis Kaydeale Wilna	Conn	Terryville
4	Kaschuta	Aleksakas	27								NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lithuania	father Michal Zwaleto Rekargyne Russia		
5	Jurgelewitz	Osip	38	M								Lithuania	Jasgi wife Maria Jurgelewitz Russia		
6	Kerseukkariegů	Petras	39			do	do						wife Anna Kerseukkariegů Hancain Wilna	Mass	Westfield
7	Pilubecki	Benedikt	18	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes				Skerpile	mother Ursula Pilubecki Krono		Eliestown
8	Pnidons	Anton	23			do	do					Canetunis	mother Anna Pnidons Krono	Pa	Erie
9	~~Skierka~~	Jons	27	M	M						DISCHARGED	Molowen	wife Marcina Skierka Krono	Mass	~~Lawton~~ Fitchburg
10	Usgallis	Anton	32								NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Grodno	wife Marya Usgallis Krono	Ct	Easton
11	~~Lenkaite~~	~~Marcina~~	~~25~~	~~J~~	~~S~~	~~maid servant~~	~~no~~	~~no~~				Russia Pograuis	Pograuis Krono	N.J	Perth Amboy
12	Sereiko	Nicodem	21	J	S	farm laborer						Kolnagol	mother Magdalena Sereiko Krono	Conn	Milford
13	Dubarowitz	Josef	28	M	S	tailor	yes	yes				Pogost	wife Rozela Dubarowitz Pogost Wilna	N.J	N.J.
14	Jaranska	Piotr	32			farm laborer				Russian		Dorokinki	wife Anna Jaranska Dorokinki Grodno	N.J	Jamaica
15	Roschko	Jvan	18	J	S							Olenizgorka	father Simon Roschko Olenizgorka Wilna	Mass	West Sterling
16	Petuch	Ignati	19			do	do					Odlecka	father Kadey Petuch Podlesie Minsk	N.J	Long Island
17	Okizilo	Vasili	18				yes	yes				Podlesie	father Kobiantin Kizilo Podlesie Minsk		
18	Marzinowicz	Antoni	18									Ocovcy	father Otiz Marzinowicz Grodno		High Bridge
19	Arabey	Sikon	23									Odessa	father Jakon Arabey Odessa Kherson		Elizabeth
20	Jedczyk	Wasilei	27	M	S		do	do				Podlecy	father Vasili Jedczyk Podlecy Minsk		Hempstead
21	Kazuk	Grigory	24				yes	yes			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Proctor	agent, Joksa Ostowska Skovdrovzyna Wilna	Vt.	Proctor
22	Hnilekewicz	Arkadi	20									Kalipalleszyno	father Wilkie Hnilekewicz Olaszyno Minsk	Pa.	Pittsburg
23	Malystik	Simon	23									Lyozyce	father Stefan Malystik Kazionowzyk Minsk	N.J	N.J.
24	Pronozak	Osip	24									Konozaky	mother Anna Pronozak Konozaky Minsk		
25	Pobieskajlo	Ilia	28									Waskorzi	father Dlinyil Pobieskajlo Waskorzi Minsk		
26	Zolnierko	Warlam	25									Jagovi	mother Eduzezicka Zolnierko Jagovie Minsk		
ADMITTED 27	Dolgajok	Stefan	27				no	no				Gargzdai	father Damian Dolgajok Gargzdai Minsk		
28	Schilka	Eevila	20	J	S	maid servant						Plavazezi	Plavazezicz Minsk		
29	Maraschezina	Maria	27	M								Leezna	Leezna Minsk		
30	Leonowitz	Michael	23	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes				Buszbyezi	father Jozefan Leonowitz Buszbyezi Grodno		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 99

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported (charitably) by others.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1	Yes	self	$10	Yes	1905	Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No						Russian Empire
			10			59 Washburn St, Roxbury Mass												
						Brother Jonas Tyszecka												
						59 Washburn St, Roxbury Mass												
2						uncle Jakob Valongiewicz												
	No		15			Bor 664 Perrysville Pa												
3				1906	Perrysville Pa	brother Ludwik Pawlikowski												
			50	Yes 1909	Comm.	Box 339 Perrysville Comm.												
4						acquaintance Antoni Kolanowski												
			12		1894 Chicago Ill.													
				1909														
5				1900	Cleveland O.	Brother Peter Narcyskiewicz												
			8	1905		37 Hecker Str, Pittsburg Pa												
6	Yes					acquaintance Antonas Stanaviczius												
						6 Belton Place, Cleveland O.												
7	No		17	No		cousin, Antonas Stanaviczius												
						Box 299 Lincoln St. Hyde Park Mass												
8	Yes		18			uncle Jonas Gunczas												
						15 Highland Str. Pittsburg Pa												
9	No		15			brother Ignacy Pinolis												
				1902	Easton Pa.	468 Northampton St. Easton Pa												
10	Yes		20	Yes 1909		brother Antanas Linkus												
						[illegible]												
11	No		19	No		brother Jonas Gaperiewicz Maryland												
						Box 461 Milford Conn.												
12	Yes		8			cousin, Michal Zielinski												
						84 Hosta St. Jersey City N.J.												
13			12			acquaintance Antoni Kobrinicz												
						Rockaway Road Pemaquid Pt.												
14	No		6			cousin, John Oslukiewicz												
						West Sterling Mass												
15	No		25			acquaintance Stefan Rumejka												
						Long Island N.Y.												
16			21			cousin "												
17			21			acquaintance Daniel Zherenz												
						High Bridge N.J.												
18			25			acquaintance Kazimir Zaborowski												
						15 E. 3rd St. Elizabeth N.J.												
19			45			sister-in-law Aleksandra Berg												
						St. 10 Hamilton Ave. Jersey City N.J.												
20			25	1906	Brooklyn N.Y.	cousin, Antanas Gabriel												
						Box 185 Brooklyn N.Y.												
21	Yes		25	Yes 1905	Ohio	brother Nikolaus Serdag												
						667 Preble Ave. Pittsburg Pa												
22			10	No		uncle Stanislaw Zdanys												
						10 Hamilton Ave. Jersey City N.J.												
23			25			acquaintance Bruder Jazykiel												
						216 Erie St. Jersey City N.J.												
24			30			acquaintance "												
25			25			cousin, Antanas Pantil												
						% Harry Oppenheim, 390 Grand St.												
26			25			acquaintance Kazimir Zajko												
						312 Hudson St. Hoboken N.J.												
27			20			cousin Stanislaw Dzienkiewicz												
						40 Canal St. Jersey City N.J.												
28			18			acquaintance Kazimir Jasinski												
						% Har. Zobrist, 40 Canal St. Jersey City N.J.												
29			25			acquaintance Stefanik Semen												
						% Harry Oppenheim, 390 Grand St. Jersey City N.J.												
30			8															

U. S. Form 99
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Gross Master, of the F.F. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 19 ,

at New-York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or other.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can read but not write), or Yes—No (can neither read nor write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien, with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, not the *town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

U. S. Form 39
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Friedeisen, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. . in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of . 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent o The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determini.. the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

U. S. Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

23 S. S. Rhein, sailing from Bremen, March 26th, 1910

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
23															
1	Wolczak	Adam	23		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grisicowzi	father Simon Wolczak	Russia	
2	Kalenczicz	Pawel	20		" "	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Warodnik	Warodnik Russia	"	"
3	Klimowicz	Wasili	23		" M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Liostok	wife Stepa Klimowicz	"	"
4	Zuk	Stepan	20		" S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Mielica	Leoszki Grodno	"	"
5	Markalik	Alexander	20		" "	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Warodnik	mother Olesia Zuk	"	"
6	Bezko	Stepan	25		" M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Sterlis	Ignica Russia	"	"
DEPORTED 7	Siecko	Trachimez	X		" "	"	No	No	X	X	X	Rozgonowo	father Nicolai Markalik	X	X
8	Kamarowitz	Osip	38		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lachowicz	Chorodniki Russia	"	"
9	Klisiewicz	Jakob	28		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kriwicze	wife Klawdia Kamarowitz	"	"
10	Worosiczki	"	29		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kriwicze	Chorodnik Grodno Russia	"	"
11	Warenowicz	Gio[illegible]	32		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jaroslawa	brother Leon Klisiewicz	"	"
12	Cikanuski	Anja	20		" S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lodzisk	Kriwicze Russia	"	"
13	Linkewitz	Kassil	28		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lachowiczowna	wife Pierwaja Worosiczki	"	"
14	Worosiczki	Andrei	35		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lachowiczowa Grodno	"	"
15	Czerkas	Stanislai	43		" "	"	No	No	"	"	"	Leszno	wife Severinka Czerkas	"	"
16	Bulkak	David	28		" S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Leszno Russia	"	"
17	Romanowska	Olga	18		" "	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Anna Bulkak	"	"
18	Senko	Daniel	18		" M	farmer laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Lachowiczowa	Liszna Russia	"	"
19	Truskowski	Adam	36		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Michail Romanowska	"	"
20	Seweska	Wincenti	27		" S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zaluzia	Liszna Russia	"	"
21	Bogdanowicz	Alexander	27		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kopyl	brother Senko	"	"
22	Carlo	"	26		" "	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lachowiczowa Grodno	"	"
23	Krumtz	Nikolai	19		" S	farmer laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Luba	wife Filina Truskowski	"	"
24	Skirica	Fadei	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kopyl	Lachowiczowa Grodno	"	"
25	Berin	Antoni	23		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wselupki	father Lutarti Petrozka	"	"
26	"	Osip	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kopyl Russia	"	"
27	Linkewitz	Alexander	35		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Ewdo Berin	"	"
28	Karpowitz	Daniel	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrochin	Wselupki Russia	"	"
29	Saweiko	Stanislai	35		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sagori	wife Fruata Linkewitz	"	"
30	Andrewicz	Pawel	26		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrochin	Wasilewa Russia	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 99
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, , 19

11—1113

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawfulness or impropriety or propriety of the killing by violence, or the assaulting, of the executive head or any other person in authority in the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawfulness or impropriety or propriety of the killing by violence, or the assaulting, of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1	Ja	self	24	No.			friend Hans Buchowicz Ko Kaplan Hohenstein Ostpr.	No	No	No	No	good	No					Russia
2	"	"	27	"			cousin Berlin Viktoryica	"	"	"	"	"	"					Kovno
3	"	"	26	"			Ko Canal str	"	"	"	"	"	"					Kovno
4	"	"	24	"			cousin Nikolay Sakewicz 390 Grand str	"	"	"	"	"	"					Kovno
5	"	"	27	"			cousin Rudolf Zink 373 E 150 str	"	"	"	"	"	"					Russia
6	"	"	25	"			brother Nikolay Kwiatkin Ko Canal str	"	"	"	"	"	"					Chmielnik
7	"	"	20	"			cousin Nikolay Kaciejwicz 390 Grand str	"	"	"	"	"	"					Chmielnik
8	"	"	25	"			brother Teodor Kaz Ko Max Kobre 70 Canal str	"	"	"	"	"	"					Kielce
9	"	"	18 1909	1	Pa		cousin Wincenty Borowicz 119 Broome str	"	"	"	"	"	"					Kielce
10	"	"	25	No			cousin Antoni Gruszowski Ko Harry Offenheim 390 Grand str	"	"	"	"	"	"					Kielce
11	"	"	25	"			cousin Konstantin Zebrzyd Ko Harry Offenheim 390 Grand str	"	"	"	"	"	"					Kielce
12	"	"	25	"			cousin Pomichowski 318 E 106 str	"	"	"	"	"	"					Kielce
13	"	"	25	"			cousin Jakob Zebrzyd 2101 Eldridge st	"	"	"	"	"	"					Kielce
14	"	"	25	1906	Pa		brother Konstanty Zebrzyd Ko Harry Offenheim 390 Grand str	"	"	"	"	"	"					Kielce
15	"	"	36	No			friend Stefan Klimczyński 390 Grand str	"	"	"	"	"	"					Kielce
16	"	"	25	1907	Pa	La Salle Ills	Ko Max Kobre 70 Canal str cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"					Kielce
17	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~20~~	~~No~~			~~cousin Grzegorz Kowalski~~ Ko Max Kobre 70 Canal str											
18	"	"	24	"			friend Ivan Gorzewicz Ko Harry Offenheim 390 Grand str	"	"	"	"	"	"					Kielce
19	"	"	15	"			brother Konstanty Zebrzyd 390 Grand str	"	"	"	"	"	"					Kielce
20	"	"	25	"			cousin Wincenty Kwiatkowski Ko Canal str	"	"	"	"	"	"					Kielce
21	"	"	25	"			cousin Aleksander Bogdanowicz Ko Max Kobre 70 Canal str	"	"	"	"	"	"					Kielce
22	"	"	25	1906	Pa		cousin Marie Carlo Sonna Ko Max Kobre 70 Canal str	"	"	"	"	"	"					Kielce
23	"	"	25	No			cousin Wasil Sawczuk 9 Nr Bowery 4th & 12th str	"	"	"	"	"	"					Kielce
24	"	"	25	"			friend Pawel Waliszewicz Ko Max Kobre 70 Canal str	"	"	"	"	"	"					Kielce
25	"	"	20	"			cousin Wincenty Zurko 551 Goebert str	"	"	"	"	"	"					Warszawa
26	"	"	22	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"					"
27	"	"	25	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"					"
28	"	"	25	"			friend Wiktor Wojtowicz 174 y Bivd Ko Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"					Ostrowiec
29	"	"	35	"			nephew Andrzej Wladek 263 Osborn st	"	"	"	"	"	"					Zagore
30	"	"	25	"			friend Wiktor Wojtowicz 174 y Bivd Ko Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"					Ostrowiec

U. S. Treasury Dept.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Gross Master, of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[blank] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [blank] *day of* [blank], 19[blank],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent not to remain (as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, *city, state or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

U. S. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Findeisen, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

U. S. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

24 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen March 26th, 1910

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9*	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
94	30														
DEPORTED S/ 1	Okrasitzki	Stepan	18	11	M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kopatkie	father Wawsin Okrasitzki Kopatke Minsk Russia	Ill.	N.Y.
2	Schuster	Gesche	17	9	F	tailor				Hebrew	Dwinsk		sister Streinetzkie Dwinsk Russia		
3	Abramowitz	Chaede	18			maid servant					Kobbiciewitz		father Zankel Abramowitz Kobbiciewitz Wilna		
4	Papiesky	Wawie	19								Lida		father Hosche Papiesky Lida Wilna		
5	Front	Mar	21	11	M S	machinist					Lodz		father Aoratke Front Lodz Petrikau		
6	U.S. 189589 - 6/16/26	Salla	21		F	housework	yes	yes					father Lodz Petrikau		
7	Pomeranetz	Jema	17		S	tailor	yes	yes			Lomza		mother Feiga Pomeranetz Lomza Lomza		
8	Sisenski	Kopel	58	11	M S	tailor	yes	yes			Sissnia		father Jeschia Sisenski Sissnia Lom, Wilna		
9		Chasche	54		F	house wife							br. in L.		
10		Pesche	17		F	maid servant	yes	yes					uncle		
11		Libe	15												
12	Adaskis	Chaim	22	11	M S	tailor					Jungatrin		wife Hasha Adaskis Jungatrin Grodno		
13	Dubitzke	Josef	30			weaver					Bialostok		wife Rivka Dubitzke Bialostok Grodno		Bronx
14	Posnak	Abe	28			shoe maker	yes	yes			Lida		wife Feiga Posnak Lida Grodno		N.Y.
15	Rosinczik	Schmuel	18		S	tailor	yes	yes			Lida		father Josef Rosinczik Lida Wilna		
16	Kedoetzke	Jenne	16		F						Bialostok		father Schmuel Kedoetzke Bialostok Grodno		
17	Moszkowski	Breine	17								Norim		mother Mindal Moszkowski Norim Grodno		
18	Rosenfeld	Sore	18		F						Lomza		grandfather Zeyke Rosenfeld Lomza		
19		Gizzie	9			2-869813-6-2 41									
20		Leize	4				yes	yes							
21	Pribulski	Rivke	31		2-894343	8-5-41 M wife	yes				Soscnka		father Abram Kolodzkowicz Soscnka, Wilna grandfather		
22		Jerael	7		M S										
23		Chaim	5												
24	Bizenski	Jechel	17			tailor	yes	yes					father Jankel Bizenski Pidtkowszczyzna Pilna		
25	Winograd	Channa	24			waist maker					Kobryn		father Elek Winograd Kobryn Grodno		
26	Pinkowski	Chane Nechael	22			painter							father Abram Pinkowski Pinkowicz, Minsk		
27	Badanis	Simche	29		M	tailor					Russia	Smorgon	wife Rivka Badanis Smorgon, Wilna		
28	Bastunski	Chaim	17		S	2-509217-5-5 3-4/57						Lida	father Shmuel Bastunski Lida Wilna		
29	Steinberg	Chaim	45		M	farmer							wife Chaja Steinberg Ch. Minsk		
30		Salmen	16		S								mother		

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

N. Y. Form 99
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
N. Y. Form 99

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. APR 7, 1910, 19

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25				acq^o Uncle Park 25 Hovel St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	blk	gr	none	Russia	Kupeve
2	"	"	5				G. & C. Salomon Rochester 304 East 102 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"		4						Uman
3	"	"	25				uncle Roberis Abrahms 306 East 101 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brn	br			Kishenev
4	"	"	29				uncle Harry Schapiro 38 Ludlow St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brn	br			Vilna
5	"	"	20				cous Harris Shiro 4 Gros, 387, E 10 St., N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"		1		blk	br			Kalvarie
6	"	Self	"				4	"	"	"	"	"	"								Zadom
7	"	self	45				uncle Harris Cohen 14 Pitt St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"								Tarnow
8	"	"	100				son E. Lugenbuhl 210-232 Ave X N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"								Grodzisk
9	"	Self	"				0	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	0		blk	br			"
10	"	father	"				brother 4	"	"	"	"	"	"								"
11	"	"	"				4	"	"	"	"	"	"		4		blk	br			"
12	"	self	25				friend A. Bergstein 2226, 5 Ave, 135-136 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"				blk	gr			Jastrow
13	No	"	15				brother Abram Dubin 524 E. 149 St. Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"		6		LBR	gr			Riesenburg
14	yes	"	22				br in C. J. Kazarsky 262 Cherry St. N.Y.C. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	gr			Lida
15	"	"	25				uncle J. Goldberg 17 Rutger St. N.Y.City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"								Minsk
16	"	"	10				bro in L. Zimmerman 149 Ridge St. N.Y.City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"								Warsaw
17	"	"	40				brother M. Moscowitz 18-20 Johnson St. N.Y.City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4							Warsaw
18	"	mother	"				father Benjamin Rosenblatt 175 Clinton St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1						Homyel
19	"	"	"				4	"	"	"	"	"	"								"
20	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"								"
21	"	self	40				bro in L. Liebowitz 37 Montgomery St. N.Y.City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5							Warsaw
22	"	mother	"				father "	"	"	"	"	"	"								"
23	"	"	"				4	"	"	"	"	"	"								"
24	"	self	25				cous. Eric Ginsberg 250-258 Ave X N.Y.City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5							Kat. Wilna
25	"	"	35				cous. H. Greenberg 238-240 E 72 St. N.Y.City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5							Kovno
26	"	"	25	yes 1905 N.Y.			bro in C. J. Keller 61 Jefferson St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"		1						Dubrowna
27	"	"	25	no			uncle Morris Schneiderman 11 Eldridge St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		blk	gr			Grodno
28	"	"	25	"			cous. J. Rosenberg 59 Attorney St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"								Lida
29	"	"	30	"			cous. Louis Rodbridge 64 E 263-41 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5							Minsk
30	"	father	"				uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"		3						"

U. S. Form 99
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Gross Master, of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [ ] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19[ ],

at NEW-YOR

Immigration Officer.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write) or No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should be one of the races or peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully record to by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, Italian (apparently an unintended classification, but not necessarily meaning "French," by race or people, as under "French" apparently a mistake, but not necessarily meaning "France" by nationality). An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention to remain as a home for one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of a final residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the place of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, it within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether amount was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

N. Y. Form 39
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
N. I. Form 39

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Findeisen, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein sailing herewith, (state whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ( ) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

25 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen, March 26th, 1910

H—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pantol	Morsche	22		M S	painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kobryn	father Berel Pantel Kobryn Grodno Russia	N. Y.	
2	Czarniakov	Israel	26		M	tailor	no	no				Kobranka	father Abram Czarniakov Kobranka Grodno		
3	"	Leah	22		F	home wife	yes	yes					father "		
4	Cratok	Horschel	38		M	copper smith						Antopol	wife Rosia Cratok Antopol Grodno		
5	Sack	Schaine	16		F S	dress maker						Prukany	father Khaime Sack Prukany Grodno		
6	Nelubowski	Schmuel	40		M M	2-400530 Tailor	0-13-36		(505)	R. och 5/18/39		Augustowo	wife Reickel Nelubowska Augustowo Suwalki	N. Y.	Brooklyn
7	Rubin	Khaine	21			2-163743	6/24/36		Czech 4/18/38			Volgenow	father Lobe Rubin Volgenow Wilna	N. Y.	
8	"	Dasche	23		F	home wife							married		
9	Zimmerman	Elke	45		F	"	no	no				Szereszow	father Moische Schwarsky Szereszow grodno granef	N. Y.	Brooklyn
10	"	Hirschke	16		F	servant	yes	yes							
11	"	Israel	1		M		no	no							
12	"	Esther	8		F										
13	"	Sore	7			2-852651-2-28-41									
14	"	Berl	3		M										
15	Kurgawski	Schatzkel	20		M	tailor						Augustow	wife Augowski Chaja Augustow Suwalki		
16	Gimel	Abram	28			trader	yes	yes				Rock	father Libe Gimel Rock	Ind	East Chicago
17	Piszczalski	Zibel	17		S	2-54555-3-6-38-505 tailor						Klewzel	father Chaime Piszczalsky Klewzel grodno	N. J.	Forsey City
18	Wenik	Abram	22		S	joiner						Antopol	father Perje Wenik Antopol grodno		Bayonne
19	"	Mottel	20			tailor									
20	"	Schaie	17			shoe maker	no	no							
21	Dawidsch	Schlaime	25		M	joiner							wife Chaime Dawidsch Antopol grodno	Ill	Chicago
22	"	Abram	28										wife Ettel Dawidsch Antopol grodno		
23	Malinowitz	Jankel	22		S	tailor					Russia		father Jacob Malinowitz Russia Zomza	Mass	Boston
24	Wurzenstein	Esre	33		M	trader	yes	yes			Krasne		wife Liba Wurzenstein Krasne Podolsk		
25	Fortus	Hane	16		F S	hat maker					Balta		mother Batschewa Fortus Balta Podolsk		
26	Kaufmann	Aechel	46		M M	trader					Pinsk		wife Rosal Kaufmann Pinsk Minsk	Conn	Hartford
27	Schuster	Mottel	20		S	tailor					Trotzky		father Dwora Schuster Trotzky Wilna	Mass	Worcester
28	Pabarzis	Leonas	31		M	farm laborer			Lithuanian	Russian	Dorzkaris		wife Ursula Pabarzis Dorzkaris Wilna		
29	Pejic	Jakov	27		S	11-18639 7-5-39	no	no	Austria Croatian	Dalmatia	Sinj		father Pejic Stule Sinj Dalmatia	Ill	Chicago
30	Juko	Toma	30										mother Vuko Pera Sinj		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

H—1115

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
N. Y. Form 89

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York APR 7 1910, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepayment of the whole or part of the passage by any railroad or steamship company; if so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or prepaid ticket or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no			uncle Barnet Finkelstein 51 Esther str. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br	gr	none	Russia	Kolomyea
2	"	"	15	"			cousin Adolph Silverstone 93 Allen st New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	br	"	"	Kolomyea
3	"	husb	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	red	br	"	"	"
4	"	self	20	"			bro in l. A. Steinbaum 5 Boerck str, New York City uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk	br	"	"	"
5	"	"	15	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk	br	"	Austria	"
6	"	"	10	"			son in l. L. Baum 69-71 Schuster str Brooklyn N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	gr	"	Hungary	"
7	"	"	25	"			bro in l. A. Schitzkin 298 Cherry str New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	br	"	Austria	Kolomea
8	"	husb	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blk	br	"	"	"
9	"	self	no	"			husb L. Krugman c/o A. Goodman 501 Fourth ave Brooklyn father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blk	br	"	"	Schoretown
10	"	mother	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk	br	"	"	"
11	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk	br	"	"	"
12	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk	br	"	"	"
13	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blk	br	"	"	"
14	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blk	br	"	"	"
15	"	self	5	"			bro in l. Moris Reigrotzky 152 Hancock str Brooklyn N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	br	"	"	"
16	"	"	25	"			bro in l. Abraham Finsler Box 81 Park Chicago Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk	br	"	Russia	"
17	no	"	10	"			brother A. Steinbach 111 Summit ave Jersey City N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	br	"	"	"
18	"	"	60	"			brother Louis Wernik 575 Third ave Bayonne N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk	br	"	"	"
19	"	"	40	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk	br	"	"	"
20	"	"	10	"			uncle Joe Kanarsky 2576 State str Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	br	"	"	"
21	yes	"	15	"			bro in l. R. Baras 2578 State str Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blk	br	"	"	"
22	"	"	15	"			brother B. Kalinowske c/o A. Slobotkin 90 Lomatt str Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	br	"	"	"
23	"	"	10	"			uncle F. Nanorkeni 139 Chambers str Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	br	"	"	"
24	"	"	10	"			brother B. Ford 13 Temple str Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk	br	"	"	"
25	"	"	5	"			son in l. Carolfanow 82 Wadsworth str Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	gr	"	Austria	Sinsk
26	"	"	10	"			brother H. Gowansky 69 Water str Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blk	br	"	Russia	Poulay
27	"	"	10	"			bro in l. Hagik Slonka 10 N. Water str Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk	br	"	Austria	Podzkomme
28	"	"	8	"			brother Eliza Spisio 28-E. 25 Pet str Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	br	"	Italy	Sinp
29	"	"	28	"			brother Vito Big. 189 Grand ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	br	"	"	"
30	"	"	25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"								

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Gross Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Rhein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

from Bremen, do

O. Gross
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and if in the case* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

U. S. Form 60
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
U. S. Form 60

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Finderson, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, sailing herewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners' pleasure," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the universities of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 69

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

26 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen March 26 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
6	32														
1	Lipic	Barisa	25		M S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Dalmatia	Lipy	father Ivan Lipic	Dalmatia	Ills Chicago
2	Zuro	Nikola	19		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Nikola Zuro	"	" "
3	Gryte	Johann	23		" single	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Chojnitz	Rosenfe mother Marie Gryte	Chojnitz	Germany V.J. V.J.
4	Schmill	August	23		" single	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rosdzin	father Josef Schmill	"	" "
5	~~Kanwischer~~	Tobias	22		M S	laborer	~~Russia~~		Russia	Slavonian	~~Russia~~	~~Slavonien~~	Ryadzin Schwestres Sohn father Ernst Kanwischer	~~Kirbick Russia~~	V.J. Tessenden
6	"	Albertine	21		F S	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father id.	"	" "
7	Winter	Daniel	17		M S	farmer laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Turkey	"	brother Michael Winter Tarutino	Bessarabien	V.J. Belmont
8	"	Samuel	24		M S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
9	"	Pauline	19		F S	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother id.	"	" "
10	Sulz	Michael	18		M S	farmer laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Michael Sulz Alberta	Bessarabien	Sask Irvine
11	~~Ziegler~~	~~Theodor~~	~~24~~		~~M~~ S	~~laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Turkestan~~	~~"~~	~~father Jakob Ziegler~~ Blagas	Odessa	~~Sask Appelle~~
12	"	Elisabetha	29		F S	housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father id.	"	" "
13	"	Jacob	4/12		M S	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	" "
14	"	Eva	5		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
15	Dreilich	Rodwig	26		M S	farmer laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Elgin	"	brother Christian Dreilich Elgin	Molby	Manitoba
16	"	Ottilie	23		F S	housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	brother id.	"	" "
17	"	Lenert	3		S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	" "
18	"	Reinhold	10/12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
19	Zubac	Luka	16		"	farmer laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Dalmatia	Lipy	father Ilya Zubac Bozuta	Dalmatia	Ills Chicago
20	Voloder	Jakov	16		"	(1-23930)	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Luka Voloder Grgicii	"	" "
21	Mesaros	Marko	18		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Luka Mesaros Pelice	"	" "
22	Shepic	Ivan	17		"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	father Nikola Shepic Bozuta	"	" "
23	~~Kleptcheff~~	John Ivan	22		"	farrier (2-2777)	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Gabrovo	father Jekir Kleptcheff Grabero	Bulgaria	Madison
24	Jentcheff	Nikita	24		"	tailor	"	"	"	"	Mitchkortzi		father Jentcho Nikeff Mitschkortze	"	" "
25	Sibulec	Frantiska	37		F S	housewife	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Krhava	brother id. Josef Sibin brother	Moravia	Oregon City
26	"	Albina	7 3/4		S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	" "
27	"	Frantisek	4 3/4		M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
28	"	Barbora	2 3/4		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
29	Holub	Stepan	20		M S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Bohemia	Bonbrevcany	mother Anna Holub Bonbrevcany #3	Bohemia	Neb Dodge
30	Bares	Frantisek	24		"	tailor	"	"	"	"	Podvelty		father Josef Bares Podvelty #2	"	" "

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 50
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
N. Y. Form 2

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or the same was paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Year or period of years	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	No		Brother Vitola Vipic 211 S 25 Tek str Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	brn	blue	none	Austria	Fiume
2	"	"	20	"		consin Cetar Zuty 2314 Penfroath str Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	10	"		brother Alexander Zupk 522 S 6 str Terre H. Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	18	"		cousin "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Schleswig
5	"	"	45	"		uncle Gottfried Schultz Evelenden N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neustadt
6	"	husb	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	self	10	"		cousin Emmerich Velmont S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	fair	brn	blue	none	Austria	Tarnow
8	"	"	200	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	husb	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	self	30	"		cousin Johann Reidinger Gross Tentre Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brn	blue	none	Austria	Klatau
11	"	"	50	"		cousin Josef Ziegler Im Spiele S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	husb	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	father	"	"		uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	self	"	"		cousin Johann Kitzmann 12 S Alexander str Winnipeg Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	husb	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	father	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	self	20	"		cousin Cetar Klaribat 2314 Penfroath str Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	brn	blue	"	Austria	Fiume
20	"	"	20	"		brother Boz Voloder 307 Alexander str Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	13	"		uncle Ilya Barac 2313 Brideport str Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Fiume
22	"	"	22	"		cousin Boze Sipic 268 S 25 Tek str Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Austria	Spalato
23	"	"	27	"		cousin Cerpko Sanodk 655 Boz b. Harrison Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Agram
24	"	"	20	"		friend Christo Arnesk 655 Boz 16 Harrison Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Sisak Croatia
25	"	"	18	"		brother Cibulec 14 Box Oregon City Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria	Fiume
26	"	mother	"	"		father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	self	10	"		brother Frank Kolub c/o Josef Bazes Zottl Tex	"	"	"	"	Tractions	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	14	"		cousin Bok Kabelj 8 731 str Tex	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria	Fiume

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
N. Y. Form 89

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Gross, Master, of the F.F. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]-York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either by himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should enforce the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the inspector and registry clerk, during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 9 (Can read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), or No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Country).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which each alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—See last of race on back of this manifest. The entry in column 11 should be carefully noted by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, the word "American" should not be entered as indicating race, but only as indicating nationality. The word "French" as indicating race or people, and therefore not necessarily meaning "France" as indicating nationality. Natives of Dutch, German, or Hebrew race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent).

AFRICAN BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartiments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 12 should show the *country, and city, or place* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
N. Y. Form 89

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Finkelstein, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

("state number Surgeons sailing therewith" or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 99
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

27 S. S. "Rhein" sailing from Bremen, March 26th, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Okuczy	Feodorko	18		M S	maid farm	to	to	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Kilik	father Wanvek Iwoza Galicia	N.J.	Bayonne City
2	Horban	György	31		M M	labore	ja	ja	Hungary		Hungary	Bogyalaz	wife Horban Maria Galicia	Pa.	Lehigton
3	Volodor	Misko	17		S		to	to	Austria	Croatian	Dalmatia	Sinj	father Volodor Ilija Dalmatia	Ills.	Chicago
4	Kozlica	Nikola	47		M								wife Kozlica Jaga Hollitz		
5	Petlak	Elias	39						Austria	Ruthenian	Hungary	Szarpz	wife Petla Petlak Szarpz Jaros, Hungary	N.J.	Bullston
6	Ertel	Karl	21		S	Cock-smith	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Prissing	father Ertel Christian Prissing Austria		N.J.
7	Csontos	Istvan	32		M	farm labore			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kisdarkany	wife Csontos Rozalia Kisdarkany, Semlen, Hung.		Scranton
8	Senitko	Anna	18		S	maid serv				Slovak		Kiskörtveles	father Senitko Gyorgy Kiskörtveles Hungary	Pa.	Dutton
9	Churak	Janos	33		M	farm labore						Sajolcsany	wife Churak Aloka Sajolcsany Saros		Kenmoth
10	Serpak	Maria	17		S	maid serv	to	to				Okemenczy	father Serpak Istzak Janos Okemenczy Hung.		Ridgway
11	Dolencis	Anna	22		M	farm wife	yes	yes					wife		
12	Serpak	Maria	8		S	none	to	to					grandfather "		
13	Szerencsa	Janos	16		M	farm labore	yes	yes			Hungary	Gezeny	father Szerencsa Gyorgy Gezeny, Hung.	Mo.	Hodson
14	Kusnak	Anna	25		M	house wife							father Mudek Frances Bocsan, Aberg	Ills.	Chicago
15	Szejcsan	Maria	18		S	maid	6-90393	3/6/10			Hungary	Kiskörtveles	father Szejcsak Mihaly Kiskörtveles, Zemplen Hung.	Pa.	Allegheny
16	Ulrin	Mikely	26		M	farm labore	to	to				Kerekes	wife Ulrin Maria Kerekes Saros		Dryton
17	Srejcsak	Jozsef	19		S		yes	yes				Sajolcsan	father Srejcsak Mikely Sajolcsan, Saros		Kenmoth
18	Csernek	Andras	22									Podbragy	father Csernek Janos Podbragy Saros	N.J.	Port Chester
19	Brzenik	Georg	35		M								wife Jakkjenekbrenek Jakkerdein Turocz		
20	Hruska	Terezegne	28		S	house wife						Gyertenlak	father Jergelyeczkatyes Gyertenlak, Gmdt,	Pa.	Braddock
21		Jerenz	3½		M S	none	to	to					grandfather,		
22	Democsko	György	43		M	farm labore	yes	yes				Nagyoliva	wife Democsko Ilona Nagyoliva Lopes		Johnstown
23	Blazsowszky	György	45				to	to					wife Blazsowszky Anna Nagyoliva Hyles		
24	Matkisz	Franziska	37		M W	maid serv	yes	yes		Germany		Kisfalud	husband Tribus Konrad Kisfalud, Temes	N.J.	N.J.
25		Katalin	15		S								"		
26	Reimel	Ferdinand	27		M	farm labore	"			Germany		Gmitzendorf	father Reimel Franz Gmitzendorf, Styria		Com Britain
27	Jung	Karl	35		M	painter						Uj Pest	br. in Reger Jeno Uj Pest Hungary	N.J.	N.J.
28	Schuldesz	Janos	21			farm labore						Kisfalud	wife Anna Schultanz Kisfalud, Temes		
29	Holoz	Jerenz	24		S	barber						Bocsfona	brother Holz Nikolaus Kazarfold Szentad	Ills.	Chicago
30	Pavrica	Maria	19		S	maid serv	to	to		Slovak		Hegyeszlely	mother Anna Pavrica Hegyeszlely, Trencsen	N.J.	N.J.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTO

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
M. I. Form 99

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1910 APR 7 1910, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage paid by own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, how and when?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		to self	$18	to			brother Yanko Kraga St. 82 No 117 Bayonne N.J.		No	No	No	good	No							
2	Yes	"	34	"			brother Yozo Volodar 307 Vestenderth Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"							
3	"	"	13	"			friend Yoglica Lukich 2218 Wentworth Av Chicago		"	"	"	"	"							
4	"	"	13	"	1907	Bellaire O.	bro. Jovan Jovan Lukich 97 Fairfield Av. Bellaire O.		"	"	"	"	"							
5	"	"	12	Yes	1908	"	brother Anton Erpel 233 Washington St. Hoboken N.J.		"	"	"	"	"							
6	"	"	25	"			cousin Mike Cvorak 202 Pine, Scranton Pa.		"	"	"	"	"							
7	"	"	24	"			brother Semyth Mike Box 64 Patton Pa.		"	"	"	"	"							
8	"	"	20	Yes	1905	Hammondale Pa.	bro. in l. Dulich Jozo Hammondale Pa.		"	"	"	"	"							
9	"	"	25	"	1906	Urania Pa.	bro. in l. Dolenich Jano Urania Pa.		"	"	"	"	"							
10	"	"	15	Yes	1909	"	Lubo "		"	"	"	"	"							
11	"	mother					father "													
12	"	"					brother Gerencya Gyorgy Walton Pa		"	"	"	"	"							
13	"	self	22	"	1903	Chicago Ill.	Lalo Vasil Rajanak 4635 Wood St. Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"							
14	"	"	25	Yes	1909	"	bro. in l. Mark Berkeja 204 Lexington St. Allegheny City		"	"	"	"	"							
15	"	"	18	"			bro. in l. Mike Kulja Drifton Pa.		"	"	"	"	"							
16	"	"	46	"			acquaintance Cvilik Gyorgy Hammondale Pa.		"	"	"	"	"							
17	"	"	25	Yes	1905	Hammondale Pa.	brother Johann Cvornek 90 Peter St. Port Chester N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"							
18	No	"	35	"			cousin "		"	"	"	"	"							
19	"	"	35	Yes	1902	Port Chester N.Y.	Lalo Hrnjka Jovan 122 Washington St. Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"							
20	Yes	"	25	"			father "		"	"	"	"	"							
21	"	mother					son Damon ko Gyorgy		"	"	"	"	"							
22	"	self	45	Yes	1894	Bridgeport Conn.	119 Gale Ave Jokhovich Pa.		"	"	"	"	"							
23	"	"	35	"	1903	Johnstown Pa.	aunt Frankie Vrsca 128½ Broad St. Johnstown		"	"	"	"	"							
24	"	"	30	"	1905	"	brother Josef Lekenatti 339 E. 125 St. N.Y. City N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"							
25	"	mother					uncle "		"	"	"	"	"							
26	No	self	40	Yes	1907	St. Louis Mo.	friend Johann Hoffer 99 Viking St. Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"							
27	Yes	"	5	No			uncle Klaine Jung Peter Sever 313 E. 82 St. N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"							
28	"	"	30	"			friend Kaskar Kerlekam 339 E. 125 St. N.Y. City N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"							
29	"	"	40	"			father Holz Lenz 1/2 38 St. 13 Av. Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"							
30	"	"	36	"			aunt Anna Petrik 319 54 St. N.Y. City N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"							

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 89

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Gross Master, of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm, if the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the city, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence, it within the United States) country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether alien has passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 '97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
N. Y. Form 89

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Findeisen, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, sailing herewith, (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS (MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen May 26 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Vogel	Peter	21		M S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father in law,	Oregon	Portland
2	"	Emma	26		F M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Peter	1	8	M S	farmer	"	"	"	Hungary	Russia		father,	"	"
4	"	Emma	15		F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Wilhelm	7/12		M S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Lenert	Gaspar	44		M M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"		wife,	Gustav Landert Rixford a 155, Iowa	"
7	"	Maria	37		F M	wife, servant	5669845	5/9/12	"	"	"		mother,	"	"
8	"	Emma	15		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
9	"	Josef	13		M S	none	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
10	Kiefer	Theodor	18		M S	none	2-83	2/3-1/12	"	"	"		Cook, farmer,	Peter Kiefer Rixford a N. Iowa	"
11	"	Emma	16		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"		farmer,	"	"
12	Engel	Peter	39		M M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"		"	Engel Peter Rixford 455, Iowa	"
13	"	Katka	39		F M	none, wife	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
14	Gallgann	Theresia	54		F M	Housework	"	"	"	"	"		brother,	Klagus Theresia Rixford a N. Iowa,	"
15	"	Barbara	27		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
16	"	Emma	15		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
17	Eckermann	Peter	26		M M	laborer	"	"	"	"	Hanover		wife, Eckermann Rixford Hanover Hanover Hungary	Peter Iowa	"
18	Straub	Josef	35		M M	laborer	25 5/8/12	5/8/12	"	"	Baden		uncle	Georg Peter Georgia, U.S.A.,	Rixford Iowa
19	"	Emma	33		F M	none, wife	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
20	"	Anna	13		F S	none	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
21	"	Johann	13		M S		16-1938	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
22	"	Matyas	9/12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
23	Holm	Nikolaj	27		M unmk	"	"	"	"	"	"		Cook, Rebe Joseph	"	"
24	Czupka	Janos	28		M farm laborer	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Hungary		Hungary, Cook, Hungary Bokany Hungary, Laborer farmer	"	Iowa Riverside
25	Harvat	Johann	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary		wife, Laborer Maria Sobely, Francesca	"	Pa Pennsburg
26	Novosky	Andras	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hungary		Sobely, Hungary Antonia Hungary, Cook,	"	Iowa Riverside
27	Lecsko	Daniel	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Cook, Sobely Nikolaj Hungary, Laborer,	"	"
DEPORTED 2/5/13 28	Vukas	Mate	30		"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austria	Austria	Lika	Austria, Laborer, Austria Lika Austria	Pa Lindsay	"
29	Grubisic	Vasko	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife, Grubisic Ivo Cookanje, Cook,	"	"
30	Plesarin	Dominico	40		M M	"	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Roumania	Hungary	Transmal	wife, Maria Plesarin Roumania. Tapyonik, Hung.	"	Iowa

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

N. Y. Form 50
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
M. I. Form 39

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *Aug 7*, 19 1

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No	Going to Joseph Kaufmann, brother, 198 E. 115th St., N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	—	dk. Dark brown	None	Austria Galicia
2	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Crippled	"	"	"	"	"
6	No	self	$5	"	Joseph Langseth brother, 220 E. 125th St., N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	—	med. light	None	Austria Galicia
7	"	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"
10	No	self	$5	"	Klein Friendly 239 E. 125th St., N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	light	"	"
11	"	"	$20	"	friend,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	$5	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	med. light	"	"
13	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	light	"	"
14	"	self	$0	"	Louis Kaufmann Kaufmann, 233 E. 125 St., N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"
15	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	self	$0	"	Mr. Josef Ostermann 852 Simpson St., N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dark brown	"	Austria Hungary
18	"	"	$30	Yes 11 years	Husband Ralf Friedrich Kiest 1 Champion St. 21 Hungarian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	med. brown	"	"
19	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gray	"	"
20	"	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	self	$0	"	Friend, Bal Fath, Gipsen Str. 56, Hungary, 6 [illegible] Friendly [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown gray	"	Austria Galicia
24	"	"	$0	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	No	"	$5	Yes 13 years	[illegible] Adamsberg, N. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	med.	"	"
26	No	"	$0	Yes 10 Hungary	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown brown	"	"
27	No	"	$0	No	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	No	"	$0	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gray	"	Austria Galicia
29	"	"	$0	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dark brown	"	"
30	No	"	$0	No	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dark gray	"	"

N. Y. Form 99
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Gross Master of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (...) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Can read and write). Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality). Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 20 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 20 should show the *country, and if in the case* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 21 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 21 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 22 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 22 should show definitely the place—city or town—of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 23 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 23 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 24 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 24 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 25 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 25 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 27 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 27 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 28 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends). The entry in column 28 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (Cash). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 89

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O. Finkelstein, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, sailing herewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of . 19 .

at N.Y.C.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 99
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 99

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

29 S. S. Kaiser sailing from Bremen 26th March, 1910

11—[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to: Read / Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
9														
1	Brad	[illegible]	27	M	M	farm. lab.	yes yes	Hungaria	Rouman.	Hung.	Omeny Szeles	wife: Brad Rafila		
2	Luxar	[illegible]	25	"	"	"	no no	"	"	"	Gombas	Omeny Szeles, Maroscheri Hung. Gombas p. Galga Hung.	Ch. Miles	
3	"	Casalo	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	br: Luxar Lajos wife: Lakar Julella Gombas, p. Galga	"	"
4	Jeanl	Janos	38	"	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Omeny Szeles	Omeny wife: Skamotska Omeny szeles, v. feher	"	Ch. Miles
5	Kozma	Miklas	27	"	"	"	no no	"	"	"	"	wife: Kozma Anna Omeny szeles v. feher	"	"
6	Cpris	"	42	"	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Opris Maria Ochemparelka v. fejer	"	"
7	Tubalec	Tekanna	17	F	S	maid	" "	"	Slovak	"	Kostyan	father: Kubalk Josef Kostyan Tunocz Hungarian	"	Ill Chicago
8	Kmety	Janos	38	M	M	farm. lab.	" "	"	"	"	Trebosztó	wife: Kmety Maria Trebosztó Tunocz Hungarian	"	"
9	Palocsik	"	46	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	wife: Palocsik Anna Trebosztó, Turocz Hungarian	"	"
10	Flak	Janos	24	"	S	[illegible]	" "	"	"	"	"	mother: Flak Zuzana Trebosztó Turocz Hungary	"	"
11	Smihula	Istvan	42	"	M	"	no no	"	"	"	Malcocz	wife: Smihula Zuzana Malcocz, Szepes	Pa	Union town
12	"	Janos	16	"	S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	mother "	"	"
13	Brunecsik	"	44	"	M	"	yes yes	"	Magyar	"	Szepes vegthely	wife: Brunecsik Maria Szepesvegthely Hung.	"	Connells ville Pa
14	Brancseisz	Anna	17	F	S	maid	2-829073-505 "	"	"	"	Jasd	grandfather: Szabo Mikaly Jasd, Veszprem,	NJ	Hasbrouck Houdson
15	Hornyak	Janos	40	M	M	farm. lab.	2-291333 - 3/3/11 - 505 "	"	"	"	"	wife: Hornyak Janosné Jasd, Veszprem	"	"
16	"	Anna	18	F	S	serv.	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Hornyak Janosné Jasd, Veszprem	"	"
17	Sleider	Pal	42	M	M	farm. lab.	" "	"	"	"	"	wife: Sleider Paloné Jasd, Veszprem	"	"
18	Stefanko	Mihaly	16	"	S	"	1-7/21731 "	"	"	"	"	father: Stefanko Janos Jasd, Veszprem	"	"
19	Pipics	Maria	16	F	"	serv.	2-566883 518 3/14/31 "	"	"	"	"	father: Pupilo Mihaly Jasd Fes	"	"
20	Kind	Istvan	15	M	"	musician	" "	"	German	"	Kisfalud	grandmother: Hadman Elisabeth Kis kd. Miklos 406, Temes Hung.	"	Newyork
21	Konya	Jan	42	"	M	farm. lab.	no no	"	Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife: Konya Janosné Szaparilizyet, v. rad	"	"
22	Katko	Ferencz	18	"	S	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Bere	father: Katka Janos Bere, Ugocsa vmdszaly	"	Pa Newport Jo
23	Garasi	Jozsef	40	"	M	"	" "	"	"	"	Szaszfa	wife: Gabri Janosné Szaszfa, Ungvar Hung.	"	Comm. Konvald
24	Tobik	Pal	27	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	wife: Tobik Julis Sirak, Heres	"	Oh. Toledo
25	Szaba	Gyorgy	27	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Meró Kaszony	wife: Szaba Zsuzsana Mezökaszany, Bereg	"	Pa Pitts- burg
26	Gergel	Janos	34	"	"	"	" "	"	Rouman.	"	Prasmar	wife: Gergel Szabia Prasmar N. sink	"	" Home stead
27	Gjukic	Mita	26	M	S	mason	" DISCHARGED	"	Turkish	"	Temes	mother: Gjukic Milova Temes Kubin	"	Ill Chicago
28	Szliza	Janos	33	"	M	shoe maker	" "	"	Slovak	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Temes	wife: Szliza Rosalia Temes, N. Szambat	"	NJ Newark
29	Bednar	Istvan	28	"	"	farm. lab.	" "	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Nyitra	wife: Bednar Cecilia Nyitra, Nyitra m.	"	Comm Bridge yard
30	Krica	Karolina	32	F	S	cold maide servant	" "	"	"	"	Zsavar	father: Szuhanek Mikaly Maria Zsavar, Nyitra	"	N.J. Hoboken

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
N. Y. Form 6

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York APR 7 1910, , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	22.no				br. i. l: Hader Joan. Grand St. 403 Stiles Ok.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5				Hungary	
2	"	"	20.				fr: Fira Fodor Wood ave St. 115 Glencie Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5				"	
3	"	"	20.				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5				"	
4	"	"	22.				fr: Hader Joan Grand St. 403 Stiles Ok.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5				"	
5	"	"	22.				fr: Dusa Mihalin Grand St. 403, Stiles Ok.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5				"	
6	"	"	22.				fr: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5				"	
7	"	"	20.				fr: Kokoska Josef 522 Superior St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5			"	
8	"	"	40.yes	1906 8	Chicago Ill.		br. i. l: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5			"	
9	"	"	38.	1906 8	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5			"	
10	"	"	34. no				fr: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5			"	
11	"	"	30.yes	1902 8	Union town	Pa	br: Smihula Marton Uniontown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5			"	
12	"	"	"	"	"		uncle: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5			"	
13	"	"	40.yes	1903 6	Velli Pa.		cous: Kilsa Janos Velli Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5			"	
14	no	"	30. no				br. i. l: Marek György B.368, Hastingson Hudson Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown		"	
15	"	"	30 yes	1900 6	Hasting Harv.		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5			"	
16	"	"	30.	"	"	"	uncle: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5			"	
17	"	"	25.	"	"	Hasting Son ney	br. i. l: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5			"	
18	"	"	35. no				br: Stefanko Josef B.354 Hastingson Hudson Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5			"	
19	"	"	35.				cous: Marek György B.368 Hastings Hudson Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5			"	
20	yes	"	18.				stepfath: Farkhan Kaspar 589-125 St. i. Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5			"	
21	"	"	20.yes	1903 9	Union town	Pa	br. i. l: Frisch Mathias 41086 St. Barberton, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5			"	
22	"	"	25 no				br: Kasko Janos B 163, Mc Keesport Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5			"	
23	no	"	25.yes	1903 8	New york		br. i. l: Gönczi Istvan Sa. Kornwald Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5			"	
24	yes	"	10. no				fr: Tarok Andras Kralotsi 216, Toledo Ok.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5			"	
25	"	"	24. "				br: Szako Lajos B.603, Pottstown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5			"	
26	"	"	45.yes	1904 7	Homestead	Pa	cous: Brumbia George B.102, Homestead Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5			"	
27	"	"	40. no				uncle: Gyurisic Steram 2037 Orchard St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	Scars on Cheekbones	"	5	5			"	
28	no	"	20.yes	1906 9	Lans-ford	Pa.	uncle: Barany Stefan 189 Lafayette St. Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5			"	
29	yes	"	42. "	1905 7	Braddock	Pa.	br: Bednar Samuel 160 Church St. Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5			"	
30	no	"	18. no				uncle: Suchanek Terezia 337 Washington St. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5			"	

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1 N. Y. Form 89

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Gross Master, of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Gross
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,
at N-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the district of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Country of last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and state or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 89

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Finkelstein, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner of vessel," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of . 19 (

at N-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 89

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

To S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen March 26th, 1910.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pollak	Andras	18		M S	farm laborer			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Beroncsmenlya	father Pollak Pal	Mich	Muskegon
2	Metz	Berisch	17		S	tailor			Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Brzedziedzo	father Issack Metz	N Y	
3	Roth	Samuel	38		M	tailor						Leszenow	wife Freida Roth Leszenow		
4	Kozlica	Boze	27		S	farm laborer	no	no	Croatian	Dalmatia	Sinj	Sinj	father Kozlica Marko Dalmatia	Ill	Chicago
5	Plazibac	Simun	19									Sinj	father Ivan Mazibat Dalmatia		
6	Smagacz	Kazimierz	27		M	shoemaker			Polish	Galicia	Tulcza mala	wife Tadwiga Smagacz Tulcze mald Galicia daughter Marya Wierabicka		N Y	Utica
7	Wierzbicka	Zofia	33		F Wd	farmer's wife	yes	yes			Brzezany	do Josef Zamorski Brzezany		N Y	
8	Bagnionski	Piotr	17		S	tailor					Skalesie	father Jozef Bagnionski Grabie		Pa	Edenborn
9	Nowak	Jan	29		M	farm laborer					Biezkowice	wife Bronislawa Nowak Biezkowice		N Y	Buffalo
10	Adamczyk	Wojciech	21		S	painter					Bochnia	father Jozef Adamczyk Wojtowstwo		Kans	Springfield
11	Kawalec	Jozef	20			barber						father Franciszek Kowalec Krzbonia			
12	Janinski	Jan	43		M	farm laborer					Debniki	wife Marya Janinska Debniki		Ne	Fort Ne Kuley
13	Grubišić	Ivo	18		S		no	no	Croatian	Dalmatia	Sinj	mother Andja Grubisic Sinj Dalmatia father Yuko Andria		Ill	Chicago
14	Yuko	Bozo	18									Tisarico			
15	Hubicz	Antonia	40		M				Austrian	Galicia	Bachlowa	wife Marya Hubicz Bachlowa Galicia		N Y	Germantown
16	Nahulak	Petro	35				yes	yes			Berezany	wife Teresa Nahulak Berezany		N Y	
17	Karczmaryk	Wasyl	25								Tarnawka	wife Wiktorya Karczmaryk Tarnawka		N Y	Syracuse
18	Papacz	Tekla	22	F	S	maid servant	no	no			Stawisze	father Maria Papacz Stawisze			Brooklyn
19	Prokopowicz	Jan	26	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes			Krupna	wife Anna Prokopowicz Krupna		Pa	Lodi
20	Cyganiuk	Kuzma	42								Iwankowitz	wife Eugenia Cyganiuk Iwankowitz		N Y	
21	Zaworski	Michal	17		S		no	no			Zawora	father Wojc Zaworski Zawora		Pa	Olyphant
22	Dobranski	Andrej	27		M							wife Maryna Dobranski Zawora			
23	Bestrycki	Wasyl	32		S						Wolosianka	mother Teresia Bestrycka Wolosianka		N J	Newark
24	Trockot	Jurko	42		M						Tarnawa	wife Maria Trockot Tarnawa			Bayonne City
25	Pukas	Mikolaj	34									wife Anna Pukas Tarnawa		Pa	Lehigh Gap
26	Kosc	Jurka	34									wife Marya Kosc Tarnowa			
27	Wasilczak	Petro	24		S						Tarnowica	father Stas Wasilczak Tarnowica			Northumberland
28	Maciukayez	Stefan	32		M						Tarnawa	wife Maria Maciukayez Tarnowa			Nazareth
29	Zaworskij	Petro 631/966	17		S						Zawra	brother Ivan Zaworskij Zawra			Olyphant
30		Ihnat	24									father Jurko Zaworskij Zawra			

3-131205-508-7/6/38 NCG/A

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 39
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 39

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, April 7th, 1910

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no			brother Pollak Istvan Box 99 Muskegon Mich	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria Hungary
2			10				uncle Hyman Lew 241-3rd St. 110th st New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	-	-		Galicia
3			25	yes	1907	N.Y.	bro-in-l Juda Winter 65 Forsyth st New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-	black	-		"
4	S		13	no			comm Horlica Petar 2128 Archer Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	-	-		Austria Lezgon-
5			15				brother Maribal Martin 2169 Archer Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	brown	-		Croatia Tsice
6			15				comm Josef Fudek Box 266 Yorkville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	dark brn	-		Galicia Tarica
7			18				agn Ignacy Sokurski 579 E 5 Street N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-	dark	-		" Lwowa
8			16				uncle Andrej Rarol Edenborn Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	black	-		" Rzeszany
9	D		20				brother Ludwik Novak Wilson Ave & Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	dark grey	-		" Opatow
10			16				bro-l Franciszek Klepa 90 Congress st Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-	-	-		" Bezkowice
11			16				friend	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-	fair	-		" Borowa
12	no		36				bro-l Ludwik Wojcikiewicz 23 & 60 & A.C. Fort Wayne Valley Jct	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	-	-		" Dzierzecica
13	yes		15				brother Gubinic Ivan 2127 Archer Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-	black	brown		Dr Croatia Tsrkve
14			325				comm Filip Vuko 2159 Archer Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-	black	brown		" Tsrkve
15			16	yes	1907	New Rochelle	agn Mikolaj Caparlagk Edenborn Pa	"	"	"	Healthy	"	5	5	-	brown	fair		" Zagorie
16			30	no			agn Ignacy Sokurski 579 E 5th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-	dk brown	dark		Galicia Dzwola
17			23				bro-l Sebastyan Sowa Box 116 Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	dark	grey		" Brzezowka
18			18	yes	1907	Brooklyn	bro-l Wiktor Stella 187 Green st Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-	dark	dark		" Szyjna
19	no		25	no			agn Michal Bielak Box 274 Lodi N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	-	-		" Tsgnia
20			25				agn Abram Skorupa 111 Stanton st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-	brown	grey		Bukowina Zwanchowce
21	yes		25				bro-l Jan Jaworskij Olyphant Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-	-	-		Austria Tarnowa
22			23				bro-l Andrej Jaworskij Olyphant Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-	dark	-		"
23			32				comm Lyonis Bestycki Rondout st 21 Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-	dark	-		" Opatowiec
24	no		15	yes	1907	Bayonne City	agn Michal Tolapisowski Box 138 Bayonne City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-	brown	grey		Austria Brzezowa
25	yes		20	no			friend brother Michal Jaworsky Edenborn Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-	-	-		"
26			20	yes	1903	Palmerton Pa	comm Ludwik Jaworski Palmerton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-	dark	blue		"
27			20	no			comm Stanley Wasilczak Port Kumberland Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-	brown	grey		" Krzeszowice
28			20	yes	1907	Scranton Pa	agn Danko Pypulik Nazbeth Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-	-	-		" Szczawnica
29			23	no			brother Michal Jaworsky Olyphant Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-	dark	grey		" Szczawnica
30			23				bro-l Piotr Jaworskij Olyphant Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-	dark	-		"

N. Y. Form 99
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
N. Y. Form 99

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Gross Master, of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..,
at N-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and correct as should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and not city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town), if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (country), if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

General Note.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 69

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Finkelstein, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 88
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 6b

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

31. S. S. "Rhein" sailing from Bremen, March 26th, 1910.

11—7116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
31.	37														
1	Olekey	Tomasz	42		M M	farm-laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia		wife: Franciszka Olekey Libgota Olekey Galicia	N. Y.	Lackawanna City
2	Kubás	Jozef	42		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife: Franciska Kubas	"	"
3	"	Jan	17		" S	5-22-'93	"	"	"	"	"		father: Wojciech Kubás Bryzow Galicia	"	Auburn
4	Monica	Antonina	17		F S	servant	"	"	"	"	"		father: Fr. Monica	"	"
5	Maj	Marya	18		" "	5-23-'09	"	"	"	"	"		father: Jan Maj	"	"
6	Wojda	Jan	17		M S	farm-laborer	"	"	"	"	"		father: Maciej Stajna Ex-service Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
7	Bzdel	Mikolaj	35		M M	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"		wife: Zuzanna Bzdel father: Piotr Gal.	Conn.	Bridgeport
8	Mroczek	Maciej	40		" "	"	No	No	"	"	"		wife: Maria Mroczek	"	"
9	DEPORTED Harás	Kazimir	19		X	Servant	DISCHARGED		"	X	"		father: Jozef Haras Bara Galicia	N.Y.	Cohoes
10	Dziech	Michal	42		" "	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		wife: Zofia Dziech Ludwinska Galicia	"	Fairfield
11	Matz	Jan	37		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife: Elena Matz	"	"
12	Swidzka	Jozefa	27		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		father: Simona Swidzka	"	"
13	Waleszczyn	Kazimir	23		M S	servant	"	"	"	"	"		father: Wawrzyniec Walaszczyn Galicia	Mass.	Boston
14	Falgan	Jan	39		M M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"		wife: Jadwiga Falgan Galicia	Mich.	Detroit
15	Wodzielak	Franciszka	21		S S	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		father: Jan Wodzielak Sowa Galicia	Mo.	Kansas City
16	Duchowna	Anna	18		S	servant	"	"	"	"	"		father: Jozef Duchowna Biezdzka Galicia	"	"
17	Bitrnat	Stanislawa	20		" "	11-274859-12/11/'40			"	"	"		father: Wojciech Bitrnat Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
18	Dumpila	Anna	20		" "	11-16/'01	7/28/'38		"	"	"		father: Jan Dumpila Galicia	"	"
19	Kirsch	Johann	31		M M	baker	"	"	German	Bohemia	Austria	Bohemia	father: Wenzel Kirsch Rzegetang Bohemia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	Vogeltanz	Karl	22		M S	joiners	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Teplada	father: Jan Vogeltanz Teplada Bohemia	"	Rockland Lake
21	Kocur	Juraj	27		M S	farmer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Hlava	father: Jan Kocur Hlava 466 Hungary	N.Y.	Newark
22	Sl Sondar	Karol	22		M M	X	"	DISCHARGED	"	X	"	Bikapatak	wife: Anna Sandor Bikapatak Hungary	X	Butler
23	Misany	August	30		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife: Ursuly Misany	"	"
24	Fedorowicz	Wolzimierz	33		" "	smith	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Pasieczna	wife: Teodorowicz Pasieczna Galicia	N.Y.	Newyork
25	Kozlik	Lesko	25		M S	farm-laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Maciejowa	father: Karol Kozlik Maciejowa Galicia	Ca.	Calla Rau
26	Selanka	Wawrzo	23		M S	farm-laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jozefa Selanka "	O.	Cleveland
27	Wodzinski	Johann	38		M M	smith	"	"	"	"	"	Cieszyn	wife: Zofia Wodzinska Galicia	N.Y.	Newyork
28	Jakubow	Mikolaj	25		M S	farm-laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sokolow	father: Jan Jakubow Sokolow Galicia	"	Jersey City
29	Mach	Wojciech	36		M M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Sowinki	wife: Anna Mach Sowinki Galicia	"	"
30	Kaminski	Stefan	35		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rzegocina	wife: Anna Kaminska Rzegocina Gal.	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4115

N. Y. Form 39
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 39

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

141

Arriving at Port of New York, September 7, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	self	25	1907	Pa.	Scranton		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	brown gray	none	Austria	Lipsta
2	"	"	25	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
3	Yes	"	25	"			cousin Julia Jagus Auburn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	Eyczyce
4	"	"	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dark Blue	"	"	"
5	"	"	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	25	"			cousin Prof. Jos. Chicago Ill. Austria	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	Brown gray	"	"	Luczonice
7	No	"	20	1907	Conn.		cousin Jos. Great Britain Great Britain Bradford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dark	"	"	Tula
8	"	"	20	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dark Blue	"	"	"
9	Yes	"	16	"			sister Rose Kobols " Russia	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	2	"	"	"	"	Mszanowa
10	"	"	25	1905	Mass.		cousin Fall River Russia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Brown gray	"	"	Tarnow
11	"	"	20	No			sister Stanyarie Austria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	20	Yes	1905	N.Y. York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	20	No				"	"	"	"	"	Lung Trouble	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	"	"	25	Yes	1905	Mich. Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark Brown	Dark Blue	none	Galicia	Zaborow
15	"	"	20	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	25	"			brother Stanislaus Kanzas City Kans.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark Brown	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	25	"			cousin Wenzel Chicago Ill. Austria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Blond	"	"	"	Szczerzec
18	"	"	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	25	1906	N.Y.		friend Wenzel Jos. Brooklyn N.Y. Austria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gray	"	Galicia	Rutkerdorf
20	No	"	10	No			cousin Peter Kowalczyk Lemberg Austria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blue	"	"	Zalida
21	"	"	30	No			cousin Johan Jagus Gwarda Austria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	Lungau	Neiara
22	Yes	"	20	"			bro. Wenzel Kleczka Austria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown Brown	"	"	"	Biedrzata
23	"	"	16	Yes	1907	Pa. Lyndora	brother Stanislaus Lenora Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Gray	"	"	"
24	"	"	40	No			friend Fr. Lingula Pennsylvania Clinton St. 66	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Dark	Dark Blue	"	Galicia	Zamarow
25	"	"	25	"			bro. Stanislaus Rapdo Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	Gray	"	"	Maciejowa
26	"	"	26	"			cousin Rev. Cleveland O. 2025 W. 7th	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dark Blue	"	"	"
27	"	"	25	"			friend Robert Pennsylvania Newyork Broadway 40	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Zaborow
28	No	"	25	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gray	"	"	Zaostrze
29	"	"	25	Yes	1905 1906	N.Y. Penn.	friend Jos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	25	No			bro. Johan Kowal Pennsylvania City Canal St. 66	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Gross Master, of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 11,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 89 1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Finkelstein, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein sailing Newyork, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country from which the person came and the language they speak. [illegible] about their birth, but of the "Hebrew" race, whether natives of [illegible] are to be specifically entered as such, and not as natives of [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. Form 99
Department of Commerce and Labor

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen March 26th, 1910

11—111A

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Višnić	Ava	48		m	m	farmlab	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Dubrave	wife Višnić Maria Dubrave Croatia	W Va	Wheeling
2	Beljak	Stjepan	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Franca Boljak Celnica Hemutor	"	"
3	Kupres	Cilika	23		f	m	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Celnica	Dora Kupres	"	Ch Youngstown
4	"	Janko	32		m	m	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Bakrovica	m Bakrovica Samobor	"	"
5	Bradać	Tranjo	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Kupres Jana m Bakrovica Samobor	"	"
6	Stanić	Dane	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kladje	father: Bradać Jakob Kladje Samobor	"	"
7	Vidović	Tadija	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Andrijevje	wife: Stanić Kata Kladje	"	"
8	Grdošić	Pavao	21		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dani	father: Vidović Ivan Dani Kalje	"	Cleveland
9	Cabrajec	Tomo	26		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Javor	wife: Maria Arbanis Javor Kalje	"	"
10	Baj3	Martin	29		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Podgradje	father: Cabrajec Stefan Podgradje n Bistrica	"	Pa Pittsburg
11	Malica	Nikola	40		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Selnica	brother: Bajs Josip Selnica n Bistrica	"	"
12	Kovačević	Tade	17		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	Roumanian	Hungary	Kovanjsalu	wife: Ljuba Malica Kovanjsalu Hungary	Mo	St Louis
13	Kordić	Dane	43		m	m	"	no	no	"	Croatian	Croatia	Trivar	father: Kordačević Marko Trivar Kalje Croatia	Pa	Uniontown
14	Vosetić	Janko	29		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dani	wife: Korsić Anna Dani Kalje	"	"
15	Perić	Radivoj	40		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Andrijevje	marta Vosetić Kvadopolje Kalje	"	"
16	Torbić	Rade	35		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Perić	" Perić Maria Perić Tadeus	"	Export
17	Raić	Mato	24		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Ostrožin	" Torbica Anna Ostrožin Krajmont	"	Freedom
18	Gjurgjević	Java	24		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Milnitje	" Raić Kata Milnitje Hercegovina	"	Rankin
19	Kapelec	Kata	19		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Gjurgjević Semajlo Milnitje Hercegovina	NJ	Newark
20													Trnovitica	letzt: Rosenperger Kostanjevac Slavonia	Pa	Kligrippa
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

DEPORTED

6-85353-505-1-31-40.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111A

N. Y. Form 99
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
N. Y. Form 99 1

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	br i l	28	yes 1904	Wheeling	br i l Peljesa Hija box 263 Wheeling W Va	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	black	brown	none	Croatia	Vrgorac
2	"	self	26	no		uncle: Juro Beljak front st. 257 Youngstown, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	gray	"	"	Zaina
3	"	"	26	"		brother: Ivan Kapres front st. 257	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	blue	"	"	Zabrdje
4	"	"	25	"		" Tomo Kapres " front st 252	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	25	"		bro. in l " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	"	"	Tisno
6	"	"	30	yes 1904	Cleveland	bro: Milos Stanic St Clair st. 1016, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Novigrad
7	"	"	28	no		uncle: Nikola Vidovic P. 1042 St Clair st. Nld. Wh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Zaton
8	"	"	28	"		uncle: Frano Gradvic Clair ave 2221	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gray	"	"	"	Zaton
9	"	"	24	"		brother: Vid Cabraja Long Alley st 1412, P. 21, Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Vrgorac
10	"	"	24	"		brother: Peter Raos Lorrain st 49-10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Zaton
11	"	"	16	yes 1908	St Louis	bro. in l Dina Vidica Broadway st 3616 St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	"	Hungary	"	Vrgorac
12	"	"	26	no		friend: Ilija Cabrijan Box 436 Uniontown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	Croatia	"	Vrgorac
13	"	"	28	yes 1907	Chicago	friend: Peter Cabrijan Box 436	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gray	"	"	"	Vrgorac
14	"	"	30	" 1908	Duluth	uncle: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	Novigrad
15	"	"	28	" 1907	Freeport	brother: Serge Tomas Freeport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	Zaton
16	"	"	20	" 1908	Pittsburg	bro. in l Stanic Box 42	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	"	Novigrad
17	"	"	18	no		friend: [illegible] first st. 112	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	gray	"	"	Zaton
18	"	"	16	"		" Ivan Vidica 155 Ferry st. W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
19	"	"	11	"		husband: Simon Vagus Box 191, Kans 150, Kizan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black	blue	"	"	Tisno
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 89

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Gross Master of the S.S. Rhein from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

N. Y. Form 29
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 29

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Findeisen, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein sailing hereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]-York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

[illegible] people [illegible] the determination [illegible] which they belong and the language they speak. [illegible] that both the head of the family and the [illegible] to which [illegible] belongs [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pomeranian.
Cuban.	Pole.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 88

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

33 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen March 26 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sawerski	Piotr T	18	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Sanora	father Wickazjo Sawerski Sawora Galicia	Pa	Clyphant
2	"	Andrej	28	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Teresa Sawerska " Sawora	N.Y.	Little Falls
3	Kmiuk	Kasita	18	F	S	domestic servant	"	"	"	"	"	Wysocsow	father Jurko Kmiuk " Wysocko	Pa	Cochecton
4	Stepiwczak	Iwan	27	M	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Krzywka	wife Luc Stepiwczak " Krzywka	"	Honesdale
5	Stopiwczak	Vastawia	18	F	married	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Luc Stepiwczak " Krzywka	"	"
6	Droficz	Michal	35	M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Smerecznow	"	wife Luna Droficz " Smerecznow	"	Beaches Rocks
7	Lewichi	Luc	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rypiana	"	wife Anna Lewichi " Rypiana	"	"
8	Kalechi	Petro	39	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Sodchorodzyce	"	wife Lewtocka Kalechi " Sodchorodzyce	N.J.	N.J.
9	Ficzyn	Barasha	20	"	single	servant	"	"	"	"	Sodworadzyz	"	brother Walwicz Sawak " Sodworadzyz	Conn	Hartford
10	Kors	Marya	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Gregory Kors " Sodworadzyz	"	"
11	Kalarczyk	Iwan	24	M	married	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Saromierzyce	"	brother Peter Kalarczyk " Saromierzyce	N.J.	Jonhers
12	Piaczun	Martyn	32	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Jaboworch	"	wife Mataza Piaczun " Alemporch	"	"
13	Cymbalista	Iwan	18	"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	brother Pietro Cymbalista " Alemporch	"	"
14	Kahoncak	Michajo	28	"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	Bieniowa	"	wife Marya Kahoncak " Bieniowa	"	Auburn
15	Lapa	"	25	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Stan Lapa " Bieniowa	"	"
16	Szczepanek	Anna	27	"	married	servant	"	"	"	"	Conn Stroj	"	father Wicheal Szczepanik " Conn Stroj	Conn	Glenville
17	"	Tomasz	25	M	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Galicia Sobebrzyce	"	" " " "	"	"
18	Zakorowski	Dmitro	27	"	S	"	yes	no	"	"	Wilkowica	"	brother Andrej Zakorowski " Wilkowica	Mass	Otisfield
19	Szczuk	Waselina	18	F	single	servant	"	"	"	"	Horossowa	"	father Jan Szczuk " Horossowa	"	"
20	Szczuk	Wasylyna	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Jan Szczuk " Horossowa	"	"
21	Szimba	Iwan	27	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Kuperzyca	"	wife Anna Szimba " Kuperzyca	N.J.	N.J.
22	Petricic	Stevan	19	"	S	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Korenica	brother Ilija Petricic " Korenica	Croatia	Ills Chicago
23	Agitas	Vile	25	"	M	"	no	no	Austria	"	Bosnia	Boglinci	wife Maria Agitas " Boglinci	Bosnia	Duquesne
24	Sinezevic	Petar	28	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Velj Grecic	wife Jova Sinezevic " Velj Grecic	"	"
25	Covic	Ilya	18	"	S	"	no	no	"	"	Dalmatia	Sinj	father Mirko Covic Sinjarica Dalmatia	Ills	Chicago
26	Bradaric	Adam	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Adam Bradaric " Sinjarica	"	"
27	Acic	Ante	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Adam Acic " Krivodol	"	"
28	Koeman	Christian	28	"	M	"	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Tarutina	father Gottlieb Koeman " Tarutino, Bessarabia	S.D.	Carleton
29	"	Juliana	23	F	single	servant	no	no	"	"	"	"	father " " "	"	"
30	"	Albert	11/2	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather " "	"	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Insert the city or town and State in the United States where the alien intends to reside. If going to a farm, write the name of the county and State. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—1116

N. Y. Form 20
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *Apr 7* , 19 0 134

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital, Idiot, Insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	23	No			brother Nikola Lavorsky Allegheny Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	black	gray	none	Austria	Lavorsa
2	"	"	24	"			brother Nicola Zubovich Mat Little Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	"
3	"	"	16	"			uncle Adam Zbergia Eagin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
4	SP	"	25	"			cousin Lucko Zubovich Monessen Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
5	"	"	25	"			cousin "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	"
6	"	"	20	yes 1905	1	Pittsburg Pa	friend Nikola Kesler 15 Orchard str Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	blue	"	"	Austria
7	"	"	25	No			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	gray	"	"	Austria
8	"	"	18	yes 1907	1	Williamsbridge N.Y.	nephew Lenka Kalecha 185 Fenton str N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	"	Austria
9	S	"	25	No			cousin Michal Domanski 13 Sawyer st Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	12	"			brother Ignatz Kors 13 Sawyer st Hartford Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	No	"	14	"			brother Michal Malarczyk 22 Washington str Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
12	yes	"	25	yes 1907	1	N.Y.	brother Michal Biscanda 185 Fenton str N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	gray	"	"	Austria
13	"	"	25	No			brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	15	"			cousin Dmitro Chario 292 Genesee str Auburn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	blue	"	"	Austria
15	"	"	15	"			brother Stefan Kapaj 292 Genesee str Auburn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	"	"	"
16	No	"	10	yes 1905	9	Perth Amboy	brother Kazimera Wrzesinski 111 Rose Glenville Schenectady	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dark	blue	"	"	Austria
17	"	"	16	No			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	yes	"	20	"			brother Johann Zgorecki 9 Terrace ave Hillside Union Bush Petro Terozna	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	gray	"	"	Austria
19	"	"	10	"			224 Walnut st Lebanon Pa sister Tassia Tymarowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	"
20	"	"	20	"			9 Terrace ave Hillside Union cousin Stef Kaluzynski 153-4 str Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
21	"	"	25	"			friend Stevo Grabelic 6078 Torrence ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	brown	Austria	Kirialtrsi	
22	"	"	10	"			friend Nikola Bjelic 5423 Bon Air ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	Austria	Bogjesi	
23	"	"	30	"			friend Sava Brusovic 6001 st Lawrence Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	50	"			cousin Stefan Covic 309 Alexander str Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	15	"			cousin Sozo Teodor 307 Alexander str Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	15	"			friend Luka Gilic 2206 Fenwood ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	13	"			brother Christian Leitz Carbon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	"	"	Austria
28	"	"	20	"																	
29	"	mother	"				uncle	"													
30	"	father	"																		

N. Y. Form 99
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
N. Y. Form No. 7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Gross Master of the S.S. Rhein from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

C. [illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

N. Y. Form 40
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
N. Y. Form 40

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Findeisen, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein sailing Hewwith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at N. York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the race from which each alien sprang and the language they speak. The general sense of mankind must be the basis of the classification, not perfection of detail or language. Dialects or other tongues are to be used only to assist in determining the general head.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

34 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen June 26th, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9			11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Romaniuk	Kasya	22	F	Unmarried	Labor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Galicia	husband, Juran Bodnick		
2	Yarkiewicz	Katarzyna	22										father, Jan Yarkiewicz		
3	Lewarek	Jakob	39	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Galicia	wife, Anna Lewarek	Penn.	Pittsburg
4	Romaniuk	Nikolaj	42										wife, Helena Romaniuk		
5	Pacilla	Kiryk	27										wife, Karina Pacilla		
6	Kowalczuk	Laura	30										husband, Dmytro Kowalczuk		
7	Kowalak	Wojciech	36	M	Farmer Laborer	Yes	Yes			Polish			wife, Marcyanna Kowalak	Penn.	Pittsburg
8	"	Maria	30	F	Wife	Yes	Yes								
9	"	Nikola	8	M	Son										
10	"	Maria	4	F											
11	"	Stefan	1	M											
ADMITTED 12	Kowalik	Zofia	58	F	Farmer	Laborer	Yes			Austrian			husband, Pawlik Walenty		
SHUTTED 13	"	Anastazya	48	F	Wife										
SHUTTED 14	"	Petro	18	M	Farmer	Laborer	Yes	Yes							
SHUTTED 15	"	Juran	15												
SHUTTED 16	"	Marya	9	F											
DEPORTED 17	Schaffer	Hermel	44	M					Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	DISCHARGED		
18	Zaymkow	Mayrko	24		Farmer				Russia	Russian	Galicia	Tarnobrzeg	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
DEPORTED 19	Romanow	Leon	24			Yes	Yes								
20	Wielecka	Josef	22			Yes	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Lodz			
21	Kowal	Heiz	1												
22	Stark	Julius	23	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Jewish					
23	Kurowski	Daja	33		Farmer				Russia	Russian	Galicia	Lodz	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
24	Kowalczuk	Juran	17												
25	Klemka	Helena	18	F	Wife Farmer				Germany	Polish	Germany	Posen			
26	Jonske	Gustav	19	M	Farmer Laborer	Yes	Yes		Russia	German	Russia	Wirsnin			
27	Schaffer	Hermann	19												
28	"	Adolf	23												
29	Schulz	Otilie	17												
30	Funk	Eduard	25			Yes	Yes								

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 54

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York APR 1910, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether adult paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3													5	5	fair / blond / blue	none	Galicia	Zabakowce.
4													5	6				
5													5	6				Zubkowa
6													5	6				
7													5	6				Chomiszyna
8													5	5				
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

F. I. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Gross Master, of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible], Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible], Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

F. I. Form 60
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do
(State whether "surgeon" "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 20
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

35 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen March 26th, 1910.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
35	Jentz	Wilhelm	27	M		farm laborer	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Plock	Julius Hoffmann Russia	Ill.	Aurora
1	Bilinsky	Jeronim	28				yes	yes		Polish		Dembny	Jozef Dembny Russia	Ill.	Aurora
2	Mikulowicz	Lehla	20			maid						Bytyrsany	Jozef Mikulowicz Russia		Worcester
3		Richard	18	M		farm laborer	no	no				Wyszterany	Jozef Mikulowicz Russia		
4	Mikulowicz	Klemens	19				yes	yes				Wyszterany	Jozef Mikulowicz Russia		
5															
6	Krempecki	Ludwig	19									Krajny	Jozef Krempecki Russia	Ill.	Aurora
7	Pientka	Jan	17									Zelenje	Jan Pientka Russia		Utica
8	Dembitzki		26	M								Sluzewo	Jozef Dembitzki Russia		New Boston
9	Petrusiewicz	Michal	22	S								Kozedrob	Jozef Petrusiewicz Russia		Hyde Park
10		Wincenty	19												Boston
11	Zaleszkiewicz	Wincenty	18									Lara	Jozef Zaleszkiewicz Russia	Ill.	Spring Valley
12	Jaroszynski	Stanislaw	44	M									Jozef Jaroszynski Russia	Ill.	Buffalo
13	Rozycki	Wladyslaw	23			2-67-2054-505-8-16-34						Jabrowje	Jozef Rozycki Russia		Ill.
14	Czenis	Piotr	25			farmer	yes	yes				Komarowje	Jozef Czenis Russia		New Boston
15	Narasimark	Antoni	46	M		farmer	no	no				Gjoty	Jozef Narasimark Russia		Mount Vernon
16	Kalinowski	Piotr	21	S								Skirmanty	Jozef Kalinowski Russia		Ill.
17	Gedlinska	Katarina	29	F		farm laborer	no	no				Kasowa	Jozef Gedlinska Russia	Ill.	Lisle
18	Sokolin	Stanislaw	19	M		farm laborer	yes	yes				Klesjoje	Jozef Sokolin Russia		Yonkers
19	Losdewitz	Jan	20			11-148433 4/10						Josewo	Jozef Losdewitz Russia		Ill.
20	Krajewska	Emilia	19	F		maid servant	no	no				Mlekanka	Jozef Krajewska Russia	Ill.	Utica
21	Gull	Wassili	42	M	M	farm laborer	no	no				Swaderica	Jozef Gull Russia	Ill.	Aurora
22	Wolpowna	Marianna	19	F	S	maid servant						Trenzy	Jozef Wolpowna Russia	Ill.	New Bedford
23	Krajewska	Bronislawa	20	F	S	none						Zerg	Jozef Krajewska Russia	Ill.	New London
24	"	Maria	9	F	S	none						"	"	"	"
25	Bialkowski	Leon	22	M		shoemaker	yes	yes				Slezewo	Jozef Bialkowski Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
26	"	Adam	19			mason						"	"	"	"
27	Philipowski	Boleslaw	21			farm laborer						Mau	Robert Krajewska Russia		New Boston
28	Krajewska	Valeria	18	F	S	maid servant	no	no				Russja	Jozef Krajewska Russia	Ill.	Aurora
29	Pietrzak	Casi	47	M	M	farmer laborer	yes	yes					Jozef Pietrzak Russia		Jersey City
30	Serkowski	Jozef	20			8-34813 4/10						Drobjezji	Jozef Serkowski Russia	Ill.	Aurora

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 89

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 7, 1910

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language; and what language. (Information to be obtained from the alien.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		to self $	40				Brother Anders Jantz Concord State Federal Pen. Sister, Maria Lewizzi Italy	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	dark blue	none	Russia	Libau
2	"	"	12				Sister Marion St. 406 Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black "	"	"	Slovalevice
3	Yes	"	10				67 Lafayette St. Worcester													
4	"	"	10				cousin "													
5	"	"	10				Br. in law Nicolas Lazar 67 Lafayette St. Worcester	Can't	"	"	"	Left arm stiff & sore	Left arm stiff & sore	"	"	"	light blue	none	Russia	Yagnetzke Austrian Poland
6	"	"	8				Friend Pawel Stopa 82 River 343 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black "	"	"	Tarnow
7	"	"	25				Br. in law Bolesław Gibrjan 19 Buffalo St. Utica	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black "	"	"	Lipnica
8	"	"	15				acqu. Albert Jagos 115 Salem St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue "	"	"	Skabutie
9	"	"	10				uncle Jan Klonka 16 Harlem St. Hyde Park	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark gray	"	"	Lutzin
10	"	"	7				uncle Antone Zangara 95 Spencer St. Chelsea Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Sicily
11	"	"	9				uncle Josef Zielak Spring Valley Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	dark blue	"	"	Krakau
12	"	"	15	Yes 1904 Yes 1905	Buffalo City		Br. in law Wladislaw Jagos 81 Lombard St. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Lipnica
13	"	"	25				acqu. Pawel Stopka 346 South Ave, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown gray	"	"	Tarnow
14	"	"	7				acqu. Albert Nikles 658 Kilburn St. Worcester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Sicily
15	No	"	23	Yes 1906 Yes 1908	Brantford Can.		Br. in law Ludwik Dzierzo 701 St. 137, Elizabethport N.J.	"	"	"	"	Left leg stiff	Left leg stiff	5	6	"	"	"	"	Sicily
16	Yes	"	10	14			cousin Jan Harchek 220 Graham Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown gray	"	"	Bielitzko
17	No	"	28				Bro in law Ludwig Jakubczyk Box 35, Radbergen N.J.													
18	"	"	7				brother Piotr Sokolik 403 Spreckels St. Yonkers	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	dk brown gray	none	Russia	Tarnow
19	"	"	13				Br. in law Walenty Jakubczyk Long Island N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	dark "	"	"	Sicily
20	"	"	10				cousin Josef Szczepanik 155 Springfield St. Oxford													
21	Yes	"	25				acqu. Emil Bonn 116 Hudson St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk brown dark	none	Russia	Mezritsch
22	"	"	12				cousin Stanislaw Szczepanik Markham St. 42, Forbestford													
23	"	"	8	Yes 1906 Yes 1909	Kansas Conn		brother Franciszek Szczepanik Bradley St. 152, Forbestford Conn													
24	"	"	do				father "													
25	No	"	11				br. in law Michal Pobereyka California 230	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	dk brown gray	none	Russia	Tarnow
26	"	"	11				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"
27	No	"	5	Yes 1901 Yes 1910	North Woburn		Stiefvater John Kinocki S. of North Eagle St. North Woburn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark blue	"	"	Lipnica
28	Yes	"	10				brother Wladislaw Szczepanik 39 St. 398, N. Brighton													
29	"	"	5	Yes 1905	1906 N.J.		acqu. Emil Bonnarenes Hudson St. 116, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark brown	none	Russia	Tarnow
30	No	"	25	do			acqu. Vincenty Kolarz 464 Grove St. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	dark	"	"	Sicily

N. Y. Form 99
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 99

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* ..... *; from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*..,

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments or Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and race or people,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 20
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 20

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Finkelstein, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ownership thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 20
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 6

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

36 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen March 26 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
42															
1	Hadeksza	Apolinary	25		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilky	father Jaminik Hadeksza	N.J.	Kingsland
2	Liporvitz	Adam	30		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belazy Kowno Russia		
3	Wojewnik	Antoni	32		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Administer Liporvitz		
4	Fidziolka	Jan	35		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tigatwole Kowno		
5	Biendel	Franciech	35		" "	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife Ludwika Wojewnik	"	"
6	Ajoin	Anton	19		" S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Radzie Grodno	N.J.	Jersey City
7	Woszeyka	Josef	35		" M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wrozin Grodno	"	Bayonne
8	Gesiarz	Maryan	24		" S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife Kondrenja Fidziolka		
9	Zierzutowski	Stefan	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skindzien Grodno	"	Newark
10	Borozek	Wladyslaw	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Josef Biendel		
11	Petrzykowski	Josef	23		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilna Lazgoribe Wilna	N.J.	N.J.
12	Sewinski	Kacimir	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Emilia Borowsko		
13	Bolesta	Adam	27		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Siekierowka Wilna	"	"
14	Siekierowna	Marianna	20		" maid servo	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife Wladyslawa Gesiarz		
15	Waslowsky	Michael	18		" M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sendzin Nerochen	N.J.	Newark
16	Davidowitz	Klement	18		" "	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	father Ludwig Zierzutowski		
17	Kowalewsky	Stanislaw	19		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Zakaz Kowna	"	Bridgehampton
18	Bricha	Rozalia	18		" maid servo	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	mother Jadwiga Borowsk	"	"
19	Czykalowski	Jan	40	M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zakaz Kowna		
20	Trot	Josef	17		" S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Anna Petrzykowska		
21	Gorbacz	Bronislaw	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bielsk Grodno	Russia	
22	Roszeins	Franz	23		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prodno Grodno	"	"
23	Montwill	Josef	28		" "	blacksmith	1/2	1/2	"	"	"	"	father Josef Sewinski		
24	Alexandrowitz	Sigmund	18		" "	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bolesty Grodno	"	"
25	Ladyka	Felix	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Antoni Bolesta		
26	Cachilski	Josef	29		" M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wrozin Grodno	"	Bayonne City
27	Szydlowica	Adam	25		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Fiodot Waslowsky		
28	Karpuk	Anton	18		" S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Jashonvice Wilna	Me	Biddeford
29	Radinschewski	Josef	31		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Andrej Jawidowitz		
30	Brusan	Fieder	35		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Zyrzej Wilna		
													father Henrine Kowalewsky		
													Jachevicze Kowno		
													mother Marianna Bricha		
													Krusza Kowna	Mass	Greenfield
													wife Stefania Czykalowski		
													Tomopole Wilna	Conn	Clinton City
													mother Anna Trot		
													Czyrzeny Wilna		
													mother Marya Gorbacz		
													Jawlowcka Wilna	"	Milford
													father Dominik Roszeins		
													Silgiewicze Wilna	Mass	Norwich
													father Antoni Montwill		
													Dulkiszki Kowno	Conn	Waterbury
													father Andrey Alexandrowitz		
													Sigunce Wilna Russia	Ca	Hartford
													father Anton Ladyka		
													Krabuse Wilna	"	Woonsocket
													wife Marya Cachilska		
													Gorsk Radom	Mich	Detroit
													wife Maria Szydlowica		
													Sylin Grodno	Ca	Kingston
													father Jakub Karpuk		
													Kimowo Grodno	"	"
													wife Marya Radinschewska		
													Bialystok Grodno	Conn	Ansonia
													wife Helena Brusan		
													Mapieleka Cherlowka	Mass	Worcester

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, prepaid or otherwise, or in any way assisted by any other person or corporation, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	self	25	No			uncle Konstanty Grabowski 69 Box 5 st Kingsland N.J. brother in	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	dk brd brown	none	Russia	Szczany
2	"	"	25	"			brother in l. Franciszek Skolowski 318 Johnstown Perth Amboy City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" " blue	"	"	Kozlowie
3	"	"	26	"			brother in l. Tadeusz Skolowski 318 Roe st Bayonne City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	" " "	"	"	Sadzie
4	"	"	21	"			cousin Emil Wielenski 53 Bergen st Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "	"	"	Krzyzanowice
5	"	"	12	"			brother in l. Walenty Goisz 270 Siegel st Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" " "	"	"	Skierniewice
6	Yes	"	25	"			Jozef & Werner 10 Rutgar Place N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "	"	"	Zakopane
7	"	"	7	"			brother in l. Jozef Wysocki 537 Berkdale st Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" dark "	"	"	Wierzbowa
8	No	"	18	"			uncle Antoni Ruthowski 173 Bore Bridgehampton L.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" dark "	"	"	Tarnin
9	"	"	23	"			brother in l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	"	Tarnow
10	"	"	23	"			brother Stanislaw Pietrzykowski 26 Strahan st Bay Ridge N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	"	[illegible]
11	Yes	"	7	"			cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "	"	"	Krakow
12	"	"	30	"			cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	"	Krzeszowice
13	"	"	25	"			cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" brown "	"	"	Bolechowice
14	No	"	10	"			brother Konstanty Tiedaglka 318 Roe st Bayonne City N.J.	"	"	"	"								
15	Yes	"	25	"			brother Anton Baslowski 3 Fox st Biddeford Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" dark brown	none	Russia	Zakopane
16	"	"	25	"			brother in l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" blond blue	"	"	Zakopane
17	"	"	25	"			friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	"	Zakopane
18	"	"	10	"			cousin Walenty Sadlowski 67 Hope st Greenfield Mass	"	"	"	"								
19	"	"	8	Yes	1907	Staten Island N.Y.	cousin Bronislaw Sadlowski 11 Bar Bridge Jersey st Monmouth Beach	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" dark blue	none	Russia	Tarnow
20	"	"	8	No			uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" blond "	"	"	Tarnow
21	"	"	27	"			acqu Antoni Skabjan 354 Bore Milford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" " "	"	"	Lwow
22	"	"	27	"			cousin Walenty Cyzakowa 1 Wells Court st Harrison Bergen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" " "	"	"	Jesionice
23	S	"	30	Yes	1904	Waterbury Conn	friend Antoni Harkuvas 5 55 Pierpont st Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" " "	"	"	Sulkowice
24	S	"	10	No			brother Jozef Alexandrowicz 313 Pine st Nutley N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" " "	"	"	Tarnow
25	S	"	25	"			cousin Stanislaw Latyka 10 Main st Bridgeville Del	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" dark brown	"	"	Strzyzow
26	S	"	25	"			brother in l. Jan Tryfon 142 Forest Ave Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" blond blue	"	"	Lipnica
27	S	"	25	"			acqu Lukas Sheshko 55 Main st Edwardsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" brown grey	"	"	Zydow
28	S	"	25	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" brown "	"	"	Tarnow
29	S	"	25	"			acqu Boleslaw Kuczyko 17 Water st Two Rivers Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" blond grey	"	"	Zakopane
30	S	"	8	"			friend Ludwig Petroff 3 Fallon st Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	" dark "	"	"	Lwow

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
N. Y. Form 89

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Gross Master, of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],
at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer (or farm hand) works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Columns 7, 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write). No. No can neither read nor write. or Yes. No. can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining is his residence, though the visit shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.)—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. (Final destination.)—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having ticket to said final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. If not, whether sum sufficient paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.)—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.)—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and places, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.)—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 89

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Findeisen, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, sailing herewith
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of April, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

37 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen March 6, 19

11—1118

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	9 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
43																
1	Policzejko	Konstantin	23		M		farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Baschin	wife Anna Policzejko Basinia Austo Russia	Mass	Boston
2	Stachanowitz	Michael	25		S								Kentier	father Nikolaj Stachanowitz Kisatyce Minsk		
3	Punko	Wasili	18		M			no	no				Kolonicka	wife Olena Punko Kolonicka Grodno	Pa	Kingston
4	Juschczuk	Wasili	18		S			yes	yes				Zolbizna	father Jurka Juschczuk Zolbizna Grodno		New York
5	Fucharczik	Dimitri	19				2-56258 2/24/38	NO					Paritowo	father Alexy Fucharczik Pantor Minsk	N.Y.	Freeport
6	Zimmind	Alexander	16										Mir	father Fiodesie Zimmind Mir Minsk		Mospetz
7	Sutaka	Jakob	18					no	no				Woicechzyny	father Kendrat Sutaka Woicechzyny Grodno		Woodhaven
8	Stankewitz	Wasil	28		M								Mil	wife Hanka Stankewitz Mil Grodno		East Rockaway Hall
9	Nikolaiuk	Alexander	41										Basok	wife Jundeka Nikolayuck Bielokre Grodno	N.Y.	
10	Nesterczuk	Wasili	55										Kiselenice	wife Endzka Barody Kiselenice Grodno	N.J.	Port Amboy
11	Sawczuk	Alexander	32				B-184647-6/19/41						Simachowicze	wife Alexandra Sawczuk Simachowicze Grodno	L.I.	
12	Wojciechowicz	Anton	35		S			no	no				Wojciechowicz	father Andrej Stefanuck Wojciechowicz Grodno	N.Y.	Woodhaven
13	OVLASUK	ONUFRI	31					yes	yes	2/25/36		Poland	Kasowcze	brother Antoni Klasuk Kasowcze Grodno		Bergen
14	Sobolewicz	Adam	33		M			no	no				Falowa	wife Marya Niedzwiedzicze Chwoiewicze Grodno	N.Y.	
15	Lesik	Roman	24					yes	yes				Jwiewicze	wife Marya Skrabiuk Jwiewicze Grodno		
16	Pilipczuk	Nikolay	28					no	no					wife Marya Wolkowicz Jwiewicze Grodno		
17	Sadlakowicz	Iwan	17		S			yes	no				Chelewicze	sister Sofya Pilipczuk Chelewicze Grodno		
18	Chwesik	Piotr	46		M			no	no				Falowa	wife Barbara Chwesik Falowa Grodno		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		S		same farm laborer	yes	yes				Jaroucka	wife Marya Skrabiuk Jaroucka Grodno		
20	Stankiewicz	Simon	47		M	M		yes	yes				Zabicze	father Mateyan Jelski Zabicze Minsk	N.Y.	Jamaica
21	Jelski	Leonard	17		S								Kuky	father Ignacy Rekus Kuky Minsk	N.Y.	
22	Rekus	Lockael	3										Wrzesny	father Rocko Buckiak Wrzesny Witebsk	N.Y.	Maspeth
23	Buckiak	Roman	21										Kuky	wife Nalakyja Wolczok Kuky Minsk		
24	Wolczok	Adam	27		M								Schelewchuc	wife Katarzyna Sawjeky Schelewchuc Minsk		
25	Sawiecky	Anton	28										Kuky	wife Jewa Maximowitz Kuky Minsk		Jamaica
26	Maximowitz	Rocko	28										Sutkiwce	mother Afanasija Stinvetz Sutkiwce Grodno		Maspeth
27	Stinvetz	Pawel	24		S			no	no					father Iwan Wolkowitz Sutkiwce Grodno		Astoria Boston
28	Wolkowitz	Wasseli	24											father Wasili Stinvetz Sutkiwce Grodno		
29	Stinvetz	Stepan	24					yes	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Farasim Sutkowar		
30	Sutkowar	Prokopi	24				machinist						Comer Ver Britain	Petersburg		Ver Britain

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 30
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
N. Y. Form 6

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$7				Mich. Michal Bachanowicz Warren Mass. No. 36, East Ashbridge [illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	fair	brown grey	none	Russia	Tarma
2	"	"	20				Mich Sheko Lukasch Main str. 551. Easton [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Grad grey	"	"	Tyszyce
3	"	"	23				[illegible] Jozef Kasprowicz 370 Grand street New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Tchorzina
4	"	"	25				[illegible] Adam Baranowski Freeport N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Tarnow
5	no	"	27				[illegible] Alexander Simond c/o Breyer Maria Glintock ave 151, Maspeth N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Mielec
6	"	"	10				[illegible] Michajil Pats c/o M. Medrow Bergen Wood Haven N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wielopole
7	"	"	99				[illegible] Jan Wasiewski No 210 211, 5 th. Bat Harbor Hall	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
8	"	"	10				[illegible] P. Katz 23 Market str N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Tarnow
9	yes	"	40				[illegible] Pearl Street 477 state str Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Mielec
10	no	"	20				[illegible] Simon Bryzgunik 370 Grand str N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Tarnobrzeg
11	yes	"	15				[illegible] Jno Mikael No. 3 M. Bergen Woodhaven N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Tarnobrzeg
12	no	"	15				[illegible] Vincenty Maank Box 115 Bergen N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Mielec
13	"	"	25				[illegible] Paul Tomaszewski Madison str 116 Wy.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Tarnobrzeg
14	yes	"	20 yes 30 1/2 N.Y.				[illegible] Chikuta Radkiewicz Grand str 370 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Tarnobrzeg
15	"	"	20 no				[illegible] Kuzy Oppenheim Grand str 370 Jer. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	25				[illegible] Michal Prokopowicz grand str 370 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Tarnobrzeg
17	"	"	25				[illegible] Jan Iwan Chomiuk grand str 370 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]						
18	"	"	25 yes 30 1/2 N.Y.				[illegible] Stepan Zelnik c/o Lucy Szymborow 990 Grand str N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
19	"	"	25 no				[illegible] S. Skulczyc 1822 Madison str N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk.	Grad Brown	none	Russia	Tarnow
20	"	"	25				[illegible] Wasyl Mikielnicki Rockway Road 128, Jamaica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blue	"	"	Tuchow
21	no	"	25				[illegible] Dawid Hurowitz 1546 East 185 th W.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Tarnobrzeg
22	yes	"	23				[illegible] Dmitri Buchlak Clinton Ave 155 Maspeth N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Turki
23	no	"	12				[illegible] Walerej Mickinko Porowna N. 53 Maspeth N.J. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
24	"	"	10				[illegible] Wasyl Mizielnicki Rockave Road 128 Jamaica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Tuchow
25	"	"	20				[illegible] Pawel Sakoymowicz Clinton ave 155 Maspeth N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	12				[illegible] Wasyl Wolosj Forge Village Box 82 Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Tuchow
27	yes	"	20				[illegible] Frank Wolkowicz Barre plains Mass Box 123	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	16				[illegible] Wasyl Iwanko Graniteville Box 155 Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	20				[illegible] Wladyslaw Wlostowski Harolden str 54 Mer Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]						
30	"	"	20 yes 30 1/2 Son in Conn					"	"	"	"	"	"							

N. Y. Form 20
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Gross Master, of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, First or Second Officer.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 1910,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm, but is not the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining (if so long as one year) shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 89.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Finkelstein, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

S. T. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

28 S. S. "Rhein" sailing from Bremen March 16, 19c

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
28															
1	Simanovitz	Osip	20		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Poltorovize	father, Daniel Simanovitz Poltorovize Russia	Me	Biddeford
2	Kuczinsky	Stanislaw	26		M	2-63	23	2	- 8/12/40				brother, Michael Kuczinsky Rogizerize Russia		
3	Scheskin	Jsaer	20		M	Farmer						Rogizerize	Rogizerize Russia		
4	Sarodecki	Leib	23		M	tailor				Hebrew		Pilna	brother, Abram Scheskin Wilna	Mass	Lynn
5	Petrikki	Mailack	17		M	baker	Yes	Yes					wife, Chane Sarodecka Wilna		
6	Friedfiel	Gittel	18		F	tailor	Yes	Yes				Sarodecka	father, Schmais Friedfiel Wilna		
7	Puketko	Hyke	19		M	tailor						Wilna	mother, Dorgira Petrikki Wilna		
8	Steinstein	Chaim	19		M	tailor						Petrikki Zitlock	husband, Isaac Friedfiel Wilna		
9	Wekaler	Benjamin	20		M	baker						Bialostok	father, Abram Puketko Wilna		
10	Jakobi	Chiel	21		M	presser						Onikszty	brother, Chaim Steinstein Rowno		
11	Saitz	David	20		M	tailor						Janow	brother, Hyman Wekaler Janow	Conn	Bristol
12	Sankin	Herack	19		M	smith	Yes	Yes				Homel	brother, Elyone Jakobi Homel	Mass	Boston
13	Petrikki	Sore	45		M	tailor						Mlawa	father, Lieberman Saitz Mlawa		
14	Zibrick	Gerah	17		M	S	Yes	Yes				Bosyj	father, Sorbe Sankin Bosyj		
15	Herski	Abram	19		M							Sosnowiec	father, Schlom Sankin Sosnowiec		
16	Krisken	Chaike	20		F		Yes	Yes				Wilna	wife, Victoria Petrikka Wilna		
17	Feldmann	Joel	28		M	tailor	Yes	Yes					uncle, Schimon Zibrick Wilna		
18	Goldstein	Chaseke	23		F	wife	Yes	Yes					father, Chone Herski Wilna		
19		Henke	11		M	none						Bradlow	sister, Etta Krzyslicka Poltorien	Mass	Boston
20		Gittel	9		F				2-99 7/12 - 8/3/42			Bradlow	wife, Bessie Feldmann Poltorien		
21		Abram	8		M							Zabrosje	father, Herz Goldstein Wilna		
22		Relke	5		F				2-1580 3 623 4 9				grandfather, "		
23	Filler	Herack	18		M	tailor	Yes	Yes							
24	Levin	Liebe	32		F	wife						Hegerits	mother, Sara Ita Filler Hegerits Wolkowien	Mass	Boston
25		Palmera	W		M	none	Yes	Yes				Jesmerow	sister, Chane Hegerits Jesmerow, Wilna		
26	Silberstein	Sore	17		F	tailor	Yes	Yes	36 - 36 - 13 -				aunt, "		
27	Kwedarzys	Jlike	26		M	artist						Plock	grandmother, Dwojra Silberstein Plock, Poland		
28		Aaron	22		F	house wife				Grajewian		Lanckida	sister, Gruedlen Kwedarzys Lanckida, Russia		
29	Fedarisdzile	Jaimera	37		M	artist							brother, Fedarisdzile Lanckida, Russia		
30	Jsmadse	Jesepe	36			tailor							wife, Natona Fedarisdzile Lanckida, Russia		
													wife, Theria Jsmadse Lanckida, Russia		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 38

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Herself	$25				Br. U.S. Anton Radcowski, Wife & 3 sons, Br. Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No		good	No							Russia
2		"	25				uncle Sermon Siemak, Calif. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"		"	"							"
3		"	10				Sophie L. Klugerite, 15 15 Pitkin Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"							"
4		"	15				Br. U.S. Hans Berkowitz, 237 Eldridge St. N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"							Russia
5		"	10				Father Chris Petri, 263 West 41 St. N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"							Germany
6		"	25				uncle D. Weinstein, 249 Pitt St. N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"							Russia Poland
7		"	25				cous. F. Keller, 82 Hopkins St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"							Galicia
8	No	"	10				Br. U.S. Joseph L. Kohn, 522 Boulevard Rockaway Beach N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"							Hungary
9	Yes	"	10				uncle I. Klager, 931 Hancock St. N.Y. City	"	"	"		"	"							Austria
10	"	"	20				uncle A. Silberstein, 61 Birmingham St. N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"							Russia
11	"	"	10				cous. H. Brahman, 194 Ave C N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"							Russia
12	"	"	12				uncle H. Rechtzeit, 20 Rivington St. N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"							Russia
13	"	"	25				son Louis Pollack, 263 W. 41 St. N.Y. City	"	"	"		"	"							Germany
14	"	"	25				uncle Henry Klemper, 292 Henry St. N.Y. City	"	"	"		"	"							Galicia
15	"	"	25				uncle B. Wolosky, 125 Jersey St. N.Y. City	"	"	"		"	"							Galicia
16	"	"	25				Br. U.S. J. Steinbrook, 227 Nelson St. Boston Mass	"	"	"		"	"							"
17	"	"	25				Br. U.S. Isaac Stern, 117 Park Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"							Galicia
18	"	"	10				cous. Jane Goldstein, 70 Joseph Pern, 1152 Dawson St. N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"							"
19	"	mother	"				father,	"	"	"		"	"							"
20	"	"	"				"	"	"	"		"	"							"
21	"	"	"				"	"	"	"		"	"							"
22	"	"	"				"	"	"	"		"	"							"
23	"	self	do				father, S. Siller, 184 Lexington St. Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"		"	"							"
24	"	"	25				cous. A. Levin, 273 Canal St. N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"	5	2		brown	gray		Austria
25	"	mother	"				father,	"	"	"		"	"	5	"		"	"		"
26	"	self	15				father, Max Silberstein, 165 Suffolk St. N.Y. City	"	"	"		"	"							"
27	"	"	6				uncle Solomon Schwartz, 58 St. Connecticut St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"	5	3		black			Austria
28	"	Sister	"				"	"	"	"		"	"	5	5					"
29	"	self	8	yes 1903 1905	N.Y.		acquaintance	"	"	"		"	"							"
30	"	"	9	1903 1905	"		acquaintance	"	"	"		"	"							"

N. Y. Form 20
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 20

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Gross Master, of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Columns 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show accurately the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Columns 13 (Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Columns 14 (If whose own passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend; steamship company, etc.

Columns 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894–6, Philadelphia.

Columns 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 89

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Friedeisen, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of [illegible] 1910

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

39 S. S. Prinz sailing from Bremen March 26 , 19 10

11—111B

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
45	Gvidonadse	Josef	36	M	M	artist	yes	yes	Russia	Lesgin	Russia	Lanchute	wife Schacha Gvidonadse		
1	Schidbadse	Bartlomej	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lanchute, Kutais, Russia	4.4	4.4
2	Tsinnadse	Jacoubou	35	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	Russia	Lanchute	wife Efrosine Schidbadse		
3	Tschartischwili	Konstanti	40	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Lanchute, Kutais, Russia	"	"
4	Tsiraia	Charlampi	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Vasta Tschkartischwili		
5	Dziorbenadse	Sergei	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lanchute, Kutais	"	"
6	Tsinzadse	Christina	36	F	"	maid artist	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Tsereteli		
7	Tschartischwili	Luka	42	M	"	artist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lanchute, Kutais	"	"
8	Ebalidze	Ilarion	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lanchute	wife Lisa Ebalidze		
9	Zinzadi	Ila	40	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Lanchute, Kutais	"	"
10	Sereikis	Franzyzek	19	"	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	Jopurwes	Kowno	wife Theresa Zinzadi		
11	Urbanas	Stefan	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jopurwes	"	Lanchute, Kutais	"	"
12	Szereikis	Jan	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wejshajne	Wejshajne	father Urban Urbonas	"	"
13	Surgalis	Tomas	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kamience	Kamienca	father Adam Sereikis		
14	Tavilonis	Stanislaw	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zwayapole	Zwayapole	Kowno	"	Me Leviston
15	Bakstis	Andrey	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bajnajeze	Bajnajeze	sister Agata Surgalis	"	Mass Boston
16	Tubelis	Jacob	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jangaviszki	Jangaviszki	father Louis Tavilonis		
17	Wilkonis	Victor	19	"	S	1827	No	No	3-11-4D	"	Paluozen	Paluozen	Kowno	"	"
18	Skirvalgate	Agata	26	F	"	maid	yes	yes	"	"	Bajnacze	Bajnacze	father Andrej Bakstis		
19	Baltrushkonis	Adela	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilcayse	Wilcayse	Kowno	"	"
20	Baltrushaine	Maria	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Godarski	Godarski	father Jacob Tubelis		
21	Gerbalowicz	Kathe	21	"	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Godarski, Wilna, Russia	Mass	Worcester
22	"	Andrey	3	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	Telpnay	Telpnay	mother Marcella Godarska		
23	Korsakaicze	Anna	20	F	"	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	sister Ursula Lucza	"	"
24	Borowsky	Josef	35	M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Glowen	Glowen	Telpnay, Wilna	"	Lawrence
25	Gleinis	Jonas	30	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt	"	"
26	Sabalewsky	Josef	26	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Wanagay	Kowno	mother Agnes Korsakaicze		
27	Wilkelis	Karol	39	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glowen, Kowno	"	Old Boalgate
28	Szidlowsky	Jan	30	"	M	"	No	No	"	"	Bieznacei	Bieznacze	wife Anastasia Borowska		
29	"	Marianna	30	F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	Kudiany	Kudiany	Wanagay, Kowno	"	"
30													mother Agnes Gleinis		
													Wanagay, Kowno	"	"
													wife Wladislawa Sabalewsky		
													Sabierais, Kowno	"	"
													father Valentz Wilkelis		
													Bieznacze, Kowno	"	"
													father Tobias Szidlowsky		
													Kudiany, Wilna	Mass	Boston
													father-in-law	"	"

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

N. Y. Form 99
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement that others will send for him.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	3	Yes	1903	15 yrs	acqu Edward Arlington 13 Fifth st Corner 13th ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	brown	none	Russia	Lanchute
2	"	"	3	"	1907	12 "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	"
3	"	"	3	"	1905	15 "													
4	"	"	3	"	1906	10 "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	3	"	1905	15 "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"
6	"	"	3	No			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"
7	"	"	3	No	1904	9 yrs	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	3	Yes	1904	9 "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	3	"	1904	12 "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blond blue	"	"
10	"	"	3	"	1901	14 "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"
11	"	"	20	No			brother Tomasz Kerczkis 24 Princes st Rochester N.Y. acqu	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blond blue	"	[illegible]
12	"	"	15	"			acqu "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	black brown	"	[illegible]
13	"	"	30	"			acqu Adam Gidaiulis 175 Park st Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
14	"	"	15	"			acqu Stanislawa Sergiusz 6 1/2 South st Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
15	"	"	6	"			cousin Lida Gaidaitis 25 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blond blue	"	[illegible]
16	"	"	30	Yes	1906	12 Boston Mass	brother Frank Sergiusz 115 Salem st Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	[illegible]
17	"	"	20	No			brother Jan Stark 540 Morris ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	[illegible]
18	"	"	15	"			uncle Tomas Stark 540 Morris ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	black	"	[illegible]
19	"	"	21	"			cousin Anna Bertaszis 1121 Bland av Baltimore Md.													
20	"	"	12	"			uncle Dziennis Balsis 35 Lansburne st Worcester Mass.													
21	"	"	12	"			father "													
22	"	"	18	"			husb Stacis Stabaravicz 107 Baker st Lawrence Mass.													
23	"	mother	"	"			father "													
24	"	self	25	"			brother Alexander Agrenta 167 Bow Boston Mass.													
25	No	"	25	"			brother Joseph Bosda 100 Chestnut ave Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	blue blond blue				
26	Yes	"	25	"			brother Frank Alexis 141 Grand st Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown grey				
27	"	"	25	"			brother in law Stanley 141 Grand st Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown blue				
28	"	"	17	"			uncle Abdal Balsadonis 540 Morris ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown				
29	"	"	5	"			father Eglis Eglenas 44 Bo st Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"							
30	"	husb	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"							

N. Y. Form 20
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Gross Master, of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. [illegible] The relation of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months. Infants under 1 year of age

Column 2. The entry in column 2 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 3. Occupation.—The entry in column 3 should describe as accurately as possible the trade, profession, or occupation of each alien, as, for example: Clerk, engineer, shoemaker, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, worker, laborer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction is to be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the [illegible] who [illegible].

Laborers should be described as such, whether for launch or others.

[illegible] the [illegible] to the work which he will perform.

Servants, whether [illegible] the distinction between domestic and personal servants should be carefully observed. Persons [illegible] should be described as such, and not as laborers.

Column 4. [illegible] Columns 4 and 5 should be filled [illegible] the country wherein they last had a [illegible]. Where [illegible] Province, or locality [illegible] Austria-Hungary, Russia, Turkey in Europe, or Turkey in Asia, the name of the country should be given, and not that of the province, locality, or city.

Column 5. Race or people.—Column 5 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a native or citizen or subject.

Column 6. Final destination.—The entry in column 6 should be the full address of the immediate friend or relative to whom the alien is going, or the name of the city in the United States where he intends to reside permanently. Where [illegible] should be given. Where [illegible] should be given. Where [illegible] should be given

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Friedeisen, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, sailing herewith, do
(State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 30
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

46 S. S. Rhein sailing from Cherbourg March 26 th, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	*The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Aleksandravicz	Michal	18		M.	farmer	No	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kaunas	Lipke, Kaunas Gubernia		
2	Arons	Yikarski	20		"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Simonas c. Rentenpanec, Zizna, Russia	Hess Lawrence	
3	Szanlis	Owo	496/965	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jonaszis Jakobejis, Kowno, Russia	Jel Washington	
4	Kaleis	Adam	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barbara Kaleis, Kowno, Russia	" Chicago	
5	Wasilowska	Ludwika	23		"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jan Wasilowski, Kowno, Russia	Washington	
6	Kalvaravicz	Kazimir	20		M.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiniriski Kowno, Russia	"	
7	Kazanas	Kazimir	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lekis Lekis, Kowno, Russia	"	
8	Laucintis	Antan	24		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jurgeti Jakob, Jurgeti, Kowno, Russia	" Bayonne	
9	"	Anna	24		F.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Jonaitis	Anton	37		M.	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Kuzany Kuzany, Kowno, Russia	"	"
11	Skirstar	"	31		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jurgen Jurgen, Kowno, Russia	"	"
12	Karnas	Josefa	24		F.	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalnejis Kalnejis, Kilnza, Russia	Lt. Hampstead	
13	Kupsonavicz	Vincas	20		M.	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Jakob Jonaitis Kupsonavicz, Jurgeti, Kowno, Russia	St Louis	
14	Lomaszinas	Kazimir	30		"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Markiwicki Markiwicki, Filipa, Russia	Kansas Worcester	
15	Lenkajus	Franc	20		"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Jonas Lomaszinas, Filipa, Russia	" "	
16	Lukevicz	Sylvestr	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lenkajus Lenkajus, Filipa, Russia	" Athol	
17	Radzevicz	Antanas	20		M.	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jagla Jagla, Kowno, Russia	" Scranton	
18	Skalian	Antan	42		M.	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Jakob, Anton Radzevicz, Jurgeti, Kowno, Russia	" Scranton	
19	Kuczynski	Casimir	18		M.	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Strokiany Strokiany, Kowno, Russia	" Wilkesbarre	
20	Jurgeli	"	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Ankla Skaban, Kowno, Russia	" Carmel	
21	Jokimas	Ethamer	24		"	Catholic	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Haven	Kuzany Skoby, Kowno, Russia	" Scranton	
22	Brenzis	Ludwig	22		"	farmer	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Volkowitz	Lenkeitenas Lenkeitenas, Kedna, Russia	" Chicago	
23	Kajlevicz	Jos.	27		M.	laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Ostrova	Kuzmanas Jakob, Jonaitis Kuzmanas, Jurgeli, Kowno, Russia	"	
24	Kajka	Franz	24		"	tailor	"	"	"	Bohemian	Bohemia	Kojenovice	Buzas Buzas, Kedna, Russia	" Chicago	
25	Jurger	Hanzo	30		F.	wife	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	Lithuania	Vienvitz	Jakob Daniel Jurger, Kedna, Russia	"	
26	"	Jurgeliene	41		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Sheba Jonaitis, Kedna, Russia	"	
27	"	Jeche	31		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Anta Jurgen, Kedna, Russia	" Jersey C.	
28	Jurgen	Konrad	27		M.	farmer	"	"	"	Polish	Galicia	Regietow	Regietow, Kibinyrow, Galicia	"	
29	Korach	Kajkieter	18		"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Jeba Korach, Regietow, Galicia	"	
30	Jurgen	Jesse	37		M.	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Korach Jakob, Kalisch, Regietow, Galicia	" Jonkers	

DEPORTED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

U. S. Form 30
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	15	No			No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	blond	grey	none	Russia	Kozunes
2	"	"	4	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	-	-	blue	"	"	Sandomanee
3	"	"	50	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	-	-	"	"	"	Landejo
4	"	"	6	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	-	-	"	"	"	Strajny
5																				
6	"	"	24	"			"	"	"	"	Scars on Conjunct.									
7	Yes	"	12	"			"	"	"	"	No	No	5	8	fair	blond	brown	none	Russia	Kelz
8	"	"	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"								
9	"	husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"								
10	"	self	40	yes	22 years		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	Russia	Finnish
11	"	"	35	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	Pozsten
12	No	"	6	"			"	"	"	"	"	"								
13	Yes	"	8	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	light	blond	blue	none	Russia	Pozsten
14	"	"	45	yes	22 years		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	Pozsten
15	"	"	10	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	Zawiglow
16	No	"	20	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	Pagla
17	Yes	"	40	"			"	"	"	"	"	"								
18	"	"	30	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Russia	Pozsty
19	"	"	15	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tuszkowski
20	"	"	30	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	-	-	-	-	-	Jan Zikow
21	"	"	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"								
22	"	"	40	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	~~Russia~~ Austria	Tikowsky
23	"	"	20	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-	-	grey	"	Austria	Tarnow
24	"	"	50	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-	-	-	"	Austria	Tarnow
25	Yes	husband	60	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	11	-	dark	brown	"	Austria	Wisnicz
26	"	brother	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			-	-	-	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			-	-	-	"	"	"
28	No	self	20	yes	3 years		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-	blond	blue	"	Galicia	Tarnow
29	Yes	"	25	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	-	-	grey	"	"	"
30	No	"	20	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-	-	-	"	"	"

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Gross Master, of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1910,
at [illegible] York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age.) The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appropriately to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.) Every entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.) Every entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation.) The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, cloth molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction must be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer possesses property, a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer works on a farm for wages, either by the month or day, for the man who operates it.

Steps have been taken by the Department to bring about the elimination on the manifests and corrections of the many illegible entries now appearing, by inspection and requiring clerk, during the period of naturalization [illegible].

Column 7 (Last residence and destination.) Columns 7 to 10, inclusive, are subdivided and the entries therein should be made very carefully. Take, for example, No. 7. One can neither read nor write, or [illegible].

Column 7 (Last residence.) Country in column 7 should be understood to mean the country of which alien claims to be a subject.

Column 8 (Final destination.) The entry in column 8 should be as full as that on back of this manifest. The entry in column 8 should show the city, town, or village in the United States to which alien has a ticket or intends to proceed, or where he has friends or relatives to meet him, and the State.

Special attention is directed to the distinction between race and nationality, and care should be exercised to enter correctly the nationality and race of each alien in the record. For instance, "Hebrew" is a race, and not a nationality, though sometimes so regarded. Hebrews may be of many nationalities, such as Russian, German, French, English, Spanish, Italian, and many others. Persons speaking the Yiddish dialect are usually Hebrews, but not necessarily so. Germans may be of many races, as Hebrew, Bohemian, Slavonian, etc. Italians may be of different races, as Latin, Celtic, Semitic, Teutonic, etc. Scotch may be Celtic or Teutonic. Welsh are Celtic. Irish are Celtic. Negroes may be of different nationalities. Any person who is black, or brown, or yellow, may be classified as a Negro, but persons who are white may be of many races. Greeks may be Hellenic, Slavonian, Semitic, Albanian, Teutonic, etc. Spaniards may be Iberian, Celtic, Semitic, Teutonic, Moorish, Negro, etc. Persons coming from Spain may be Spanish, Portuguese, Italian, French, Basque, Hebrew, Moorish, Negro, etc. Persons coming from Turkey may be Armenian, Greek, Hebrew, Turkish, Arab, Negro, etc. Persons coming from Russia may be Russian, Finn, Hebrew, Lithuanian, Polish, Bohemian, German, Slavonian, Lettish, etc. Persons coming from Austria-Hungary may be German, Hungarian, Bohemian, Slavonian, Polish, Italian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Ruthenian, Roumanian, Hebrew, Gypsy, etc. Persons coming from Germany may be German, Hebrew, Polish, Bohemian, Slavonian, Lettish, Wendish, Frisian, Danish, etc. Persons coming from Scandinavia may be Scandinavian, Finn, Lapp, Hebrew, etc. Persons coming from Holland may be Dutch, Frisian, Hebrew, Negro, etc. Persons coming from Belgium may be Belgian, Flemish, Hebrew, Negro, etc. Persons coming from Switzerland may be German, French, Italian, Hebrew, etc. Persons coming from France may be French, Basque, Breton, Hebrew, Negro, etc. Persons coming from Greece may be Greek, Albanian, Hebrew, Negro, etc. Persons coming from Portugal may be Portuguese, Hebrew, Negro, etc. Persons coming from Spain may be Spanish, Basque, Hebrew, Moorish, Negro, etc. Persons coming from Canada may be English, Irish, Scotch, French, Hebrew, Negro, etc. Persons coming from Mexico may be Mexican, Spanish, Indian, Negro, etc. Persons coming from Cuba may be Cuban, Spanish, Negro, etc. Persons coming from the West Indies may be West Indian, Negro, Hebrew, etc. Persons coming from Central America may be Central American, Indian, Negro, etc. Persons coming from South America may be South American, Indian, Negro, etc. Persons coming from Japan may be Japanese, Hebrew, etc. Persons coming from China may be Chinese, Hebrew, etc. Persons coming from Australia may be English, Irish, Scotch, Hebrew, Negro, etc. Persons coming from New Zealand may be English, Irish, Scotch, Hebrew, Negro, etc. Persons coming from India may be Hindu, Hebrew, Negro, etc. Persons coming from Africa may be Negro, Hebrew, etc. Persons coming from Turkey in Asia may be Armenian, Greek, Hebrew, Turkish, Arab, Negro, etc. Persons coming from Arabia may be Arab, Hebrew, Negro, etc. Persons coming from Persia may be Persian, Hebrew, Negro, etc. Persons coming from Syria may be Syrian, Hebrew, Negro, etc. Persons coming from Asiatic Russia may be Russian, Finn, Hebrew, Lithuanian, Polish, Bohemian, German, Slavonian, Lettish, etc. Persons coming from Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, or any other country may be Negroes, and should be classified as to race or color.

The following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 7 (Last residence and address.) An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining is to be regarded as his last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entry in column 10 should show the country, as to permanent or last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, naturalization, etc.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 8 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend.) The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative lives, so state and address of friend.

Column 9 (Final destination.) Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town, of intended future permanent residence, whether in the United States or country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether ever before in the United States.) The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (Whether going to join relative or friend.) The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.) The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, when and where.) The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Whether going to join relative or friend.) The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 (Sex.) The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 60
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Finderein, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Finderein

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-HB.

"Race or people" should be determined, as far as practicable, according to the grouping of the following list, specially prepared for the purpose. Do not give the name of the country to which the race belongs unless it is the same as the race. Thus, the Germans belong to the Teutonic race; the Negroes to the African race, and so forth.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pomeranian.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-HB.

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR [illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

41 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen March 26th, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
41															
1	Wacro	Marya	25		F. M.	house wife	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Regetow	husb. Franko Wacko Regetow	N.Y.	Yonkers
2	Odomirok	Melka	28			farm laborer	yes	yes					husb. Andrey Odomirok Regetow		
3	Szelecki	Filko	41		M.		no	no					wife Anna Szelecka Regetow		
4	Szeliga	Teodor	25		S.		yes	yes			Berezowica	Berezowica	father Michal Szeliga	Pa.	New Alexandria
5	Bunbyk	Wasko	19								Dobromirka	Dobromirka	father Hrye Bunyk		Taylor
6	Muslicki	Jan	25			3-156664 505 & 3-39	yes	no					mother Ignac Kyplicki Dobromirka		
7	Stelinka	Maria	18			[illegible] sero					Koboda	Koboda	father Anton Stelinka Koboda	N.J.	Yonkers
8	Zabrzyniak	Fedio	27		M.	farm laborer					Bobertka	Bobertka	wife Barbara Zabrzyniak Bobertka	Pa.	White Haven
9	Bezyk	Mykolay	32										wife Nastasia Bezyk Bobertka		
10	Rub	Oleksa	30								Turkowczyk	Turkowczyk	wife Paraska Rub Turkowczyk		Allegheny
11	Gabriel	Petro	24		S.						Ik Rodnee	Rodnee	mother Paraska Gabriel Rodnee	N.Y.	Elizabeth Port
12	Celen	Teodor	21				yes	yes					father Anton Celen Lawrow	Pa.	Youngstown
13	Wasylyszyn	Michel	23		M.		no	no			Lodyna	Lodyna	wife Susanna Wasylyszyn Lodyna	Pa.	Johnstown
14	Radzyk	Fozef	40								Lodynka	Lodyna	wife Hanna Radzyk Lodyna		
15	Skocro	Fedio	31								Korsowa	Korsowa	wife Paska Skocro Korsowa		Pittsburgh
16	Klymuski	Mickal	24								Lodyna	Lodyna	wife Rozalia Klymuski Lodyna		
17	Iwasio	Tymko	17		S.								father Anton Iwasio Lodyna		
18	Dymanowski	Iwan	39		M.						Gradziowa	Gradziowa	wife Marsilena Dymanowski Gradziowa	N.J.	Perth Amboy
19	Sydor	Wasyl	48										father Fedio Sydor Gradziowa		
20	Szyryk	Stefan	31		S.								father Paska Szyryk Gradziowa		
21	Dymanowski	Klosko	28		M.								father Petro Szyryk Gradziowa	Pa.	Berwick
22	Szeryk	Stefan	20		S.						Tyszowica	Tyszowica	father Jan Sawel Tyszowica	N.J.	Ashbourne
23	Sawel	Fozef	22				yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Lubutine		brother Wasyl Sawel Tyszowica	Pa.	Mt Carmel
24	Semba	Wazar	33		M.						Galicia	Bogusza	wife Paraska Semba Bogusza		Man. Winnipeg
25	Bahunik	Semen	33								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bogusza	Bogusza	father Jacob LeKardt Pofijenka	Canada	Sask. Lake Kulm
26	Gebhardt	Adolf	18		S.		no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Pofijenka	brother Jacob Siegel Albita		
27	Ruff	Johanna	25												
28		Maria	17		F.	maid servant							uncle Jurko Koltko Hoboltuenia	Galicia	Pa. Minors Mills
29	Bysz	Warwara	30						Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Napienice	wife Maria Kolcenpe Zahorzewa		Morriston
30	Karczmar	Antoni	26		M.	farm laborer	yes	yes				Zahorzewa			

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 19

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		no self	10	yes	1901 5	Yonkers N Y	bro Nykyfor Trimbak 151 Ashburton Ave Yonkers N Y	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blond	blue	none	Galicia	Regetow
2		28 no					Jefferson pl & 51 Yonkers N Y							5	3						
3		18 yes	1904 Lump 1906 City	N Y			brother Ignacy Rolecki Jefferson pl & 46 Yonkers N Y							5	5			gray			
4	yes	24 no					brother Maryl Kaliga Ave Alexandria Pa							5	-						Berezowica
5		25					bro-in-l Jacyszyn Kadamerczak Box 426 Taylor Pa							5	9		brown	brown			Wisznicka
6		25					bro-in-l Michal Lukiam Box 435 Taylor Pa							5	9		blond	gray			
7		26					uncle Antoni Kubicki c/o Rudecki Box 119 East Trenton Ave N Y							5	-			brown			Cerekiew
8		28					friend Nickyfir Chalak White Haven Pa							5	-			gray			Lukowica
9		20 yes	1903 Pittsburgh 8 Pa				bro-in-l							5				brown			
10		23 no					sister Hania Dub Ohio Valley Bank Alleghany Pa							5	7			black			Kamienna Gora
11		25					brother Jakob Gabryel Front ch 95 Elizabeth Port N Y							5	6			brown			Skrodzka
12		25					friend Johan Kosol Steel Company Works Youngstown O							5	6			blond blue			Zawoow
13		20					friend Nickol Kralickk Maple Ave 7 Johnstown Pa							5	-						Lodyna
14		22 yes	1902 Johnstown 1 Pa				bro-in-l Feder Fancyk Kaczarelle Iron ch 66 Johnstown Pa							5	5						
15		26 no					bro-in-l Marko Klymienki Blawerna Jenowa ch 65 Pittsburgh Pa							5	7						Zawoow
16	yes	20 yes	1902 Johnstown 1 Pa				brother bro-in-l							5	-			brown gray			Lodyna
17		30 no					friend Nikolay Kabak Parker ch 77 Perth Amboy N J							5	3			black			
18		25					friend Michal Kabak Parker ch 77 Perth Amboy N J							5	-			brown			Jadzin
19		25					friend Fedir Kabayczyk Parker ch 77 Perth Amboy N J							5	5			blond fair			
20		30					friend Michal Kabak Parker ch 77 Perth Amboy N J							5	2			brown brown			
21		24					brother-in-l Andro Bazyk 3rd Ave # 1225, West Berwick Pa						Carpenter								
22		18					brother Mirosław Gawell Hannon pl 83 Auburn N Y							5	8						
23		7 yes	1903 Auburn N Y				brother Alexander Gawlba Mt Pennel Pa							5	6			blond fair			Wasicka
24		16	1904 Mt Pennel Pa				cousin Wasyl Papiee														
25		25 no					cousin 673 Pritchard Ave Winnipeg							5	8			brown gray			Skarzano
26		35					friend Friedrich Ruf Kulm N Dak							5	5			blond			Polizenka
27		25					brother							5	6			fair			
28		husb																			
29		self	28				brother Lenko Pyra Miners Mills Pa						Laborer	5	2						Tapienne
30	no		25				cousin Iwan Tydor Shipping N J, Box 157							5	6						

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Gross Master of the S.S. Rhein from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Gross
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of April 1910.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Findeisen, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein sailing hereunto, (State whether now "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

42

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen March 26th, 1910.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
42															
1	Cuczura	Julia	27		S	maid servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Mencina	uncle Maciej Cuczura	Penn.	Bloomfield
2	~~Lubotinar~~	~~Kiel~~	~~22~~	~~11~~	~~M~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Russia~~	~~Lubomel~~	~~Abraham Lubotinar, Bolgarin~~	~~—~~	~~—~~
3	Sommer	Emil	27		S	joiner						Hagen	father Hersch Sommer	Germany	
4	Cichy	Boleslav	19			farm laborer	do	do		Polish		Pszielle	uncle Szykola Siwek	Penn.	Pittsburg
5	Waszczuk	Franciszek	22									Koppegenin	mother Ewa Waszczuk	Pa.	Philadelphia
6	Beierlein	Albert	25			cook						Gehren	father Robert Beierlein	Germany	
7	Bara	Bedrich	19			smith shoe maker	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Pizen	father Bara Wasa	Germany	
8	Ziolko	Michal	17			3-1-3 4-1-4 5-2-5 6-1-6 4/19/37 labor	Yes	Yes	do	Ruthen	Galicia	Cieplice	father Jerzy Ziolko	Bohemia	Dak. Bismarck
9	Janorski	Antoni	33									Stechni Kowce	wife Zofia Janorska	Galicia	Pa. Morrisdale
10	Prigujeric	Jane	38			farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Vrapce	wife Vigujeric Desa	Croatia	Minn. Hibbing
11	Orewez	Josef	26		S	farmer			Austria	German	Bukovina	Voronetz	mother Jozefa Orewez	Bukovina	Mich. Detroit
12	Litwinski	Jakob	25									Leki	uncle Pawel Grabowy	Galicia	" "
13	Leszka	Wasyl	19			3-1-3 4-1-4 5-2-5 tailor				Ruthenian		Stryjowka	father Jan Leszka	Austria	Pa. Sandusky
14	Klemza	Sabina	26		M	farmer's wife	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Rukle	father Jozef Szmolinzky	Hung.	Penn. Orangeburg
15	"	Rosa	3		S	none							grandfather "		
16	"	Jozef	18		M	farm laborer							mother Klemza Terezia		
17	Pelnir	Susanna	18		S	maid servant						Vagnjeby	mother Klemza Rukla	Pozony	
18	Harzen	Eduard	21		M	farm laborer			Russia	Polish	Russia	Zgargzke	father Anton Harzen	Hung.	Ills. Chicago
19	Wenslowitz	Michal	26		M	do	do					Kilbise	wife Selma Wenslowitz	Vilna	Russia Penn.
20	Zelkowitz	Wizenty	19		S	3-11-1915 (5-05)						Vikuny	uncle Stronda Sabrowny	Kowno	Pa. Mechanicville
21	Karalis	Gerasi	36		M	farmer	Yes	Yes				Sodoro	wife Rosalia Karalis	Grodno	Conn. Ansonia
22	Kutz	Kasimir	25		S							Sawydawo	father Stefan Kutz	Grodno	R.I. Providence
23	Laskowsky	Adolf	25			1-2-5 4-2-3 5-05 4-6-31						Zykiardziny	father Jan Laskowsky	Vilna	Penn. Pittsburg
24	Kardis	Jeler	25									Bobrowniki	brother Jezka Kardis	Vilna	Astoria
25	Gozdzieniak	Piotr	34		M							Rossieki	wife Josefa Gozdzieniak	Grodno	Penn. Newark
26	Ostrowsky	Antanas	24		S	do	do					Podnezyna	father Tomasz Ostrowsky	Kowno	Penn. Hazard
27	Kerdenarez	Michel	30			1-14-783						Kerdenaiske	father Tomasz Kerdenarez	Vilna	Pa. Wyalusing
28	Karasewitz	Anna	20		S	maid servant				Russian		Sukinca	mother Katarina Karasewitz	Grodno	Mass. Boston
29	Kiszan	Tadeus	25		M	farm laborer						Synkowce	wife Helena Kiszan	Grodno	Conn. Middleton
30	Kinka	Stefan	19		S		Yes	Yes				Sukinicz	mother Katarina Kinka	Grodno	Mass. Boston

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 49

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, how?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Self	$18	yes	1902 1905	Bloom Coal, Emery Yards 209 Belleville Ave Bloomfield		no	no	no		good	No Blepharitis purulenta	5	1	fair	Gond	blue	none	Galicia	Mencina
2		Jos.	16			Father, Pindar Lubodinsky														
3			20			Brother, Louis Sommer								5	2		brown grey			Russia	Skaczew
4			17			Br. & Gottlieb, 318 East 34th St.								5	4						Zpiczki
5			10			cousin, Wladyslaw Jankowski Bor 20, Simonberg Gmn.								5	2						Szczyzmin
6			40			br. & Franciszek Wilczynski Rockhond St. Bayonne N.J. Box Factory								5	2						
7			16			friend, Paul Weiss 516 Dubois St. West Hoboken N.J.											Gond			Germany	
8			17			uncle, Prokop Petrowsky Box 62, St. Anthony Sibek								5	—					Bohemia	Plzen
9			24			br. & Franciszek Hodyra Wintonbon Pa.								5	—		Gond blue			Galicia	Zieplice
10	Jos.		12			br. & Jozef Raczka 319 E Houston St. N.Y.														Hermitowice
11			10			br. & Stanislaw Polak Box 312, Hibbing Minn.								5	2					Austria	Zarac
12			14			cousin, Leon Ley 885 Hendron St. Detroit Mich.								5	5					Austria	Tarnetz
13			6			br. & ?, Simonsky Jan Otp. Str. 179, Stanislawow								5	0					Galicia	Zeki
14	No		52			Stepeta, Kazimierz Sobczyk Box 218, Carrollton Mo.								5	3						Wojnarka
15		mother				Lajos Klenya Pes Box 47, Orangeburg N.J.								5	—		brown			Hungary	Szentgyorgy-
16		self	25			father, "														
17	Jos.		26			brother, "								5	5		brown grey				Zukin
18			20			cousin Josef Michal Box 124 E. Chicago Ills.								5	5		Gond				Zarzyce
19			15			brother Anton Kerzen Wolkowyja br. Bronka N.J.								5	—						Zagorzyce
20			25			br. & Stanislaw Wszelaki Box 718, Hackensack N.J.								5	2		Dark brown				Zukin
21			25			uncle, Stanislaw "								5	0		Gond blue				Wisnowy
22			12			brother, Stanislaw Zerolis 40 Iron St. Lee Bridgeport Conn.								5	5						Zadowo
23	No		15	→		cousin, Stefan Labenicc Lytyn 13 Provincial A.S.								5	5						Nowydwor
24			15	Jos	1905 1907	cousin, Adolf Rendanowicz Box 118, Wyleswore N.Y.								5	6						Wielgiey
25			25	No		cousin, Jozef Przygocki River Street Pennsylvania P.O.								5	0		Brown				Wronniki
26			15			cousin, Zalinjak Antonio 97 Race St. Newark N.J.								5	—		Gond				Zwiarki
27			20			brother, Stanislaw Domaschek Box 61, Hancock N.J.								5	3		blue				Zakrzewa
28	Jos		8			brother Adolf Kowalczyk Box 118 Wyleswore N.Y.								5	7		dark brown				Wilcza
29			12			father, Jakob Zimmermann Wolf St. & Collingwood Ave.															
30			8			brother, Jakob Kerzen Union St. 60, Hackensack N.J.								5	5		Gond blue				Zyrardow
						sister Jozefa Kenka Box 135, Forge Village Mass								5	7						Wola

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Gross Master, of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ( ) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of; or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reserve clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 7 (Can read and write). Common words should be used and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write) or No (No can neither read nor write, or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be returned to mean the country of which a passenger is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The object of this column is to show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as for example, Hebrew, Irish, German, English, Italian (North), Italian (South), Dutch, French, Scandinavian, Spanish, Spanish-American, West Indian, Portuguese, Japanese, Chinese, Ruthenian (Russniak), Turanian, Slovak, Polish, Bohemian, Moravian, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Greek, Lithuanian, Finnish, Slovenian, Magyar, Armenian, Syrian, Turkish, Negro, Indian (American), Mexican, Pacific Islander, East Indian, Egyptian, African (Black).

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reserve clerks with this regard. For instance, "Italian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean Italian by race or people, but sometimes "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or some other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 89 ... 1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Finkelstein, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein sailing from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 1910

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" to be inserted in answer to question 9. Avoid the use of geographical terms, except they appear ... The general term ... should always be used in connection with ... Thus, the proper designation ... should be ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

N. Y. Form 99
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

45 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen March 26 1910

11—1116

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rogosch	Leon	32	4	M	M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Radacz	wife Rozenia Romosik Ribnacze Grodno Russia	N.Y.	New York
2	Rozenia	Sbirna	22	"	F	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Leon Rogosch "	"	"
3	Leban	Franz	40	"	M	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Rylski Russia father Wincenti Gubrza Bolgari Austria	"	"
4	Gubrza	Sigmund	23	"	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	mother Zofia Lugel Chrzanowice Cracow Austria	"	"
5	Lugel	Jan	23	"	M	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Stanislaw Lugel "	N.Y.	Paterson
6	Kalucki	Victor	19	"	M	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Lenarki Poland father Antonas Celbis Kirkany Russia	"	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	"	M	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	M	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	M	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	M	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	N.Y.	Newark
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	M	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Worcester
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	M	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Utica
13	Kalandar	Nikolaus	26	"	M	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Easton
14	Lebdowicz	Jan	18	"	M	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Mo	Kensington
15	Rymarowicz	Josef	19	"	M	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	N.Y.	Chicago
16	Swirkanskis	Josef	44	"	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
17	Sawicka	Helena	12	"	F	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Wladislaw Rozwicki	Mass	Roxbury
18	Romeika	Tomas	29	"	M	"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
19	Macunis	Michal	40	"	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
20	Zhin	Andel	21	"	M	S	"	"	"	"	Laborer	"	"	father Simon Zagorn Zagarren Austria	Mass	Boston
21	Lagunski	Mannes	26	"	M	"	Trader	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Sophia Borowski Poland	"	"
22	Orzowitz	Leiba	34	"	M	M	Blacksmith	No	No	"	"	"	"	Turkinicki Austria	"	"
23	Lawcinnicz	Leiba	20	F	M	S	Servant girl	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	sister Sara Labelewicz Bialystok Russia	"	"
24	"	Meische	31	"	M	M	Tailor	No	No	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
25	Lulevic	Vido	26	"	M	"	farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Podgoritza	brother Vukasa Srelegrio Podgoritza Montenegro	Pa	Allegheny
26	Vukcevic	Oskar	25	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Vukcevic Podgorica	"	"
27	Sekchovic	Marko	24	"	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	sister Zorka Skichovic Podgorica	"	Town Hazelton
28	Dudzinski	Bronislaw	26	"	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Polish	[illegible]	[illegible] Galicia	N.Y.	N.Y.
29	"	Michalina	27	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
30	Wiolena	Stanislaw	35	M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oleszewice	brother Lewek Wiolena Oleszewice Poland	Oh	Cleveland

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
N. Y. Form 2

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically; if not, why not?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. / Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No	Year or period of years. / Where?													
1	No	self	15	No		Brother [illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair / dark / blue	none	Russia	Togasze
2	Yes	"	26	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / " / brown	"	"	Zulaski
3	"	"	16	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" / " / grey	"	"	Petrowicki
4	"	"	15	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" / " / blue	"	"	Ekiki
5	"	"	20	"		Brother [illegible] 1136 Greenwich st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" / " / brown grey	"	"	Kruscicki
6	No	"	12	"		Brother [illegible] 224 Diederon [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" / " / "	"	"	Skrzecinski
7	Yes	"	14	"		Brother [illegible] 220 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" / " / dark brown	"	"	Zikuny
8	"	"	25	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / " / brown grey	"	"	Zuckuny
9	"	"	30	"		Brother [illegible] 695 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" / " / dark blue	"	"	Zuczynny
10	"	"	18	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	" / " / "	"	"	Zuczynny
11	"	"	25	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / " / brown brown	"	"	Zurpizinski
12	No	"	36	"		3 Diamant st [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / " / dark grey	"	"	Zuchnan
13	No	"	12	"		[illegible] 25 Box 66 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" / " / blue	"	"	Zuchnicki
14	"	"	15	"		Brother in law [illegible] 164 & 66 Box [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / " / "	"	"	"
15	Yes	"	25	"		Brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / " / "	"	"	Zamgarden
16	"	"	15	"		Brother [illegible] 1102 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" / " / brown	"	"	Zuczen
17	"	"	12	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"						
18	No	"	12	"		[illegible] 6784 [illegible] Brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" / dark / "	"	"	Zuykance
19	"	"	13	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / dark blue	"	"	Zuykance
20	Yes	"	17	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" / black brown	"	"	Zuetowo
21	"	"	25	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / dark blue	"	"	Zugazzen
22	"	"	25	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" / " / brown	"	"	Zukinety
23	"	"	25	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	" / black / "	"	"	Zuczestoz
24	"	father	1	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" / " / "	"	"	"
25	No	self	No	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" / dark blue	"	Montenegro	Zdgorica
26	Yes	"	44	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	" / black brown	"	"	"
27	No	"	25	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" / dark / "	"	"	"
28	Yes	"	6	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	" / dark / "	"	Galicia	Zolbuzowa
29	"	husb.	"	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / brown blue	"	"	"
30	"	self	18	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / dark brown	"	"	Zugo...

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 89

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Gross Master, of the S.S. Rhein from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, All in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Gross
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19[illegible],

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
N. Y. Form 80

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Findeisen, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 1906

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the race from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original race, or blood, shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original race.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
N. Y. Form No. 1

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

44 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen March 26th, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Brevcanic	Sykolay	Jakoba 35		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Rut Lemian	Galicia	Widymost	wife Maryna Brovcanic Galicia	N Y	
2	Iwasiuk	Marko	Wasyla 33										wife Marya Iwasiuk Widymost		
3	Garrasiuk	Mykita	Yo				no	no					wife Anna Garrasiuk Widymost		
4	Niznyk	Harasim	27										wife Grafia Niznyk Widymost		
5	Skrypnyk	Wasyl	17		S		yes	yes					wife Parko Skrypnyk		
6	Melnyczyn	Pawlo	29		M						Caparree		caparree wife Dorca Melnyczyn caparree	N J Great Meadow	
7	Kruden	Ewa	24		F	Dressmaker							mother Iwan Kruder		
8	Bakunczak	Mykolaj	28	11	M	farm laborer	no	no			Basrina		Basrina father Jarko Bakunczak	Ill Chicago	
9	Pukas	Iko	25								Benovra		Benovra father Jurko Pukas	N Y Auburn	
10	Pahula	Fenka	23		F	maid servt					Butkovec		Butkovec mother Tanka Pahula	Newburgh	
11	Banias	Marya	19										Butkovec mother Paslina Banias		
12	Kiinka	Vastra	17										Butkovec father Jacko Kiinka		
13	Kwoczak	Tafrina	27		M	Housewife	yes	yes			Sidmaniatyn		Sidmaniatyn father Andrey Konind	Conn Hartford	
14		Paraccia	3		F	none	no	no			Tysmienica		Tysmienica daught.	Pa Greensburg	
15		Rozio	2												
16	Fedorkow	Michal	40	M	M	farm laborer	7-18813 - 1/30/42								
17	Kwoczak	Tafryna	19	F	S	domestic servt	yes	yes			Jablonke		wife Karka Fedorkow Jablonka father Andrej Kwoczak	Homestead	
18	Federkowicz	Jundrat	32	M	M	farm laborer					Tysmienica		Tysmienica wife Maria Federkowicz	Greensburg	
19	Bochner	Fzrik Reib	35			Rat-maker	yes	yes		Hebrew	Bajowa		Bajowa wife Mariam Bochner	N Y Little Falls	
20		Mayer	9		S	none	no	no			Kadworna		Kadworna mother	N Y	
21	Stefanovic	Marko	20			farm laborer	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Veksic	father Stefanovics Kiko Nikon Montenegro		
22	Rajcevic	Filip	30										mother Joven Rajcevic Montenegro		
23	Kovacs	Andras	25		M				Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Pincsa	wife Kovacs Julia Pincsa B B Hungary	Oh Akron	
24	Hemela	Janos	18		S		no	no					father Hemela Andras Pincsa B B		
25	Butak	Vasyl	18				yes	yes					father Butak Vasily Nagybrannyka Nagybrannyka Rusk	Pa Philadelphia	
26	Szula	Andras	21		M						Ublebnicze		wife Tanka Ceclik Ublebnicze Hrva	Wa Benwood	
27	Ikacs	Janos	17		S						Ilka		mother Ikacs Katarina Ilka Hrva		
28	Ikraka	Jacob	34		M						Ublebnicze		wife Ikraka Cecilia Ublebnicze Hrva		
29	Ikacs	Andra	32										wife Ikacs Cecilia Ublebnicze Hrva		
30	Chilo	Janos	19								Bombas		father Chilo Josef Bombas Rupt	Ill Chicago	

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. | The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 20
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York APR 1910, 19

210

11—2116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	no			acqu Vincent Berber Kings Co	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair / black		Galicia	Tarnow
2	"	"	20	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" / blond blue		"	"
3	"	"	25	"			friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / black		"	"
4	"	"	30	05			friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" / brown		"	"
5	no	"	26	"			acqu Josef Landiak R.F.D. Box 47 Grant Hendon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / " "		"	Zdynice
6	"	"	20	yes	1906	N.Y.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / blond blue		"	"
7	yes	"	12	no			sister Katarzyna Kruden Wall st. 3210 Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Discharged	Poor	5	3	" / dark brown		"	Pacsova
8	S	"	28	"			bro-in-law Lapaj Stif general Del. 42 Auburn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Discharged by Supt	none	5	5	" / " "		"	Zdynicza
9	"	"	25	"			acqu Paul Mrotko New Windsor Christian House	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / " "		"	"
10	"	"	22	"			acqu " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / black brown		"	"
11	"	"	20	"			acqu " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" / " "		"	"
12	"	"	21	"			acqu Tomaszkie Michal Pawprospect Sta. 13 Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / blond blue		"	Jdmanastyr
13	"	"	20	"			brot Kwocsak Michal South West Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" / black		"	Zemnica
14	"	mother	—	"			father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	" / brown		"	"
15	"	"	—	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	" / " "		"	"
16	S	self	26	yes	1909	Tonora Pa	acqu Fedor Pchrik Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / blond blue		"	Zdynica
17	"	"	18	no			brother Kwocsak Michal South West Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" / black		"	Zemnica
18	"	"	19	"			acqu Peter Glowacki 558 Mill st. Little Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / brown		"	Tarnow
19	"	"	—	no	1876	N.Y.	Bro-in-l Abraham Trower 223 1st 10 1/2 st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / " "		"	Gol-Wola
20	"	father	—	yes	1901	"	uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / " "		"	"
21	"	self	25	no			friend R Pawcenic 661 1st Ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	" / dark brown		Hungary	Tarcic
22	"	"	35	yes	1909	Christian Skinn	friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / blond blue		"	Zdynica
23	"	"	20	"	1903	Bartartow Pa	bro-in-l Kanetka Andras No 1029 1/2 Akron st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" / brown brown		"	Pincsed
24	"	"	24	no			brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / " "		"	"
25	"	"	25	"			bro-in-l Bizelya Jano No 28 1538 Parrish st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" / blond blue		"	Nagybanya
26	"	"	25	yes	1904	Rooney ville Pa	bro-in-l Palinga Johann Markell st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / brown		"	Chlmicze
27	S	S	23	no			brother Peter Skac	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / black blue		"	Zdra
28	"	"	25	"			brother Andrej Szeska Box R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / blond blue		"	Chlmicze
29	"	"	32	yes	1902	Joliet Ill	brother Peter Skac	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / " "		"	"
30	"	"	38	no			bro-in-l Petar Jozef No 852 Quincy ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" / black brown		"	Gorno

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
N. Y. Form 89

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Gross Master of the S.S. Rhein from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature of Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
N. Y. Form 80

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Finderesen, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein sailing steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by [illegible] spoken by the people of the country to which he belongs, as [illegible] the list of races or peoples [illegible] considered to be a race or people, and [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
N. Y. Form 88

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

45 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen March 26 1910.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
45															
1	Marue	Sure	23		F M	housewife	none		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	father: Schmuel Gefand Warschau Plota 30 Russia	N.J.	Brooklyn
2	"	Chaie	6	9	"	none	"		"	"	"	"	grand-: "	"	"
3	Kauschansky	Chajke	20		"	Contractor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Odessa	father: Abr Kauschansky Rosmanowka 26 Odessa	Russia	New York
4	"	Elie	29		M	Limsmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand: "	"	"
5	"	Perie	11		F	none	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Kuna	Rozalia	38		F M	housewife	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Lodyna	father: Franczek Kutrowa Bachmorze	Pa	Johnstown
7	"	Maryanna	8		S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Chytyl	Jan	18		M	laborer	yes	yes	"	Bohemian	Koloria	Borsov	father: Kasy Chytil Borsov Lejor Koloria	Wash	Cosmopolis
9	Krazela	Milka	20		F S	servant	"	"	"	Polish	Galicia	Bielokenica	father: Sebastyan Krazek Bielokenica Galicia	Conn	Hartford
10	Depa	Maryanna	18		"	"	none		"	"	"	Bratkowice	mother: Helena Depa Bratkowice	"	New Britain
11	"	Jakob	30		M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother: Michala Depa Brot. Konvice Mzorola Galicia	"	"
12	Böltz	Hermann	23		M	farm lab	"		Germany	German	Germany	Rokenwalde	father: Reardon Boltz Roken- walde Wrank Germany	Idaho	Weiser
13	Häusler	Ida	26		F S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Kuncken	mother: Mrs. Fick Mühlecken pauenlobsch. 24 Kuncken Germany	N.Y.	New York
14	Honig	Heinrich	42		M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Langenbielau	wife: Lene Honig Langen- bielau Silesia	Conn	Rockville
15	Stanislawow	Katl	31		F M	housewife	"	"	Austria	Polish	Germany	Leipzig	husband: Karl Stanislawow Leipzig Leipzigerstr. 62 Germany	N.J.	Jersey City
16	Schlechter	Jente	24		"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Galicia	Tarnopol	father: Isak Reizen Tar- nopol Mikulinecz Galicia	"	New York
17	"	Ester Ruchel	4		S	none	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Regen	Jankel	20		M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jastrembra	mother: Lore Regen Jastrem- bra	"	Brooklyn
19	Cihlar	Karel	18		"	baker	"	"	"	Bohemian	Bohemia	Klatovy	father: Jan Cihlar Klatovy 58 Vodska ul. Bohemia	Wisc	Oshosh
20	Kaczynska	Wchalina	21		F	housewife	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Grodelo	father: Jan Kucinicka Kuniecka Grodno Russia	Conn	New Sheffield
21	Brocko	Alexandra	20		"	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Suchowicz	father: Alexy Brocko Suchowicz post Jubel Grodno Russia	Mass	Lowell
22	Karalius	Teofila	20		"	"	none		"	Lithuanian	"	Greibeny	mother: Victoria Karalius Gr. Grebeny Grodno	Conn	New Britain
23	Graszkiewicz	Florian	20		M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kalwel	mother: Eleonora Graszkie- wicz	Pa	Wilmerding
24	Freedman	Liwil	34		F M	housewife	yes		"	Hebrew	Russia	Jedwabno	father: Mordeli Kaplan Kolno grand:	NJ	Albany
25	"	Mendel	11		S	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Malke	10		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Sarah	8		"	"	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Rela	6		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Jedwilenl	Anna	30		M	housewife	"		"	Lithuanian	"	Robigaicie	father: Antanas Stanelis Pakr- pedzay Telsy Kovno Russia	Ill	Chicago
30	"	Anna	3	4	S	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
N. Y. Form 89

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 95

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York APR 7 1910, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ex-convict or person who has been insane within five years previous to coming, or has been supported by charity within the year preceding.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	3	no			husband: Herschel Harne 238 Hopkinson ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair dark brown	none	Russia	Tarnopol
2	"	father	"	"			father: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	brother-in-law	3	"			brother-in-law: J. Weinmann 106 E 105 St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark brown	"	"	Austria
4	"	"	"	"			uncle: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dond blue	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"			husband: Wasko Hanna 636 Appleave Johnstown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	husband	18	"			father: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown grey	"	Galicia	Austria
7	"	father	"	"			brother: Kozan Chutyl Wasl. Colmarpolds Wasl. Jan Marek Lawers	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown brown	"	Galicia	"
8	"	brother	40	"			Pa. 18 Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Austria	Russia
9	"	"	10	"			brother-in-law: Michal Horvalski Myrtle st. 420 New Britain Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dond blue	"	Galicia	Galicia
10	"	brother-in-law	20	"			Michal Horvalski 420 Myrtle st. New Britain Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Austria
11	"	"	22	"			brother: Robert Roeder Coeur d Alene Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	self	50	"			uncle: L. Häusler 738 St. Agnes ave New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark brown	"	Austria	Munchen
13	"	uncle	45	"			brother-in-law: Heinrich Lobe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Langenbielau
14	"	self	30	yes	1902 1905	Rockville Conn.	cousin: Joseph St. 52 Rockville Conn. brother-in-law: O. Rudy 182 — 50 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dond	"	"	Zeiz Zeg
15	"	brother-in-law	12	no			Jersey City N.J. husband: Jos. Kollechta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Zeiz
16	"	husband	5	"			Canaan st. New York father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	"	Galicia	Zaczkow
17	"	father	"	"			sister: Julie Glauber 23 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	sister	25	"			Halifax ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	"	"	Zakrzewice
19	"	uncle	10	"			uncle: Jacob Libek St. Vincent st. Gallowa N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Bohemia	Zlatowitz
20	"	husband	20	"			husband: Jan Kuczynski West Suffield Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gray	"	"	"
21	"	brother-in-law	10	no			brother-in-law: Stefan Chyga 208 Wilder st. Lowell Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	brother	11	"			brother: Stanislaw Kaso 20 Main st. New Britain Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	4	"			brother: Nikolo Grzywacz Wilder st. 86 Plainville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dond blue	"	Russia	Tarnow
24	"	husband	10	"			husband: Henry Teodorczyk 43 Swoden st. Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	black brown	"	"	Tarnow
25	"	father	"	"			father: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	red —	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dond —	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" —	"	"	"
28	"	"	1	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" "	"	"	"
29	"	husband	"				husband: Walentin Jedwid 202 So. Canal st. Chicago Ill.												
30	"	father	"				father: — " —												

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Gross, Master, of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear (Strike out Master, First or Second) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of 1911,

at

Officer.

(Signature of Master or Officer)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
N. Y. Form 89

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible]ar that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1910

at NEW [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" shall be determined as the country from which the person named last had his permanent residence, the language they speak, [illegible] and other [illegible] [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

16 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen March 26th, 1910.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
46																
1	Urgel	Franz	24		M	S	Laborer			Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Jaroslow	father: Mathej Urgel Borsov p. Stryj	N.Y.	Cosmopolis
2	Daniela	Rudolf	10		M	"	none			"	"	"	Krakowice	grandmother: A. Kabelão Krachovice Moravia	"	Omaha
3	Lovotny	Johann	26		M	"	Mason			"	"	"	Krachovice	father: Fr. Lovotny	"	New York
4	Berkowicz	Kal	20		M	"	Laborer			Germany	Lowbeem	Germany	Zasic	Tajany Garland	"	Newark
5	Vorkus	Steponas	21		M	"	Farmhand	none		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Szyszenie	father: Jakiko Berkowicz	"	Brooklyn
6	Regen	Hincie	17		F	S	none			Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Zaszkrzebka	father: Tasel Regen	Mass	Pittsfield
7	Agz	Freida	16		"	"	"			"	"	"	Zubrecko	mother: Chaje Agz	N.Y.	New York
8	Kossack	Hugo	16		M	"	Laborer			Germany	Jewish	Germany	Bartenbach	father: Carl Kossack	"	Trenton
9	Jancewska	Anna	18		F	S	none	none		Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Sylnika	Lenbach Sonderhaus Germany mother: Katarzyna Jancewska Galicia		
10	"	Paulina	9		"	"	none			"	"	"	"			
11	Schlesinger	Chaim	20		M	"	Laborer	none		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zobrezyn	father: Abram Schlesinger Sobieja Koch Russia	Ill.	Chicago
12	Kleiner	Jeanne	7		F	S	none	none		Germany	Jewish	Germany	Bremen		N.Y.	New York
13	Frye	Jurko	30		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Zukocze	brother: Iwan Frye Zyterecze Galicia father: Andrzej Wellinski Michowa	N.Y.	Troy
14	Wellinski	Stefan	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Michowa	brother: Wasyl Polak	"	"
15	Polak	Fedor	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zukowsko	father: Stefan Senko Zukowsko	Pa.	Canonsburg
16	Senko	Iwan	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Josel Wornowerk Kozin Russia	N.Y.	Elmira
17	Wornowerk	Jerachim	17		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kozin	father: Levi Zotucki	N.Y.	Albany
18	Zotucki	Simon	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Weisen	Gittel	17		F	S	none	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Klanow	servant: Justa Augarten Manor Galicia	N.Y.	New York
20	"	Sarah	16		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
21	Kintler	Karie	19		F	S	none			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Szlinca	father: Kintler Ference Szlinca Hungary mother: " "	"	Newark
22	Barczay	Stefan	8		M	"	none			Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Stryj	wife: Chane Blanstein Stryj Galicia	"	New York
23	Blanstein	Leser	39		M	M	Laborer			Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Stryj	brother: Hatke Finkelstein Kalembica Austria	"	"
24	Finkelstein	Genie	11		F	S	none			Russia	"	Russia	Kalembica	mother: Maria Karczinczuk Lisczyce Bohemia	"	"
25	Karczinczuk	Zofia	19		F	S	none			Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Lisczyce	father: Wasiey Kuzka Toldesbogy Hungary	Ohio	Brook
26	Winkler	Julie	20		F	M	none			Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Toldesbogy	" "	"	"
27	"	Sarie	18		"	S	"			"	"	"	"	parent: " "	"	"
28	Gelo	Eugen	11		M	"	none			Germany	Jewish	Germany	Bremen	Bremen, Hamm 53 father: Jonas Kanik	N.Y.	New York
29	Zeky	Tito	15		"	"	Laborer			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Zolkiew	Zolkiew Lemberg Austria brother: Elie Zeky	"	"
30	Silbermann	Jacob	16		"	"	none			"	"	"	"	" "	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, (C), 19

214

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Self	25 no				Brother: Flor Lloyd, Evansville Wisc.	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	none	Moravia	Brzov
2		mother	40				brother: Jimmy Pinelli, Hobroken N.J. 41 Washington St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	- Blond -	"	"	Kracovice
3		self	25				friend: Alfred Burger, 1402 Niagara St Omaha Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	- dark grey	"	"	Bzany
4		uncle	40				uncle: Michel Kaminowics 438 E 6th St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	- Dark Blue	"	Rumania	Lacey
5		brother	30				brother: Louis Nyliza 180 Jay St, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	- Blond -	"	Russia	Piczgeive
6		aunt	20				friend: Ale Glenda 23 Van Dalton ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	- Dark brown	"	Galicia	Jastrzebica
7		brother in law	10				brother in law: Joseph Wenkel 7 Curtin ave Tilleyfield Nash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	- - brown	"	"	Zuscicie
8		"	4				—"— Otto Rogowicz 73, Emerson Ave New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	- Blond -	"	Germany	St. Petersburg
9		father	8				father: Samuel Rozenzweig Waterst. 19 Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	- - -	"	Galicia	Bylina
10		"	"				—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	- - Blue	"	"	"
11		uncle	2				uncle: Jankel Simons 63 J.S. Madison Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	- brown	"	Russia	Zdzyn
12		father	"				father: William Heidemann Yates Co. Emanuel Lutheran Church Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	- Blond	"	Germany	Bremen
13		self	23 yes	1902 1909	Troy N.Y.		uncle: Nuje Nath Troy N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	- black	"	Galicia	Tyszow
14		"	19 no				—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	- brown grey	"	"	Wola Rzeczna
15		"	32 yes	1901 1907	Canonsburg Pa.		brother: Andrew Kolesh Box 121 Canonsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	- Blond Blue	"	"	Zuzemerz
16		"	16	1901 1906	Glenwood Pa.		—"—; Anton Lesko Glenisa N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	- - -	"	"	"
17		"	20 no				cousin: Louis Nowacki 2 Lazell Pearl St. Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	- - grey	"	Russia	Trzin
18		"	25				friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	- brown	"	"	"
19		brother in law	5				brother in law: Louis Kellen 6 Lewis pl. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	- Light Blue	"	Galicia	Wasow
20		"	5				—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	- Blond	"	"	"
21		uncle	5				uncle: Zarczay Stefan 18 Bergen St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	- - brown	"	Hungary	Szilincz
22		father	"				father: —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		nephew	25				nephew: Stanislaw Bogunia 2 Columbia St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	- brown	"	Galicia	Stry
24		uncle	25				uncle: S. Tenzer 4 E 4th St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	- - Blue	"	Russia	Halubicz
25		sister	25				sister: Tekla Stanchak 155 Livingston St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	- Dark brown	"	Galicia	Liszczyce
26		cousin	5				cousin: Jakob Lisman 736 Dawson St. Bronx	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	- - -	"	Hungary	Feldebicza
27		"	"				—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	- - -	"	"	"
28		self	15				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	- Dark Blue	"	Germany	Bremen
29		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	- - -	"	Russia	Borisow
30		"	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	- - -	"	"	Zelezniko

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (state whether Master, First or Second Officer), *of the* ..... *from* ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... 19..

at NEW ...

..... (Insert title of officer)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Findeisen, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein sailing Hewitt, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Findeisen

Sworn to before me this day of , 1910,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" of the alien, as classified for statistical purposes, should be stated in answer to question No. 9. Care should be taken to use the proper term selected from the following list, and not merely the name of country to which the alien belongs.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

47 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen March 26, 19.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
47															
1	Kerein	Lazar	30		M	Cook	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Czegled	wife Kerein Julianne Czegled, Hungary	Pa	Forkenston
2	Mirko	Janos	24			Farm Labor									
3	Katicza	Jozsef	24							Bulgarian			Brother Katicza Kato Debreczen, Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
4	Orinjin	Josefine	40		F	Wife				Hungarian			Sister Kerein Maria Gyges Arad	Pa	Pittsburg
5	V/L667/861	Maria	20			Servant									
6	Krizsovszky	Janos	21		M	Farm Laborer									
7		Janos	9												
8		Karl	6												
9	Sakata	Lajos	25		M								Uncle Kunicka Gyula Debreczen, Hungary	Ohio	Akron
10	Tomasek		41										Brother-in-law Kerein Janos Debreczen, Hungary	Pa	Pittsburg
11	Stocan	Janos	26												
12	Barnak		26												
13	Kranz									Russian					
14	Zuchan		26							Ruthenia			Brother Berag Debreczen, Hungary	Ohio	Akron
15	Hansel	Andreas	27			Farm Laborer				Germ.			Brother-in-law Hansel Berczy Debreczen, Hungary	Pa	St. Mary
16	Sperendo	Stjepan	29			Farm Laborer				Croatian			Brother Sperendo Ivan Dalmatia	Pa	St. Mary
17	Bilic		38										Brother Bilic Petaro Bilic	Ind	Gary
18	Bilic	Ivan	41										Brother Bilic Ozaro Bilic	Ind	Gary
19	Dean		21							Servian			Brother Dean Gjuro Dean	Ill	Joliet
20			29										Brother Kelava Pavel Cikovo, Hercegovina	Ill	Joliet
21	Oscanic	Cvitan	24		M					Russia German	Russia		Brother Oscanic Mirko Mostar, Herzegovina	Ill	Joliet
22	Simunovic		20		S					Polish	Dornadzi		Brother Simunovic Ivan Sarka, Bosnia	Ill	Joliet
23	Kaschinsky		36								Bikalarga		Brother Kaschinsky Vasil Bikelarga, Russia		
24	Jerosavic	Jovan	16		M	Farm Laborer							Father Jerosavic Jovan Dabrova, Bosnia	Ohio	Cleveland
25	Markovic	Covan	23		M	Farm Laborer					Sokolky		Brother Markovic Gjuro Sokolky, Russia	Ohio	Akron
26	Vanka		17								Galimagan		Father Vanka Jovan Galimagacha, Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
27	Jovanovic		19								Bodgarod		Father Jovanovic Jovan Bodgarod, Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
28	Lazo		23								Lebedanno		Brother Lazo Gjuro Lebedanno, Russia	Ohio	Akron
29	Cvjetan		40										Mother Rosalja Sol Croatia, Austria	Ohio	Cleveland
30			18										Brother Katja Kjenic Katuja, Austria	Ohio	Akron

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 99
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 99
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 4/7, 1910

216

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?														
1	Yes	self	$ 38	No		Uncle Boris Rogers Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Fejdin
2	"	"	30	Yes	1905 Forkton N.D.	Jakob Lang Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	"
3	"	"	25	Yes	1908 1906 Cleveland O.	brother Johann 30 Forbes St. Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	"	Belavecz
4	"	"	84	No		Leo C. Crinjan Pa Box 461 Derry	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gray		"	"	Nagy Lucz
5	"	mother				father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5					"	"	"
6	"	self	80	yes	1882 1905 Braddock Pa	Rev. Johann Rajcsanyi Lafayette St. Lafayette Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Szeged
7	"	mother	"	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
9	"	self	35	"	1902 1906 Jamestown O.	cousin, Mariano Jose Grand St. 402 Gloucester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black		"	"	Fonseca
10	"	"	30	"	1905 1907 Homestead Pa	friend Bobanga Jozef Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark blue		"	"	Rakovica
11	"	"	30	"	1906 1908 Dantzer O.	cousin Colin Virginia Homestead Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	"	"
12	"	"	30	"	1907 Elwood 1908 City Pa	friend Horace Klara P.O. Box 261, Elwood City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Szczyglowice
13	"	"	21	No		br. in law Gaccerel Jacob Box 814 Latrobe Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark		"	"	Nagy Csaba
14	"	"	23	yes	1908 Pittsb. 1905 Lilly Pa	br. in law Bagilya Isador 28 St. 39 St. Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Nagyszanisza
15	"	"	30	No		friend Heinz Hessinger 1159 Main St., Harbor Cr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown	grey	"	"	Szarazga
16	"	"	12	"		cousin, Jakic Peter Box 43 St Petersburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	"	Servia	Zuzia
17	"	"	20	"		friend Anto Jakelic St. B Jefferson 4th, Gary Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"	Zazic
18	"	"	20	"		cousin, Bozo Djelelj Pa 15 St. J Jefferson 4th Gary Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	blue	"	"	"
19	"	"	25	"		friend Nikola Orlich 4 Brice Place Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	"	Krazin
20	"	"	25	"		friend Nikolovic Gajo 2068 40 St. Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	brown	"	"	"
21	"	"	50	"		wife Anna Kadlecz 3126 W. 12 St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	blue	"	Austria	Zuzia
22	"	"	15	"		brother Jan Rzepecky West Duffield Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Rzeszowki
23	"	"	30	"		br. in L. Adam Pawlowski 42 Center St. Lancaster Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Tarnow
24	"	"	4	"		father Stanislaw Jaworzynski Portland Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Jaroslaw
25	"	"	4	"		brother Wladislaw Rozanski 115 Delaware St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	"	Jaroslaw
26	No	"	1	"		brother Tomasz Dombek 191 Ottawa St Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	grey	"	"	Gaimogzena
27	No	"	11	"		cousin, Karl Klaszi Erbey Box 522 Delbar Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	S. Uszinsky
28	"	"	8	"		father Wlady Lee Rozejka Falconbark Glen St 115, Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	"	Sebedinec
29	"	"	9	"		uncle Jan Szczepanski West Duffield Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Jaroslaw
30	"	"	15	"		brother Stanislaw Rzepecki 82 Wesley St Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	blue	"	"	Tarnow

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Gross Master, of the S.S. Rhein from Bremen, do swear
(State whether Master, First or Second)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person; or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Gross
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 191 ,
at NEW YORK

Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

West In
an adjustment of blood of the Virgin Negro Dental

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

217

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Finkelstein, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be understood as the ethnic group to which each alien belongs, as Hebrew, Italian, Polish, Spanish, Scandinavian, Scotch, English, French, German, Irish, Magyar, Negro, Roumanian, Ruthenian, Slovak, Slovenian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Servian, Bohemian, Moravian, Silesian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Montenegrin, Greek, Russian, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, Cuban, Spanish-American, Mexican, West Indian, Portuguese, Japanese, Chinese, Korean, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Hindu, East Indian, Arabian, African (black), Pacific Islander, Other races or peoples.

The word "Hebrew" is not to be regarded as indicating race or people, but a person may be of the Hebrew religion and belong to any race or people. The nationality of a people is usually indicated by the country of which they are citizens or subjects, as German, French, Russian, Italian, Spanish, etc. The race or people of an alien can usually be determined by the country of birth and the language spoken, but particular attention is directed to the necessity for carefully distinguishing between closely related peoples, as Scotch, English, Irish, Welsh; Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish); Polish, Russian, Finnish; Dutch, Flemish; German, Austrian; Spanish, Spanish-American; Portuguese, Brazilian; Cuban, West Indian (except Spanish, French, and Negro); Mexican, Central American (except Spanish and Negro); Chinese, Japanese, Korean; Turkish, Arabian, Armenian, Syrian; East Indian, Hindu; Pacific Islander, Australian, New Zealander.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

48 W 8

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen March 26th, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mikasza	Piotr	38	M	M	laborer	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	wife Paulina Mikasza Pobrowlany Wilna Russia	N.J.	Bayonne
													sister Antonietta Bronicka " "	"	Paterson
2	Konieczki	Adam	18	"	S	2-46164, 9/1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leopoldow "	"	"
3	~~Dobrowicka~~	~~Anastasia~~	~~21~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~servant~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Leopoldow Konna~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
4	Krupewnitzki	Alexander	18	M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Kirsapol Lublin	"	Syracuse
5	Zlotnik	Kiril	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankidombrowe Poma father Anton Zlotnik	"	"
6	Lapata	Jacob	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leschny Lisavia Minsk	"	"
ADMITTED	Ruschel	Tychon	25	X	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~sister Varvara Lapata~~	"	Del. Lackawaxen
8	Lozierski	Nikolai	25	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kowno Japundy Wilna father Andrzej Ruschel	"	X
9	Sinitza	Wassili	30	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grodno Grodno wife Alexandra Lozierska	"	Mass Roswell
10	Borisowa	Anna	18	F	Servant	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Kriscbewitz Sjzewbter Grodno sister Maria Sinitza	"	Boston
11	Jarusik	Stanislai	24	M	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senkowezi Grodno father Sedley Borisowa	"	Conn. Middletown
							2-47824	10-9-36							
12	Lipniacz	Pawel	24	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Ostrowanka Wilna father Reinink Jarusik	"	Mass Worcester
13	Zajac	Michal	32	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kosienpole Lublin mother Ewka Lipniacz	"	N.J. Jersey City
14	Yates	Jones	40	"	S	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	"	Grzymiarki Lublin wife Emma Zajac	"	"
15	Szatas	Adomas	19	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Garsde Zwirbrie Kowno father Leicester Yates	"	Mass Lawrence
16	Jawacki	Josef	20	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Tokapiesi Kowno father Lotas Szatas	"	N.J. Port Chester
17	Zajac	"	21	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Dwojniaski Milna mother Aleka Jawacka	"	Conn. Union City
18	Ciemeika	Vincenty	40	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kleiken Kowno father Jonas Zajac	"	La Economy
19	Czernalis	Jurgis	20	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Budry Kowno wife Wiktorya Ciemeika	"	Chester
20	Jonas	"	33	"	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Kowno Kimon Czernalis father	"	Pittsburg
21	Jonaszis	Petras	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grzegrca Kowno wife Martha Josefis	"	Chester
22	Lutka	Helena	28	"	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szapowo Kowno wife Marzenna Tulusio	"	Mass Gardner
23	—	Josas	42	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skantarski Kowno uncle Isaac Glocebronicz	"	Conn. Union City
24	—	Helena	44	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Miccahosille, Wilna grandmole	"	"
25	~~Sobolesker~~	Elena	18	"	single	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Russia	Wiazbasiels	father Isaac Barber	"	"
26	Bamblis	Zimund	19	M	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Beloseischki	Wiazbasiels Wilna father Jona Bamblis	"	Mass Worcester
DEBARRED	Skalnionis	Kasimir	16	M	"	No	No	"	"	X	"	Krauseny	Wilozaizzki Wilna wife Sofila Walulonis	"	"
28	Zadnewitz	Josef	22	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Pyrnuy	Krauseni Kowno mother Ona Bamblis	"	"
29	—	Julia	9	F	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Wyjany Kowno	"	Bellaireville
30	Gustav	Michel	19	M	cellar	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Bialostok	brother Frederic Bendarski Bialostok, Grodno	"	"

11—1115

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 48

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have is going, or kindness, or hard station for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	self	20	No			brother Andrey Ubisza 104 Eda st Bayonne N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	blond grey	none	Russia	Zdzbrodzany
2	"	"	50				brother in law Frederick Kentnich 311 River st Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blue	"	"	Zespolodow
3	No	"	20				uncle Jan Zabinski 400 River st Bridgeway La	"	"	"	"	"	"							
4	"	"	18				cousin Lawel Czarkowski 102 Ezris st Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Zenkidombrowe
5	"	"	20				brother Alexander Zlotnicki 40 Canal st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	Leszczny
6	"	"	17				brother Antoni Kapsuta 1 st Wilmington Del	"	"	"	"	Emp. sick								
7	"	"	18				cousin Georg Rybak 715 Chestnut st Wilmington Del	"	"	"	"	"	400	5	0	"	"	"	"	Grudowo
8	"	"	10				brother Stefan Leszczynski 7 Lovejoy st Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Suchozebry
9	"	"	17				sister in law Julia Janiszewicz 73 Rae Sorge Village Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Janiszewicz
10	"	"	17				uncle Lucian Skomra 60 Union st Middletown Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"							
11	"	"	20				brother in law Boleslaw Nikolajczak 17 Scott st Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Strzyzewo
12	No	"	25				brother in law Antoni Jankiewicz 160 Steuben st Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Zuczkowo
13	"	"	30				nephew Jan Eidukiad 160 Steuben st Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blond	—	"	Szmidy
14	No	"	40				sister in law Antonina Shukaitene 155 Islington st Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Szczeden
15	No	"	19				cousin Seraminas Kalickas 44 Main st Port Chester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Skapiec
16	No	"	11				cousin Frank Zenka 39 Larson st Union City Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Zwierzniczki
17	No	"	25				brother John Bredki 283 Tenbridge La	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Sieciechen
18	"	"	25				brother in law Stanislaw Kotkowski 222 Front st Chester Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	"	"	Sudery
19	"	"	25				brother Kazimierz Biesnalis 2230 Forbes st Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Szczepocz
20	"	"	25				cousin Stefan Kordziolis 222 Front st Chester Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	grey	"	"	Szczepanow
21	"	"	25				cousin Jurgis Jurevicius 34 Oldcastle st Gardner Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black blue	"	"	Skarnavele
22	"	"	13	yes 1907	422 Union City Conn		brother Franciszek Zenka 39 Larson st Union City Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"							
23	"	mother	"	born	"		father "	"	"	"	"	"	"							
24	"	"	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"							
25	"	self	10	No			brother Franciszek Zielske 31 Union st Union City Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"							
26	"	"	10	"			cousin Waclaw Kalelita 13 Union Sq Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blond blue	"	"	Krzonczki
27	"	"	12	"			cousin Ignacas Augokas 46 Bergh st Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Trapenaj
28	"	"	25	"			uncle Wenislaw Kazlauskas 728 Box Beckenridge N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
29	"	brother	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"							
30	"	self	5	"			cousin Krisonas 221 Henry st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"							

N. Y. Form 99
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 99
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Gross Master, of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at NEW-YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 99

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

49 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen, March 26th, 19 0

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
9															
1	Schwajgarsky	Stanislaw	18		M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Krvačani	father Elias Schwajgarsky Krvačani	N Y	Little Falls
2	Hryczuk	Alexander	26		M				Russia	Russian	Russia	Kostopol	wife Feodocka Hryczuk Berestowica	Russia	N. Y.
3	Klelsprowski	Nikolay	28										wife Zofia Kielszewska Wolinska		
4	Mostawicki	Karp	28		S							Lipkany	mother Apolonia Mostawicka Lipkany Bessarabia		
5	Rantchoff	Ivan	30		M				Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Perelii	wife Nona Ivanova Perelii Bulgaria	Ill	Chicago
6	Tchavdaroff	Stefan M.	21		S							Sopot	father Chilio St Tchavdaroff Sopot		
7	Cruso	Josef	22		M				Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Chlebnice	wife Cruso Maria Chlebnice Hungary	W Pa	Brownwood
8	Krupa	Juro	27									Stankovan	wife Krupa Kata Stankovan Rybo	Ind	Whiting
9	Bulyno	Andras	24		S							Csva	father Bulyko Andra Csva Hungary	Pa	Homestead
10	Sviteh	Janos	26		M	11.7.12.					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ills. Chicago		father Sviteh Andra Bernicz Rybo	N J	Helvetia
11		Andras	17		S						Hungary	Bernicz	father, "		
12	Lekiss	Joseph	23		M				Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Shrenwill	wife Marianna Lekis An Glodsiai Kovno Russia	Ills	Chicago
13	Wos	Michal	25		S	do	do		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Zulcare	uncle Johann Wos Galicia	Mich	Detroit
14	Zelaska	Andrzej	18			Jersey							father Tomasz Zelazko Galicia	Pa	Pittsburg
15	Wrobel	Jozef	32		M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Pa Pittsburg		wife Stanislawa Wrobel Wolia		Allegheny
16	Myszczuk	Anna	26		S	maid servant	do	do		Ruthenian	Galicia	Ulehowka	father Stefan Myszczuk Ulleborka	N J	Jersey City
17	Kurylin	Kirylo	23		M	farm laborer	Yes					Ladowce	mother Catharina Kurylin Ladowce		
18	Milewski	Edward	39		M				U. S. A.	Lithuanian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ills. Chicago		father Ignacy Milewski Lutkiszkie Kowno	Russia	N. J.
19		Alexander	32		M				Russia		Russia	Plusken	wife Stanislawa Milewski Plusken Kowno		
20	Mockevicz	Jons	24		S							Zkelny	father Jelis Mockevicz Zkelny Kowno		
21	Wizalis	Alexander	20			do	do					Jrali	father Patras Wizalis Jrali, Wilkowa		
22	Pacevicz	Vladislav	18									Rodoro	father Jan Kacevicz Varlokiska, Kovno	Ills	Denver
23	Nickalowsky	"	18									Buczyny	father Martin Nickalowsky Buczyny, Kovno	N J	Elberon
24	Sibaltzaite	Mariana	26		S		Yes	Yes				Skell	father Jordan Sibaltzaite Wanlowiana, Kovno	Pa	Scranton
25	Kirlaite	Wladislaw	18		M								brother Jenots Kirlaite Lukhiany Kovno		
26	Palaikaite	Anna	22		S	3211212 (506) maid servant	do	do				Wiglenenay	mother Juliana Palaikaite Wiglenenay Kovno		
27	Urbenaite	Johanna	21			farm laborer						Ugine	wife Marianna Kanauka Ugine Kovno	Conn	New Haven
28	Bajorinas	Sydoris	19		M		Yes	Yes				Plaudine	father Wiktoria Bajorinas Plaudiny Kovno	N J	Bayonne City
29	Pociüs	Jons	38		M		do	do				Plangeny	wife Barbara Pociüs Plangeny Kovno		
30	Dante	Constanza	28				Yes	Yes				Krakinore	brother Ferdinand Dante Krakinore, Kovno	Conn	Hartford

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read in prison, or alimshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	8 us				Jacob Piotr Slowacki 554 Mill str. Little Falls N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair brown grey	none	Austria	Troccani
2	"	"	20 "				acqu. Konstanty Sukajlo 1614 19 str, Bell Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" black brown	"	Russia	Rzeszowice
3	"	"	20 "				acqu. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" blond blue	"	"	Kostopol
4	"	"	15 "				acqu.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	"	Lipkany
5	"	"	25 "				friend Emilio Schardaroff Lit. 141 W Adam st. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" black brown	"	Bulgaria	Varna
6	"	"	26 "				cousin Stamas Schardaroff W Madison st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" blond blue	"	"	Tapan
7	"	"	30 yrs	1905	Benwood W.Va.		cousin Balaga Johann Benwood W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" brown	"	Hungary	Chlaniege
8	"	"	38 us				acqu. Kallik Mike Whiting Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" black	"	"	Stankovan
9	"	"	20 "				bro i l. Michal Forrey 412 2nd Ave Homestead Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" "	"	"	Lwa
10	"	"	30 "	1900	Chicago Ills		acqu. Helgajcsik Jozef Silvania S.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" blond	"	"	Chlebnicze
11	"	"	30 yrs	1909	Ills		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" blue	"	"	"
12	"	"	20 "				brother Antanas Liekis 4634 Paulina St. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" "	"	Austria	Chrzanow
13	"	"	18 "				cousin Jan Leako 195 Elmer St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" "	"	"	Lipnica
14	"	"	18 "				brother Jakob Jelagro S. 9th St. 12. Lebanon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" blue	"	"	"
15	"	"	20	1902	Pittsburg Pa		brother Andrew Thomas Pa Virginia Ave 225, Allegheny Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" "	"	Galicia	Tlica
16	No	"	6 yrs	1909			brother Thomas Chrzanek Lock St. 141, Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" "	"	"	Chlebowice
17	"	"	25 "				cousin "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	" black	"	"	Zachowice
18	Yes	"	Yes Yes	1902	Chicago Ills.		Citizen.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" blue	"	Austria	Tarnow
19	"	"	40 us				brother Alexis Lucas Wlocki 340 Canal St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" "	"	"	Strzegi
20	"	"	45 "				brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" "	"	"	Zmigrod
21	"	"	25 "				uncle Roslyn Blazej 53 Jewett St. Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" "	"	"	Zmi
22	"	"	12 "				uncle Wolanczyner Eugene 2 Liberty St. Somerville Mass.	"	"	"	"	Can't read.							
23	"	"	25 "				uncle Dominik Schuszy 373 Haviland Ave Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	40 us	5	0	" "	"	"	Zmigrod
24	"	"	10 "				brother Jonas Grunskis 122 Grove St. Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	" dark brown	"	"	Tukszany
25	"	"	20 "				uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" blond blue	"	"	Kuzmierzy
26	"	"	20 "				brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" black	"	"	Wysoke
27	"	"	20 "				cousin Anton Jesgarcz 25 William St. Carteret Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" "	"	"	Kaczany
28	No	"	30 "				Brother Nicolas Kamilar Conn 22 Str 91, Bayonne City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" blond	"	"	Kangany
29	"	"	25 yrs	1905	Jersey City N.J.		acqu "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" "	"	"	Wola
30	Yes	"	25 "				Br i l. Kazimir Czernis 86 Sheldon St. Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" "	"	"	"

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* _____,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer (or *farm laborer's wife*) is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steerage passengers should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which person last became a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—Symbol of race on head of the manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, Hebrew, apparently such by race, should never necessarily mean "French" by race or people and "French" apparently such by nationality should not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. "An alien who is both a German and a Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *citizen status* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city, town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 0,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

50 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen March 26th, 1910.

11—1118

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bartkus	Stanislaw	25	M	S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Sakale	wife Antonia Bartkus	Pa	Hazelton
2	Alena	Povilas	19										Sakale, Kovno, Russia		
3	Herutz	Marianna	16	F	S	maid servant	1-294341-3/6/10 Yes	Yes					sister Lyuba Alena Gyzdotz		Lynn
4	Galke	Benjamin	22	M	S	joiner				Hebrew			Gyzdotz, Alena Gyzdotz		
5	Raminski	Josef	19		S	farm laborer				Polish			Gyuricza, Peter Gyuricza, Pauline Raminski	Pa	Ft. Jervis
6	Organek	Wladislaw	19										father, Stanislaw Raminski		
7	Sandrocka	Anton	18										Karabolz, Grodno		Camden
8	Lewandowski	Jwan	25			railroad workman							father Josef Organek	Pa	Jersey City
9	Walositz	Mykolit	50	M	M	joiner							Zbolitz, Grodno	Pa	Ft. Jervis
10	Gurowska	Wanda	30	F	M	house wife	Yes	Yes					Grodno, Lipka Sister Lipka Gurowska		Elmira
11		Walian	3½	M	S	none							Grodno, Lipka Sister Lipka Gurowska		
12	Krakorny	Matyas	24	M	M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Eperkeren	wife Krakorny Anna		
13	Bekulak	Josef	16	M	S								Eperkeren Lipka Hung.	Pa	Hibbing
14	Kovacs-Kopasz	Marin	20	F	M	house wife	Yes	Yes					father Bekulak Josef	Pa	Ft. Hibernia
15	Pastusenko	Anna	19	F	S	servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Lisiczagore	mother Kovacs Anna	Pa	Natrual
16	Binder	Kate	39	F	M	housewife			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Berdnica	father: Pastusenko Lisiczagore Lemberg, Russ.	New York	
17	— " —	Leiser	15	M	S	farmer	11-25-09 11/19/39						brother David Chajet Stepany, Podlya, Russ.	Mass	Boston
18	— " —	Eidel	9	F			1-428433-4/5/43						" male		
19	— " —	Sara	7	"	"		1-95[illegible]								
20	Kalamvetz	Seggej	20	M	S	farm laborer	1-347165-6/19/41-505 Yes	Yes		Russian			mother: Chavona Kalamvetz Berezwic, Podlya, Russia		
21	Glazarsky	Lente	16	F	S	none	"	"		Hebrew	"		mother: Herdel Glazarsky		
22	Nikolsky	Dwojre	17	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Jamovo	Jamovo, Grodno, Russia father: Abraham Nikolsky	Pa	Boroughs
23	Kennedek	Alena	16	"	"	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Kelese	Jamovo, Grodno, Gub. aunt: Anna Kennedek	New	York
24	Galikowsky	Aatrey	18	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russian	Wilna	Krakovec, Kelese, Zemplen, Hungary Allamerwiczyce father Ludwik Galikowsky	Pa	Scranton
25	Linkewicz	Antoni	35	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Allamerwiczyce, Post Radom, Wilna, Gub. wife Petronela Linkewicz	Mass	Hilmon-Rec
26	Szaszinas	Kasimir	28	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kerowe wife Petronela Linkewicz		
27	Berzinski	Antoni	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruguive Post Office, Gub. Kowno Alexander Szaszinas	Pa	Henry
28	Tojworowska	Karolina	18	F	S	[illegible] laborer	2-[illegible]-5011-2-5-41 11-494120-9/6/39		Austria	Jewish	Galicia		Kerowe Post Lebolniki, Gub. Kowno father: Baltrney Berznicki	Mass	Irving
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Kasajtany Post Rasajny, Gub. Kowno Barbara Kaczmarska	Pa	Worcester
30	Ulanka	Bozena	4										[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 50

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. April 7th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; if supported by charity? If the money was paid by others, state who.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?														
1	Yes	self	16				br. i. C. Kirkegaard Dominican 114 Lexington Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	Con. foll.	5	5	fair	blond brown	none	Russia	Szczebrzeszyn
2	"	"	10				cousin, Helen Sven 91 Ann St., Lynn Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	5	hair	blond brown	"	"	Szczebrzeszyn
3	"	"	12					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	black blue	"	"	"
4	"	"	6				brother Max Goldstein 68 E. 102 St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	Szczebrzeszyn
5	"	"	20				brother Kazimierz Glicki 1206 Liberty St. Camden N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond blue	"	"	Szczebrzeszyn
6	do	"	16				uncle Antoni Danilowicz 284 173 Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Szczebrzeszyn
7	"	"	23				acquaintance Adam Sowka 195 Douglas St. Peoria Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	Chodel
8	Yes	"	15				cousin Jeremiasz Herdzina 209 Steele St. Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	Sitaniec
9	"	"	20	1903	Brooklyn	N.Y.	br. i. C. Alexander Lapunder 2172, 37th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	"	"	Szczebrzeszyn
10	do	"	23	do	do	do	brother-in-law Jacob Gatowski Box 173, Flinders N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	"	"	Szczebrzeszyn
11	"	mother					father, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Yes	self	35				br. i. C. Mike Kacsik 419 Whiting Ave. Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	Hungary	Szlankovan
13	do	"	26				cousin, Belinda Flora Hibernia N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	"	"	Kosuzir
14	Yes	"	25				bride, Draz Viktor Box 62 Mahwah Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	grey	"	"	Zavocan
15	"	self	28				cousin Tekla Jarzynek 4 Adolf Kandel Jarosh, 53 Irvington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Zwiezyniec
16	"	husband	"				husband J. Binder Boston Mass. 780 Hammond Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black brown	"	Russia	Olepeny
17	"	father	"				father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond blue	"	"	"
18	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"				friend "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black brown	"	"	Berezno
20	"	self	—				brother David Glogowsky 170 de Ridder Brooklyn N.Y.	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown blue	"	"	Tarnow
21	"	brother	50				brother-in-law Thomas Andrew 43 E. 8 St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"
22	"	"	—				New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	brother-in-law	—				brother-in-law Theresa Andrew Fristen Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	"	Hungary	Tarnow
24	"	uncle	16				uncle Franciszek Talajkowski 1815 Keene St. Nanticoke Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blue	"	Russia	Ulanowszyzna
25	"	brother	—				brother Boleslaw Sinkewicz 3 Hank St. Bronx Boro 30 Henry N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	grey	"	"	Rogowo
26	"	"	2				brother Paul Franciszkiewicz Box 187 Erving Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	"	"	Nadrzecze
27	"	uncle	13				uncle Josef Box Millbury St. No 441 Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]					Zagajewy
28	"	[illegible]	—				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	brown	"	Russia	Chalat
29	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30													Tradesman							

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 89

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*..,
at NEW-YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people as to nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom were passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor

51

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Finderson, Surgeon of the P.H. Rhein Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two (State whether Surgeon "holding therewith" or "employed therein," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician & Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1910

at Galveston

A. Finderson
Surgeon.

P. C. Rhein
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

INDEXED

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

57 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen March 26th, 1910

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
57															
1	Soltys	Janos	20		M. S.	Farm Labour	yes	yes	Hungaria	Slovak	Hung.	Hungaria	father: Jan Soltys Hungria.	Connecticut	
2	Skokan	Andreas	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Thomas Skokan Hungria.	"	"
3	Laska	Andreas	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Thomas Laska Hungary.	"	"
4	Grendzia	Hanusek	29		M. "	"	"	"	Galicya	Polish	Galic	Sojarow	Wojciech Grendzia Sojarow	N.Y.	Buffalo
5	Marock	Stanislaus	18		S. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jozef Marock Sojarow	"	"
6	Baltajian	Leon	17		" Soldier	"	"	"	Ottoman	Armenian	Turkey	Aintab	father: Hagop Baltajian Aintab	N.Y.	New York
7	Markowick	Hermann	17		" "	"	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hung.	Hungary	father: Markowick Pinkus Hungary	Pennsylvania	Scranton
8	Berkowick	Samuel	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Berkowick Hungary	"	New York
9	Klein	Moritz	26		" Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Klein Hungary	"	"
10	Kopp	Josef	22		" "	"	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Zerestecko	father: Kopp Zerestecko Austria	"	"
11	Waldman	Leiser	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Waldman Zerestecko Hungary	"	"
12	Stellert	Jacob	X		X	X	X		German	Hebrew	Russia	Kamenetz	Kamenetz Podolsk Russia Wife: Stellert Winnipeg	X	X
13	Bichs	Isaak	18		S. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Mikolajew	father: Chaim Bichs Mikolajew, Podolien	N.Y.	New York
14	Abraham	Lang	24		" Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Abraham Langmeyer Mir Posen	"	"
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork APR 7 1910, ..., 19

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid transportation, or has been assisted by others, or has sufficient money to pay transportation, and if so, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$36	No	—	—	Broth. c. l. James Lasko 32 Bancroft Str. Torrington mucle: John Kiesta	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	wood	brn	none	Finn.	Mangushalu
2	"	"	" 36	"	—	—	Bancroft Str. Torrington mucle: James Kaska 32	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-	-	gray	"	"	"
3	"	"	" 36	"	—	—	Bancroft Str. Torrington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	-	blue	"	"	"
4	"	"	" 14	Yes	1901	Buffalo	broth. c. l. Joseph Klega	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-	-	-	"	Russia	Yanow
					1st	Hdy.	217 Ashley Str. N. Buffalo														
5	"	"	" 20	No	—	—	Sister: Maria Baselka 1025 Delaware Str. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	-	gray	"	"	"
6	"	"	" 10	Yes	1904	Newy.		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
7	"	"	" 24	No	—	—	broth. c. l. W. Schlang 851 Japanse Ave, Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	dark brown		"	Russia	Tiraspol
8	"	"	" 20	"	—	—	broth. c. l. Henry Lefko 38 Hayer Str. Brooklyn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-	-	-	"	"	Kriemsan
9	"	"	" 12	Yes	1903	Newy.	sister: Julie Feinstein 26 Ennis Str. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	-	-	-	"	"	Ungtowary
10	"	"	" 12	No	—	—	broth. Morris Lefko 23 Manhattan Ave. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	-	brown	blue	"	Russia	Berestecko
11	"	"	" 8	"	—	—	Bruder: A. Waldmann c/o Feldman 144 Forsyth Str. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	dark	-	"	"	"
12	"	"	" 25	"	—	—	friend: John Kostrzewa 923 Alexander Str. Winnipeg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	-	-	-	"	"	Zaszelin
13	"	"	" 25	"	—	—	uncle: S. Herschbein 122 Essex Str. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-	black	brown	"	Russia	Nikolajew
14	"	Patron Captain Webb	$10	—	—	—	friend & patron Captain Webb, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	dark	brown	"	Germany	Schwerenz
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Gross Master, of the F.F. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the ....., SAILING THEREW..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 99
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 99

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser sailing from Bremen, 26th March, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kovic	Lina	24		M	Stewardess (none)	yes	yes	Austrian	Slavic	Austria	Zeke	Vilkoje (none) Zeke Austria	Jersey	Jersey City
2	Kovic	Lora	19		S	Stewardess (none)	"	"	"	"	"	"	Joh. Kilodeiman 2 Bremen Kaiserstr 4	"	Hoboken
3	Sandre	Chanmes	18		M	Steward Seaman	"	"	"	"	Germany	Bremerhaven	Bernh. Sandee Bremerhaven Kaiserstr 8	"	Jersey City
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 58

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

(to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Apr. 7th, 1910

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "Yes" or "No" after each name, as the case may be.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	to steamship ticket	$25	No			husband Pinnicle 5 Van Horn Street Jersey City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	dark	blue		Germany	Bremerhaven
2	"	item	$25	Yes	1907	Hoboken	cousin John Wolf 57 6th St Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue		"	"
3	"	item	$25	No			Gerd. Meinen Jersey City von Horn St 230	"	"	"	"	"	"								
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
N Y Form —

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the _____, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Ex.).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Rhein (N.G.L. Line) arrived ✖ April 7, 1910. , 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION		DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Vavrica,	Maria	27	30		1	To aunt	9:45					1	1	1
2 ✓	Marhalik,	Alex.	23	5		1	" brother						1	1	1
3 ✓	Schuster,	Gesche	24	2		1	" sister							1	
4	Medwetzki,	Jenne	24	16		1	" sister						1	2	1
5	Moschkowski,	Bréine	24	17		1	" brother						2	2	2
6	Fortus,	Heine	25	25		1	" tel ✓						2	3	2
7	Wierzbicka,	Zofia	30	7		1	" friend								
8 ✓	Dugerm,	Teresia & 2 ch	28	14/16		3	" b-i-l								
9	Mathisz,	Fran'a & dau	27	24/25		2	" brother								
10 ✓	Sulz,	Michael	26	10		1	" Canada								
11 ✓	Zolniersko,	Warlaw	22	26		1	" cousin								
12 ✓	Sack,	Scheine	25	5		1	" uncle								
13 ✓	Iubal,	Malke & son	2	8/9		2	" husband								
14 ✓	Malystik,	Simon	22	23		1	" uncle								
15 ✓	Kalenczicz,	Pawel	23	2		1	" cousin								
16 ✓	Flis,	Filip	8	11		1	" b-i-l								
17 ✓	Sinkewitz,	Wassili	23	13		1	" cousin								
18 ✓	Schlarowsky,	Moische	1	6		1	" brother								
19 ✓	Worosbiczki,	Jakob	23	10		1	" cousin								
20 ✓	Truskowski,	Adam	23	19		1	" F.V. ?								
21 ✓	Kiefer,	Eliz & sister	25	10/11		2	" uncle								
22 ✓	Pramarski,	Sure	1	7		1	" uncle								
23	Bordelak,	Ilona	14	23		1	" seeks employment								
24	Ginczerowsky, Giniczerousky,	Sore Malke	1	-		1	" uncle								
25 ✓	Teszlik,	Moschko	1	5		1	" b-i-l								
26 ✓	Krus,	Anna	14	26		1	" brother								
27 ✓	Kowneter,	Pinchos	1	14		1	" father								
28	Glojzmann,	Schmuel	1	22		1	" sister								
29 ✓	Smidt,	Anna & dau	4	26		1	tel ✓								
30 ✓	Mozik,	Anna & dau	3	1/2		2	" tel ✓								

A / / E / V

A / A / /

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Rhein *arrived* , 19 , M., *from*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION		DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
31	Sajdak,	Sofia & 2 ch	5	21/23		3	To tel	10:45							
32	Susinska,	Nascia	10	7		1	"	friend							
33	Gardycz,	Ksenia	10	10		1	"	cousin							
34	Bogdanowitz,	Alex.	23	21		1	"	cousin							
35	Augustynowryck,	Stefan		12		1	"	tel #							
36	Swiatkowsky,	Wasyl	4	19		1	"	tel #							
37	Kolke,	Eduard	15	21		1	"	brother							
38	Juryniak,	Maria	15	1		1	"	b-i-l							
39	Dubanowitz,	Josef	22	13		1	"	uncle							
40	Kosik,	Bole.	2	13		1	"	father							
41	Palko,	Susanna & 2 ch	6	3/5		3	"	tel #							
42	Swidwinski,	Fran.	2	16		1	"	tel #							
43	Kuczman,	Anna & daughter	7	12/13		2	"	sons & brothers							
44	Mikitow,	Magdalena	4	21		1	"	tel #							
45	Mokej,	Maria	7	6		1	"	aunt							
46	Tomala,	Francyska	5	25		1	"	cousin							
47	Waranowitz,	Piotr	23	11		1	"	cousin							
48	Necza,	Mihalyne	13	6		1	"	daughter							
49	Zywczuk,	Tekla	7	14		1	"	sister							
50	Laczkovich,	Pol ,wife & 2 ch	13	15/16		4	"	brother							
51	Gnuszak,	Tekla	3	21		1	"	cousin							
52	Geerz,	Marian	46	23		1	"	brother							
53	Lustig,	Frane (2 Chl)	5	7		1	"	aunt							
54	Tesch,	Anna do	5	15		1	"	father							
55	Wix,	Maria do	5	14		1	"	friend							
56	Klotnik,	Vivl	46	F		1	"	brother							
57	Kohen, x	Meite	34	21		1	"	father							
58	Briluski,	Rivke & 2 ch	24	21/23		3	"	husband							
59	Abramowitz,	Chaike	24	3		1	"	uncle							
60	Winkler,	Julie & sister	40	23/7		2	"	cousin							

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Rhein arrived , 19 , M., from

NO.	*NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	✓ Afy,	Frieda	46	7		1	To tel	11:20						
62	✓ Regen,	Hincee	46	6		1	" aunt							
63	Papiesky,	Basche	24	4		1	" uncle							
64	✓ Lanyiak, Landiak,	Iwan	7	17		1	" brother							
65	✓ Konicecki,	Adam	48	2		1	" b-i-l							
66	✓ Danischewsky,	Feige & 3 ch	1	25/28		4	" husband							
67	✓ Kaszczuk,	Anna	49	16		1	" brother							
68	✓ Sedar,	Scheine L	1	14		1	" tel ?							
69	✓ Marzen,	Edw	42	18		1	" brother							
70	✓ Hossrich,	Hugo	46	3		1	" b-i-l							
71	✓ Sawelowicz,	Leike & ch	43	23/24		2	" bro & fath.							
72	✓ Toporowska,	Karoline	50	28		1	" father							
73	✓ Schechter,	Jente & dau	45	16/17		2	" husband							
74	Binder,	Slate & 3 ch	50	16/19		4	" tel ?							
75	Baxe,	Bedrich	42	7		1	" tel ?							
76	Burg,	Luba & dau	4	23/24		2	" husband							
77	✓ Wunsler,	Ida	45	13		1	"x uncle							
78	✓ Butowska,	Wanda & son	50	10		2	" husband							
79	✓ Prolzkiewicz,	Florian	45	18		1	" tel ?							
80	Glogowsky,	Jente	50	21		1	" brother							
81	✓ Izkliar,	Beile &												
82	✓ Tikatzki,	Moses	1	2/3		2	" tel ?							
83	✓ Daline,	Mariem & 3 ch	1	10/13		4	" husband							
84	✓ Wanschansky,	Chaike, hus & ch	45	3/5	1	2	" sister							
85	Pritilsky, Primalsky,	Dwoire	50	22		1	" brother							
86	✓ Manna,	Cure & ch	45	/2		2	" husband							
87	✓ Hofnagel,	Itte & 3 ch	1	16/19		4	" husband							
88	✓ Jahworski,	Antoch	42	9		1	" b-i-l							
89	✓ Rudzenia,	Minna	43	2		1	" b-i-l							
90	✓ Demba,	Stan.	47	26		1	" brother							

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. RHEIN arrived , 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	Silberstein,	Sore	38	26		1	To father	12:30						
92	Luszka,	Wasef	42	13		1	" tel 3							
93	Lewin,	Libe & ch	38	24/25		2	" husband							
94	Goldstein,	Chasche & 4 ch	38	18/22		5	" husband							
95	Bergman,	Fradel & sister	6	24/25		2	" father							
96	Ruk,	Dwoire & 6 ch	2	1/7		7	" husband							
97	Krugmann,	Alte & 5 ch	25	9/14		6	" husband							
98	Blum,	Jankel	1	23		1	" uncle							
99	Filler,	Hersch	38	23		1	" tel 7							
100	Friedfield,	Gittel	38	6		1	" cousin							
101	Rosenfeld,	Pesche & 4 ch	1/20;21 24/1?;20			5	" husband							
102	Antonow,	Prokopi	37	30		1	" tel 9							
103	Gjurgjevic,	Sava	32	18		1	" sister							
104	Grunberg,	Riwke & 3 ch	7	-		4	" husband							
105	Axim,	Vikenti	40	2		1	" tel 3							
106	Chodosch,	Ester	4	14		1	" uncle							
107	Schiff,	Leib	46	29		1	" brother							
108	Pomeranetz,	Teme	24	7		1	" uncle							
109	Max Wiesen,	Gittel	46	19		1	" b-i-l							
110	Meissner,	Jeanette	46	12		1	" father							
111														
112														
113														
114														
115														
116														
117														
118														
119														

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

OPS S. S. ...klein ...S.S.King arrived 4/7/10 , 190 , M., , from

No. _____

Index No.	Aliens	Manifest: Group	Manifest: No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Deported: Ship	Meals: Office	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
1	...ski, ...pin	4	1	1	...	...:05	Co...en																		
2	...rezinowicz Antoni	18	18	1	C	10:...	...ckett																		
3	...onowitz, Rachel	33	33	1	...C	10:15	...ckett																		
4	...rtinka, Jon	11	11	1	I...C	10;10	Brown																		
5	...limowicz, ...lli	33	3	1	I...C	10: 5	Flynner																		
6	...ecker, Meier	6	...	1	I...C	10:20	Cook																		
7	...linez, Sol	10	...	1	I...C	10:15	Cook																		
8	...ol..., Joe	27	27	1	I...C	10:30	...ckett																		
9	...elnik, Ivan	5	8	1	I...C	10: ...	...ckett																		
10	...ski, David	...	16	1	I...	...	...																		
11	...ulow, Ivan	13	13	1	I...C	10:...	...																		
12	...ol..., Mikol	3	1	0	1	I...C																			
13	...n, ...el	1	1	1	...																				
14	...m ...	1	1	1	I...C	1:...	...el																		
15	...l, ...el	3	...	1	I...C	1:1...	...																		
16	...sk, ...	...				1:...	1																		
17	...	...	1	1	I...C	1:...	...																		
...	...	...	1	1																					
18	...	1	1	1	...	...	...																		
19	...	13	...	1	I...C	1:...	1																		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...																		
20	...	1	1	1	I...C	1:...	...																		
21	...	1	1	1	I...C	1:...	...																		
22	...	1	1	1	I...C	1:...	...																		
23	...	7	15	1	I...C	11:...	1																		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...																		

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

Sheet

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. [illegible] arrived 4/7/10 , 190 , M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Detained.	Dinner.	Supper.
36m	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	11:05	[illegible]																		
16m	28	[illegible]	19	1	[illegible] Cert.	11:[illegible]	[illegible]																		
16m	29	[illegible]	2	38	1	[illegible] Cert.	11:10	[illegible]																		
36m	30	[illegible]	22	6	1	[illegible] Cert.	11:10	[illegible]																		
47m	31	[illegible]	9	16	1	[illegible] Cert.	11:[illegible]	[illegible]																		
40m	32	[illegible]	12	[illegible]	1	[illegible] Cert.	11:10	[illegible]																		
39m	33	[illegible]	9	11	1	[illegible]	11:[illegible]	[illegible]																		
18m	34	[illegible]	8	[illegible]	1	[illegible] Cert.	11:15	book																		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	11:15	[illegible]																		
30m	36	[illegible]	10	1	1	[illegible] Cert.	11:[illegible]	[illegible]																		
19m	37	[illegible]	6	10	1	[illegible]	11:[illegible]	[illegible]																		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	12	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	11:[illegible]	[illegible]																		
10m	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	14	1	[illegible]	11:[illegible]	book																		
35m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11:[illegible]	[illegible]																		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
17m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131 Sheet # 3

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Off S. S. Rhein N.G.L.Line arrived 4/7. 10, 190, M., from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
40m	54	[illegible]ytonis, [illegible]imir	46	[illegible]	1	I&C																			
18f	55	Danoszewska, A[illegible]na [illegible]ia	46	[illegible]	2	I&C																			
[illegible]f		[illegible], [illegible]ulina	46	10																					
30m	56	[illegible]ecklert, Julius	3	10	1	I&C																			
19f	57	[illegible]reimuk, [illegible]ka	46	10	1	I&C	C.... [illegible]44																		
16f	58	[illegible]Greich, [illegible]rolina	3	11	1	I&C																			
54m	59	[illegible]ieer[illegible], [illegible]rzelipau	3	7	1	I&C	[illegible]. C. Cert.																		
32m	60	[illegible]ek, [illegible]anz	9	1	1	I&C	[illegible]. Cert.																		
32f	61	[illegible]i[illegible], [illegible]rolin	46	[illegible]	1	I&C	Rel. Cert.																		
40m	62	[illegible]chokalik, [illegible]ier	27	15	1	I&C	C... [illegible]24																		
17m	63	[illegible]ielenkowicz, [illegible]n	27	17	1	I&C	C.M. [illegible]24-																		
28m	64	[illegible]klusewicz, [illegible]olej	27	16	1	I&C	C.[illegible], [illegible]24-																		
24m	65	[illegible]ulba[illegible], [illegible]ch	27	15	1	I&C	C... [illegible]24																		
37f	66	[illegible]ibel[illegible], [illegible]mel[illegible]ch	46	[illegible]	1	I&C																			
8f		[illegible], [illegible]bina [illegible]ia, 67	46	10																					
5m		[illegible], [illegible]ench	3	7																					
3f		[illegible], [illegible]	3	8																					
1om	67	[illegible], [illegible]ol[illegible] [illegible]63	3	[illegible]	1	[illegible]																			
27m	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]																			
2[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]																			
2[illegible]m	7	[illegible], [illegible] [illegible]	27	[illegible]	1	[illegible]																			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]																			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	7	1	[illegible]																			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]																			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]																			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]																			
[illegible]f	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]																			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]																			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]																			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]																			

Form 513
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

Sheet # 4

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Rhein N.G.L. Line arrived 4/7/10, 190; M., from

234 No.

Index No.		Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Meals: Officer	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
24m	79	Romanow, Leon	34	19	1	LPC											1:56	Cowen								
39m	80	Spoderek, Jakob	34	3	1	LPC											1:51	Cowen								
20f	81	Pahula, Jewka	44	10	1	LPC	Med. Cert.										1:55	Cowen								
19m	82	Mikutowicz, Klemens	35	5	1	LPC	Med. Cert.										1:30	Bock								
20m	83	Walowitz, Hypolit	30	9	1	LPC	Med. Cert.										1:40	Bock								
30f	84	Kleinman, Itte	7	2	1	LPC	Med. cert.										1:40	Donlue								
1m	85	Babor, Antoni	2	29	1	LPC	Med. Cert.										1:45	Mallett								
40m	86	Holtan, Franz	43	2	1	LPC	Med. cert.										2:00	Flynner								
56m	87	Grebe, Jakob wf & ch	3	26	3	LPC	Med. Cert.										1:00	Forster								
52f		" , Regina	3	27																						
14m		" , Wladislaw	3	28																						
		" , Karol	3	29																						
		" , Daniela	3	30																						
	89	Burlak, Wolhylo wf & ch	3	12	6	LPC	Med. Cert.										2:07	Cowen								
40f		" , Anna	3	13																						
18m		" , Piotr	3	14																						
15m		" , Iwan	3	15																						
9f		" , Marya	3	16																						
21m	89	Malinowski, Piotr 1st Cabin	35	16	1	LPC	Med. Cert.										2:00	Bock								
30m	90	Bugno, Michal 2nd Cabin	5	10	1	LPC	Med. Cert.										11:00	Murphy								
30m	91	Feldman, Israel	4	8	1	LPC	Med. Cert.										11:00	Murphy								
30f	92	Pysz, Barbara	41	29	1	LPC	Med. Cert.										2:20	Brown								
60f	93	Heisband, Rivke	1	15	1	LPC	Med. Cert.										2:25	Brown								
50f	94	Lurde, Chaje & ch	1	8	2	LPC	Med. Cert.										2:25	Brown								
13f		" , Rolke	1	9																						
6m	95	Gjukic, Milo	24	27	1	LPC	Med. Cert.																			
7m	96	Skierka, Jonas	22	0	1																					
2m	97	Sandor, Rakol	31	22	1																					
2m	98	Shapiro, Mendel	30	17	1																					
1f	99	Kocacykova, Zina	30	1																						

TOTALS

Form 518
Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Rhein arrived 4/7/10, 190, M., from 235

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
100	Lipak, Anna	27	1	D.C.D. In hosp. Trachoma	Alex	4/10	188	NS											3:31 pm 4/13/10	Rhein		35	1	35
101	Haras, Marya	31	1	L.P.C. from hosp. Ret 4/13/10 10 3/4 am	Alex	4/10/10 11 3/4 am						4/11	69	K									3	4	3
102	Berezanski, Abram	6	1	D.C.D. In hosp. Trachoma	Alex	4/13	96	D																

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3184

Apr. 7 - 1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of FEB 1 1944, 194.....

Geo. Bareham
.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 1 1944
Date

Joyce Schlossman
Camera Operator